

3 1761 11554267 2



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115542672>

CAI
FN
- E17

Govt Pubns

22

Economic Reference Tables

August 1992

Canada



Economic Reference Tables

August 1992



Department of Finance
Canada

Ministère des Finances
Canada

Economic Reference Tables

August 1993

Cette publication est également offerte en français.

Preface

The Reference Tables provide annual data series on the main economic, fiscal and financial aggregates over the past few decades.

The information contained in the majority of the tables is as provided in Statistics Canada's Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System (CANSIM) on June 26, 1992. Most data series are periodically revised and users should refer to indicated sources for more up-to-date information.

For other information or clarifications, please call Rick Egelton (613 992-4321) or Bruce Rayfuse (613 992-1034), Economic Analysis and Forecasting Division, Department of Finance, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0G5.

For queries on computerization and database management, please call Erik O. Hansen (613 992-3603).

Table of Contents

Population

1	Population in Canada, the Provinces and the Territories, at June 1st.....	1
1.1	Change in Population in Canada, the Provinces and the Territories	2
1.2	Distribution of Population among Provinces and the Territories	3
2	Demographic Developments	4

Income and Expenditure Accounts

3	Gross Domestic Product, Expenditure Based.....	5
3.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product, Expenditure Based.....	6
4	Gross Domestic Product at 1986 Prices, Expenditure Based.....	7
4.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product at 1986 Prices, Expenditure Based	8
5	Structural Changes in Demand	9
6	Structural Changes in Demand, in Real Terms.....	10
7	Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces.....	11
7.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces.....	12
7.2	Distribution of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices by Province	13
8	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Canada and Provinces.....	14
8.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Canada and Provinces.....	15
8.2	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita by Province Relative to the Canadian Average.....	16
9	Gross Domestic Product, Income Based	17
9.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product, Income Based	18
10	Reconciliation of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net National Income at Factor Cost	19
10.1	Change in Components of Reconciliation of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net National Income at Factor Cost.....	20
11	Structural Changes in Income (Distribution of Gross Domestic Product, by Income Components)	21
12	Structural Changes in Net Domestic Income (Distribution of Net Domestic Income, by Components).....	22
13	Sources and Disposition of Personal Income	23
13.1	Change in Sources and Disposition of Personal Income.....	24
14	Structural Change in the Sources and Disposition of Personal Income	25
15	Personal Income, Canada and Provinces.....	26
15.1	Change in Personal Income, Canada and Provinces.....	27
15.2	Distribution of Personal Income by Province	28
16	Personal Income Per Capita, Canada and Provinces	29
16.1	Change in Personal Income Per Capita, Canada and Provinces	30
16.2	Personal Income Per Capita by Province Relative to the Canadian Average	31

Components of Expenditures

17	Value of Retail Trade, Canada and Regions.....	32
18	Private and Public Investment in Canada.....	33
19	Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada.....	37
20	Private and Public Investment by Region, Capital Expenditures.....	41
21	Business Non-Residential Construction, Capital Expenditures	42
21.1	Change in Business Non-Residential Construction, Capital Expenditures	43
22	Business Capital Expenditures by Region.....	44
22.1	Change in Business Capital Expenditures by Region.....	45
23	Dwelling Starts, Completions and Under Construction.....	46
24	Dwelling Starts and Completions, by Type	47

Labour Market

25	Main Components of the Labour Market.....	48
25.1	Change in Main Components of the Labour Market.....	49
26	Labour Force and Employment by Sex and Age Groups	50
27	Participation and Unemployment Rates by Sex and Age Groups.....	51
28	Participation Rates, Canada and Regions.....	52
29	Labour Force, Canada and Regions.....	53
29.1	Change in Labour Force, Canada and Regions.....	54
30	Employment, Canada and Regions.....	55
30.1	Change in Employment, Canada and Regions.....	56
31	Unemployment, Canada and Regions.....	57
32	Unemployment Rates, Canada and Regions	58
33	Employment by Industry.....	59
33.1	Change in Employment by Industry.....	60
34	Unemployed Persons by Family Status, Canada.....	61
35	Help-Wanted Index, Canada and Regions.....	62
36	Time Lost in Work Stoppages by Industry.....	63

Productivity and Costs

37	Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries.....	64
37.1	Change in Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries	65
38	Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries.....	66
38.1	Change in Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Goods-Producing Industries.....	67
39	Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Services-Producing Industries	68
39.1	Change in Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Services-Producing Industries	69
40	Productivity and Costs, Manufacturing Industries	70
40.1	Change in Productivity and Costs, Manufacturing Industries	71
41	Effective Increase in Base Wage Rates By Industry (all agreements)	72
42	Effective Increase in Base Wage Rates By Jurisdiction Total Sector - Public Sector - Private sector.....	73

Prices

43	Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Indexes	76
43.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Indexes	77
44	Consumer Price Indexes: Standard Classifications	78
44.1	Change in Consumer Price Indexes.....	79
45	Consumer Price Indexes: Reclassified by Goods and Services.....	80
45.1	Change in Consumer Price Indexes Reclassified by Goods and Services.....	81
46	Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities	82
46.1	Change in Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities	83
47	Energy Prices.....	84
47.1	Change in Energy Prices.....	85
48	Other Price Indexes.....	86
48.1	Change in Other Price Indexes	87

Government Sector

49	Total Government Revenues.....	88
50	Total Government Expenditures.....	89
51	Federal Government Revenues	90
52	Federal Government Expenditures.....	91
53	Federal Government Debt	92
54	Federal Government Debt Relative to GDP.....	93
55	Provincial Government Revenues.....	94
56	Provincial Government Expenditures	95
57	Local Government Revenues	96
58	Local Government Expenditures.....	97
59	Hospital Revenues and Expenditures	98
60	Federal Government Liabilities and Assets.....	99
61	Provincial and Local Government and Hospitals Liabilities and Assets	100
62	Government of Canada Statement of Financial Transactions (Fiscal year ended March 31).....	101
63	Government of Canada Liabilities and Assets, Public Accounts Presentation (Fiscal year ended March 31).....	105
64	Actual, Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances.....	106
64.1	Actual, Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances as Percentage of Gross Domestic Product	107
64.2	Change in Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances as Percentage of Gross Domestic Product	108

Balance of Payments

65	Summary of Balance of Payments	109
66	Balance of Payments with the United States	110
67	Balance of Payments with the Rest of the World	111
68	Merchandise Trade Detail: Exports	112
69	Merchandise Trade Detail: Imports	113
70	International Payments: Capital Movements.....	114
71	Net Proceeds from New Issues of Canadian Securities to Non-Residents	116
72	Canadian Chartered Banks' Head Office and Branches in Canada Net Change in Foreign Currency Positions.....	118

International Reserves and Exchange Rates

73	Canada's Official International Reserves	119
74	Canada's International Investment Position for Selected Years	120
75	Price of Foreign Currencies in Canada	122
76	Indexes of Exchange Rates	123
77	Money Market and Eurodollar Rates	124

Financial Flows

78	Monetary Aggregates	125
78.1	Change in Monetary Aggregates	126
79	Selected Interest Rates: Canada and United States.....	127
80	Consumer Credit.....	128
81	Mortgage Lending	129
82	Non-Financial Private Business: Net New Borrowing by Instrument	130
83	Total Funds Intermediated by Financial Institutions (Flows).....	131
84	Total Funds Intermediated by Financial Institutions (Outstandings)	132
85	Funds Raised in Financial Markets, by Instrument	133
86	Funds Raised in Financial Markets, by Borrower	134
87	Outstandings in Financial Markets, by Instrument	135
88	Outstandings in Financial Markets, by Borrower	136
89	Consolidated National Balance Sheet.....	137

International Comparisons

90	Recent OECD Economic Indicators	138
91	Interest Rates and Exchange Rates for the Seven Major OECD Countries	139
92	Current Account Balances of the Seven Major OECD Countries	140
93	International Comparisons of Government Budget Balances as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product.....	141
94	International Comparisons of Central Government Revenues and Expenditures as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product.....	142
95	International Comparisons of Total Government Revenues and Expenditures as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product.....	143
96	International Comparisons of Government Tax Revenues as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product.....	144
97	International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Revenues as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product.....	145
98	International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Shares as Percentages of Total Tax Revenues.....	147

Reference Table 1
Population in Canada, the Provinces and the Territories, at June 1st
1947 - 1991
(thousands of persons)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Canada
1947	---	94	615	488	3,710	4,176	739	836	825	1,044	8	16	12,551
1948	---	93	625	498	3,788	4,275	746	838	854	1,082	8	16	12,823
1949	345	94	629	508	3,882	4,378	757	832	885	1,113	8	16	13,447
1950	351	96	638	512	3,969	4,471	768	833	913	1,137	8	16	13,712
1951	361	98	643	516	4,056	4,598	777	832	940	1,165	9	16	14,009
1952	374	100	653	526	4,174	4,788	798	843	973	1,205	9	16	14,459
1953	383	101	663	533	4,269	4,941	809	861	1,012	1,248	9	16	14,845
1954	395	101	673	540	4,388	5,115	823	873	1,057	1,295	10	17	15,287
1955	406	100	683	547	4,517	5,266	839	878	1,091	1,342	11	18	15,698
1956	415	99	695	555	4,628	5,405	850	881	1,123	1,399	12	19	16,081
1957	424	99	701	562	4,769	5,636	862	880	1,164	1,482	12	19	16,610
1958	432	100	709	571	4,904	5,821	875	891	1,206	1,538	13	20	17,080
1959	441	101	719	582	5,024	5,969	891	907	1,248	1,567	13	21	17,483
1960	448	103	727	589	5,142	6,111	906	915	1,291	1,602	14	22	17,870
1961	458	105	737	598	5,259	6,236	922	925	1,332	1,629	15	23	18,238
1962	468	107	746	605	5,371	6,351	936	930	1,369	1,660	15	25	18,583
1963	476	108	751	609	5,481	6,481	949	933	1,403	1,699	15	26	18,931
1964	483	109	755	611	5,584	6,631	959	942	1,430	1,745	15	27	19,291
1965	488	109	756	615	5,685	6,788	965	950	1,450	1,797	14	27	19,644
1966	493	109	756	617	5,781	6,961	963	955	1,463	1,874	14	29	20,015
1967	499	109	760	620	5,864	7,127	963	957	1,490	1,945	15	29	20,378
1968	506	110	767	625	5,928	7,262	971	960	1,524	2,003	15	30	20,701
1969	514	111	775	628	5,985	7,385	979	958	1,559	2,060	16	31	21,001
1970	517	110	782	627	6,013	7,551	983	941	1,595	2,128	17	33	21,297
1971	522	112	789	635	6,028	7,703	988	926	1,628	2,185	18	35	21,568
1972	530	113	795	640	6,054	7,810	991	914	1,657	2,241	20	37	21,802
1973	537	114	804	647	6,079	7,909	996	905	1,690	2,302	21	39	22,043
1974	542	115	812	654	6,123	8,054	1,008	900	1,722	2,376	21	40	22,364
1975	549	117	820	665	6,179	8,172	1,014	907	1,778	2,433	21	41	22,697
1976	558	118	829	677	6,235	8,265	1,022	921	1,838	2,467	22	43	22,993
1977	560	119	833	684	6,284	8,353	1,027	935	1,913	2,499	22	43	23,273
1978	562	121	838	688	6,302	8,440	1,032	944	1,983	2,542	23	44	23,517
1979	564	122	842	692	6,339	8,501	1,028	951	2,053	2,589	22	44	23,747
1980	566	123	845	695	6,386	8,570	1,025	959	2,141	2,666	22	45	24,043
1981	568	123	847	696	6,438	8,625	1,026	968	2,237	2,744	23	46	24,342
1982	566	122	850	697	6,462	8,703	1,033	977	2,315	2,788	24	47	24,583
1983	571	124	857	703	6,475	8,798	1,046	989	2,339	2,814	23	49	24,787
1984	572	125	864	708	6,492	8,902	1,055	1,001	2,339	2,848	23	50	24,978
1985	572	126	871	710	6,514	9,006	1,064	1,008	2,349	2,870	24	52	25,165
1986	568	127	873	710	6,540	9,113	1,071	1,010	2,375	2,889	24	52	25,353
1987	568	127	878	712	6,593	9,265	1,079	1,016	2,378	2,925	25	52	25,617
1988	569	129	882	714	6,641	9,431	1,084	1,014	2,389	2,980	25	52	25,909
1989	571	130	888	718	6,698	9,590	1,086	1,007	2,426	3,048	26	53	26,240
1990	573	131	895	722	6,768	9,750	1,089	997	2,473	3,133	26	54	26,610
1991	574	131	901	726	6,846	9,914	1,093	994	2,522	3,219	27	55	27,000

Source: Statistics Canada, *Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth, for Canada, Provinces and Territories at June 1st* (91-210).

Table 1.1
Change in Population in Canada, the Provinces and the Territories
 1948 - 1991
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Canada
1948	---	-1.1	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.4	0.9	0.2	3.5	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.2
1949	---	1.1	0.6	2.0	2.5	2.4	1.5	-0.7	3.6	2.9	0.0	0.0	4.9
1950	1.7	2.1	1.4	0.8	2.2	2.1	1.5	0.1	3.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.0
1951	3.0	2.5	0.7	0.7	2.2	2.8	1.1	-0.2	2.9	2.5	13.8	0.0	2.2
1952	3.5	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.9	4.1	2.8	1.4	3.6	3.4	-1.1	0.0	3.2
1953	2.4	1.0	1.5	1.3	2.3	3.2	1.4	2.1	4.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.7
1954	3.1	0.0	1.5	1.3	2.8	3.5	1.7	1.4	4.4	3.8	11.1	6.3	3.0
1955	2.8	-1.0	1.5	1.3	2.9	3.0	1.9	0.6	3.2	3.6	10.0	5.9	2.7
1956	2.2	-0.7	1.7	1.4	2.5	2.6	1.3	0.3	2.9	4.2	10.9	7.2	2.4
1957	2.1	-0.3	0.9	1.3	3.0	4.3	1.4	-0.1	3.6	6.0	-1.6	-1.6	3.3
1958	1.9	1.0	1.1	1.6	2.8	3.3	1.5	1.3	3.6	3.8	8.3	5.3	2.8
1959	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.5	1.8	1.8	3.5	1.9	0.0	5.0	2.4
1960	1.6	2.0	1.1	1.2	2.3	2.4	1.7	0.9	3.4	2.2	7.7	4.8	2.2
1961	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.5	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.1	3.2	1.7	4.3	4.5	2.1
1962	2.2	2.3	1.2	1.2	2.1	1.8	1.6	0.5	2.8	1.9	2.7	8.7	1.9
1963	1.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	2.0	2.0	1.4	0.3	2.5	2.3	0.0	4.0	1.9
1964	1.5	0.9	0.5	0.3	1.9	2.3	1.1	1.0	1.9	2.7	0.0	3.8	1.9
1965	1.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	1.8	2.4	0.6	0.8	1.4	3.0	-6.7	0.0	1.8
1966	1.1	-0.5	0.0	0.3	1.7	2.5	-0.2	0.6	0.9	4.3	2.9	6.3	1.9
1967	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.4	2.4	-0.0	0.2	1.8	3.8	4.2	1.0	1.8
1968	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.9	0.8	0.3	2.3	3.0	0.0	3.4	1.6
1969	1.6	0.9	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.7	0.8	-0.2	2.3	2.8	6.7	3.3	1.4
1970	0.6	-0.9	0.9	-0.2	0.5	2.2	0.4	-1.8	2.3	3.3	6.3	6.5	1.4
1971	1.0	1.5	0.9	1.2	0.2	2.0	0.5	-1.6	2.1	2.7	8.2	5.5	1.3
1972	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.4	1.4	0.3	-1.3	1.8	2.6	6.0	7.2	1.1
1973	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.4	1.3	0.5	-1.0	1.9	2.7	5.1	5.6	1.1
1974	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.7	1.8	1.1	-0.5	1.9	3.2	0.0	0.5	1.5
1975	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.8	0.9	1.5	0.6	0.9	3.2	2.4	3.9	4.0	1.5
1976	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.8	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.5	3.4	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.3
1977	0.4	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.5	4.1	1.3	0.0	0.5	1.2
1978	0.3	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.3	1.0	0.4	0.9	3.7	1.7	3.2	1.9	1.0
1979	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	-0.4	0.8	3.5	1.9	-0.9	0.9	1.0
1980	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	-0.3	0.9	4.3	3.0	0.0	1.6	1.2
1981	0.4	-0.2	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.9	4.5	2.9	4.0	2.2	1.2
1982	-0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.9	3.5	1.6	3.0	3.7	1.0
1983	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.9	-4.2	3.0	0.8
1984	0.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.3	1.2	0.9	1.1	-0.0	1.2	0.9	2.7	0.8
1985	-0.2	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.7	3.6	0.7
1986	-0.6	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.4	1.2	0.7	0.2	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.6	0.7
1987	-0.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.1	1.2	4.3	-0.4	1.0
1988	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.8	0.5	-0.2	0.5	1.9	2.9	0.4	1.1
1989	0.4	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.7	0.2	-0.7	1.6	2.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
1990	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.7	0.2	-1.0	1.9	2.8	2.0	1.9	1.4
1991	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.7	0.4	-0.3	2.0	2.7	3.5	1.7	1.5

Table 1.2
Distribution of Population among Provinces and the Territories
 1947 - 1991
 (percentage of total)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Canada
1947	---	0.7	4.9	3.9	29.6	33.3	5.9	6.7	6.6	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1948	---	0.7	4.9	3.9	29.5	33.3	5.8	6.5	6.7	8.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
1949	2.6	0.7	4.7	3.8	28.9	32.6	5.6	6.2	6.6	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1950	2.6	0.7	4.7	3.7	28.9	32.6	5.6	6.1	6.7	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1951	2.6	0.7	4.6	3.7	28.9	32.8	5.5	5.9	6.7	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1952	2.6	0.7	4.5	3.6	28.9	33.1	5.5	5.8	6.7	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1953	2.6	0.7	4.5	3.6	28.8	33.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
1954	2.6	0.7	4.4	3.5	28.7	33.5	5.4	5.7	6.9	8.5	0.1	0.1	100.0
1955	2.6	0.6	4.4	3.5	28.8	33.5	5.3	5.6	6.9	8.5	0.1	0.1	100.0
1956	2.6	0.6	4.3	3.4	28.8	33.6	5.3	5.5	7.0	8.7	0.1	0.1	100.0
1957	2.6	0.6	4.2	3.4	28.7	33.9	5.2	5.3	7.0	8.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
1958	2.5	0.6	4.2	3.3	28.7	34.1	5.1	5.2	7.1	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1959	2.5	0.6	4.1	3.3	28.7	34.1	5.1	5.2	7.1	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1960	2.5	0.6	4.1	3.3	28.8	34.2	5.1	5.1	7.2	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1961	2.5	0.6	4.0	3.3	28.8	34.2	5.1	5.1	7.3	8.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
1962	2.5	0.6	4.0	3.3	28.9	34.2	5.0	5.0	7.4	8.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
1963	2.5	0.6	4.0	3.2	29.0	34.2	5.0	4.9	7.4	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1964	2.5	0.6	3.9	3.2	28.9	34.4	5.0	4.9	7.4	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1965	2.5	0.6	3.8	3.1	28.9	34.6	4.9	4.8	7.4	9.1	0.1	0.1	100.0
1966	2.5	0.5	3.8	3.1	28.9	34.8	4.8	4.8	7.3	9.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
1967	2.4	0.5	3.7	3.0	28.8	35.0	4.7	4.7	7.3	9.5	0.1	0.1	100.0
1968	2.4	0.5	3.7	3.0	28.6	35.1	4.7	4.6	7.4	9.7	0.1	0.1	100.0
1969	2.4	0.5	3.7	3.0	28.5	35.2	4.7	4.6	7.4	9.8	0.1	0.1	100.0
1970	2.4	0.5	3.7	2.9	28.2	35.5	4.6	4.4	7.5	10.0	0.1	0.2	100.0
1971	2.4	0.5	3.7	2.9	27.9	35.7	4.6	4.3	7.5	10.1	0.1	0.2	100.0
1972	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.8	35.8	4.5	4.2	7.6	10.3	0.1	0.2	100.0
1973	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.6	35.9	4.5	4.1	7.7	10.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1974	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.4	36.0	4.5	4.0	7.7	10.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
1975	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.2	36.0	4.5	4.0	7.8	10.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1976	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.1	35.9	4.4	4.0	8.0	10.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1977	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.0	35.9	4.4	4.0	8.2	10.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1978	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	26.8	35.9	4.4	4.0	8.4	10.8	0.1	0.2	100.0
1979	2.4	0.5	3.5	2.9	26.7	35.8	4.3	4.0	8.6	10.9	0.1	0.2	100.0
1980	2.4	0.5	3.5	2.9	26.6	35.6	4.3	4.0	8.9	11.1	0.1	0.2	100.0
1981	2.3	0.5	3.5	2.9	26.4	35.4	4.2	4.0	9.2	11.3	0.1	0.2	100.0
1982	2.3	0.5	3.5	2.8	26.3	35.4	4.2	4.0	9.4	11.3	0.1	0.2	100.0
1983	2.3	0.5	3.5	2.8	26.1	35.5	4.2	4.0	9.4	11.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1984	2.3	0.5	3.5	2.8	26.0	35.6	4.2	4.0	9.4	11.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1985	2.3	0.5	3.5	2.8	25.9	35.8	4.2	4.0	9.3	11.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1986	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.8	25.8	35.9	4.2	4.0	9.4	11.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1987	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.8	25.7	36.2	4.2	4.0	9.3	11.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1988	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.8	25.6	36.4	4.2	3.9	9.2	11.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
1989	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.7	25.5	36.5	4.1	3.8	9.2	11.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
1990	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.7	25.4	36.6	4.1	3.7	9.3	11.8	0.1	0.2	100.0
1991	2.1	0.5	3.3	2.7	25.4	36.7	4.0	3.7	9.3	11.9	0.1	0.2	100.0

Reference Table 2
Demographic Developments
1947 - 1991

Year	Population at start of year (thousands)	Immigration							Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Immi- gration	Marriages				
		Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Total	Destined to labour force	Marriages										
(number of persons)													(rates per thousand of population)				
1947	12,545	359,943	118,157	241,786	---	---	127,483	28.7	9.4	19.3	---	10.2					
1948	12,816	348,226	119,866	228,360	---	---	123,508	27.2	9.4	17.8	---	9.6					
1949	13,355	367,092	124,567	242,525	---	---	124,087	27.5	9.3	18.2	---	9.3					
1950	13,704	372,009	124,220	247,789	---	---	125,083	27.1	9.1	18.1	---	9.1					
1951	14,005	381,092	125,823	255,269	---	---	128,408	27.2	9.0	18.2	---	9.2					
1952	14,437	403,559	126,385	277,174	---	---	128,474	28.0	8.8	19.2	---	8.9					
1953	14,833	417,884	127,791	290,093	---	---	131,034	28.2	8.6	19.6	---	8.8					
1954	15,270	436,198	124,855	311,343	---	---	128,629	28.6	8.2	20.4	---	8.4					
1955	15,681	442,937	128,476	314,461	109,946	57,987	128,029	28.2	8.2	20.1	7.0	8.2					
1956	16,070	450,739	131,961	318,778	164,857	91,039	132,713	28.0	8.2	19.8	10.3	8.3					
1957	16,580	469,093	136,579	332,514	282,164	151,511	133,186	28.3	8.2	20.1	17.0	8.0					
1958	17,062	470,118	135,201	334,917	124,851	63,078	131,525	27.6	7.9	19.6	7.3	7.7					
1959	17,468	479,275	139,913	339,362	106,928	53,551	132,474	27.4	8.0	19.4	6.1	7.6					
1960	17,855	478,551	139,693	338,858	104,111	53,573	130,338	26.8	7.8	19.0	5.8	7.3					
1961	18,225	475,700	140,985	334,715	71,689	34,809	128,475	26.1	7.7	18.4	3.9	7.0					
1962	18,571	469,693	143,699	325,994	74,586	36,748	129,381	25.3	7.7	17.6	4.0	7.0					
1963	18,919	465,767	147,367	318,400	93,151	45,866	131,111	24.6	7.8	16.8	4.9	6.9					
1964	19,277	452,915	145,850	307,065	112,606	56,190	138,135	23.5	7.6	15.9	5.8	7.2					
1965	19,634	418,595	148,939	269,656	146,758	74,195	145,519	21.3	7.6	13.7	7.5	7.4					
1966	19,998	387,710	149,863	237,847	194,743	99,210	155,596	19.4	7.5	11.9	9.7	7.8					
1967	20,364	370,894	150,283	220,611	222,876	119,539	165,879	18.2	7.4	10.8	10.9	8.1					
1968	20,692	364,310	153,196	211,114	183,974	95,446	171,766	17.6	7.4	10.2	8.9	8.3					
1969	20,994	369,647	154,477	215,170	161,531	84,349	182,183	17.6	7.4	10.2	7.7	8.7					
1970	21,288	371,988	155,961	216,027	147,713	77,723	188,428	17.5	7.3	10.1	6.9	8.9					
1971	21,559	362,187	157,272	204,915	121,900	61,282	191,324	16.8	7.3	9.5	5.7	8.9					
1972	21,793	347,319	162,413	184,906	122,006	59,432	200,470	15.9	7.5	8.5	5.6	9.2					
1973	22,040	343,373	164,039	179,334	184,200	92,228	199,064	15.6	7.4	8.1	8.4	9.0					
1974	22,357	345,645	166,794	178,851	218,465	106,083	198,824	15.5	7.5	8.0	9.8	8.9					
1975	22,688	358,285	167,404	190,881	187,881	81,189	197,585	15.8	7.4	8.4	8.3	8.7					
1976	22,985	359,300	167,009	192,291	146,110	60,125	193,343	15.6	7.3	8.4	6.4	8.4					
1977	23,260	362,208	167,498	194,710	114,914	47,627	187,344	15.6	7.2	8.4	4.9	8.1					
1978	23,503	358,852	168,179	190,673	86,313	35,204	185,523	15.3	7.2	8.1	3.7	7.9					
1979	23,738	365,475	168,183	197,292	112,096	48,234	187,811	15.4	7.1	8.3	4.7	7.9					
1980	24,030	370,709	171,473	199,236	143,117	63,745	191,069	15.4	7.1	8.3	6.0	8.0					
1981	24,324	371,346	171,029	200,317	128,618	56,969	190,082	15.3	7.0	8.2	5.3	7.8					
1982	24,571	372,882	174,413	198,469	121,147	55,472	188,119	15.2	7.1	8.1	4.9	7.7					
1983	24,778	373,689	174,484	199,205	89,157	37,109	184,675	15.1	7.0	8.0	3.6	7.5					
1984	24,970	377,031	175,727	201,304	88,239	38,500	185,597	15.1	7.0	8.1	3.5	7.4					
1985	25,158	375,727	181,323	194,404	84,302	38,453	184,096	14.9	7.2	7.7	3.4	7.3					
1986	25,348	372,913	184,224	188,689	99,219	48,200	175,518	14.7	7.3	7.4	3.9	6.9					
1987	25,604	369,742	184,953	184,789	152,098	76,712	182,151	14.4	7.2	7.2	5.9	7.1					
1988	25,899	376,795	190,011	186,784	161,929	76,350	187,728	14.5	7.3	7.2	6.3	7.2					
1989	26,229	392,661	190,965	201,696	192,001	98,227	190,640	15.0	7.3	7.7	7.3	7.3					
1990	26,597	395,030	193,470	201,560	214,230	114,091	191,270	14.9	7.3	7.6	8.1	7.2					
1991	26,985	412,430	198,850	213,580	224,551	127,725	188,660	15.3	7.4	7.9	8.3	7.0					

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Vital Statistics* (84-001), and *Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada, the Provinces and the Territories* (91-001); Employment and Immigration Canada.

Reference Table 3
Gross Domestic Product, Expenditure Based
1947 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Inventory change	Exports of goods and services ⁽¹⁾	Imports of goods and services ⁽²⁾	Statistical discrepancy	Gross domestic product at market prices
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing					
1947	9,427	1,343	2,477	304	1,591	582	343	3,586	3,204	-32	13,940
1948	10,423	1,454	3,189	424	1,974	791	97	3,969	3,236	73	15,969
1949	11,463	1,722	3,598	456	2,188	954	78	3,893	3,387	-20	17,347
1950	12,576	1,928	4,047	521	2,388	1,138	549	4,028	3,937	-66	19,125
1951	13,973	2,811	4,644	640	2,950	1,054	871	4,908	5,045	118	22,280
1952	15,282	3,620	5,324	779	3,371	1,174	499	5,373	4,862	-66	25,170
1953	16,296	3,824	5,983	782	3,699	1,502	600	5,174	5,311	-171	26,395
1954	17,078	3,825	5,975	873	3,429	1,673	-202	4,944	5,023	-66	26,531
1955	18,543	4,036	6,762	948	3,689	2,125	285	5,536	5,804	-108	29,250
1956	20,273	4,426	8,394	1,144	5,031	2,219	985	6,141	7,007	-310	32,902
1957	21,699	4,573	9,058	1,327	5,693	2,038	170	6,158	6,996	-195	34,467
1958	23,064	4,854	8,880	1,397	5,049	2,434	-296	6,072	6,558	-327	35,689
1959	24,643	4,976	9,007	1,508	5,006	2,493	414	6,403	7,168	-398	37,877
1960	25,780	5,281	8,844	1,560	5,119	2,165	409	6,728	7,222	-372	39,448
1961	26,240	6,166	8,759	1,674	4,929	2,156	111	7,296	7,450	-236	40,886
1962	27,985	6,567	9,257	1,903	5,128	2,226	671	7,939	7,977	-34	44,408
1963	29,846	6,923	9,950	1,985	5,612	2,353	723	8,748	8,398	-114	47,678
1964	32,042	7,526	11,668	2,023	6,800	2,845	592	10,067	9,565	-139	52,191
1965	34,714	8,269	13,665	2,440	8,105	3,120	1,295	10,719	10,832	-307	57,523
1966	37,952	9,643	15,922	2,841	9,915	3,166	1,278	12,564	12,584	-387	64,388
1967	41,068	11,092	16,248	2,954	9,865	3,429	205	14,161	13,461	-249	69,064
1968	44,842	12,685	16,492	2,983	9,518	3,991	737	16,166	15,186	-318	75,418
1969	49,093	14,186	18,144	3,055	10,332	4,757	1,477	17,844	17,705	-13	83,026
1970	51,853	16,448	19,011	3,173	11,342	4,496	239	20,078	17,830	-683	89,116
1971	56,271	18,228	21,570	3,745	12,236	5,589	371	21,173	19,531	-792	97,290
1972	63,021	20,136	23,878	3,952	13,263	6,663	782	23,737	22,779	-146	108,629
1973	72,069	22,851	28,858	4,270	16,182	8,406	1,864	29,767	28,024	-13	127,372
1974	84,231	27,480	35,780	5,410	20,067	10,303	3,591	37,805	37,366	590	152,111
1975	97,566	33,266	41,845	6,243	24,565	11,037	1,368	38,954	41,362	-97	171,540
1976	111,500	38,274	46,707	6,245	26,322	14,140	2,330	44,252	45,279	140	197,924
1977	123,555	43,411	50,226	6,741	28,606	14,879	1,864	51,183	51,252	-1,108	217,879
1978	137,427	47,386	54,579	7,083	31,622	15,874	1,053	61,152	60,052	59	241,604
1979	153,390	52,286	63,435	7,339	39,124	16,972	4,993	75,073	73,279	198	276,096
1980	172,416	59,250	72,288	8,223	46,663	17,402	336	87,579	81,933	-45	309,891
1981	196,191	68,792	86,119	9,447	56,103	20,569	1,186	96,880	93,001	-173	355,994
1982	210,509	78,655	81,327	10,519	53,221	17,587	-9,753	96,651	82,598	-349	374,442
1983	231,452	84,571	81,227	10,395	49,520	21,312	-2,898	103,444	89,832	-2,247	405,717
1984	251,645	89,089	84,699	11,390	50,981	22,328	4,761	126,035	110,632	-862	444,735
1985	274,503	95,519	94,198	12,886	56,090	25,222	2,281	134,919	123,388	-44	477,988
1986	297,478	100,129	101,560	12,567	58,187	30,806	2,557	138,119	133,369	-808	505,666
1987	322,769	105,836	116,717	12,886	64,307	39,524	3,071	145,416	140,502	-1,710	551,597
1988	349,937	114,472	132,790	13,690	75,230	43,870	3,795	159,309	156,384	1,987	605,906
1989	378,077	123,718	145,902	15,264	81,570	49,068	3,996	163,913	165,605	-85	649,916
1990	398,208	133,781	141,486	16,681	80,352	44,453	-4,279	169,565	170,926	8	667,843
1991	410,413	140,607	132,383	16,476	74,462	41,445	-649	165,033	171,536	-1,863	674,388

(1) Excludes investment income received from non-residents.

(2) Excludes investment income paid to non-residents.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 3.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product, Expenditure Based
1948 - 1991
(per cent)

Year	Personal expendi- ture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expendi- ture on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Gross domestic product at market prices
			Total	Govern- ment	Non- resi- dential	Housing			
1948.....	10.6	8.3	28.7	39.5	24.1	35.9	10.7	1.0	14.6
1949.....	10.0	18.4	12.8	7.5	10.8	20.6	-1.9	4.7	8.6
1950.....	9.7	12.0	12.5	14.3	9.1	19.3	3.5	16.2	10.2
1951.....	11.1	45.8	14.8	22.8	23.5	-7.4	21.8	28.1	16.5
1952.....	9.4	28.8	14.6	21.7	14.3	11.4	9.5	-3.6	13.0
1953.....	6.6	5.6	12.4	0.4	9.7	27.9	-3.7	9.2	4.9
1954.....	4.8	0.0	-0.1	11.6	-7.3	11.4	-4.4	-5.4	0.5
1955.....	8.6	5.5	13.2	8.6	7.6	27.0	12.0	15.5	10.2
1956.....	9.3	9.7	24.1	20.7	36.4	4.4	10.9	20.7	12.5
1957.....	7.0	3.3	7.9	16.0	13.2	-8.2	0.3	-0.2	4.8
1958.....	6.3	6.1	-2.0	5.3	-11.3	19.4	-1.4	-6.3	3.5
1959.....	6.8	2.5	1.4	7.9	-0.9	2.4	5.5	9.3	6.1
1960.....	4.6	6.1	-1.8	3.4	2.3	-13.2	5.1	0.8	4.1
1961.....	1.8	16.8	-1.0	7.3	-3.7	-0.4	8.4	3.2	3.6
1962.....	6.7	6.5	5.7	13.7	4.0	3.2	8.8	7.1	8.6
1963.....	6.6	5.4	7.5	4.3	9.4	5.7	10.2	5.3	7.4
1964.....	7.4	8.7	17.3	1.9	21.2	20.9	15.1	13.9	9.5
1965.....	8.3	9.9	17.1	20.6	19.2	9.7	6.5	13.2	10.2
1966.....	9.3	16.6	16.5	16.4	22.3	1.5	17.2	16.2	11.9
1967.....	8.2	15.0	2.0	4.0	-0.5	8.3	12.7	7.0	7.3
1968.....	9.2	14.4	1.5	1.0	-3.5	16.4	14.2	12.8	9.2
1969.....	9.5	11.8	10.0	2.4	8.6	19.2	10.4	16.6	10.1
1970.....	5.6	15.9	4.8	3.9	9.8	-5.5	12.5	0.7	7.3
1971.....	8.5	10.8	13.5	18.0	7.9	24.3	5.5	9.5	9.2
1972.....	12.0	10.5	10.7	5.5	8.4	19.2	12.1	16.6	11.7
1973.....	14.4	13.5	20.9	8.0	22.0	26.2	25.4	23.0	17.3
1974.....	16.9	20.3	24.0	26.7	24.0	22.6	27.0	33.3	19.4
1975.....	15.8	21.1	17.0	15.4	22.4	7.1	3.0	10.7	12.8
1976.....	14.3	15.1	11.6	0.0	7.2	28.1	13.6	9.5	15.4
1977.....	10.8	13.4	7.5	7.9	8.7	5.2	15.7	13.2	10.1
1978.....	11.2	9.2	8.7	5.1	10.5	6.7	19.5	17.2	10.9
1979.....	11.6	10.3	16.2	3.6	23.7	6.9	22.8	22.0	14.3
1980.....	12.4	13.3	14.0	12.0	19.3	2.5	16.7	11.8	12.2
1981.....	13.8	16.1	19.1	14.9	20.2	18.2	10.6	13.5	14.9
1982.....	7.3	14.3	-5.6	11.3	-5.1	-14.5	-0.2	-11.2	5.2
1983.....	9.9	7.5	-0.1	-1.2	-7.0	21.2	7.0	8.8	8.4
1984.....	8.7	5.3	4.3	9.6	3.0	4.8	21.8	23.2	9.6
1985.....	9.1	7.2	11.2	13.1	10.0	13.0	7.0	11.5	7.5
1986.....	8.4	4.8	7.8	-2.5	3.7	22.1	2.4	8.1	5.8
1987.....	8.5	5.7	14.9	2.5	10.5	28.3	5.3	5.3	9.1
1988.....	8.4	8.2	13.8	6.2	17.0	11.0	9.6	11.3	9.8
1989.....	8.0	8.1	9.9	11.5	8.4	11.8	2.9	5.9	7.3
1990.....	5.3	8.1	-3.0	9.3	-1.5	-9.4	3.4	3.2	2.8
1991.....	3.1	5.1	-6.4	-1.2	-7.3	-6.8	-2.7	0.4	1.0

Reference Table 4
Gross Domestic Product at 1986 Prices, Expenditure Based
1947 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Inventory change	Exports of goods and services ⁽¹⁾	Imports of goods and services ⁽²⁾	Statistical discrepancy	Gross domestic product at 1986 prices
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing					
1947	56,200	16,847	13,386	1,732	7,711	4,500	1,619	17,578	14,736	-207	91,665
1948	54,769	15,985	15,189	2,156	8,716	5,226	361	17,725	13,239	501	93,056
1949	58,158	17,678	16,399	2,235	9,307	6,049	454	16,789	13,462	-116	97,234
1950	61,944	19,044	17,653	2,461	9,846	6,874	2,057	16,634	14,542	-361	104,821
1951	62,513	24,906	17,654	2,518	10,714	5,512	2,668	18,230	16,901	635	109,492
1952	66,842	30,676	19,634	3,000	11,912	6,038	1,377	20,140	17,650	-317	118,627
1953	71,420	31,610	22,025	3,201	12,960	7,659	1,984	19,873	19,247	-860	124,526
1954	73,994	30,378	22,066	3,569	12,196	8,608	-553	19,166	18,140	-311	123,163
1955	80,277	31,045	24,305	3,610	12,951	10,729	1,190	20,607	20,652	-519	134,889
1956	86,413	31,774	28,680	3,931	16,840	11,035	2,851	22,259	24,115	-1,471	146,523
1957	89,538	31,261	30,496	4,826	19,114	9,852	566	22,445	23,396	-915	150,179
1958	92,779	32,205	30,097	5,357	17,048	11,804	-634	22,248	21,578	-1,518	153,439
1959	97,943	31,931	30,300	5,765	16,315	12,107	980	23,086	23,795	-1,811	159,484
1960	101,455	32,703	29,359	5,905	16,380	10,309	1,420	24,114	23,738	-1,673	164,126
1961	102,669	36,968	29,258	6,564	16,027	10,179	1,539	25,755	23,798	-1,056	169,271
1962	108,009	38,452	30,531	7,391	16,133	10,475	1,877	26,944	24,350	-204	181,264
1963	112,802	39,442	31,899	7,446	17,069	10,807	1,929	29,428	24,999	-527	190,672
1964	119,203	41,600	36,110	7,363	19,935	12,528	2,241	33,144	28,284	-625	203,382
1965	126,425	43,646	40,197	8,335	22,479	13,010	3,721	34,659	31,861	-1,243	216,802
1966	133,092	47,337	44,514	9,170	26,099	12,387	3,337	39,510	36,234	-1,475	231,519
1967	138,425	51,013	44,370	9,441	25,193	12,645	1,007	43,607	38,129	-936	238,306
1968	144,642	54,935	44,589	9,516	24,444	14,406	1,897	49,112	41,877	-1,150	251,064
1969	152,075	56,685	46,999	9,317	25,148	16,348	3,224	53,055	47,346	-109	264,508
1970	155,116	61,997	47,157	9,269	26,497	14,889	1,253	57,661	46,534	-2,163	271,372
1971	164,327	64,713	50,861	10,394	27,466	17,387	1,319	60,664	49,866	-2,371	286,998
1972	176,672	66,462	53,059	10,390	28,035	18,986	2,451	65,414	56,754	-439	303,447
1973	189,897	70,321	58,324	10,147	31,545	20,364	3,759	72,319	65,078	-55	326,848
1974	200,889	74,273	62,198	10,572	34,035	21,054	6,672	70,884	72,290	1,275	341,235
1975	210,369	79,080	65,811	10,970	37,597	20,868	2,199	66,088	69,921	-196	350,113
1976	224,105	80,631	68,851	10,466	37,832	24,623	3,700	73,090	75,959	257	371,688
1977	231,190	84,334	70,284	10,626	39,116	24,913	2,774	79,573	77,286	-2,016	385,122
1978	239,063	85,743	72,465	10,435	40,685	25,179	1,607	90,429	83,008	35	402,737
1979	245,965	86,230	78,650	9,963	46,736	24,931	6,029	94,976	92,471	250	418,328
1980	251,344	88,676	86,587	10,286	53,904	23,593	313	97,564	97,035	-24	424,537
1981	257,129	90,916	96,790	10,765	60,894	25,155	933	101,853	105,313	-214	440,127
1982	250,316	93,076	86,153	11,195	53,959	21,044	-7,919	99,637	89,343	-323	425,970
1983	258,904	94,424	85,536	10,797	50,487	24,619	-2,215	106,017	97,395	-2,425	439,448
1984	270,854	95,571	87,362	11,504	51,339	24,752	3,412	124,785	114,058	-900	467,167
1985	284,923	98,585	95,624	12,776	55,823	27,184	2,162	132,218	123,935	-32	489,437
1986	297,478	100,129	101,560	12,567	58,187	30,806	2,557	138,119	133,369	-808	505,666
1987	310,453	101,857	112,542	12,849	63,850	35,843	3,222	142,942	142,678	-1,608	526,730
1988	324,301	106,060	124,105	13,311	73,939	36,855	2,515	156,528	162,385	1,834	552,958
1989	334,765	109,963	131,509	14,462	78,638	38,409	4,333	157,952	172,729	-14	565,779
1990	337,933	113,205	126,443	15,444	76,077	34,922	-3,032	164,507	176,010	14	563,060
1991	332,337	115,326	121,720	15,910	75,002	30,808	223	165,326	179,952	-1,523	553,457

(1) Excludes investment income received from non-residents.

(2) Excludes investment income paid to non-residents.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 4.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product at 1986 Prices, Expenditure Based
 1948 - 1991
 (per cent)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Gross domestic product at 1986 prices
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing			
1948.....	-2.5	-5.1	13.5	24.5	13.0	16.1	0.8	-10.2	1.5
1949.....	6.2	10.6	8.0	3.7	6.8	15.7	-5.3	1.7	4.5
1950.....	6.5	7.7	7.6	10.1	5.8	13.6	-0.9	8.0	7.8
1951.....	0.9	30.8	0.0	2.3	8.8	-19.8	9.6	16.2	4.5
1952.....	6.9	23.2	11.2	19.1	11.2	9.5	10.5	4.4	8.3
1953.....	6.8	3.0	12.2	6.7	8.8	26.8	-1.3	9.0	5.0
1954.....	3.6	-3.9	0.2	11.5	-5.9	12.4	-3.6	-5.8	-1.1
1955.....	8.5	2.2	10.1	1.1	6.2	24.6	7.5	13.8	9.5
1956.....	7.6	2.3	18.0	8.9	30.0	2.9	8.0	16.8	8.6
1957.....	3.6	-1.6	6.3	22.8	13.5	-10.7	0.8	-3.0	2.5
1958.....	3.6	3.0	-1.3	11.0	-10.8	19.8	-0.9	-7.8	2.2
1959.....	5.6	-0.9	0.7	7.6	-4.3	2.6	3.8	10.3	3.9
1960.....	3.6	2.4	-3.1	2.4	0.4	-14.9	4.5	-0.2	2.9
1961.....	1.2	13.0	-0.3	11.2	-2.2	-1.3	6.8	0.3	3.1
1962.....	5.2	4.0	4.4	12.6	0.7	2.9	4.6	2.3	7.1
1963.....	4.4	2.6	4.5	0.7	5.8	3.2	9.2	2.7	5.2
1964.....	5.7	5.5	13.2	-1.1	16.8	15.9	12.6	13.1	6.7
1965.....	6.1	4.9	11.3	13.2	12.8	3.8	4.6	12.6	6.6
1966.....	5.3	8.5	10.7	10.0	16.1	-4.8	14.0	13.7	6.8
1967.....	4.0	7.8	-0.3	3.0	-3.5	2.1	10.4	5.2	2.9
1968.....	4.5	7.7	0.5	0.8	-3.0	13.9	12.6	9.8	5.4
1969.....	5.1	3.2	5.4	-2.1	2.9	13.5	8.0	13.1	5.4
1970.....	2.0	9.4	0.3	-0.5	5.4	-8.9	8.7	-1.7	2.6
1971.....	5.9	4.4	7.9	12.1	3.7	16.8	5.2	7.2	5.8
1972.....	7.5	2.7	4.3	-0.0	2.1	9.2	7.8	13.8	5.7
1973.....	7.5	5.8	9.9	-2.3	12.5	7.3	10.6	14.7	7.7
1974.....	5.8	5.6	6.6	4.2	7.9	3.4	-2.0	11.1	4.4
1975.....	4.7	6.5	5.8	3.8	10.5	-0.9	-6.8	-3.3	2.6
1976.....	6.5	2.0	4.6	-4.6	0.6	18.0	10.6	8.6	6.2
1977.....	3.2	4.6	2.1	1.5	3.4	1.2	8.9	1.7	3.6
1978.....	3.4	1.7	3.1	-1.8	4.0	1.1	13.6	7.4	4.6
1979.....	2.9	0.6	8.5	-4.5	14.9	-1.0	5.0	11.4	3.9
1980.....	2.2	2.8	10.1	3.2	15.3	-5.4	2.7	4.9	1.5
1981.....	2.3	2.5	11.8	4.7	13.0	6.6	4.4	8.5	3.7
1982.....	-2.6	2.4	-11.0	4.0	-11.4	-16.3	-2.2	-15.2	-3.2
1983.....	3.4	1.4	-0.7	-3.6	-6.4	17.0	6.4	9.0	3.2
1984.....	4.6	1.2	2.1	6.5	1.7	0.5	17.7	17.1	6.3
1985.....	5.2	3.2	9.5	11.1	8.7	9.8	6.0	8.7	4.8
1986.....	4.4	1.6	6.2	-1.6	4.2	13.3	4.5	7.6	3.3
1987.....	4.4	1.7	10.8	2.2	9.7	16.4	3.5	7.0	4.2
1988.....	4.5	4.1	10.3	3.6	15.8	2.8	9.5	13.8	5.0
1989.....	3.2	3.7	6.0	8.6	6.4	4.2	0.9	6.4	2.3
1990.....	0.9	2.9	-3.9	6.8	-3.3	-9.1	4.1	1.9	-0.5
1991.....	-1.7	1.9	-3.7	3.0	-1.4	-11.8	0.5	2.2	-1.7

Reference Table 5
Structural Changes in Demand
 (Percentage Distribution of Gross Domestic Product by Component)
 1947 - 1991

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Inventory change	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Statistical discrepancy	Gross domestic product at market prices
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing					
1947	67.6	9.6	17.8	2.2	11.4	4.2	2.5	25.7	23.0	-0.2	100.0
1948	65.3	9.1	20.0	2.7	12.4	5.0	0.6	24.9	20.3	0.5	100.0
1949	66.1	9.9	20.7	2.6	12.6	5.5	0.4	22.4	19.5	-0.1	100.0
1950	65.8	10.1	21.2	2.7	12.5	6.0	2.9	21.1	20.6	-0.3	100.0
1951	62.7	12.6	20.8	2.9	13.2	4.7	3.9	22.0	22.6	0.5	100.0
1952	60.7	14.4	21.2	3.1	13.4	4.7	2.0	21.3	19.3	-0.3	100.0
1953	61.7	14.5	22.7	3.0	14.0	5.7	2.3	19.6	20.1	-0.6	100.0
1954	64.4	14.4	22.5	3.3	12.9	6.3	-0.8	18.6	18.9	-0.2	100.0
1955	63.4	13.8	23.1	3.2	12.6	7.3	1.0	18.9	19.8	-0.4	100.0
1956	61.6	13.5	25.5	3.5	15.3	6.7	3.0	18.7	21.3	-0.9	100.0
1957	63.0	13.3	26.3	3.9	16.5	5.9	0.5	17.9	20.3	-0.6	100.0
1958	64.6	13.6	24.9	3.9	14.1	6.8	-0.8	17.0	18.4	-0.9	100.0
1959	65.1	13.1	23.8	4.0	13.2	6.6	1.1	16.9	18.9	-1.1	100.0
1960	65.4	13.4	22.4	4.0	13.0	5.5	1.0	17.1	18.3	-0.9	100.0
1961	64.2	15.1	21.4	4.1	12.1	5.3	0.3	17.8	18.2	-0.6	100.0
1962	63.0	14.8	20.8	4.3	11.5	5.0	1.5	17.9	18.0	-0.1	100.0
1963	62.6	14.5	20.9	4.2	11.8	4.9	1.5	18.3	17.6	-0.2	100.0
1964	61.4	14.4	22.4	3.9	13.0	5.5	1.1	19.3	18.3	-0.3	100.0
1965	60.3	14.4	23.8	4.2	14.1	5.4	2.3	18.6	18.8	-0.5	100.0
1966	58.9	15.0	24.7	4.4	15.4	4.9	2.0	19.5	19.5	-0.6	100.0
1967	59.5	16.1	23.5	4.3	14.3	5.0	0.3	20.5	19.5	-0.4	100.0
1968	59.5	16.8	21.9	4.0	12.6	5.3	1.0	21.4	20.1	-0.4	100.0
1969	59.1	17.1	21.9	3.7	12.4	5.7	1.8	21.5	21.3	-0.0	100.0
1970	58.2	18.5	21.3	3.6	12.7	5.0	0.3	22.5	20.0	-0.8	100.0
1971	57.8	18.7	22.2	3.8	12.6	5.7	0.4	21.8	20.1	-0.8	100.0
1972	58.0	18.5	22.0	3.6	12.2	6.1	0.7	21.9	21.0	-0.1	100.0
1973	56.6	17.9	22.7	3.4	12.7	6.6	1.5	23.4	22.0	-0.0	100.0
1974	55.4	18.1	23.5	3.6	13.2	6.8	2.4	24.9	24.6	0.4	100.0
1975	56.9	19.4	24.4	3.6	14.3	6.4	0.8	22.7	24.1	-0.1	100.0
1976	56.3	19.3	23.6	3.2	13.3	7.1	1.2	22.4	22.9	0.1	100.0
1977	56.7	19.9	23.1	3.1	13.1	6.8	0.9	23.5	23.5	-0.5	100.0
1978	56.9	19.6	22.6	2.9	13.1	6.6	0.4	25.3	24.9	0.0	100.0
1979	55.6	18.9	23.0	2.7	14.2	6.1	1.8	27.2	26.5	0.1	100.0
1980	55.6	19.1	23.3	2.7	15.1	5.6	0.1	28.3	26.4	-0.0	100.0
1981	55.1	19.3	24.2	2.7	15.8	5.8	0.3	27.2	26.1	-0.0	100.0
1982	56.2	21.0	21.7	2.8	14.2	4.7	-2.6	25.8	22.1	-0.1	100.0
1983	57.0	20.8	20.0	2.6	12.2	5.3	-0.7	25.5	22.1	-0.6	100.0
1984	56.6	20.0	19.0	2.6	11.5	5.0	1.1	28.3	24.9	-0.2	100.0
1985	57.4	20.0	19.7	2.7	11.7	5.3	0.5	28.2	25.8	-0.0	100.0
1986	58.8	19.8	20.1	2.5	11.5	6.1	0.5	27.3	26.4	-0.2	100.0
1987	58.5	19.2	21.2	2.3	11.7	7.2	0.6	26.4	25.5	-0.3	100.0
1988	57.8	18.9	21.9	2.3	12.4	7.2	0.6	26.3	25.8	0.3	100.0
1989	58.2	19.0	22.4	2.3	12.6	7.5	0.6	25.2	25.5	-0.0	100.0
1990	59.6	20.0	21.2	2.5	12.0	6.7	-0.6	25.4	25.6	0.0	100.0
1991	60.9	20.8	19.6	2.4	11.0	6.1	-0.1	24.5	25.4	-0.3	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 6

Structural Changes in Demand, in Real Terms

(Percentage Distribution of Gross Domestic Product in 1986 Prices by Component)

1947 - 1991

Year	Personal expendi- ture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expendi- ture on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Inventory change	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Stat- istical discre- pancy	Gross domestic product at 1986 prices
			Total	Govern- ment	Non- resi- dential	Housing					
1947	61.3	18.4	14.6	1.9	8.4	4.9	1.8	19.2	16.1	-0.2	100.0
1948	58.9	17.2	16.3	2.3	9.4	5.6	0.4	19.0	14.2	0.5	100.0
1949	59.8	18.2	16.9	2.3	9.6	6.2	0.5	17.3	13.8	-0.1	100.0
1950	59.1	18.2	16.8	2.3	9.4	6.6	2.0	15.9	13.9	-0.3	100.0
1951	57.1	22.7	16.1	2.3	9.8	5.0	2.4	16.6	15.4	0.6	100.0
1952	56.3	25.9	16.6	2.5	10.0	5.1	1.2	17.0	14.9	-0.3	100.0
1953	57.4	25.4	17.7	2.6	10.4	6.2	1.6	16.0	15.5	-0.7	100.0
1954	60.1	24.7	17.9	2.9	9.9	7.0	-0.4	15.6	14.7	-0.3	100.0
1955	59.5	23.0	18.0	2.7	9.6	8.0	0.9	15.3	15.3	-0.4	100.0
1956	59.0	21.7	19.6	2.7	11.5	7.5	1.9	15.2	16.5	-1.0	100.0
1957	59.6	20.8	20.3	3.2	12.7	6.6	0.4	14.9	15.6	-0.6	100.0
1958	60.5	21.0	19.6	3.5	11.1	7.7	-0.4	14.5	14.1	-1.0	100.0
1959	61.4	20.0	19.0	3.6	10.2	7.6	0.6	14.5	14.9	-1.1	100.0
1960	61.8	19.9	17.9	3.6	10.0	6.3	0.9	14.7	14.5	-1.0	100.0
1961	60.7	21.8	17.3	3.9	9.5	6.0	0.9	15.2	14.1	-0.6	100.0
1962	59.6	21.2	16.8	4.1	8.9	5.8	1.0	14.9	13.4	-0.1	100.0
1963	59.2	20.7	16.7	3.9	9.0	5.7	1.0	15.4	13.1	-0.3	100.0
1964	58.6	20.5	17.8	3.6	9.8	6.2	1.1	16.3	13.9	-0.3	100.0
1965	58.3	20.1	18.5	3.8	10.4	6.0	1.7	16.0	14.7	-0.6	100.0
1966	57.5	20.4	19.2	4.0	11.3	5.4	1.4	17.1	15.7	-0.6	100.0
1967	58.1	21.4	18.6	4.0	10.6	5.3	0.4	18.3	16.0	-0.4	100.0
1968	57.6	21.9	17.8	3.8	9.7	5.7	0.8	19.6	16.7	-0.5	100.0
1969	57.5	21.4	17.8	3.5	9.5	6.2	1.2	20.1	17.9	-0.0	100.0
1970	57.2	22.8	17.4	3.4	9.8	5.5	0.5	21.2	17.1	-0.8	100.0
1971	57.3	22.5	17.7	3.6	9.6	6.1	0.5	21.1	17.4	-0.8	100.0
1972	58.2	21.9	17.5	3.4	9.2	6.3	0.8	21.6	18.7	-0.1	100.0
1973	58.1	21.5	17.8	3.1	9.7	6.2	1.2	22.1	19.9	-0.0	100.0
1974	58.9	21.8	18.2	3.1	10.0	6.2	2.0	20.8	21.2	0.4	100.0
1975	60.1	22.6	18.8	3.1	10.7	6.0	0.6	18.9	20.0	-0.1	100.0
1976	60.3	21.7	18.5	2.8	10.2	6.6	1.0	19.7	20.4	0.1	100.0
1977	60.0	21.9	18.2	2.8	10.2	6.5	0.7	20.7	20.1	-0.5	100.0
1978	59.4	21.3	18.0	2.6	10.1	6.3	0.4	22.5	20.6	0.0	100.0
1979	58.8	20.6	18.8	2.4	11.2	6.0	1.4	22.7	22.1	0.1	100.0
1980	59.2	20.9	20.4	2.4	12.7	5.6	0.1	23.0	22.9	-0.0	100.0
1981	58.4	20.7	22.0	2.4	13.8	5.7	0.2	23.1	23.9	-0.0	100.0
1982	58.8	21.9	20.2	2.6	12.7	4.9	-1.9	23.4	21.0	-0.1	100.0
1983	58.9	21.5	19.5	2.5	11.5	5.6	-0.5	24.1	22.2	-0.6	100.0
1984	58.0	20.5	18.7	2.5	11.0	5.3	0.7	26.7	24.4	-0.2	100.0
1985	58.2	20.1	19.5	2.6	11.4	5.6	0.4	27.0	25.3	-0.0	100.0
1986	58.8	19.8	20.1	2.5	11.5	6.1	0.5	27.3	26.4	-0.2	100.0
1987	58.9	19.3	21.4	2.4	12.1	6.8	0.6	27.1	27.1	-0.3	100.0
1988	58.6	19.2	22.4	2.4	13.4	6.7	0.5	28.3	29.4	0.3	100.0
1989	59.2	19.4	23.2	2.6	13.9	6.8	0.8	27.9	30.5	-0.0	100.0
1990	60.0	20.1	22.5	2.7	13.5	6.2	-0.5	29.2	31.3	0.0	100.0
1991	60.0	20.8	22.0	2.9	13.6	5.6	0.0	29.9	32.5	-0.3	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 7
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces
1961 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada ⁽¹⁾
1961	512	115	1,071	801	10,608	16,674	1,847	1,605	3,223	4,040	90	40,586
1962	544	122	1,135	832	11,574	18,056	2,047	2,060	3,470	4,363	94	44,297
1963	601	129	1,187	891	12,297	19,296	2,134	2,421	3,737	4,695	100	47,488
1964	668	144	1,278	1,002	13,645	21,238	2,327	2,340	4,018	5,208	108	51,976
1965	729	161	1,372	1,097	14,970	23,360	2,493	2,530	4,432	5,843	142	57,129
1966	829	178	1,513	1,222	16,641	26,182	2,669	2,965	5,016	6,538	155	63,908
1967	875	180	1,645	1,289	18,017	28,427	2,892	2,722	5,380	7,113	171	68,711
1968	990	196	1,815	1,399	19,195	31,396	3,201	2,896	5,934	7,789	197	75,008
1969	1,082	219	2,058	1,538	21,080	34,718	3,462	3,122	6,548	8,871	227	82,925
1970	1,204	241	2,220	1,666	22,484	37,131	3,688	3,043	7,097	9,317	263	88,354
1971	1,306	257	2,386	1,823	24,271	40,575	3,937	3,450	7,787	10,349	282	96,423
1972	1,369	286	2,735	2,079	27,217	45,718	4,340	3,563	8,868	11,880	346	108,401
1973	1,609	368	3,124	2,424	30,928	52,736	5,164	4,515	11,241	14,709	449	127,267
1974	1,943	424	3,496	2,836	36,342	61,599	6,123	6,069	15,746	17,437	577	152,592
1975	2,228	461	3,894	3,112	40,944	68,164	6,915	6,907	18,598	19,486	595	171,304
1976	2,647	571	4,521	3,652	47,697	78,188	7,861	7,859	21,321	22,990	609	197,916
1977	2,997	602	4,916	3,962	52,211	84,662	8,303	8,130	24,424	25,647	759	216,613
1978	3,223	682	5,569	4,459	58,122	92,414	9,208	9,259	28,968	28,732	863	241,499
1979	3,907	786	6,093	5,385	64,939	104,363	10,319	10,468	35,480	33,360	1,032	276,132
1980	4,095	846	6,292	5,019	72,220	114,994	11,188	12,400	43,148	38,239	1,239	309,680
1981	4,643	1,009	7,345	5,953	81,513	131,831	13,160	14,339	49,934	44,691	1,229	355,647
1982	5,059	1,051	8,462	6,527	86,228	137,310	14,014	14,760	52,896	46,115	1,476	373,898
1983	5,485	1,165	9,629	7,493	92,274	151,945	14,911	15,235	55,386	48,151	1,588	403,262
1984	5,947	1,297	10,701	8,375	100,991	171,499	16,520	16,390	58,941	51,119	1,874	443,654
1985	6,368	1,320	11,934	9,007	107,944	183,561	17,661	17,436	65,351	54,499	2,225	477,306
1986	6,782	1,498	13,031	10,079	117,493	202,710	18,421	17,145	57,317	57,342	2,306	504,124
1987	7,384	1,589	13,958	10,880	129,763	223,862	19,492	17,222	59,565	62,876	2,561	549,152
1988	7,958	1,781	15,067	11,765	141,932	252,358	21,569	18,188	62,248	69,514	2,748	605,128
1989	8,476	1,897	16,069	12,646	149,652	272,161	22,959	19,456	65,643	76,921	2,960	648,840
1990	8,787	1,991	17,017	13,295	154,066	277,085	23,707	20,274	70,565	80,706	3,049	670,542
1991	9,217	2,074	17,656	13,772	156,118	275,323	23,319	19,986	71,447	83,383	3,032	675,327

⁽¹⁾ The total shown here for Canada differs from the *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* total for two reasons. First, the statistical discrepancy is treated differently in the *Provincial Economic Accounts* and the *National Income and Expenditure Accounts*. Second, the national total includes an expenditure category "Outside Canada", which is not included in the total of the provinces and territories.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Provincial Economic Accounts*, (13-213P).

Table 7.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces
 1962 - 1991
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1962	6.3	6.1	6.0	3.9	9.1	8.3	10.8	28.3	7.7	8.0	4.4	9.1
1963	10.5	5.7	4.6	7.1	6.2	6.9	4.3	17.5	7.7	7.6	6.4	7.2
1964	11.1	11.6	7.7	12.5	11.0	10.1	9.0	-3.3	7.5	10.9	8.0	9.5
1965	9.1	11.8	7.4	9.5	9.7	10.0	7.1	8.1	10.3	12.2	31.5	9.9
1966	13.7	10.6	10.3	11.4	11.2	12.1	7.1	17.2	13.2	11.9	9.2	11.9
1967	5.5	1.1	8.7	5.5	8.3	8.6	8.4	-8.2	7.3	8.8	10.3	7.5
1968	13.1	8.9	10.3	8.5	6.5	10.4	10.7	6.4	10.3	9.5	15.2	9.2
1969	9.3	11.7	13.4	9.9	9.8	10.6	8.2	7.8	10.3	13.9	15.2	10.6
1970	11.3	10.0	7.9	8.3	6.7	7.0	6.5	-2.5	8.4	5.0	15.9	6.5
1971	8.5	6.6	7.5	9.4	7.9	9.3	6.8	13.4	9.7	11.1	7.2	9.1
1972	4.8	11.3	14.6	14.0	12.1	12.7	10.2	3.3	13.9	14.8	22.7	12.4
1973	17.5	28.7	14.2	16.6	13.6	15.4	19.0	26.7	26.8	23.8	29.8	17.4
1974	20.8	15.2	11.9	17.0	17.5	16.8	18.6	34.4	40.1	18.5	28.5	19.9
1975	14.7	8.7	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.7	12.9	13.8	18.1	11.8	3.1	12.3
1976	18.8	23.9	16.1	17.4	16.5	14.7	13.7	13.8	14.6	18.0	2.4	15.5
1977	13.2	5.4	8.7	8.5	9.5	8.3	5.6	3.4	14.6	11.6	24.6	9.4
1978	7.5	13.3	13.3	12.5	11.3	9.2	10.9	13.9	18.6	12.0	13.7	11.5
1979	21.2	15.2	9.4	20.8	11.7	12.9	12.1	13.1	22.5	16.1	19.6	14.3
1980	4.8	7.6	3.3	-6.8	11.2	10.2	8.4	18.5	21.6	14.6	20.1	12.1
1981	13.4	19.3	16.7	18.6	12.9	14.6	17.6	15.6	15.7	16.9	-0.8	14.8
1982	9.0	4.2	15.2	9.6	5.8	4.2	6.5	2.9	5.9	3.2	20.1	5.1
1983	8.4	10.8	13.8	14.8	7.0	10.7	6.4	3.2	4.7	4.4	7.6	7.9
1984	8.4	11.3	11.1	11.8	9.4	12.9	10.8	7.6	6.4	6.2	18.0	10.0
1985	7.1	1.8	11.5	7.5	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.4	10.9	6.6	18.7	7.6
1986	6.5	13.5	9.2	11.9	8.8	10.4	4.3	-1.7	-12.3	5.2	3.6	5.6
1987	8.9	6.1	7.1	7.9	10.4	10.4	5.8	0.4	3.9	9.7	11.1	8.9
1988	7.8	12.1	7.9	8.1	9.4	12.7	10.7	5.6	4.5	10.6	7.3	10.2
1989	6.5	6.5	6.7	7.5	5.4	7.8	6.4	7.0	5.5	10.7	7.7	7.2
1990	3.7	5.0	5.9	5.1	2.9	1.8	3.3	4.2	7.5	4.9	3.0	3.3
1991	4.9	4.2	3.8	3.6	1.3	-0.6	-1.6	-1.4	1.2	3.3	-0.6	0.7

Table 7.2
Distribution of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices by Province
1961 - 1991
(percentage of total)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961	1.3	0.3	2.6	2.0	26.1	41.1	4.6	4.0	7.9	10.0	0.2	100.0
1962	1.2	0.3	2.6	1.9	26.1	40.8	4.6	4.7	7.8	9.8	0.2	100.0
1963	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.9	40.6	4.5	5.1	7.9	9.9	0.2	100.0
1964	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	26.3	40.9	4.5	4.5	7.7	10.0	0.2	100.0
1965	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	26.2	40.9	4.4	4.4	7.8	10.2	0.2	100.0
1966	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	26.0	41.0	4.2	4.6	7.8	10.2	0.2	100.0
1967	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	26.2	41.4	4.2	4.0	7.8	10.4	0.2	100.0
1968	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	25.6	41.9	4.3	3.9	7.9	10.4	0.3	100.0
1969	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.4	41.9	4.2	3.8	7.9	10.7	0.3	100.0
1970	1.4	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.4	42.0	4.2	3.4	8.0	10.5	0.3	100.0
1971	1.4	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.2	42.1	4.1	3.6	8.1	10.7	0.3	100.0
1972	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.1	42.2	4.0	3.3	8.2	11.0	0.3	100.0
1973	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	24.3	41.4	4.1	3.5	8.8	11.6	0.4	100.0
1974	1.3	0.3	2.3	1.9	23.8	40.4	4.0	4.0	10.3	11.4	0.4	100.0
1975	1.3	0.3	2.3	1.8	23.9	39.8	4.0	4.0	10.9	11.4	0.3	100.0
1976	1.3	0.3	2.3	1.8	24.1	39.5	4.0	4.0	10.8	11.6	0.3	100.0
1977	1.4	0.3	2.3	1.8	24.1	39.1	3.8	3.8	11.3	11.8	0.4	100.0
1978	1.3	0.3	2.3	1.8	24.1	38.3	3.8	3.8	12.0	11.9	0.4	100.0
1979	1.4	0.3	2.2	2.0	23.5	37.8	3.7	3.8	12.8	12.1	0.4	100.0
1980	1.3	0.3	2.0	1.6	23.3	37.1	3.6	4.0	13.9	12.3	0.4	100.0
1981	1.3	0.3	2.1	1.7	22.9	37.1	3.7	4.0	14.0	12.6	0.3	100.0
1982	1.4	0.3	2.3	1.7	23.1	36.7	3.7	3.9	14.1	12.3	0.4	100.0
1983	1.4	0.3	2.4	1.9	22.9	37.7	3.7	3.8	13.7	11.9	0.4	100.0
1984	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	22.8	38.7	3.7	3.7	13.3	11.5	0.4	100.0
1985	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	22.6	38.5	3.7	3.7	13.7	11.4	0.5	100.0
1986	1.3	0.3	2.6	2.0	23.3	40.2	3.7	3.4	11.4	11.4	0.5	100.0
1987	1.3	0.3	2.5	2.0	23.6	40.8	3.5	3.1	10.8	11.4	0.5	100.0
1988	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	23.5	41.7	3.6	3.0	10.3	11.5	0.5	100.0
1989	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	23.1	41.9	3.5	3.0	10.1	11.9	0.5	100.0
1990	1.3	0.3	2.5	2.0	23.0	41.3	3.5	3.0	10.5	12.0	0.5	100.0
1991	1.4	0.3	2.6	2.0	23.1	40.8	3.5	3.0	10.6	12.3	0.4	100.0

Reference Table 8
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Canada and Provinces
1961 - 1991
(dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961.....	1,118	1,099	1,453	1,340	2,017	2,674	2,004	1,735	2,420	2,480	2,394	2,225
1962.....	1,162	1,140	1,521	1,375	2,155	2,843	2,187	2,215	2,535	2,628	2,350	2,384
1963.....	1,263	1,194	1,581	1,463	2,244	2,977	2,249	2,595	2,664	2,763	2,439	2,508
1964.....	1,383	1,321	1,693	1,640	2,444	3,203	2,426	2,484	2,810	2,985	2,571	2,694
1965.....	1,494	1,477	1,815	1,784	2,633	3,441	2,583	2,663	3,057	3,252	3,463	2,908
1966.....	1,680	1,641	2,001	1,981	2,879	3,761	2,771	3,103	3,428	3,489	3,596	3,193
1967.....	1,754	1,651	2,164	2,079	3,072	3,989	3,003	2,844	3,611	3,657	3,886	3,372
1968.....	1,957	1,782	2,366	2,238	3,238	4,323	3,297	3,017	3,894	3,889	4,378	3,623
1969.....	2,105	1,973	2,655	2,449	3,522	4,701	3,536	3,259	4,200	4,306	4,830	3,949
1970.....	2,329	2,191	2,839	2,657	3,739	4,917	3,752	3,234	4,450	4,378	5,260	4,149
1971.....	2,501	2,303	3,024	2,873	4,027	5,267	3,984	3,725	4,783	4,737	5,301	4,471
1972.....	2,583	2,540	3,442	3,248	4,496	5,854	4,379	3,898	5,351	5,300	6,092	4,972
1973.....	2,995	3,228	3,884	3,746	5,088	6,668	5,184	4,992	6,653	6,389	7,496	5,774
1974.....	3,588	3,681	4,308	4,339	5,936	7,648	6,077	6,746	9,142	7,340	9,601	6,823
1975.....	4,058	3,937	4,752	4,678	6,626	8,341	6,822	7,612	10,458	8,008	9,520	7,547
1976.....	4,746	4,831	5,456	5,392	7,650	9,461	7,696	8,530	11,600	9,321	9,457	8,608
1977.....	5,354	5,046	5,899	5,792	8,309	10,135	8,082	8,696	12,769	10,261	11,749	9,308
1978.....	5,740	5,636	6,650	6,480	9,222	10,950	8,922	9,813	14,607	11,302	13,056	10,269
1979.....	6,933	6,443	7,238	7,783	10,245	12,276	10,038	11,004	17,284	12,883	15,566	11,628
1980.....	7,240	6,889	7,445	7,217	11,309	13,419	10,916	12,925	20,157	14,343	18,493	12,881
1981.....	8,179	8,237	8,668	8,548	12,661	15,285	12,824	14,808	22,319	16,286	17,837	14,611
1982.....	8,935	8,587	9,961	9,370	13,343	15,778	13,562	15,107	22,854	16,542	20,701	15,210
1983.....	9,599	9,418	11,236	10,656	14,251	17,270	14,261	15,400	23,682	17,112	22,148	16,269
1984.....	10,390	10,368	12,380	11,831	15,556	19,266	15,657	16,382	25,205	17,951	25,601	17,762
1985.....	11,143	10,476	13,701	12,688	16,571	20,381	16,599	17,291	27,827	18,989	29,509	18,967
1986.....	11,934	11,833	14,923	14,188	17,965	22,244	17,197	16,972	24,132	19,848	30,462	19,884
1987.....	12,998	12,482	15,897	15,274	19,683	24,162	18,065	16,954	25,052	21,496	33,477	21,437
1988.....	13,991	13,860	17,085	16,471	21,373	26,758	19,896	17,946	26,059	23,325	35,504	23,356
1989.....	14,842	14,604	18,090	17,618	22,342	28,381	21,135	19,327	27,059	25,234	37,755	24,727
1990.....	15,343	15,233	19,011	18,404	22,763	28,420	21,770	20,333	28,533	25,764	38,160	25,198
1991.....	16,071	15,868	19,605	18,970	22,805	27,771	21,331	20,107	28,326	25,907	37,111	25,012

Note: Gross domestic product per capita is obtained by dividing provincial gross domestic product at market prices by population at June 1st.
Sources: Statistics Canada, *Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population for Canada, Provinces and Territories* at June 1st (91-210); *Provincial Economic Accounts*, (13-213P).

Table 8.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Canada and Provinces
 1962 - 1991
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1962	4.0	3.7	4.7	2.7	6.8	6.3	9.1	27.7	4.8	6.0	-1.8	7.1
1963	8.6	4.8	3.9	6.4	4.1	4.7	2.8	17.1	5.1	5.1	3.8	5.2
1964	9.5	10.6	7.1	12.1	8.9	7.6	7.9	-4.3	5.5	8.0	5.4	7.4
1965	8.0	11.8	7.2	8.8	7.8	7.4	6.5	7.2	8.8	8.9	34.7	7.9
1966	12.5	11.1	10.3	11.1	9.3	9.3	7.3	16.5	12.2	7.3	3.8	9.8
1967	4.4	0.7	8.2	4.9	6.7	6.0	8.4	-8.3	5.3	4.8	8.1	5.6
1968	11.6	7.9	9.3	7.7	5.4	8.4	9.8	6.1	7.8	6.3	12.6	7.5
1969	7.6	10.7	12.2	9.4	8.8	8.7	7.3	8.0	7.9	10.7	10.3	9.0
1970	10.6	11.0	6.9	8.5	6.2	4.6	6.1	-0.8	5.9	1.7	8.9	5.1
1971	7.4	5.1	6.5	8.1	7.7	7.1	6.2	15.2	7.5	8.2	0.8	7.8
1972	3.3	10.3	13.8	13.1	11.7	11.1	9.9	4.7	11.9	11.9	14.9	11.2
1973	16.0	27.1	12.8	15.3	13.2	13.9	18.4	28.0	24.3	20.5	23.1	16.1
1974	19.8	14.0	10.9	15.8	16.7	14.7	17.2	35.1	37.4	14.9	28.1	18.2
1975	13.1	7.0	10.3	7.8	11.6	9.1	12.3	12.8	14.4	9.1	-0.8	10.6
1976	17.0	22.7	14.8	15.3	15.5	13.4	12.8	12.1	10.9	16.4	-0.7	14.1
1977	12.8	4.5	8.1	7.4	8.6	7.1	5.0	1.9	10.1	10.1	24.2	8.1
1978	7.2	11.7	12.7	11.9	11.0	8.0	10.4	12.8	14.4	10.1	11.1	10.3
1979	20.8	14.3	8.9	20.1	11.1	12.1	12.5	12.1	18.3	14.0	19.2	13.2
1980	4.4	6.9	2.9	-7.3	10.4	9.3	8.7	17.5	16.6	11.3	18.8	10.8
1981	13.0	19.6	16.4	18.4	12.0	13.9	17.5	14.6	10.7	13.5	-3.5	13.4
1982	9.2	4.2	14.9	9.6	5.4	3.2	5.8	2.0	2.4	1.6	16.1	4.1
1983	7.4	9.7	12.8	13.7	6.8	9.5	5.1	1.9	3.6	3.4	7.0	7.0
1984	8.2	10.1	10.2	11.0	9.2	11.6	9.8	6.4	6.4	4.9	15.6	9.2
1985	7.2	1.0	10.7	7.2	6.5	5.8	6.0	5.5	10.4	5.8	15.3	6.8
1986	7.1	12.9	8.9	11.8	8.4	9.1	3.6	-1.8	-13.3	4.5	3.2	4.8
1987	8.9	5.5	6.5	7.7	9.6	8.6	5.0	-0.1	3.8	8.3	9.9	7.8
1988	7.6	11.0	7.5	7.8	8.6	10.7	10.1	5.8	4.0	8.5	6.1	9.0
1989	6.1	5.4	5.9	7.0	4.5	6.1	6.2	7.7	3.8	8.2	6.3	5.9
1990	3.4	4.3	5.1	4.5	1.9	0.1	3.0	5.2	5.4	2.1	1.1	1.9
1991	4.7	4.2	3.1	3.1	0.2	-2.3	-2.0	-1.1	-0.7	0.6	-2.7	-0.7

Table 8.2
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita by Province Relative to the Canadian Average
1961 - 1991
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961	50.2	49.4	65.3	60.2	90.6	120.2	90.1	78.0	108.7	111.4	107.6	100.0
1962	48.8	47.8	63.8	57.7	90.4	119.3	91.7	92.9	106.3	110.3	98.6	100.0
1963	50.3	47.6	63.0	58.3	89.4	118.7	89.6	103.4	106.2	110.2	97.2	100.0
1964	51.3	49.0	62.8	60.9	90.7	118.9	90.1	92.2	104.3	110.8	95.4	100.0
1965	51.4	50.8	62.4	61.3	90.5	118.3	88.8	91.6	105.1	111.8	119.1	100.0
1966	52.6	51.4	62.7	62.0	90.2	117.8	86.8	97.2	107.4	109.3	112.6	100.0
1967	52.0	49.0	64.2	61.7	91.1	118.3	89.1	84.4	107.1	108.5	115.3	100.0
1968	54.0	49.2	65.3	61.8	89.4	119.3	91.0	83.3	107.5	107.3	120.8	100.0
1969	53.3	50.0	67.3	62.0	89.2	119.1	89.6	82.5	106.4	109.1	122.3	100.0
1970	56.1	52.8	68.4	64.0	90.1	118.5	90.4	77.9	107.3	105.5	126.8	100.0
1971	56.0	51.5	67.6	64.3	90.1	117.8	89.1	83.3	107.0	106.0	118.6	100.0
1972	51.9	51.1	69.2	65.3	90.4	117.7	88.1	78.4	107.6	106.6	122.5	100.0
1973	51.9	55.9	67.3	64.9	88.1	115.5	89.8	86.5	115.2	110.7	129.8	100.0
1974	52.6	53.9	63.1	63.6	87.0	112.1	89.1	98.9	134.0	107.6	140.7	100.0
1975	53.8	52.2	63.0	62.0	87.8	110.5	90.4	100.9	138.6	106.1	126.1	100.0
1976	55.1	56.1	63.4	62.6	88.9	109.9	89.4	99.1	134.8	108.3	109.9	100.0
1977	57.5	54.2	63.4	62.2	89.3	108.9	86.8	93.4	137.2	110.2	126.2	100.0
1978	55.9	54.9	64.8	63.1	89.8	106.6	86.9	95.6	142.2	110.1	127.1	100.0
1979	59.6	55.4	62.2	66.9	88.1	105.6	86.3	94.6	148.6	110.8	133.9	100.0
1980	56.2	53.5	57.8	56.0	87.8	104.2	84.7	100.3	156.5	111.4	143.6	100.0
1981	56.0	56.4	59.3	58.5	86.7	104.6	87.8	101.4	152.8	111.5	122.1	100.0
1982	58.7	56.5	65.5	61.6	87.7	103.7	89.2	99.3	150.3	108.8	136.1	100.0
1983	59.0	57.9	69.1	65.5	87.6	106.2	87.7	94.7	145.6	105.2	136.1	100.0
1984	58.5	58.4	69.7	66.6	87.6	108.5	88.2	92.2	141.9	101.1	144.1	100.0
1985	58.7	55.2	72.2	66.9	87.4	107.5	87.5	91.2	146.7	100.1	155.6	100.0
1986	60.0	59.5	75.1	71.4	90.3	111.9	86.5	85.4	121.4	99.8	153.2	100.0
1987	60.6	58.2	74.2	71.3	91.8	112.7	84.3	79.1	116.9	100.3	156.2	100.0
1988	59.9	59.3	73.1	70.5	91.5	114.6	85.2	76.8	111.6	99.9	152.0	100.0
1989	60.0	59.1	73.2	71.2	90.4	114.8	85.5	78.2	109.4	102.1	152.7	100.0
1990	60.9	60.5	75.4	73.0	90.3	112.8	86.4	80.7	113.2	102.2	151.4	100.0
1991	64.3	63.4	78.4	75.8	91.2	111.0	85.3	80.4	113.3	103.6	148.4	100.0

Reference Table 9
Gross Domestic Product, Income Based
 1947 - 1991
 (millions of dollars)

Year	Wages, salaries and supple- mentary labour income ⁽¹⁾	Corpo- ration profits before taxes	Interest and miscel- laneous invest- ment income	Accrued net income of farm opera- tors from farm produc- tion	Net income of non- farm unincor- porated busi- ness includ- ing rent	Inven- tory valua- tion adjust- ment	Net domestic income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump- tion allow- ances	Stat- istical discre- pancy	Gross domestic product at market prices
1947.....	6,754	1,891	224	1,100	1,596	-571	10,994	1,678	1,236	32	13,940
1948.....	7,849	2,069	266	1,360	1,713	-506	12,751	1,832	1,459	-73	15,969
1949.....	8,477	2,037	292	1,211	1,887	-112	13,792	1,878	1,657	20	17,347
1950.....	9,152	2,614	403	1,301	2,008	-374	15,104	2,065	1,889	67	19,125
1951.....	10,770	3,170	449	1,868	2,129	-643	17,743	2,548	2,108	-119	22,280
1952.....	12,073	3,070	502	1,878	2,321	114	19,958	2,799	2,347	66	25,170
1953.....	13,062	2,977	564	1,462	2,515	2	20,582	2,994	2,648	171	26,395
1954.....	13,451	2,764	619	918	2,637	87	20,476	3,042	2,947	66	26,531
1955.....	14,369	3,480	758	1,120	2,909	-182	22,454	3,321	3,366	109	29,250
1956.....	16,171	3,932	876	1,283	3,006	-245	25,023	3,731	3,838	310	32,902
1957.....	17,519	3,598	991	908	3,156	-59	26,113	3,975	4,184	195	34,467
1958.....	17,982	3,695	1,076	1,116	3,343	-41	27,171	4,036	4,155	327	35,689
1959.....	19,149	4,023	1,087	1,008	3,440	-108	28,599	4,401	4,478	399	37,877
1960.....	20,141	3,946	1,174	1,026	3,458	-26	29,719	4,587	4,769	373	39,448
1961.....	21,192	4,120	1,277	840	3,565	-31	30,963	4,767	4,919	237	40,886
1962.....	22,792	4,580	1,414	1,379	3,633	-91	33,707	5,369	5,297	35	44,408
1963.....	24,326	5,115	1,550	1,556	3,886	-156	36,277	5,628	5,658	115	47,678
1964.....	26,585	5,911	1,783	1,328	4,060	-120	39,547	6,357	6,148	139	52,191
1965.....	29,633	6,466	1,866	1,449	4,240	-303	43,351	7,181	6,684	307	57,523
1966.....	33,579	6,976	2,010	1,999	4,447	-298	48,713	7,918	7,369	388	64,388
1967.....	37,150	7,158	2,302	1,272	4,676	-354	52,204	8,729	7,881	250	69,064
1968.....	40,385	8,040	2,626	1,367	5,137	-387	57,168	9,520	8,412	318	75,418
1969.....	45,161	8,504	3,186	1,503	5,501	-539	63,316	10,544	9,153	13	83,026
1970.....	48,952	7,942	3,634	1,341	5,680	-160	67,389	11,095	9,948	684	89,116
1971.....	53,758	8,955	4,050	1,493	6,084	-659	73,681	12,053	10,764	792	97,290
1972.....	60,341	11,115	4,654	1,482	6,474	-945	83,121	13,627	11,734	147	108,629
1973.....	69,521	15,697	5,623	2,975	7,062	-2,459	98,419	15,311	13,628	14	127,372
1974.....	82,867	20,472	8,227	3,732	7,397	-4,308	118,387	17,867	16,447	-590	152,111
1975.....	96,623	20,003	9,617	3,887	8,193	-2,728	135,595	17,087	18,760	98	171,540
1976.....	111,884	20,924	12,475	3,378	9,105	-2,147	155,619	20,992	21,454	-141	197,924
1977.....	124,021	22,045	14,791	2,646	9,942	-3,661	169,784	23,188	23,798	1,109	217,879
1978.....	134,933	26,891	18,949	3,281	11,139	-4,968	190,225	24,819	26,619	-59	241,604
1979.....	151,736	35,984	23,315	3,676	11,885	-7,679	218,917	26,635	30,743	-199	276,096
1980.....	171,424	39,795	26,566	3,690	12,908	-7,336	247,047	27,272	35,527	45	309,891
1981.....	197,910	37,654	32,487	3,753	14,100	-7,217	278,687	36,457	40,677	173	355,994
1982.....	211,604	26,848	35,337	3,455	16,860	-3,276	290,828	38,908	44,356	350	374,442
1983.....	221,800	37,072	36,433	2,568	21,061	-2,659	316,275	40,135	47,060	2,247	405,717
1984.....	238,849	45,855	40,888	3,380	23,927	-2,625	350,274	42,714	50,884	863	444,735
1985.....	257,518	49,490	40,302	2,808	26,447	-1,760	374,805	47,212	55,926	45	477,988
1986.....	274,801	45,355	39,289	3,946	28,856	-1,812	390,435	53,827	60,595	809	505,666
1987.....	298,834	56,571	39,967	2,890	30,977	-3,187	426,052	59,719	64,116	1,710	551,597
1988.....	327,823	64,667	45,207	4,275	32,868	-2,865	471,975	67,790	68,128	-1,987	605,906
1989.....	353,616	60,414	51,470	3,201	34,389	-1,514	501,576	75,844	72,411	85	649,916
1990.....	372,607	45,548	59,142	3,695	35,579	-134	516,437	75,231	76,184	-9	667,843
1991.....	383,061	31,800	54,949	3,331	36,601	2,089	511,831	81,535	79,158	1,864	674,388

⁽¹⁾ Includes military pay and allowances.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 9.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product, Income Based
1948 - 1991
(per cent)

Year	Wages, salaries and supple- mentary labour income	Corpo- ration profits before taxes	Interest and miscel- laneous invest- ment income	Accrued net income of farm opera- tors from farm produc- tion	Net income of non- farm unincor- porated busi- ness includ- ing rent	Net domestic income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump- tion allow- ances	Gross domestic product at market prices
1948	16.2	9.4	18.8	23.6	7.3	16.0	9.2	18.0	14.6
1949	8.0	-1.5	9.8	-11.0	10.2	8.2	2.5	13.6	8.6
1950	8.0	28.3	38.0	7.4	6.4	9.5	10.0	14.0	10.2
1951	17.7	21.3	11.4	43.6	6.0	17.5	23.4	11.6	16.5
1952	12.1	-3.2	11.8	0.5	9.0	12.5	9.9	11.3	13.0
1953	8.2	-3.0	12.4	-22.2	8.4	3.1	7.0	12.8	4.9
1954	3.0	-7.2	9.8	-37.2	4.9	-0.5	1.6	11.3	0.5
1955	6.8	25.9	22.5	22.0	10.3	9.7	9.2	14.2	10.2
1956	12.5	13.0	15.6	14.6	3.3	11.4	12.3	14.0	12.5
1957	8.3	-8.5	13.1	-29.2	5.0	4.4	6.5	9.0	4.8
1958	2.6	2.7	8.6	22.9	5.9	4.1	1.5	-0.7	3.5
1959	6.5	8.9	1.0	-9.7	2.9	5.3	9.0	7.8	6.1
1960	5.2	-1.9	8.0	1.8	0.5	3.9	4.2	6.5	4.1
1961	5.2	4.4	8.8	-18.1	3.1	4.2	3.9	3.1	3.6
1962	7.6	11.2	10.7	64.2	1.9	8.9	12.6	7.7	8.6
1963	6.7	11.7	9.6	12.8	7.0	7.6	4.8	6.8	7.4
1964	9.3	15.6	15.0	-14.7	4.5	9.0	13.0	8.7	9.5
1965	11.5	9.4	4.7	9.1	4.4	9.6	13.0	8.7	10.2
1966	13.3	7.9	7.7	38.0	4.9	12.4	10.3	10.2	11.9
1967	10.6	2.6	14.5	-36.4	5.1	7.2	10.2	6.9	7.3
1968	8.7	12.3	14.1	7.5	9.9	9.5	9.1	6.7	9.2
1969	11.8	5.8	21.3	9.9	7.1	10.8	10.8	8.8	10.1
1970	8.4	-6.6	14.1	-10.8	3.3	6.4	5.2	8.7	7.3
1971	9.8	12.8	11.4	11.3	7.1	9.3	8.6	8.2	9.2
1972	12.2	24.1	14.9	-0.7	6.4	12.8	13.1	9.0	11.7
1973	15.2	41.2	20.8	100.7	9.1	18.4	12.4	16.1	17.3
1974	19.2	30.4	46.3	25.4	4.7	20.3	16.7	20.7	19.4
1975	16.6	-2.3	16.9	4.2	10.8	14.5	-4.4	14.1	12.8
1976	15.8	4.6	29.7	-13.1	11.1	14.8	22.9	14.4	15.4
1977	10.8	5.4	18.6	-21.7	9.2	9.1	10.5	10.9	10.1
1978	8.8	22.0	28.1	24.0	12.0	12.0	7.0	11.9	10.9
1979	12.5	33.8	23.0	12.0	6.7	15.1	7.3	15.5	14.3
1980	13.0	10.6	13.9	0.4	8.6	12.8	2.4	15.6	12.2
1981	15.5	-5.4	22.3	1.7	9.2	12.8	33.7	14.5	14.9
1982	6.9	-28.7	8.8	-7.9	19.6	4.4	6.7	9.0	5.2
1983	4.8	38.1	3.1	-25.7	24.9	8.7	3.2	6.1	8.4
1984	7.7	23.7	12.2	31.6	13.6	10.7	6.4	8.1	9.6
1985	7.8	7.9	-1.4	-16.9	10.5	7.0	10.5	9.9	7.5
1986	6.7	-8.4	-2.5	40.5	9.1	4.2	14.0	8.3	5.8
1987	8.7	24.7	1.7	-26.8	7.4	9.1	10.9	5.8	9.1
1988	9.7	14.3	13.1	47.9	6.1	10.8	13.5	6.3	9.8
1989	7.9	-6.6	13.9	-25.1	4.6	6.3	11.9	6.3	7.3
1990	5.4	-24.6	14.9	15.4	3.5	3.0	-0.8	5.2	2.8
1991	2.8	-30.2	-7.1	-9.9	2.9	-0.9	8.4	3.9	1.0

Reference Table 10
**Reconciliation of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices,
Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net National Income at Factor Cost
1947 - 1991**
(millions of current dollars)

Year	Gross domestic product at market prices	Add: investment income received from non-residents	Deduct: investment income paid to non-residents	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: capital consumption allowances	Deduct: statistical discrepancy	Net national income at factor cost
1947	13,940	75	397	13,618	1,678	1,236	32	10,672
1948	15,969	86	394	15,661	1,832	1,459	-73	12,443
1949	17,347	111	466	16,992	1,878	1,657	20	13,437
1950	19,125	130	555	18,700	2,065	1,889	67	14,679
1951	22,280	144	535	21,889	2,548	2,108	-119	17,352
1952	25,170	183	507	24,846	2,799	2,347	66	19,634
1953	26,395	194	495	26,094	2,994	2,648	171	20,281
1954	26,531	181	520	26,192	3,042	2,947	66	20,137
1955	29,250	201	586	28,865	3,321	3,366	109	22,069
1956	32,902	196	657	32,441	3,731	3,838	310	24,562
1957	34,467	208	771	33,904	3,975	4,184	195	25,550
1958	35,689	238	763	35,164	4,036	4,155	327	26,646
1959	37,877	251	860	37,268	4,401	4,478	399	27,990
1960	39,448	254	870	38,832	4,587	4,769	373	29,103
1961	40,886	300	1,022	40,164	4,767	4,919	237	30,241
1962	44,408	297	1,068	43,637	5,369	5,297	35	32,936
1963	47,678	314	1,162	46,830	5,628	5,658	115	35,429
1964	52,191	443	1,351	51,283	6,357	6,148	139	38,639
1965	57,523	493	1,485	56,531	7,181	6,684	307	42,359
1966	64,388	514	1,634	63,268	7,918	7,369	388	47,593
1967	69,064	493	1,733	67,824	8,729	7,881	250	50,964
1968	75,418	620	1,841	74,197	9,520	8,412	318	55,947
1969	83,026	892	2,099	81,819	10,544	9,153	13	62,109
1970	89,116	1,046	2,397	87,765	11,095	9,948	684	66,038
1971	97,290	992	2,498	95,784	12,053	10,764	792	72,175
1972	108,629	1,024	2,485	107,168	13,627	11,734	147	81,660
1973	127,372	1,235	2,965	125,642	15,311	13,628	14	96,689
1974	152,111	1,444	3,682	149,873	17,867	16,447	-590	116,149
1975	171,540	1,733	4,271	169,002	17,087	18,760	98	133,057
1976	197,924	1,679	5,215	194,388	20,992	21,454	-141	152,083
1977	217,879	1,806	6,377	213,308	23,188	23,798	1,109	165,213
1978	241,604	2,353	8,303	235,654	24,819	26,619	-59	184,275
1979	276,096	2,648	9,803	268,941	26,635	30,743	-199	211,762
1980	309,891	3,639	11,466	302,064	27,272	35,527	45	239,220
1981	355,994	3,993	15,330	344,657	36,457	40,677	173	267,350
1982	374,442	5,479	18,149	361,772	38,908	44,356	350	278,158
1983	405,717	5,594	17,197	394,114	40,135	47,060	2,247	304,672
1984	444,735	6,363	19,849	431,249	42,714	50,884	863	336,788
1985	477,988	7,574	21,906	463,656	47,212	55,926	45	360,473
1986	505,666	7,716	24,118	489,264	53,827	60,595	809	374,033
1987	551,597	8,027	24,471	535,153	59,719	64,116	1,710	409,608
1988	605,906	11,993	30,705	587,194	67,790	68,128	-1,987	453,263
1989	649,916	10,101	31,604	628,413	75,844	72,411	85	480,073
1990	667,843	9,764	34,020	643,587	75,231	76,184	-9	492,181
1991	674,388	9,714	32,098	652,004	81,535	79,158	1,864	489,447

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 10.1
**Change in Components of Reconciliation of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices,
Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net National Income at Factor Cost**
1948 - 1991
(per cent)

Year	Gross domestic product at market prices	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross national product at market prices	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consumption allowances	Net national income at factor cost
1948.....	14.6	14.7	-0.8	15.0	9.2	18.0	16.6
1949.....	8.6	29.1	18.3	8.5	2.5	13.6	8.0
1950.....	10.2	17.1	19.1	10.1	10.0	14.0	9.2
1951.....	16.5	10.8	-3.6	17.1	23.4	11.6	18.2
1952.....	13.0	27.1	-5.2	13.5	9.9	11.3	13.2
1953.....	4.9	6.0	-2.4	5.0	7.0	12.8	3.3
1954.....	0.5	-6.7	5.1	0.4	1.6	11.3	-0.7
1955.....	10.2	11.0	12.7	10.2	9.2	14.2	9.6
1956.....	12.5	-2.5	12.1	12.4	12.3	14.0	11.3
1957.....	4.8	6.1	17.4	4.5	6.5	9.0	4.0
1958.....	3.5	14.4	-1.0	3.7	1.5	-0.7	4.3
1959.....	6.1	5.5	12.7	6.0	9.0	7.8	5.0
1960.....	4.1	1.2	1.2	4.2	4.2	6.5	4.0
1961.....	3.6	18.1	17.5	3.4	3.9	3.1	3.9
1962.....	8.6	-1.0	4.5	8.6	12.6	7.7	8.9
1963.....	7.4	5.7	8.8	7.3	4.8	6.8	7.6
1964.....	9.5	41.1	16.3	9.5	13.0	8.7	9.1
1965.....	10.2	11.3	9.9	10.2	13.0	8.7	9.6
1966.....	11.9	4.3	10.0	11.9	10.3	10.2	12.4
1967.....	7.3	-4.1	6.1	7.2	10.2	6.9	7.1
1968.....	9.2	25.8	6.2	9.4	9.1	6.7	9.8
1969.....	10.1	43.9	14.0	10.3	10.8	8.8	11.0
1970.....	7.3	17.3	14.2	7.3	5.2	8.7	6.3
1971.....	9.2	-5.2	4.2	9.1	8.6	8.2	9.3
1972.....	11.7	3.2	-0.5	11.9	13.1	9.0	13.1
1973.....	17.3	20.6	19.3	17.2	12.4	16.1	18.4
1974.....	19.4	16.9	24.2	19.3	16.7	20.7	20.1
1975.....	12.8	20.0	16.0	12.8	-4.4	14.1	14.6
1976.....	15.4	-3.1	22.1	15.0	22.9	14.4	14.3
1977.....	10.1	7.6	22.3	9.7	10.5	10.9	8.6
1978.....	10.9	30.3	30.2	10.5	7.0	11.9	11.5
1979.....	14.3	12.5	18.1	14.1	7.3	15.5	14.9
1980.....	12.2	37.4	17.0	12.3	2.4	15.6	13.0
1981.....	14.9	9.7	33.7	14.1	33.7	14.5	11.8
1982.....	5.2	37.2	18.4	5.0	6.7	9.0	4.0
1983.....	8.4	2.1	-5.2	8.9	3.2	6.1	9.5
1984.....	9.6	13.7	15.4	9.4	6.4	8.1	10.5
1985.....	7.5	19.0	10.4	7.5	10.5	9.9	7.0
1986.....	5.8	1.9	10.1	5.5	14.0	8.3	3.8
1987.....	9.1	4.0	1.5	9.4	10.9	5.8	9.5
1988.....	9.8	49.4	25.5	9.7	13.5	6.3	10.7
1989.....	7.3	-15.8	2.9	7.0	11.9	6.3	5.9
1990.....	2.8	-3.3	7.6	2.4	-0.8	5.2	2.5
1991.....	1.0	-0.5	-5.6	1.3	8.4	3.9	-0.6

Reference Table 11

Structural Changes in Income

(Distribution of Gross Domestic Product, by Income Components)

1947 - 1991

(per cent)

Year	Wages, salaries and supple- mentary labour income ⁽¹⁾	Corpo- ration profits before taxes	Interest and miscel- laneous invest- ment income	Accrued net income of farm opera- tors from farm produc- tion	Net income of non- farm unincor- porated busi- ness includ- ing rent	Inven- tory valua- tion adjust- ment	Net domestic income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump- tion allow- ances	Stat- istical discre- pancy	Gross domestic product at market prices
1947.....	48.5	13.6	1.6	7.9	11.4	-4.1	78.9	12.0	8.9	0.2	100.0
1948.....	49.2	13.0	1.7	8.5	10.7	-3.2	79.8	11.5	9.1	-0.5	100.0
1949.....	48.9	11.7	1.7	7.0	10.9	-0.6	79.5	10.8	9.6	0.1	100.0
1950.....	47.9	13.7	2.1	6.8	10.5	-2.0	79.0	10.8	9.9	0.4	100.0
1951.....	48.3	14.2	2.0	8.4	9.6	-2.9	79.6	11.4	9.5	-0.5	100.0
1952.....	48.0	12.2	2.0	7.5	9.2	0.5	79.3	11.1	9.3	0.3	100.0
1953.....	49.5	11.3	2.1	5.5	9.5	0.0	78.0	11.3	10.0	0.6	100.0
1954.....	50.7	10.4	2.3	3.5	9.9	0.3	77.2	11.5	11.1	0.2	100.0
1955.....	49.1	11.9	2.6	3.8	9.9	-0.6	76.8	11.4	11.5	0.4	100.0
1956.....	49.1	12.0	2.7	3.9	9.1	-0.7	76.1	11.3	11.7	0.9	100.0
1957.....	50.8	10.4	2.9	2.6	9.2	-0.2	75.8	11.5	12.1	0.6	100.0
1958.....	50.4	10.4	3.0	3.1	9.4	-0.1	76.1	11.3	11.6	0.9	100.0
1959.....	50.6	10.6	2.9	2.7	9.1	-0.3	75.5	11.6	11.8	1.1	100.0
1960.....	51.1	10.0	3.0	2.6	8.8	-0.1	75.3	11.6	12.1	0.9	100.0
1961.....	51.8	10.1	3.1	2.1	8.7	-0.1	75.7	11.7	12.0	0.6	100.0
1962.....	51.3	10.3	3.2	3.1	8.2	-0.2	75.9	12.1	11.9	0.1	100.0
1963.....	51.0	10.7	3.3	3.3	8.2	-0.3	76.1	11.8	11.9	0.2	100.0
1964.....	50.9	11.3	3.4	2.5	7.8	-0.2	75.8	12.2	11.8	0.3	100.0
1965.....	51.5	11.2	3.2	2.5	7.4	-0.5	75.4	12.5	11.6	0.5	100.0
1966.....	52.2	10.8	3.1	3.1	6.9	-0.5	75.7	12.3	11.4	0.6	100.0
1967.....	53.8	10.4	3.3	1.8	6.8	-0.5	75.6	12.6	11.4	0.4	100.0
1968.....	53.5	10.7	3.5	1.8	6.8	-0.5	75.8	12.6	11.2	0.4	100.0
1969.....	54.4	10.2	3.8	1.8	6.6	-0.6	76.3	12.7	11.0	0.0	100.0
1970.....	54.9	8.9	4.1	1.5	6.4	-0.2	75.6	12.5	11.2	0.8	100.0
1971.....	55.3	9.2	4.2	1.5	6.3	-0.7	75.7	12.4	11.1	0.8	100.0
1972.....	55.5	10.2	4.3	1.4	6.0	-0.9	76.5	12.5	10.8	0.1	100.0
1973.....	54.6	12.3	4.4	2.3	5.5	-1.9	77.3	12.0	10.7	0.0	100.0
1974.....	54.5	13.5	5.4	2.5	4.9	-2.8	77.8	11.7	10.8	-0.4	100.0
1975.....	56.3	11.7	5.6	2.3	4.8	-1.6	79.0	10.0	10.9	0.1	100.0
1976.....	56.5	10.6	6.3	1.7	4.6	-1.1	78.6	10.6	10.8	-0.1	100.0
1977.....	56.9	10.1	6.8	1.2	4.6	-1.7	77.9	10.6	10.9	0.5	100.0
1978.....	55.8	11.1	7.8	1.4	4.6	-2.1	78.7	10.3	11.0	-0.0	100.0
1979.....	55.0	13.0	8.4	1.3	4.3	-2.8	79.3	9.6	11.1	-0.1	100.0
1980.....	55.3	12.8	8.6	1.2	4.2	-2.4	79.7	8.8	11.5	0.0	100.0
1981.....	55.6	10.6	9.1	1.1	4.0	-2.0	78.3	10.2	11.4	0.0	100.0
1982.....	56.5	7.2	9.4	0.9	4.5	-0.9	77.7	10.4	11.8	0.1	100.0
1983.....	54.7	9.1	9.0	0.6	5.2	-0.7	78.0	9.9	11.6	0.6	100.0
1984.....	53.7	10.3	9.2	0.8	5.4	-0.6	78.8	9.6	11.4	0.2	100.0
1985.....	53.9	10.4	8.4	0.6	5.5	-0.4	78.4	9.9	11.7	0.0	100.0
1986.....	54.3	9.0	7.8	0.8	5.7	-0.4	77.2	10.6	12.0	0.2	100.0
1987.....	54.2	10.3	7.2	0.5	5.6	-0.6	77.2	10.8	11.6	0.3	100.0
1988.....	54.1	10.7	7.5	0.7	5.4	-0.5	77.9	11.2	11.2	-0.3	100.0
1989.....	54.4	9.3	7.9	0.5	5.3	-0.2	77.2	11.7	11.1	0.0	100.0
1990.....	55.8	6.8	8.9	0.6	5.3	-0.0	77.3	11.3	11.4	-0.0	100.0
1991.....	56.8	4.7	8.1	0.5	5.4	0.3	75.9	12.1	11.7	0.3	100.0

⁽¹⁾ Includes military pay and allowances.Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 12
Structural Changes in Net Domestic Income
(Distribution of Net Domestic Income, by Components)
1947 - 1991
(per cent)

Year	Wages, salaries and supple- mentary labour income ⁽¹⁾	Corpo- ration profits before taxes	Interest and miscel- laneous invest- ment income	Accrued net income of farm opera- tors from farm produc- tion	Net income of non- farm unincor- porated busi- ness includ- ing rent	Inven- tory valua- tion adjust- ment	Net domestic income at factor cost
1947.....	61.4	17.2	2.0	10.0	14.5	-5.2	100.0
1948.....	61.6	16.2	2.1	10.7	13.4	-4.0	100.0
1949.....	61.5	14.8	2.1	8.8	13.7	-0.8	100.0
1950.....	60.6	17.3	2.7	8.6	13.3	-2.5	100.0
1951.....	60.7	17.9	2.5	10.5	12.0	-3.6	100.0
1952.....	60.5	15.4	2.5	9.4	11.6	0.6	100.0
1953.....	63.5	14.5	2.7	7.1	12.2	0.0	100.0
1954.....	65.7	13.5	3.0	4.5	12.9	0.4	100.0
1955.....	64.0	15.5	3.4	5.0	13.0	-0.8	100.0
1956.....	64.6	15.7	3.5	5.1	12.0	-1.0	100.0
1957.....	67.1	13.8	3.8	3.5	12.1	-0.2	100.0
1958.....	66.2	13.6	4.0	4.1	12.3	-0.2	100.0
1959.....	67.0	14.1	3.8	3.5	12.0	-0.4	100.0
1960.....	67.8	13.3	4.0	3.5	11.6	-0.1	100.0
1961.....	68.4	13.3	4.1	2.7	11.5	-0.1	100.0
1962.....	67.6	13.6	4.2	4.1	10.8	-0.3	100.0
1963.....	67.1	14.1	4.3	4.3	10.7	-0.4	100.0
1964.....	67.2	14.9	4.5	3.4	10.3	-0.3	100.0
1965.....	68.4	14.9	4.3	3.3	9.8	-0.7	100.0
1966.....	68.9	14.3	4.1	4.1	9.1	-0.6	100.0
1967.....	71.2	13.7	4.4	2.4	9.0	-0.7	100.0
1968.....	70.6	14.1	4.6	2.4	9.0	-0.7	100.0
1969.....	71.3	13.4	5.0	2.4	8.7	-0.9	100.0
1970.....	72.6	11.8	5.4	2.0	8.4	-0.2	100.0
1971.....	73.0	12.2	5.5	2.0	8.3	-0.9	100.0
1972.....	72.6	13.4	5.6	1.8	7.8	-1.1	100.0
1973.....	70.6	15.9	5.7	3.0	7.2	-2.5	100.0
1974.....	70.0	17.3	6.9	3.2	6.2	-3.6	100.0
1975.....	71.3	14.8	7.1	2.9	6.0	-2.0	100.0
1976.....	71.9	13.4	8.0	2.2	5.9	-1.4	100.0
1977.....	73.0	13.0	8.7	1.6	5.9	-2.2	100.0
1978.....	70.9	14.1	10.0	1.7	5.9	-2.6	100.0
1979.....	69.3	16.4	10.7	1.7	5.4	-3.5	100.0
1980.....	69.4	16.1	10.8	1.5	5.2	-3.0	100.0
1981.....	71.0	13.5	11.7	1.3	5.1	-2.6	100.0
1982.....	72.8	9.2	12.2	1.2	5.8	-1.1	100.0
1983.....	70.1	11.7	11.5	0.8	6.7	-0.8	100.0
1984.....	68.2	13.1	11.7	1.0	6.8	-0.7	100.0
1985.....	68.7	13.2	10.8	0.7	7.1	-0.5	100.0
1986.....	70.4	11.6	10.1	1.0	7.4	-0.5	100.0
1987.....	70.1	13.3	9.4	0.7	7.3	-0.7	100.0
1988.....	69.5	13.7	9.6	0.9	7.0	-0.6	100.0
1989.....	70.5	12.0	10.3	0.6	6.9	-0.3	100.0
1990.....	72.1	8.8	11.5	0.7	6.9	-0.0	100.0
1991.....	74.8	6.2	10.7	0.7	7.2	0.4	100.0

(1) Includes military pay and allowances.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 13
Sources and Disposition of Personal Income
1947 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Sources of personal income						Disposition of personal income						
	Labour income ⁽¹⁾	Net farm income	Net non-farm unincorporated business income ⁽²⁾	Interest dividends and other investment income	Government transfer payments to persons ⁽³⁾	Transfers from corporations and non-residents	Personal income	Transfers to governments		Consumer expenditure	Transfers to corporations and non-residents	Personal savings	Personal disposable income
								Income taxes	Other transfers from persons				
1947	6,754	1,066	1,596	722	834	44	11,016	695	267	9,427	58	569	10,054
1948	7,849	1,460	1,713	772	857	50	12,701	717	316	10,423	51	1,194	11,668
1949	8,477	1,321	1,887	828	944	53	13,510	677	336	11,463	53	981	12,497
1950	9,152	1,165	2,008	983	1,025	55	14,388	612	365	12,576	65	770	13,411
1951	10,770	1,873	2,129	1,085	1,026	61	16,944	890	466	13,973	82	1,533	15,588
1952	12,073	1,833	2,321	1,118	1,347	78	18,770	1,177	493	15,282	95	1,723	17,100
1953	13,062	1,495	2,515	1,111	1,452	83	19,718	1,287	545	16,296	114	1,476	17,886
1954	13,451	936	2,637	1,133	1,628	83	19,868	1,296	553	17,078	130	811	18,019
1955	14,369	1,070	2,909	1,275	1,723	92	21,438	1,297	637	18,543	146	815	19,504
1956	16,171	1,255	3,006	1,427	1,760	104	23,723	1,496	728	20,273	166	1,060	21,499
1957	17,519	917	3,156	1,605	2,072	108	25,377	1,693	763	21,699	175	1,047	22,921
1958	17,982	1,122	3,343	1,694	2,619	120	26,880	1,554	784	23,064	190	1,288	24,542
1959	19,149	1,020	3,440	1,886	2,732	134	28,361	1,744	924	24,643	206	844	25,693
1960	20,141	1,023	3,458	2,029	3,099	133	29,883	1,979	1,049	25,780	221	854	26,855
1961	21,192	813	3,565	2,113	2,732	148	30,563	2,125	1,066	26,240	241	891	27,372
1962	22,792	1,375	3,633	2,401	2,934	153	33,288	2,316	1,120	27,985	247	1,620	29,852
1963	24,326	1,421	3,886	2,625	3,007	168	35,433	2,487	1,168	29,846	257	1,675	31,778
1964	26,585	1,212	4,060	2,900	3,220	185	38,162	2,957	1,269	32,042	275	1,619	33,936
1965	29,633	1,489	4,240	3,092	3,452	212	42,118	3,355	1,446	34,714	322	2,281	37,317
1966	33,579	1,843	4,447	3,426	3,781	221	47,297	3,903	2,282	37,952	352	2,808	41,112
1967	37,150	1,367	4,676	3,760	4,683	241	51,877	4,904	2,541	41,068	413	2,951	44,432
1968	40,385	1,627	5,137	4,124	5,465	250	56,988	5,922	2,922	44,842	494	2,808	48,144
1969	45,161	1,493	5,501	4,662	6,123	246	63,186	7,464	3,417	49,093	651	2,561	52,305
1970	48,952	1,243	5,680	5,081	6,991	275	68,222	8,811	3,795	51,853	714	3,049	55,616
1971	53,758	1,433	6,084	5,369	8,294	339	75,277	10,143	3,987	56,271	734	4,142	61,147
1972	60,341	1,599	6,474	6,761	9,981	347	85,503	11,385	4,262	63,021	840	5,995	69,856
1973	69,521	3,098	7,062	8,466	11,272	419	99,838	13,285	4,806	72,069	1,049	8,629	81,747
1974	82,867	3,368	7,397	10,737	13,929	470	118,768	16,155	6,209	84,231	1,423	10,750	96,404
1975	96,623	4,016	8,193	11,956	17,259	531	138,578	18,019	7,238	97,566	1,609	14,146	113,321
1976	111,884	3,155	9,105	13,707	19,656	620	158,127	21,047	8,841	111,500	1,839	14,900	128,239
1977	124,021	2,607	9,942	15,249	22,356	663	174,838	23,656	9,808	123,555	1,962	15,857	141,374
1978	134,933	3,241	11,139	19,895	25,185	770	195,163	24,670	11,027	137,427	2,212	19,827	159,466
1979	151,736	3,522	11,885	24,716	26,697	911	219,467	27,729	11,886	153,390	3,202	23,260	179,852
1980	171,424	3,110	12,908	29,547	30,864	1,037	248,890	32,140	13,097	172,416	4,077	27,160	203,653
1981	197,910	4,229	14,100	40,472	35,307	1,197	293,215	39,190	16,343	196,191	5,747	35,744	237,682
1982	211,604	3,302	16,860	47,384	44,453	1,234	324,837	43,932	18,044	210,509	5,575	46,777	262,861
1983	221,800	2,599	21,061	45,127	51,253	1,212	343,052	46,384	20,655	231,452	4,258	40,303	276,013
1984	238,849	3,159	23,927	50,919	54,180	1,205	372,239	49,594	22,299	251,645	4,291	44,410	300,346
1985	257,518	2,366	26,447	54,133	58,515	1,220	400,199	54,203	24,659	274,503	4,787	42,047	321,337
1986	274,801	3,717	28,856	56,675	61,843	1,370	427,262	62,378	26,791	297,478	5,098	35,517	338,093
1987	298,834	3,719	30,977	59,744	66,438	1,479	461,191	70,333	29,423	322,769	5,897	32,769	361,435
1988	327,823	4,546	32,868	67,859	71,415	1,531	506,042	78,888	32,919	349,937	6,914	37,384	394,235
1989	353,616	3,842	34,389	78,647	77,096	1,601	549,191	84,643	33,308	378,077	9,024	44,139	431,240
1990	372,607	3,423	35,579	90,967	85,260	1,715	589,551	100,187	35,734	398,208	9,856	45,566	453,630
1991	383,061	2,497	36,601	85,040	98,370	1,785	607,354	101,484	38,719	410,413	8,585	48,153	467,151

(1) Includes military pay and allowances.
(2) Includes rent.
(3) Includes capital assistance.
Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 13.1
Change in Sources and Disposition of Personal Income
1948 - 1991
(per cent)

Year	Sources of personal income						Disposition of personal income						
	Labour income	Net farm income	Net non-farm unincorporated business income	Interest dividends and other investment income	Government transfer payments to persons	Transfers from corporations and non-residents	Personal income	Transfers to governments		Consumer expenditure	Transfers to corporations and non-residents	Personal savings	Personal disposable income
								Income taxes	Other transfers from persons				
1948	16.2	37.0	7.3	6.9	2.8	13.6	15.3	3.2	18.4	10.6	-12.1	109.8	16.1
1949	8.0	-9.5	10.2	7.3	10.2	6.0	6.4	-5.6	6.3	10.0	3.9	-17.8	7.1
1950	8.0	-11.8	6.4	18.7	8.6	3.8	6.5	-9.6	8.6	9.7	22.6	-21.5	7.3
1951	17.7	60.8	6.0	10.4	0.1	10.9	17.8	45.4	27.7	11.1	26.2	99.1	16.2
1952	12.1	-2.1	9.0	3.0	31.3	27.9	10.8	32.2	5.8	9.4	15.9	12.4	9.7
1953	8.2	-18.4	8.4	-0.6	7.8	6.4	5.1	9.3	10.5	6.6	20.0	-14.3	4.6
1954	3.0	-37.4	4.9	2.0	12.1	0.0	0.8	0.7	1.5	4.8	14.0	-45.1	0.7
1955	6.8	14.3	10.3	12.5	5.8	10.8	7.9	0.1	15.2	8.6	12.3	0.5	8.2
1956	12.5	17.3	3.3	11.9	2.1	13.0	10.7	15.3	14.3	9.3	13.7	30.1	10.2
1957	8.3	-26.9	5.0	12.5	17.7	3.8	7.0	13.2	4.8	7.0	5.4	-1.2	6.6
1958	2.6	22.4	5.9	5.5	26.4	11.1	5.9	-8.2	2.8	6.3	8.6	23.0	7.1
1959	6.5	-9.1	2.9	11.3	4.3	11.7	5.5	12.2	17.9	6.8	8.4	-34.5	4.7
1960	5.2	0.3	0.5	7.6	13.4	-0.7	5.4	13.5	13.5	4.6	7.3	1.2	4.5
1961	5.2	-20.5	3.1	4.1	-11.8	11.3	2.3	7.4	1.6	1.8	9.0	4.3	1.9
1962	7.6	69.1	1.9	13.6	7.4	3.4	8.9	9.0	5.1	6.7	2.5	81.8	9.1
1963	6.7	3.3	7.0	9.3	2.5	9.8	6.4	7.4	4.3	6.6	4.0	3.4	6.5
1964	9.3	-14.7	4.5	10.5	7.1	10.1	7.7	18.9	8.6	7.4	7.0	-3.3	6.8
1965	11.5	22.9	4.4	6.6	7.2	14.6	10.4	13.5	13.9	8.3	17.1	40.9	10.0
1966	13.3	23.8	4.9	10.8	9.5	4.2	12.3	16.3	57.8	9.3	9.3	23.1	10.2
1967	10.6	-25.8	5.1	9.7	23.9	9.0	9.7	25.6	11.3	8.2	17.3	5.1	8.1
1968	8.7	19.0	9.9	9.7	16.7	3.7	9.9	20.8	15.0	9.2	19.6	-4.8	8.4
1969	11.8	-8.2	7.1	13.0	12.0	-1.6	10.9	26.0	16.9	9.5	31.8	-8.8	8.6
1970	8.4	-16.7	3.3	9.0	14.2	11.8	8.0	18.0	11.1	5.6	9.7	19.1	6.3
1971	9.8	15.3	7.1	5.7	18.6	23.3	10.3	15.1	5.1	8.5	2.8	35.8	9.9
1972	12.2	11.6	6.4	25.9	20.3	2.4	13.6	12.2	6.9	12.0	14.4	44.7	14.2
1973	15.2	93.7	9.1	25.2	12.9	20.7	16.8	16.7	12.8	14.4	24.9	43.9	17.0
1974	19.2	8.7	4.7	26.8	23.6	12.2	19.0	21.6	29.2	16.9	35.7	24.6	17.9
1975	16.6	19.2	10.8	11.4	23.9	13.0	16.7	11.5	16.6	15.8	13.1	31.6	17.5
1976	15.8	-21.4	11.1	14.6	13.9	16.8	14.1	16.8	22.1	14.3	14.3	5.3	13.2
1977	10.8	-17.4	9.2	11.2	13.7	6.9	10.6	12.4	10.9	10.8	6.7	6.4	10.2
1978	8.8	24.3	12.0	30.5	12.7	16.1	11.6	4.3	12.4	11.2	12.7	25.0	12.8
1979	12.5	8.7	6.7	24.2	6.0	18.3	12.5	12.4	7.8	11.6	44.8	17.3	12.8
1980	13.0	-11.7	8.6	19.5	15.6	13.8	13.4	15.9	10.2	12.4	27.3	16.8	13.2
1981	15.5	36.0	9.2	37.0	14.4	15.4	17.8	21.9	24.8	13.8	41.0	31.6	16.7
1982	6.9	-21.9	19.6	17.1	25.9	3.1	10.8	12.1	10.4	7.3	-3.0	30.9	10.6
1983	4.8	-21.3	24.9	-4.8	15.3	-1.8	5.6	5.6	14.5	9.9	-23.6	-13.8	5.0
1984	7.7	21.5	13.6	12.8	5.7	-0.6	8.5	6.9	8.0	8.7	0.8	10.2	8.8
1985	7.8	-25.1	10.5	6.3	8.0	1.2	7.5	9.3	10.6	9.1	11.6	-5.3	7.0
1986	6.7	57.1	9.1	4.7	5.7	12.3	6.8	15.1	8.6	8.4	6.5	-15.5	5.2
1987	8.7	0.1	7.4	5.4	7.4	8.0	7.9	12.8	9.8	8.5	15.7	-7.7	6.9
1988	9.7	22.2	6.1	13.6	7.5	3.5	9.7	12.2	11.9	8.4	17.2	14.1	9.1
1989	7.9	-15.5	4.6	15.9	8.0	4.6	8.5	7.3	1.2	8.0	30.5	18.1	9.4
1990	5.4	-10.9	3.5	15.7	10.6	7.1	7.3	18.4	7.3	5.3	9.2	3.2	5.2
1991	2.8	-27.1	2.9	-6.5	15.4	4.1	3.0	1.3	8.4	3.1	-12.9	5.7	3.0

Reference Table 14
Structural Change in the Sources and Disposition of Personal Income
1947 - 1991
(percentage shares of personal income)

Year	Sources of personal income						Disposition of personal income						
	Labour income	Net farm income	Net non-farm unincorporated business income	Interest dividends and other investment income	Government transfer payments to persons	Transfers from corporations and non-residents	Transfers to governments		Consumer expenditure	Transfers to corporations and non-residents	Personal savings	Personal disposable income	Savings rate ⁽¹⁾
							Income taxes	Other transfers from persons					
1947	61.3	9.7	14.5	6.6	7.6	0.4	6.3	2.4	85.6	0.5	5.2	91.3	5.6
1948	61.8	11.5	13.5	6.1	6.7	0.4	5.6	2.5	82.1	0.4	9.4	91.9	10.2
1949	62.7	9.8	14.0	6.1	7.0	0.4	5.0	2.5	84.8	0.4	7.3	92.5	7.9
1950	63.6	8.1	14.0	6.8	7.1	0.4	4.3	2.5	87.4	0.5	5.4	93.2	5.8
1951	63.6	11.1	12.6	6.4	6.1	0.4	5.3	2.8	82.5	0.5	9.0	92.0	9.8
1952	64.3	9.8	12.4	6.0	7.2	0.4	6.3	2.6	81.4	0.5	9.2	91.1	10.1
1953	66.2	7.6	12.8	5.6	7.4	0.4	6.5	2.8	82.6	0.6	7.5	90.7	8.2
1954	67.7	4.7	13.3	5.7	8.2	0.4	6.5	2.8	86.0	0.7	4.1	90.7	4.5
1955	67.0	5.0	13.6	5.9	8.0	0.4	6.1	3.0	86.5	0.7	3.8	91.0	4.2
1956	68.2	5.3	12.7	6.0	7.4	0.4	6.3	3.1	85.5	0.7	4.5	90.6	4.9
1957	69.0	3.6	12.4	6.3	8.2	0.4	6.7	3.0	85.5	0.7	4.1	90.3	4.6
1958	66.9	4.2	12.4	6.3	9.7	0.4	5.8	2.9	85.8	0.7	4.8	91.3	5.3
1959	67.5	3.6	12.1	6.6	9.6	0.5	6.1	3.3	86.9	0.7	3.0	90.6	3.3
1960	67.4	3.4	11.6	6.8	10.4	0.4	6.6	3.5	86.3	0.7	2.9	89.9	3.1
1961	69.3	2.7	11.7	6.9	8.9	0.5	7.0	3.5	85.9	0.8	2.9	89.6	3.3
1962	68.5	4.1	10.9	7.2	8.8	0.5	7.0	3.4	84.1	0.7	4.9	89.7	5.4
1963	68.7	4.0	11.0	7.4	8.5	0.5	7.0	3.3	84.2	0.7	4.7	89.7	5.3
1964	69.7	3.2	10.6	7.6	8.4	0.5	7.7	3.3	84.0	0.7	4.2	88.9	4.7
1965	70.4	3.5	10.1	7.3	8.2	0.5	8.0	3.4	82.4	0.8	5.4	88.6	6.1
1966	71.0	3.9	9.4	7.2	8.0	0.5	8.3	4.8	80.2	0.7	5.9	86.9	6.8
1967	71.6	2.6	9.0	7.2	9.0	0.5	9.5	4.9	79.2	0.8	5.7	85.6	6.6
1968	70.9	2.9	9.0	7.2	9.6	0.4	10.4	5.1	78.7	0.9	4.9	84.5	5.8
1969	71.5	2.4	8.7	7.4	9.7	0.4	11.8	5.4	77.7	1.0	4.1	82.8	4.9
1970	71.8	1.8	8.3	7.4	10.2	0.4	12.9	5.6	76.0	1.0	4.5	81.5	5.5
1971	71.4	1.9	8.1	7.1	11.0	0.5	13.5	5.3	74.8	1.0	5.5	81.2	6.8
1972	70.6	1.9	7.6	7.9	11.7	0.4	13.3	5.0	73.7	1.0	7.0	81.7	8.5
1973	69.6	3.1	7.1	8.5	11.3	0.4	13.3	4.8	72.2	1.1	8.6	81.9	10.5
1974	69.8	2.8	6.2	9.0	11.7	0.4	13.6	5.2	70.9	1.2	9.1	81.2	11.1
1975	69.7	2.9	5.9	8.6	12.5	0.4	13.0	5.2	70.4	1.2	10.2	81.8	12.5
1976	70.8	2.0	5.8	8.7	12.4	0.4	13.3	5.6	70.5	1.2	9.4	81.1	11.6
1977	70.9	1.5	5.7	8.7	12.8	0.4	13.5	5.6	70.7	1.1	9.1	80.9	11.2
1978	69.1	1.7	5.7	10.2	12.9	0.4	12.6	5.7	70.4	1.1	10.2	81.7	12.4
1979	69.1	1.6	5.4	11.3	12.2	0.4	12.6	5.4	69.9	1.5	10.6	81.9	12.9
1980	68.9	1.2	5.2	11.9	12.4	0.4	12.9	5.3	69.3	1.6	10.9	81.8	13.4
1981	67.5	1.4	4.8	13.8	12.0	0.4	13.4	5.6	66.9	2.0	12.2	81.1	15.0
1982	65.1	1.0	5.2	14.6	13.7	0.4	13.5	5.6	64.8	1.7	14.4	80.9	17.8
1983	64.7	0.8	6.1	13.2	14.9	0.4	13.5	6.0	67.5	1.2	11.7	80.5	14.6
1984	64.2	0.8	6.4	13.7	14.6	0.3	13.3	6.0	67.6	1.2	11.9	80.7	14.7
1985	64.3	0.6	6.6	13.5	14.6	0.3	13.5	6.2	68.6	1.2	10.5	80.3	13.1
1986	64.3	0.9	6.8	13.3	14.5	0.3	14.6	6.3	69.6	1.2	8.3	79.1	10.5
1987	64.8	0.8	6.7	13.0	14.4	0.3	15.3	6.4	70.0	1.3	7.1	78.4	9.1
1988	64.8	0.9	6.5	13.4	14.1	0.3	15.6	6.5	69.2	1.4	7.4	77.9	9.4
1989	64.4	0.7	6.3	14.3	14.0	0.3	15.4	6.1	68.8	1.6	8.0	78.5	10.2
1990	63.2	0.6	6.0	15.4	14.5	0.3	17.0	6.1	67.5	1.7	7.7	76.9	10.0
1991	63.1	0.4	6.0	14.0	16.2	0.3	16.7	6.4	67.6	1.4	7.9	76.9	10.3

(1) Personal savings divided by personal disposable income.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 15
Personal Income, Canada and Provinces
1946 - 1990
(millions of dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1946	---	44	420	289	2,378	3,805	602	644	696	949	---	9,887
1947	---	45	431	307	2,774	4,269	661	653	774	1,098	---	11,016
1948	---	49	444	339	3,181	4,892	784	799	928	1,279	---	12,701
1949	177	54	471	353	3,317	5,240	788	813	938	1,354	---	13,510
1950	188	56	498	377	3,575	5,684	819	734	965	1,488	---	14,388
1951	211	65	538	418	4,118	6,576	947	1,086	1,264	1,678	27	16,944
1952	233	79	609	441	4,597	7,271	1,017	1,233	1,359	1,877	33	18,770
1953	258	66	643	450	4,901	7,747	1,023	1,150	1,429	1,990	36	19,718
1954	274	69	670	471	5,065	7,993	1,011	831	1,356	2,063	41	19,868
1955	295	69	689	492	5,336	8,594	1,083	1,068	1,488	2,257	45	21,438
1956	328	87	739	538	5,883	9,396	1,217	1,217	1,734	2,499	61	23,723
1957	353	78	792	560	6,410	10,299	1,234	1,047	1,764	2,747	61	25,377
1958	364	84	828	590	6,707	10,899	1,364	1,167	1,975	2,807	61	26,880
1959	387	97	882	632	7,062	11,512	1,433	1,211	2,059	2,972	63	28,361
1960	416	98	929	670	7,485	12,044	1,508	1,368	2,157	3,084	66	29,883
1961	459	105	948	673	7,935	12,373	1,454	1,119	2,229	3,140	65	30,563
1962	485	113	995	706	8,593	13,300	1,639	1,545	2,436	3,333	67	33,288
1963	522	119	1,047	755	9,117	14,227	1,667	1,697	2,567	3,570	70	35,433
1964	563	133	1,115	820	9,980	15,408	1,809	1,569	2,702	3,908	78	38,162
1965	618	145	1,194	896	10,976	17,021	1,932	1,809	2,994	4,363	82	42,118
1966	702	164	1,313	1,010	12,255	19,248	2,077	2,031	3,408	4,904	91	47,297
1967	777	171	1,451	1,082	13,614	21,159	2,323	1,929	3,718	5,443	105	51,877
1968	857	186	1,582	1,191	14,620	23,504	2,564	2,187	4,144	5,943	116	56,988
1969	940	206	1,758	1,308	16,048	26,339	2,729	2,273	4,612	6,743	140	63,186
1970	1,040	233	1,884	1,427	17,251	28,766	2,900	2,162	4,971	7,338	170	68,222
1971	1,157	240	2,085	1,587	18,987	31,561	3,176	2,537	5,501	8,188	181	75,277
1972	1,326	285	2,424	1,820	21,709	35,565	3,539	2,747	6,289	9,502	214	85,503
1973	1,560	355	2,832	2,116	24,971	40,910	4,210	3,602	7,501	11,432	256	99,838
1974	1,920	430	3,374	2,555	29,757	48,011	4,921	4,473	9,127	13,783	306	118,768
1975	2,297	479	3,889	3,010	34,789	55,167	5,719	5,521	11,064	16,135	367	138,578
1976	2,605	573	4,374	3,462	40,407	62,556	6,295	6,005	12,787	18,488	421	158,127
1977	2,945	622	4,875	3,789	45,066	68,598	6,903	6,110	14,573	20,691	504	174,838
1978	3,201	725	5,479	4,189	49,831	75,832	7,703	6,943	17,262	23,266	563	195,163
1979	3,618	800	6,073	4,630	55,825	84,607	8,411	7,734	20,545	26,422	635	219,467
1980	3,930	878	6,640	5,139	63,473	94,411	9,209	8,581	24,688	31,057	713	248,890
1981	4,497	1,033	7,627	5,928	73,009	110,033	11,251	11,069	30,763	36,960	866	293,215
1982	5,045	1,129	8,675	6,711	79,999	122,443	12,495	12,054	34,692	40,405	988	324,837
1983	5,465	1,221	9,407	7,261	83,950	131,947	13,192	12,231	35,451	41,666	1,045	343,052
1984	5,761	1,355	10,317	7,983	91,186	146,193	14,629	12,913	36,796	43,690	1,187	372,239
1985	6,269	1,414	11,563	8,594	97,598	156,293	15,470	13,904	40,523	46,487	1,434	400,199
1986	6,663	1,592	12,299	9,274	103,141	169,609	16,305	15,167	42,142	48,831	1,493	427,262
1987	7,264	1,667	13,184	9,916	111,559	186,967	17,408	15,268	43,068	52,574	1,568	461,191
1988	7,982	1,873	14,096	10,745	120,925	208,460	18,633	16,037	47,643	57,655	1,761	506,589
1989	8,562	1,999	15,109	11,564	129,219	227,910	19,765	17,038	50,533	64,589	1,936	548,989
1990	9,086	2,126	16,231	12,338	139,220	245,049	21,022	17,775	54,306	70,152	2,054	590,168

Note: The Canada figure includes personal income of Canadians temporarily abroad (including pay and allowances of Canadian Armed Forces abroad).

Source: Statistics Canada, *Provincial Economic Accounts*, (13-213P).

Table 15.1
Change in Personal Income, Canada and Provinces
 1946 - 1990
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1946.....	---	7.3	8.5	13.8	7.5	2.2	14.9	19.7	22.1	10.5	---	6.4
1947.....	---	2.3	2.6	6.2	16.7	12.2	9.8	1.4	11.2	15.7	---	11.4
1948.....	---	8.9	3.0	10.4	14.7	14.6	18.6	22.4	19.9	16.5	---	15.3
1949.....	---	10.2	6.1	4.1	4.3	7.1	0.5	1.8	1.1	5.9	---	6.4
1950.....	6.2	3.7	5.7	6.8	7.8	8.5	3.9	-9.7	2.9	9.9	---	6.5
1951.....	12.2	16.1	8.0	10.9	15.2	15.7	15.6	48.0	31.0	12.8	---	17.8
1952.....	10.4	21.5	13.2	5.5	11.6	10.6	7.4	13.5	7.5	11.9	22.2	10.8
1953.....	10.7	-16.5	5.6	2.0	6.6	6.5	0.6	-6.7	5.2	6.0	9.1	5.1
1954.....	6.2	4.5	4.2	4.7	3.3	3.2	-1.2	-27.7	-5.1	3.7	13.9	0.8
1955.....	7.7	0.0	2.8	4.5	5.4	7.5	7.1	28.5	9.7	9.4	9.8	7.9
1956.....	11.2	26.1	7.3	9.3	10.3	9.3	12.4	14.0	16.5	10.7	35.6	10.7
1957.....	7.6	-10.3	7.2	4.1	9.0	9.6	1.4	-14.0	1.7	9.9	0.0	7.0
1958.....	3.1	7.7	4.5	5.4	4.6	5.8	10.5	11.5	12.0	2.2	0.0	5.9
1959.....	6.3	15.5	6.5	7.1	5.3	5.6	5.1	3.8	4.3	5.9	3.3	5.5
1960.....	7.5	1.0	5.3	6.0	6.0	4.6	5.2	13.0	4.8	3.8	4.8	5.4
1961.....	10.3	7.1	2.0	0.4	6.0	2.7	-3.6	-18.2	3.3	1.8	-1.5	2.3
1962.....	5.7	7.6	5.0	4.9	8.3	7.5	12.7	38.1	9.3	6.1	3.1	8.9
1963.....	7.6	5.3	5.2	6.9	6.1	7.0	1.7	9.8	5.4	7.1	4.5	6.4
1964.....	7.9	11.8	6.5	8.6	9.5	8.3	8.5	-7.5	5.3	9.5	11.4	7.7
1965.....	9.8	9.0	7.1	9.3	10.0	10.5	6.8	15.3	10.8	11.6	5.1	10.4
1966.....	13.6	13.1	10.0	12.7	11.7	13.1	7.5	12.3	13.8	12.4	11.0	12.3
1967.....	10.7	4.3	10.5	7.1	11.1	9.9	11.8	-5.0	9.1	11.0	15.4	9.7
1968.....	10.3	8.8	9.0	10.1	7.4	11.1	10.4	13.4	11.5	9.2	10.5	9.9
1969.....	9.7	10.8	11.1	9.8	9.8	12.1	6.4	3.9	11.3	13.5	20.7	10.9
1970.....	10.6	13.1	7.2	9.1	7.5	9.2	6.3	-4.9	7.8	8.8	21.4	8.0
1971.....	11.3	3.0	10.7	11.2	10.1	9.7	9.5	17.3	10.7	11.6	6.5	10.3
1972.....	14.6	18.8	16.3	14.7	14.3	12.7	11.4	8.3	14.3	16.0	18.2	13.6
1973.....	17.6	24.6	16.8	16.3	15.0	15.0	19.0	31.1	19.3	20.3	19.6	16.8
1974.....	23.1	21.1	19.1	20.7	19.2	17.4	16.9	24.2	21.7	20.6	19.5	19.0
1975.....	19.6	11.4	15.3	17.8	16.9	14.9	16.2	23.4	21.2	17.1	19.9	16.7
1976.....	13.4	19.6	12.5	15.0	16.1	13.4	10.1	8.8	15.6	14.6	14.7	14.1
1977.....	13.1	8.6	11.5	9.4	11.5	9.7	9.7	1.7	14.0	11.9	19.7	10.6
1978.....	8.7	16.6	12.4	10.6	10.6	10.5	11.6	13.6	18.5	12.4	11.7	11.6
1979.....	13.0	10.3	10.8	10.5	12.0	11.6	9.2	11.4	19.0	13.6	12.8	12.5
1980.....	8.6	9.8	9.3	11.0	13.7	11.6	9.5	11.0	20.2	17.5	12.3	13.4
1981.....	14.4	17.7	14.9	15.4	15.0	16.5	22.2	29.0	24.6	19.0	21.5	17.8
1982.....	12.2	9.3	13.7	13.2	9.6	11.3	11.1	8.9	12.8	9.3	14.1	10.8
1983.....	8.3	8.1	8.4	8.2	4.9	7.8	5.6	1.5	2.2	3.1	5.8	5.6
1984.....	5.4	11.0	9.7	9.9	8.6	10.8	10.9	5.6	3.8	4.9	13.6	8.5
1985.....	8.8	4.4	12.1	7.7	7.0	6.9	5.7	7.7	10.1	6.4	20.8	7.5
1986.....	6.3	12.6	6.4	7.9	5.7	8.5	5.4	9.1	4.0	5.0	4.1	6.8
1987.....	9.0	4.7	7.2	6.9	8.2	10.2	6.8	0.7	2.2	7.7	5.0	7.9
1988.....	9.9	12.4	6.9	8.4	8.4	11.5	7.0	5.0	10.6	9.7	12.3	9.8
1989.....	7.3	6.7	7.2	7.6	6.9	9.3	6.1	6.2	6.1	12.0	9.9	8.4
1990.....	6.1	6.4	7.4	6.7	7.7	7.5	6.4	4.3	7.5	8.6	6.1	7.5

Table 15.2
Distribution of Personal Income by Province
 1946 - 1990
 (percentage of total)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1946.....	0.0	0.4	4.2	2.9	24.1	38.5	6.1	6.5	7.0	9.6	0.0	100.0
1947.....	0.0	0.4	3.9	2.8	25.2	38.8	6.0	5.9	7.0	10.0	0.0	100.0
1948.....	0.0	0.4	3.5	2.7	25.0	38.5	6.2	6.3	7.3	10.1	0.0	100.0
1949.....	1.3	0.4	3.5	2.6	24.6	38.8	5.8	6.0	6.9	10.0	0.0	100.0
1950.....	1.3	0.4	3.5	2.6	24.8	39.5	5.7	5.1	6.7	10.3	0.0	100.0
1951.....	1.2	0.4	3.2	2.5	24.3	38.8	5.6	6.4	7.5	9.9	0.2	100.0
1952.....	1.2	0.4	3.2	2.3	24.5	38.7	5.4	6.6	7.2	10.0	0.2	100.0
1953.....	1.3	0.3	3.3	2.3	24.9	39.3	5.2	5.8	7.2	10.1	0.2	100.0
1954.....	1.4	0.3	3.4	2.4	25.5	40.2	5.1	4.2	6.8	10.4	0.2	100.0
1955.....	1.4	0.3	3.2	2.3	24.9	40.1	5.1	5.0	6.9	10.5	0.2	100.0
1956.....	1.4	0.4	3.1	2.3	24.8	39.6	5.1	5.1	7.3	10.5	0.3	100.0
1957.....	1.4	0.3	3.1	2.2	25.3	40.6	4.9	4.1	7.0	10.8	0.2	100.0
1958.....	1.4	0.3	3.1	2.2	25.0	40.5	5.1	4.3	7.3	10.4	0.2	100.0
1959.....	1.4	0.3	3.1	2.2	24.9	40.6	5.1	4.3	7.3	10.5	0.2	100.0
1960.....	1.4	0.3	3.1	2.2	25.0	40.3	5.0	4.6	7.2	10.3	0.2	100.0
1961.....	1.5	0.3	3.1	2.2	26.0	40.5	4.8	3.7	7.3	10.3	0.2	100.0
1962.....	1.5	0.3	3.0	2.1	25.8	40.0	4.9	4.6	7.3	10.0	0.2	100.0
1963.....	1.5	0.3	3.0	2.1	25.7	40.2	4.7	4.8	7.2	10.1	0.2	100.0
1964.....	1.5	0.3	2.9	2.1	26.2	40.4	4.7	4.1	7.1	10.2	0.2	100.0
1965.....	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	26.1	40.4	4.6	4.3	7.1	10.4	0.2	100.0
1966.....	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.9	40.7	4.4	4.3	7.2	10.4	0.2	100.0
1967.....	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	26.2	40.8	4.5	3.7	7.2	10.5	0.2	100.0
1968.....	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.7	41.2	4.5	3.8	7.3	10.4	0.2	100.0
1969.....	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.4	41.7	4.3	3.6	7.3	10.7	0.2	100.0
1970.....	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.3	42.2	4.3	3.2	7.3	10.8	0.2	100.0
1971.....	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.2	41.9	4.2	3.4	7.3	10.9	0.2	100.0
1972.....	1.6	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.4	41.6	4.1	3.2	7.4	11.1	0.3	100.0
1973.....	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	25.0	41.0	4.2	3.6	7.5	11.5	0.3	100.0
1974.....	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	25.1	40.4	4.1	3.8	7.7	11.6	0.3	100.0
1975.....	1.7	0.3	2.8	2.2	25.1	39.8	4.1	4.0	8.0	11.6	0.3	100.0
1976.....	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	25.6	39.6	4.0	3.8	8.1	11.7	0.3	100.0
1977.....	1.7	0.4	2.8	2.2	25.8	39.2	3.9	3.5	8.3	11.8	0.3	100.0
1978.....	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	25.5	38.9	3.9	3.6	8.8	11.9	0.3	100.0
1979.....	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	25.4	38.6	3.8	3.5	9.4	12.0	0.3	100.0
1980.....	1.6	0.4	2.7	2.1	25.5	37.9	3.7	3.4	9.9	12.5	0.3	100.0
1981.....	1.5	0.4	2.6	2.0	24.9	37.5	3.8	3.8	10.5	12.6	0.3	100.0
1982.....	1.6	0.3	2.7	2.1	24.6	37.7	3.8	3.7	10.7	12.4	0.3	100.0
1983.....	1.6	0.4	2.7	2.1	24.5	38.5	3.8	3.6	10.3	12.1	0.3	100.0
1984.....	1.5	0.4	2.8	2.1	24.5	39.3	3.9	3.5	9.9	11.7	0.3	100.0
1985.....	1.6	0.4	2.9	2.1	24.4	39.1	3.9	3.5	10.1	11.6	0.4	100.0
1986.....	1.6	0.4	2.9	2.2	24.1	39.7	3.8	3.5	9.9	11.4	0.3	100.0
1987.....	1.6	0.4	2.9	2.2	24.2	40.5	3.8	3.3	9.3	11.4	0.3	100.0
1988.....	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	23.9	41.1	3.7	3.2	9.4	11.4	0.3	100.0
1989.....	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	23.5	41.5	3.6	3.1	9.2	11.8	0.4	100.0
1990.....	1.5	0.4	2.8	2.1	23.6	41.5	3.6	3.0	9.2	11.9	0.3	100.0

Reference Table 16
Personal Income Per Capita, Canada and Provinces
1946 - 1990
(dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1946.....	---	468	691	605	655	930	828	773	867	924	---	804
1947.....	---	479	701	629	748	1,022	894	781	938	1,028	---	878
1948.....	---	527	710	681	840	1,144	1,051	953	1,087	1,156	---	990
1949.....	513	574	749	695	854	1,197	1,041	977	1,060	1,191	---	1,005
1950.....	536	583	781	736	901	1,271	1,066	881	1,057	1,282	---	1,049
1951.....	584	663	837	810	1,015	1,430	1,220	1,305	1,346	1,440	1,080	1,210
1952.....	623	790	933	838	1,101	1,519	1,274	1,463	1,397	1,558	1,320	1,298
1953.....	674	653	970	844	1,148	1,568	1,265	1,336	1,412	1,595	1,440	1,328
1954.....	694	683	996	872	1,154	1,563	1,228	952	1,283	1,593	1,519	1,300
1955.....	727	690	1,009	899	1,181	1,632	1,291	1,216	1,364	1,682	1,552	1,366
1956.....	790	879	1,063	969	1,271	1,738	1,432	1,381	1,544	1,786	1,968	1,475
1957.....	833	788	1,130	996	1,344	1,827	1,432	1,190	1,515	1,854	1,968	1,528
1958.....	843	840	1,168	1,033	1,368	1,872	1,559	1,310	1,638	1,825	1,848	1,574
1959.....	878	960	1,227	1,086	1,406	1,929	1,608	1,335	1,650	1,897	1,853	1,622
1960.....	929	951	1,278	1,138	1,456	1,971	1,664	1,495	1,671	1,925	1,833	1,672
1961.....	1,002	1,000	1,286	1,125	1,509	1,984	1,577	1,210	1,673	1,928	1,757	1,676
1962.....	1,036	1,056	1,334	1,167	1,600	2,094	1,751	1,661	1,779	2,008	1,675	1,791
1963.....	1,097	1,102	1,394	1,240	1,663	2,195	1,757	1,819	1,830	2,101	1,707	1,872
1964.....	1,166	1,220	1,477	1,342	1,787	2,324	1,886	1,666	1,891	2,240	1,857	1,978
1965.....	1,266	1,330	1,579	1,457	1,931	2,508	2,002	1,904	2,065	2,428	2,000	2,144
1966.....	1,424	1,505	1,737	1,637	2,120	2,765	2,157	2,127	2,329	2,617	2,116	2,363
1967.....	1,557	1,569	1,909	1,745	2,322	2,969	2,412	2,016	2,495	2,798	2,386	2,546
1968.....	1,694	1,691	2,063	1,906	2,466	3,237	2,641	2,278	2,719	2,967	2,578	2,753
1969.....	1,829	1,856	2,268	2,083	2,681	3,567	2,788	2,373	2,958	3,273	2,979	3,009
1970.....	2,012	2,118	2,409	2,276	2,869	3,810	2,950	2,298	3,117	3,448	3,400	3,203
1971.....	2,216	2,162	2,643	2,499	3,150	4,097	3,215	2,740	3,379	3,747	3,415	3,490
1972.....	2,502	2,522	3,049	2,844	3,586	4,554	3,571	3,005	3,795	4,240	3,754	3,922
1973.....	2,905	3,114	3,522	3,270	4,108	5,173	4,227	3,980	4,438	4,966	4,267	4,529
1974.....	3,549	3,739	4,155	3,907	4,860	5,961	4,887	4,970	5,300	5,801	5,100	5,311
1975.....	4,184	4,094	4,743	4,526	5,630	6,751	5,640	6,087	6,223	6,632	5,825	6,106
1976.....	4,668	4,856	5,276	5,114	6,481	7,570	6,159	6,520	6,957	7,494	6,578	6,877
1977.....	5,259	5,227	5,852	5,539	7,172	8,212	6,722	6,535	7,618	8,276	7,754	7,512
1978.....	5,696	5,992	6,538	6,089	7,907	9,985	7,464	7,363	8,705	9,153	8,530	8,299
1979.....	6,415	6,557	7,213	6,691	8,807	9,953	8,182	8,132	10,007	10,205	9,621	9,242
1980.....	6,943	7,138	7,858	7,394	9,939	11,016	8,984	8,948	11,531	11,649	10,642	10,352
1981.....	7,917	8,398	8,994	8,517	11,340	12,757	10,966	11,435	13,752	13,469	12,551	12,046
1982.....	8,913	9,254	10,206	9,628	12,380	14,071	12,096	12,338	14,986	14,492	13,915	13,214
1983.....	9,571	9,847	10,977	10,329	12,965	14,997	12,624	12,367	15,156	14,807	14,514	13,840
1984.....	10,072	10,840	11,941	11,275	14,046	16,422	13,866	12,900	15,738	15,341	16,260	14,903
1985.....	10,960	11,222	13,276	12,104	14,983	17,354	14,539	13,794	17,259	16,198	18,868	15,903
1986.....	11,724	12,575	14,085	13,055	15,770	18,612	15,221	15,014	17,743	16,902	19,645	16,853
1987.....	12,789	13,126	15,016	13,927	16,921	20,180	16,133	15,028	18,111	17,974	20,632	18,003
1988.....	14,028	14,519	15,982	15,049	18,209	22,104	17,189	15,831	19,943	19,347	22,870	19,553
1989.....	14,992	15,389	17,009	16,110	19,292	23,766	18,195	16,925	20,831	21,189	24,694	20,922
1990.....	15,846	16,316	18,151	17,060	20,567	25,151	19,258	17,784	21,972	22,437	25,707	22,184

Note: Personal income per capita is obtained by dividing personal income by population at June 1st.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth for Canada, the Provinces and the Territories* (91-210); *Provincial Economic Accounts*, (13-213P).

Table 16.1
Change in Personal Income Per Capita, Canada and Provinces
 1946 - 1990
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1946	---	4.9	10.6	11.2	5.3	-0.1	14.8	19.7	23.0	3.9	---	4.4
1947	---	2.4	1.4	4.0	14.2	9.9	8.0	1.0	8.2	11.3	---	9.2
1948	---	10.0	1.3	8.3	12.3	11.9	17.6	22.0	15.9	12.5	---	12.8
1949	---	8.9	5.5	2.1	1.7	4.6	-1.0	2.5	-2.5	3.0	---	1.5
1950	4.5	1.6	4.3	5.9	5.5	6.2	2.4	-9.8	-0.3	7.6	---	4.4
1951	9.0	13.7	7.2	10.1	12.7	12.5	14.4	48.1	27.3	12.3	---	15.3
1952	6.7	19.2	11.5	3.5	8.5	6.2	4.4	12.1	3.8	8.2	22.2	7.3
1953	8.2	-17.3	4.0	0.7	4.3	3.2	-0.7	-8.7	1.1	2.4	9.1	2.3
1954	3.0	4.6	2.7	3.3	0.5	-0.3	-2.9	-28.7	-9.1	-0.1	5.5	-2.1
1955	4.8	1.0	1.3	3.1	2.3	4.4	5.1	27.7	6.3	5.6	2.2	5.1
1956	8.7	27.4	5.4	7.8	7.6	6.5	10.9	13.6	13.2	6.2	26.8	8.0
1957	5.4	-10.4	6.3	2.8	5.7	5.1	0.0	-13.8	-1.9	3.8	0.0	3.6
1958	1.2	6.6	3.4	3.7	1.8	2.5	8.9	10.1	8.1	-1.6	-6.1	3.0
1959	4.2	14.3	5.1	5.1	2.8	3.0	3.1	1.9	0.7	3.9	0.3	3.0
1960	5.8	-0.9	4.2	4.8	3.6	2.2	3.5	12.0	1.3	1.5	-1.1	3.1
1961	7.9	5.2	0.6	-1.1	3.6	0.7	-5.2	-19.1	0.1	0.2	-4.1	0.2
1962	3.4	5.6	3.7	3.7	6.0	5.5	11.0	37.3	6.3	4.1	-4.7	6.9
1963	5.9	4.4	4.5	6.3	3.9	4.8	0.3	9.5	2.9	4.6	1.9	4.5
1964	6.3	10.7	6.0	8.2	7.5	5.9	7.3	-8.4	3.3	6.6	8.8	5.7
1965	8.6	9.0	6.9	8.6	8.1	7.9	6.2	14.3	9.2	8.4	7.7	8.4
1966	12.5	13.2	10.0	12.4	9.8	10.2	7.7	11.7	12.8	7.8	5.8	10.2
1967	9.3	4.3	9.9	6.6	9.5	7.4	11.8	-5.2	7.1	6.9	12.8	7.7
1968	8.8	7.8	8.1	9.2	6.2	9.0	9.5	13.0	9.0	6.0	8.0	8.1
1969	8.0	9.8	9.9	9.3	8.7	10.2	5.6	4.2	8.8	10.3	15.6	9.3
1970	10.0	14.1	6.2	9.3	7.0	6.8	5.8	-3.2	5.4	5.3	14.1	6.4
1971	10.1	2.1	9.7	9.8	9.8	7.5	9.0	19.2	8.4	8.7	0.4	9.0
1972	12.9	16.7	15.4	13.8	13.8	11.2	11.1	9.7	12.3	13.2	9.9	12.4
1973	16.1	23.5	15.5	15.0	14.6	13.6	18.4	32.4	16.9	17.1	13.7	15.5
1974	22.2	20.1	18.0	19.5	18.3	15.2	15.6	24.9	19.4	16.8	19.5	17.3
1975	17.9	9.5	14.2	15.8	15.8	13.3	15.4	22.5	17.4	14.3	14.2	15.0
1976	11.6	18.6	11.2	13.0	15.1	12.1	9.2	7.1	11.8	13.0	12.9	12.6
1977	12.7	7.6	10.9	8.3	10.7	8.5	9.1	0.2	9.5	10.4	17.9	9.2
1978	8.3	14.6	11.7	9.9	10.2	9.4	11.0	12.7	14.3	10.6	10.0	10.5
1979	12.6	9.4	10.3	9.9	11.4	10.8	9.6	10.4	15.0	11.5	12.8	11.4
1980	8.2	8.9	8.9	10.5	12.9	10.7	9.8	10.0	15.2	14.1	10.6	12.0
1981	14.0	17.7	14.5	15.2	14.1	15.8	22.1	27.8	19.3	15.6	17.9	16.4
1982	12.6	10.2	13.5	13.0	9.2	10.3	10.3	7.9	9.0	7.6	10.9	9.7
1983	7.4	6.4	7.6	7.3	4.7	6.6	4.4	0.2	1.1	2.2	4.3	4.7
1984	5.2	10.1	8.8	9.2	8.3	9.5	9.8	4.3	3.8	3.6	12.0	7.7
1985	8.8	3.5	11.2	7.4	6.7	5.7	4.9	6.9	9.7	5.6	16.0	6.7
1986	7.0	12.1	6.1	7.9	5.3	7.2	4.7	8.8	2.8	4.3	4.1	6.0
1987	9.1	4.4	6.6	6.7	7.3	8.4	6.0	0.1	2.1	6.3	5.0	6.8
1988	9.7	10.6	6.4	8.1	7.6	9.5	6.5	5.3	10.1	7.6	10.8	8.6
1989	6.9	6.0	6.4	7.1	5.9	7.5	5.9	6.9	4.5	9.5	8.0	7.0
1990	5.7	6.0	6.7	5.9	6.6	5.8	5.8	5.1	5.5	5.9	4.1	6.0

Table 16.2
Personal Income Per Capita by Province Relative to the Canadian Average
 1946 - 1990
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1946	0.0	58.2	85.9	75.2	81.5	115.7	103.0	96.1	107.8	114.9	0.0	100.0
1947	0.0	54.6	79.8	71.6	85.2	116.4	101.8	89.0	106.8	117.1	0.0	100.0
1948	0.0	53.2	71.7	68.8	84.8	115.6	106.2	96.3	109.8	116.8	0.0	100.0
1949	51.0	57.1	74.5	69.2	85.0	119.1	103.6	97.2	105.5	118.5	0.0	100.0
1950	51.1	55.6	74.5	70.2	85.9	121.2	101.6	84.0	100.8	122.2	0.0	100.0
1951	48.3	54.8	69.2	66.9	83.9	118.2	100.8	107.9	111.2	119.0	89.3	100.0
1952	48.0	60.9	71.9	64.6	84.8	117.0	98.2	112.7	107.6	120.0	101.7	100.0
1953	50.8	49.2	73.0	63.6	86.4	118.1	95.3	100.6	106.3	120.1	108.4	100.0
1954	53.4	52.5	76.6	67.1	88.8	120.2	94.5	73.2	98.7	122.5	116.8	100.0
1955	53.2	50.5	73.9	65.8	86.5	119.5	94.5	89.0	99.9	123.1	113.6	100.0
1956	53.6	59.6	72.1	65.7	86.2	117.8	97.1	93.6	104.7	121.1	133.4	100.0
1957	54.5	51.6	74.0	65.2	88.0	119.6	93.7	77.9	99.1	121.3	128.8	100.0
1958	53.6	53.4	74.2	65.6	86.9	118.9	99.0	83.2	104.1	115.9	117.4	100.0
1959	54.1	59.2	75.6	67.0	86.7	118.9	99.1	82.3	101.7	117.0	114.2	100.0
1960	55.6	56.9	76.4	68.1	87.1	117.9	99.5	89.4	99.9	115.1	109.6	100.0
1961	59.8	59.7	76.7	67.1	90.0	118.4	94.1	72.2	99.8	115.0	104.8	100.0
1962	57.8	59.0	74.5	65.2	89.3	116.9	97.8	92.7	99.3	112.1	93.5	100.0
1963	58.6	58.9	74.5	66.2	88.8	117.3	93.9	97.2	97.8	112.2	91.2	100.0
1964	58.9	61.7	74.7	67.8	90.3	117.5	95.3	84.2	95.6	113.2	93.9	100.0
1965	59.0	62.0	73.6	68.0	90.1	117.0	93.4	88.8	96.3	113.2	93.3	100.0
1966	60.3	63.7	73.5	69.3	89.7	117.0	91.3	90.0	98.6	110.7	89.5	100.0
1967	61.2	61.6	75.0	68.5	91.2	116.6	94.7	79.2	98.0	109.9	93.7	100.0
1968	61.5	61.4	74.9	69.2	89.6	117.6	95.9	82.7	98.8	107.8	93.6	100.0
1969	60.8	61.7	75.4	69.2	89.1	118.5	92.7	78.9	98.3	108.8	99.0	100.0
1970	62.8	66.1	75.2	71.1	89.6	119.0	92.1	71.7	97.3	107.6	106.2	100.0
1971	63.5	61.9	75.7	71.6	90.3	117.4	92.1	78.5	96.8	107.4	97.9	100.0
1972	63.8	64.3	77.7	72.5	91.4	116.1	91.1	76.6	96.8	108.1	95.7	100.0
1973	64.1	68.8	77.8	72.2	90.7	114.2	93.3	87.9	98.0	109.6	94.2	100.0
1974	66.8	70.4	78.2	73.6	91.5	112.2	92.0	93.6	99.8	109.2	96.0	100.0
1975	68.5	67.0	77.7	74.1	92.2	110.6	92.4	99.7	101.9	108.6	95.4	100.0
1976	67.9	70.6	76.7	74.4	94.2	110.1	89.6	94.8	101.2	109.0	95.7	100.0
1977	70.0	69.6	77.9	73.7	95.5	109.3	89.5	87.0	101.4	110.2	103.2	100.0
1978	68.6	72.2	78.8	73.4	95.3	108.3	89.9	88.7	104.9	110.3	102.8	100.0
1979	69.4	70.9	78.0	72.4	95.3	107.7	88.5	88.0	108.3	110.4	104.1	100.0
1980	67.1	69.0	75.9	71.4	96.0	106.4	86.8	86.4	111.4	112.5	102.8	100.0
1981	65.7	69.7	74.7	70.7	94.1	105.9	91.0	94.9	114.2	111.8	104.2	100.0
1982	67.5	70.0	77.2	72.9	93.7	106.5	91.5	93.4	113.4	109.7	105.3	100.0
1983	69.2	71.1	79.3	74.6	93.7	108.4	91.2	89.4	109.5	107.0	104.9	100.0
1984	67.6	72.7	80.1	75.7	94.2	110.2	93.0	86.6	105.6	102.9	109.1	100.0
1985	68.9	70.6	83.5	76.1	94.2	109.1	91.4	86.7	108.5	101.9	118.6	100.0
1986	69.6	74.6	83.6	77.5	93.6	110.4	90.3	89.1	105.3	100.3	116.6	100.0
1987	71.0	72.9	83.4	77.4	94.0	112.1	89.6	83.5	100.6	99.8	114.6	100.0
1988	71.7	74.3	81.7	77.0	93.1	113.0	87.9	81.0	102.0	98.9	117.0	100.0
1989	71.7	73.6	81.3	77.0	92.2	113.6	87.0	80.9	99.6	101.3	118.0	100.0
1990	71.4	73.5	81.8	76.9	92.7	113.4	86.8	80.2	99.0	101.1	115.9	100.0

Reference Table 17
Value of Retail Trade, Canada and Regions
1981 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	New Motor vehicle dealers	All other types of business	Total all stores						
			Canada	Atlantic region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie region	British Columbia	Yukon N.W.T.
1981	18,828	84,135	102,963	7,692	25,489	36,377	19,527	13,553	327
1982	16,451	90,163	106,614	8,200	26,429	38,345	20,008	13,294	345
1983	19,529	96,482	116,011	9,237	29,010	42,567	21,004	13,853	348
1984	23,611	103,140	126,751	10,153	32,623	46,892	22,011	14,694	388
1985	29,454	111,895	141,349	11,196	35,752	52,870	24,935	16,166	433
1986	32,401	120,479	152,880	11,954	38,907	57,617	26,374	17,587	453
1987	36,524	131,414	167,938	13,171	43,701	63,671	27,570	19,355	478
1988	40,817	139,729	180,546	14,363	46,842	68,578	29,228	21,023	520
1989	41,746	146,416	188,162	14,965	47,444	71,328	30,847	23,036	546
1990	41,695	150,863	192,558	15,337	47,578	72,568	32,308	24,200	567
1991	37,689	143,519	181,208	14,599	44,850	67,160	30,535	23,537	527

Note: Figures may not cross-add due to rounding.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Retail Trade* (63-005).

Reference Table 18
Private and Public Investment in Canada
1956 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Primary and construction industries					Manufacturing				
	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total			Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total		
1956	583	772	1,355	460	1,816	488	906	1,394	578	1,972
1957	585	707	1,292	444	1,736	520	959	1,479	613	2,092
1958	426	622	1,047	449	1,496	398	697	1,095	572	1,667
1959	453	679	1,131	498	1,629	374	770	1,144	662	1,806
1960	511	680	1,191	506	1,697	335	843	1,178	671	1,849
1961	654	647	1,301	512	1,813	279	806	1,085	682	1,767
1962	647	745	1,392	536	1,928	353	916	1,269	750	2,019
1963	659	885	1,544	586	2,130	355	1,003	1,358	801	2,159
1964	769	1,059	1,828	660	2,488	443	1,388	1,831	896	2,727
1965	844	1,161	2,005	724	2,729	604	1,736	2,340	974	3,314
1966	1,066	1,348	2,414	796	3,210	788	2,126	2,914	1,096	4,010
1967	1,069	1,427	2,496	854	3,350	677	1,857	2,534	1,156	3,690
1968	1,086	1,341	2,427	914	3,341	657	1,542	2,199	1,232	3,431
1969	1,203	1,323	2,526	985	3,511	772	1,828	2,600	1,306	3,906
1970	1,284	1,268	2,552	1,112	3,664	997	2,226	3,223	1,417	4,640
1971	1,605	1,508	3,113	1,212	4,325	873	2,121	2,994	1,483	4,477
1972	1,528	1,785	3,313	1,304	4,617	829	2,119	2,948	1,657	4,605
1973	1,756	2,102	3,858	1,582	5,439	986	2,682	3,668	1,919	5,587
1974	2,184	2,529	4,712	1,899	6,612	1,425	3,525	4,950	2,310	7,260
1975	2,619	3,205	5,824	2,198	8,022	1,569	3,953	5,521	2,445	7,967
1976	3,094	4,168	7,262	2,540	9,802	1,440	4,026	5,465	2,891	8,357
1977	3,683	4,219	7,902	2,772	10,674	1,659	4,422	6,081	3,216	9,297
1978	4,058	4,440	8,497	2,972	11,469	1,544	4,635	6,178	3,596	9,774
1979	5,798	5,509	11,308	3,629	14,936	1,611	5,833	7,444	4,098	11,541
1980	8,302	6,061	14,363	4,501	18,864	2,256	7,491	9,747	4,731	14,478
1981	9,426	7,024	16,451	5,256	21,706	3,074	9,665	12,739	4,955	17,694
1982	9,622	6,522	16,145	5,087	21,231	2,909	8,584	11,493	4,854	16,347
1983	9,510	5,639	15,149	4,940	20,090	1,896	6,963	8,858	5,011	13,870
1984	9,791	5,762	15,553	5,137	20,690	1,824	7,063	8,887	5,748	14,635
1985	10,472	4,977	15,449	5,564	21,013	2,566	8,951	11,516	6,082	17,598
1986	7,803	4,329	12,133	5,270	17,402	2,526	11,724	14,249	6,520	20,770
1987	7,301	4,428	11,729	5,672	17,401	2,812	12,519	15,332	7,289	22,620
1988	8,797	5,245	14,042	6,090	20,133	3,234	14,428	17,662	7,998	25,660
1989	7,854	5,152	13,007	6,654	19,661	4,203	16,971	21,174	8,724	29,898
1990	8,137	4,694	12,831	7,002	19,832	4,170	15,693	19,862	9,647	29,509
1991	7,962	4,307	12,270	6,535	18,805	3,448	13,508	16,956	8,997	25,953
1992	7,133	4,322	11,455	6,669	18,124	2,570	13,668	16,237	9,156	25,394

Note: 1990 figures are actual, 1991 figures are preliminary actual, 1992 figures are intentions.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Table 18 (continued)
Private and Public Investment in Canada
1956 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Utilities					Trade, finance and commercial services				
	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total			Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total		
1956	1,086	638	1,724	640	2,364	327	284	611	138	749
1957	1,475	833	2,308	677	2,985	383	307	690	146	836
1958	1,405	748	2,153	650	2,803	396	309	705	146	851
1959	1,118	724	1,842	703	2,545	462	371	833	168	1,001
1960	1,074	698	1,772	713	2,485	466	409	875	168	1,043
1961	1,088	610	1,698	723	2,421	451	396	847	162	1,009
1962	982	619	1,601	734	2,335	438	422	860	164	1,024
1963	1,111	660	1,771	774	2,545	468	450	918	183	1,101
1964	1,332	727	2,059	822	2,881	548	494	1,042	195	1,237
1965	1,443	980	2,423	867	3,290	705	564	1,269	220	1,489
1966	1,666	1,260	2,926	945	3,871	860	667	1,527	248	1,775
1967	1,748	1,397	3,145	1,019	4,164	764	770	1,534	272	1,806
1968	1,774	1,446	3,220	1,070	4,290	710	762	1,472	300	1,772
1969	1,719	1,586	3,305	1,113	4,418	704	952	1,656	299	1,955
1970	2,044	1,584	3,628	1,218	4,846	760	985	1,745	323	2,068
1971	2,228	1,760	3,988	1,318	5,306	901	1,014	1,915	324	2,239
1972	2,357	1,872	4,229	1,424	5,653	1,212	1,430	2,642	355	2,997
1973	2,673	2,484	5,157	1,617	6,774	1,685	1,759	3,444	420	3,864
1974	3,154	3,087	6,241	2,002	8,243	2,184	2,145	4,329	510	4,839
1975	4,403	3,630	8,033	2,229	10,262	2,768	2,448	5,216	591	5,807
1976	4,426	3,828	8,254	2,588	10,842	2,724	2,546	5,270	724	5,994
1977	5,073	4,115	9,188	2,948	12,136	2,605	2,730	5,335	775	6,110
1978	5,626	4,900	10,526	3,393	13,918	2,925	3,402	6,327	912	7,239
1979	6,184	5,576	11,760	3,830	15,590	3,932	4,516	8,449	1,099	9,548
1980	6,717	6,047	12,763	4,439	17,202	4,430	5,079	9,509	1,222	10,731
1981	8,588	7,655	16,244	5,066	21,309	5,236	5,670	10,906	1,395	12,300
1982	9,610	8,243	17,853	5,442	23,295	4,820	5,044	9,864	1,472	11,336
1983	7,642	7,814	15,457	5,944	21,400	4,441	5,433	9,873	1,532	11,406
1984	7,236	7,053	14,288	6,606	20,894	5,066	7,016	12,082	1,888	13,970
1985	6,770	6,905	13,675	7,013	20,688	6,105	8,735	14,840	2,190	17,031
1986	6,412	6,906	13,318	7,205	20,523	7,990	9,951	17,941	2,521	20,462
1987	6,815	7,533	14,348	7,606	21,954	9,550	11,458	21,008	3,039	24,046
1988	7,757	9,793	17,550	8,095	25,645	11,072	12,434	23,506	3,311	26,817
1989	9,703	9,989	19,692	8,426	28,118	12,244	14,380	26,624	3,770	30,394
1990	11,216	11,208	22,424	8,825	31,249	11,858	13,189	25,047	3,646	28,694
1991	12,860	11,332	24,192	8,613	32,805	9,470	12,357	21,826	3,251	25,078
1992	13,522	12,005	25,526	8,935	34,461	7,819	13,042	20,861	3,229	24,090

Table 18 (continued)
Private and Public Investment in Canada
1956 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Institutions					Housing		
	Capital expenditures				Total	Capital expenditures		Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture		Construc- tion	Repair expendi- ture	
1956.....	359	43	402	52	454	1,709	256	1,965
1957.....	407	47	454	56	510	1,526	383	1,909
1958.....	457	57	514	57	571	1,906	407	2,313
1959.....	479	57	536	59	595	1,835	431	2,266
1960.....	500	73	573	71	644	1,522	457	1,979
1961.....	536	81	617	78	695	1,497	484	1,981
1962.....	729	105	834	76	910	1,555	513	2,068
1963.....	757	116	873	75	948	1,652	544	2,196
1964.....	648	123	771	79	850	1,990	577	2,567
1965.....	867	145	1,012	82	1,094	2,218	618	2,836
1966.....	1,020	184	1,204	93	1,297	2,180	661	2,841
1967.....	1,107	208	1,315	113	1,428	2,378	713	3,091
1968.....	1,197	225	1,422	118	1,540	2,806	780	3,586
1969.....	1,134	209	1,343	133	1,476	3,384	844	4,228
1970.....	1,095	216	1,311	134	1,445	3,138	871	4,009
1971.....	1,199	236	1,435	152	1,587	4,025	951	4,976
1972.....	993	225	1,218	168	1,386	4,820	1,051	5,871
1973.....	914	228	1,142	175	1,316	5,978	1,188	7,165
1974.....	1,064	275	1,338	199	1,537	7,010	1,451	8,461
1975.....	1,191	293	1,484	224	1,708	7,114	1,576	8,690
1976.....	1,168	317	1,485	256	1,741	10,853	1,817	12,669
1977.....	1,180	335	1,514	313	1,827	11,065	2,061	13,126
1978.....	1,181	362	1,542	344	1,886	11,450	2,329	13,780
1979.....	1,328	363	1,690	369	2,059	11,617	2,649	14,267
1980.....	1,625	506	2,131	420	2,551	11,014	2,862	13,876
1981.....	1,882	606	2,488	544	3,032	13,135	3,229	16,365
1982.....	2,202	738	2,939	720	3,659	10,149	3,433	13,582
1983.....	2,105	802	2,907	695	3,602	12,994	3,857	16,851
1984.....	1,939	955	2,893	711	3,604	12,580	4,067	16,647
1985.....	2,090	981	3,071	697	3,768	21,170	2,975	24,145
1986.....	2,434	1,091	3,524	767	4,291	25,764	3,121	28,885
1987.....	2,688	1,187	3,875	1,197	5,071	32,519	3,306	35,825
1988.....	2,838	1,276	4,115	1,417	5,531	34,917	4,019	38,936
1989.....	3,073	1,394	4,467	1,566	6,033	38,338	4,392	42,730
1990.....	3,495	1,415	4,910	1,674	6,584	36,973	4,039	41,012
1991.....	3,535	1,354	4,889	1,724	6,613	32,832	3,944	36,776
1992.....	3,965	1,269	5,234	1,797	7,031	37,166	3,949	41,115

Table 18 (continued)
Private and Public Investment in Canada
1956 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Government departments					Total				
	Capital expenditures				Total	Capital expenditures				Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture		Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture	
1956	932	80	1,012	282	1,294	5,484	2,723	8,207	2,406	10,613
1957	1,025	85	1,110	288	1,398	5,921	2,938	8,859	2,607	11,466
1958	1,014	104	1,118	314	1,432	6,002	2,537	8,538	2,595	11,133
1959	1,128	108	1,236	341	1,577	5,849	2,709	8,557	2,862	11,419
1960	1,171	103	1,274	383	1,657	5,579	2,806	8,385	2,969	11,354
1961	1,125	122	1,247	380	1,627	5,630	2,662	8,292	3,021	11,313
1962	1,130	128	1,258	388	1,646	5,834	2,935	8,769	3,161	11,930
1963	1,154	128	1,282	393	1,675	6,156	3,242	9,398	3,356	12,754
1964	1,303	157	1,460	402	1,862	7,033	3,948	10,981	3,631	14,612
1965	1,494	174	1,668	442	2,110	8,175	4,760	12,935	3,927	16,862
1966	1,702	222	1,924	526	2,450	9,282	5,807	15,089	4,365	19,454
1967	1,731	215	1,946	573	2,519	9,474	5,874	15,348	4,700	20,048
1968	1,679	230	1,909	604	2,513	9,909	5,546	15,455	5,018	20,473
1969	1,908	205	2,113	583	2,696	10,824	6,103	16,927	5,263	22,190
1970	2,001	200	2,201	592	2,793	11,319	6,479	17,798	5,667	23,465
1971	2,443	271	2,714	620	3,334	13,274	6,910	20,184	6,060	26,244
1972	2,731	317	3,048	615	3,663	14,470	7,748	22,218	6,574	28,792
1973	2,962	410	3,372	708	4,080	16,953	9,666	26,618	7,608	34,226
1974	3,751	551	4,302	819	5,121	20,771	12,111	32,882	9,189	42,072
1975	4,392	633	5,025	892	5,917	24,055	14,162	38,216	10,155	48,371
1976	4,440	607	5,047	960	6,007	28,144	15,492	43,636	11,775	55,412
1977	4,865	648	5,513	1,085	6,598	30,130	16,467	46,598	13,170	59,767
1978	5,129	710	5,839	1,151	6,990	31,912	18,448	50,360	14,696	65,055
1979	5,377	710	6,087	1,300	7,387	35,847	22,508	58,354	16,974	75,328
1980	5,814	853	6,666	1,543	8,210	40,157	26,036	66,193	19,718	85,911
1981	6,517	1,124	7,641	1,742	9,383	47,860	31,744	79,604	22,186	101,790
1982	7,206	1,113	8,319	2,054	10,373	46,518	30,244	76,761	23,062	99,823
1983	7,088	1,192	8,280	2,143	10,423	45,676	27,843	73,519	24,123	97,642
1984	7,336	1,759	9,095	2,169	11,263	45,770	29,608	75,378	26,326	101,703
1985	8,917	1,866	10,782	1,911	12,694	58,090	32,414	90,504	26,433	116,937
1986	8,188	1,968	10,156	2,522	12,678	61,117	35,969	97,086	27,925	125,011
1987	8,235	2,118	10,352	2,914	13,266	69,921	39,241	109,162	31,023	140,185
1988	8,736	2,406	11,142	3,204	14,346	77,352	45,583	122,935	34,133	157,068
1989	9,932	2,828	12,759	3,638	16,398	85,346	50,714	136,060	37,172	173,232
1990	11,312	2,851	14,163	3,982	18,145	87,160	49,050	136,210	38,815	175,024
1991	10,962	2,708	13,670	4,182	17,852	81,069	45,566	126,635	37,246	163,882
1992	11,748	2,947	14,695	4,238	18,932	83,921	47,253	131,174	37,974	169,147

Reference Table 19
Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada
1956 - 1992
(percentage distribution)

Year	Primary and construction industries					Manufacturing				
	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total			Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total		
1956	32.1	42.5	74.6	25.4	100.0	24.7	45.9	70.7	29.3	100.0
1957	33.7	40.7	74.4	25.6	100.0	24.9	45.8	70.7	29.3	100.0
1958	28.4	41.6	70.0	30.0	100.0	23.9	41.8	65.7	34.3	100.0
1959	27.8	41.7	69.4	30.6	100.0	20.7	42.6	63.3	36.7	100.0
1960	30.1	40.0	70.2	29.8	100.0	18.1	45.6	63.7	36.3	100.0
1961	36.1	35.7	71.8	28.2	100.0	15.8	45.6	61.4	38.6	100.0
1962	33.6	38.6	72.2	27.8	100.0	17.5	45.4	62.9	37.1	100.0
1963	30.9	41.5	72.5	27.5	100.0	16.4	46.5	62.9	37.1	100.0
1964	30.9	42.6	73.5	26.5	100.0	16.2	50.9	67.1	32.9	100.0
1965	30.9	42.5	73.5	26.5	100.0	18.2	52.4	70.6	29.4	100.0
1966	33.2	42.0	75.2	24.8	100.0	19.7	53.0	72.7	27.3	100.0
1967	31.9	42.6	74.5	25.5	100.0	18.3	50.3	68.7	31.3	100.0
1968	32.5	40.1	72.6	27.4	100.0	19.1	44.9	64.1	35.9	100.0
1969	34.3	37.7	71.9	28.1	100.0	19.8	46.8	66.6	33.4	100.0
1970	35.0	34.6	69.7	30.3	100.0	21.5	48.0	69.5	30.5	100.0
1971	37.1	34.9	72.0	28.0	100.0	19.5	47.4	66.9	33.1	100.0
1972	33.1	38.7	71.8	28.2	100.0	18.0	46.0	64.0	36.0	100.0
1973	32.3	38.6	70.9	29.1	100.0	17.6	48.0	65.7	34.3	100.0
1974	33.0	38.2	71.3	28.7	100.0	19.6	48.5	68.2	31.8	100.0
1975	32.6	40.0	72.6	27.4	100.0	19.7	49.6	69.3	30.7	100.0
1976	31.6	42.5	74.1	25.9	100.0	17.2	48.2	65.4	34.6	100.0
1977	34.5	39.5	74.0	26.0	100.0	17.8	47.6	65.4	34.6	100.0
1978	35.4	38.7	74.1	25.9	100.0	15.8	47.4	63.2	36.8	100.0
1979	38.8	36.9	75.7	24.3	100.0	14.0	50.5	64.5	35.5	100.0
1980	44.0	32.1	76.1	23.9	100.0	15.6	51.7	67.3	32.7	100.0
1981	43.4	32.4	75.8	24.2	100.0	17.4	54.6	72.0	28.0	100.0
1982	45.3	30.7	76.0	24.0	100.0	17.8	52.5	70.3	29.7	100.0
1983	47.3	28.1	75.4	24.6	100.0	13.7	50.2	63.9	36.1	100.0
1984	47.3	27.9	75.2	24.8	100.0	12.5	48.3	60.7	39.3	100.0
1985	49.8	23.7	73.5	26.5	100.0	14.6	50.9	65.4	34.6	100.0
1986	44.8	24.9	69.7	30.3	100.0	12.2	56.4	68.6	31.4	100.0
1987	42.0	25.4	67.4	32.6	100.0	12.4	55.3	67.8	32.2	100.0
1988	43.7	26.1	69.7	30.3	100.0	12.6	56.2	68.8	31.2	100.0
1989	39.9	26.2	66.2	33.8	100.0	14.1	56.8	70.8	29.2	100.0
1990	41.0	23.7	64.7	35.3	100.0	14.1	53.2	67.3	32.7	100.0
1991	42.3	22.9	65.2	34.8	100.0	13.3	52.0	65.3	34.7	100.0
1992	39.4	23.8	63.2	36.8	100.0	10.1	53.8	63.9	36.1	100.0

Note: 1990 figures are actual, 1991 figures are preliminary actual, 1992 figures are intentions.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Table 19 (continued)
Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada
1956 - 1992
(percentage distribution)

Year	Utilities					Trade, finance and commercial services				
	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total			Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total		
1956	45.9	27.0	72.9	27.1	100.0	43.7	37.9	81.6	18.4	100.0
1957	49.4	27.9	77.3	22.7	100.0	45.8	36.7	82.5	17.5	100.0
1958	50.1	26.7	76.8	23.2	100.0	46.5	36.3	82.8	17.2	100.0
1959	43.9	28.4	72.4	27.6	100.0	46.2	37.1	83.2	16.8	100.0
1960	43.2	28.1	71.3	28.7	100.0	44.7	39.2	83.9	16.1	100.0
1961	44.9	25.2	70.1	29.9	100.0	44.7	39.2	83.9	16.1	100.0
1962	42.1	26.5	68.6	31.4	100.0	42.8	41.2	84.0	16.0	100.0
1963	43.7	25.9	69.6	30.4	100.0	42.5	40.9	83.4	16.6	100.0
1964	46.2	25.2	71.5	28.5	100.0	44.3	39.9	84.2	15.8	100.0
1965	43.9	29.8	73.6	26.4	100.0	47.3	37.9	85.2	14.8	100.0
1966	43.0	32.5	75.6	24.4	100.0	48.5	37.6	86.0	14.0	100.0
1967	42.0	33.5	75.5	24.5	100.0	42.3	42.6	84.9	15.1	100.0
1968	41.4	33.7	75.1	24.9	100.0	40.1	43.0	83.1	16.9	100.0
1969	38.9	35.9	74.8	25.2	100.0	36.0	48.7	84.7	15.3	100.0
1970	42.2	32.7	74.9	25.1	100.0	36.8	47.6	84.4	15.6	100.0
1971	42.0	33.2	75.2	24.8	100.0	40.2	45.3	85.5	14.5	100.0
1972	41.7	33.1	74.8	25.2	100.0	40.4	47.7	88.2	11.8	100.0
1973	39.5	36.7	76.1	23.9	100.0	43.6	45.5	89.1	10.9	100.0
1974	38.3	37.4	75.7	24.3	100.0	45.1	44.3	89.5	10.5	100.0
1975	42.9	35.4	78.3	21.7	100.0	47.7	42.2	89.8	10.2	100.0
1976	40.8	35.3	76.1	23.9	100.0	45.5	42.5	87.9	12.1	100.0
1977	41.8	33.9	75.7	24.3	100.0	42.6	44.7	87.3	12.7	100.0
1978	40.4	35.2	75.6	24.4	100.0	40.4	47.0	87.4	12.6	100.0
1979	39.7	35.8	75.4	24.6	100.0	41.2	47.3	88.5	11.5	100.0
1980	39.0	35.2	74.2	25.8	100.0	41.3	47.3	88.6	11.4	100.0
1981	40.3	35.9	76.2	23.8	100.0	42.6	46.1	88.7	11.3	100.0
1982	41.3	35.4	76.6	23.4	100.0	42.5	44.5	87.0	13.0	100.0
1983	35.7	36.5	72.2	27.8	100.0	38.9	47.6	86.6	13.4	100.0
1984	34.6	33.8	68.4	31.6	100.0	36.3	50.2	86.5	13.5	100.0
1985	32.7	33.4	66.1	33.9	100.0	35.8	51.3	87.1	12.9	100.0
1986	31.2	33.7	64.9	35.1	100.0	39.0	48.6	87.7	12.3	100.0
1987	31.0	34.3	65.4	34.6	100.0	39.7	47.6	87.4	12.6	100.0
1988	30.2	38.2	68.4	31.6	100.0	41.3	46.4	87.7	12.3	100.0
1989	34.5	35.5	70.0	30.0	100.0	40.3	47.3	87.6	12.4	100.0
1990	35.9	35.9	71.8	28.2	100.0	41.3	46.0	87.3	12.7	100.0
1991	39.2	34.5	73.7	26.3	100.0	37.8	49.3	87.0	13.0	100.0
1992	39.2	34.8	74.1	25.9	100.0	32.5	54.1	86.6	13.4	100.0

Table 19 (continued)
Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada
1956 - 1992
(percentage distribution)

Year	Institutions					Housing		
	Capital expenditures				Repair expendi- ture	Capital expenditures		Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Total		Construc- tion	Repair expendi- ture	
1956.....	79.1	9.5	88.5	11.5	100.0	87.0	13.0	100.0
1957.....	79.8	9.2	89.0	11.0	100.0	79.9	20.1	100.0
1958.....	80.0	10.0	90.0	10.0	100.0	82.4	17.6	100.0
1959.....	80.5	9.6	90.1	9.9	100.0	81.0	19.0	100.0
1960.....	77.6	11.3	89.0	11.0	100.0	76.9	23.1	100.0
1961.....	77.1	11.7	88.8	11.2	100.0	75.6	24.4	100.0
1962.....	80.1	11.5	91.6	8.4	100.0	75.2	24.8	100.0
1963.....	79.9	12.2	92.1	7.9	100.0	75.2	24.8	100.0
1964.....	76.2	14.5	90.7	9.3	100.0	77.5	22.5	100.0
1965.....	79.3	13.3	92.5	7.5	100.0	78.2	21.8	100.0
1966.....	78.6	14.2	92.8	7.2	100.0	76.7	23.3	100.0
1967.....	77.5	14.6	92.1	7.9	100.0	76.9	23.1	100.0
1968.....	77.7	14.6	92.3	7.7	100.0	78.2	21.8	100.0
1969.....	76.8	14.2	91.0	9.0	100.0	80.0	20.0	100.0
1970.....	75.8	14.9	90.7	9.3	100.0	78.3	21.7	100.0
1971.....	75.6	14.9	90.4	9.6	100.0	80.9	19.1	100.0
1972.....	71.6	16.2	87.9	12.1	100.0	82.1	17.9	100.0
1973.....	69.4	17.3	86.7	13.3	100.0	83.4	16.6	100.0
1974.....	69.2	17.9	87.1	12.9	100.0	82.9	17.1	100.0
1975.....	69.7	17.2	86.9	13.1	100.0	81.9	18.1	100.0
1976.....	67.1	18.2	85.3	14.7	100.0	85.7	14.3	100.0
1977.....	64.6	18.3	82.9	17.1	100.0	84.3	15.7	100.0
1978.....	62.6	19.2	81.8	18.2	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0
1979.....	64.5	17.6	82.1	17.9	100.0	81.4	18.6	100.0
1980.....	63.7	19.8	83.6	16.4	100.0	79.4	20.6	100.0
1981.....	62.1	20.0	82.1	17.9	100.0	80.3	19.7	100.0
1982.....	60.2	20.2	80.3	19.7	100.0	74.7	25.3	100.0
1983.....	58.4	22.3	80.7	19.3	100.0	77.1	22.9	100.0
1984.....	53.8	26.5	80.3	19.7	100.0	75.6	24.4	100.0
1985.....	55.5	26.0	81.5	18.5	100.0	87.7	12.3	100.0
1986.....	56.7	25.4	82.1	17.9	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0
1987.....	53.0	23.4	76.4	23.6	100.0	90.8	9.2	100.0
1988.....	51.3	23.1	74.4	25.6	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
1989.....	50.9	23.1	74.0	26.0	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
1990.....	53.1	21.5	74.6	25.4	100.0	90.2	9.8	100.0
1991.....	53.5	20.5	73.9	26.1	100.0	89.3	10.7	100.0
1992.....	56.4	18.0	74.4	25.6	100.0	90.4	9.6	100.0

Table 19 (continued)
Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada
1956 - 1992
(percentage distribution)

Year	Government departments					Total				
	Capital expenditures				Total	Capital expenditures				Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture		Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture	
1956	72.0	6.2	78.2	21.8	100.0	51.7	25.7	77.3	22.7	100.0
1957	73.3	6.1	79.4	20.6	100.0	51.6	25.6	77.3	22.7	100.0
1958	70.8	7.3	78.1	21.9	100.0	53.9	22.8	76.7	23.3	100.0
1959	71.5	6.8	78.4	21.6	100.0	51.2	23.7	74.9	25.1	100.0
1960	70.7	6.2	76.9	23.1	100.0	49.1	24.7	73.8	26.2	100.0
1961	69.1	7.5	76.6	23.4	100.0	49.8	23.5	73.3	26.7	100.0
1962	68.7	7.8	76.4	23.6	100.0	48.9	24.6	73.5	26.5	100.0
1963	68.9	7.6	76.5	23.5	100.0	48.3	25.4	73.7	26.3	100.0
1964	70.0	8.4	78.4	21.6	100.0	48.1	27.0	75.1	24.9	100.0
1965	70.8	8.2	79.1	20.9	100.0	48.5	28.2	76.7	23.3	100.0
1966	69.5	9.1	78.5	21.5	100.0	47.7	29.8	77.6	22.4	100.0
1967	68.7	8.5	77.3	22.7	100.0	47.3	29.3	76.6	23.4	100.0
1968	66.8	9.2	76.0	24.0	100.0	48.4	27.1	75.5	24.5	100.0
1969	70.8	7.6	78.4	21.6	100.0	48.8	27.5	76.3	23.7	100.0
1970	71.6	7.2	78.8	21.2	100.0	48.2	27.6	75.8	24.2	100.0
1971	73.3	8.1	81.4	18.6	100.0	50.6	26.3	76.9	23.1	100.0
1972	74.6	8.7	83.2	16.8	100.0	50.3	26.9	77.2	22.8	100.0
1973	72.6	10.1	82.6	17.4	100.0	49.5	28.2	77.8	22.2	100.0
1974	73.2	10.8	84.0	16.0	100.0	49.4	28.8	78.2	21.8	100.0
1975	74.2	10.7	84.9	15.1	100.0	49.7	29.3	79.0	21.0	100.0
1976	73.9	10.1	84.0	16.0	100.0	50.8	28.0	78.7	21.3	100.0
1977	73.7	9.8	83.6	16.4	100.0	50.4	27.6	78.0	22.0	100.0
1978	73.4	10.2	83.5	16.5	100.0	49.1	28.4	77.4	22.6	100.0
1979	72.8	9.6	82.4	17.6	100.0	47.6	29.9	77.5	22.5	100.0
1980	70.8	10.4	81.2	18.8	100.0	46.7	30.3	77.0	23.0	100.0
1981	69.5	12.0	81.4	18.6	100.0	47.0	31.2	78.2	21.8	100.0
1982	69.5	10.7	80.2	19.8	100.0	46.6	30.3	76.9	23.1	100.0
1983	68.0	11.4	79.4	20.6	100.0	46.8	28.5	75.3	24.7	100.0
1984	65.1	15.6	80.7	19.3	100.0	45.0	29.1	74.1	25.9	100.0
1985	70.2	14.7	84.9	15.1	100.0	49.7	27.7	77.4	22.6	100.0
1986	64.6	15.5	80.1	19.9	100.0	48.9	28.8	77.7	22.3	100.0
1987	62.1	16.0	78.0	22.0	100.0	49.9	28.0	77.9	22.1	100.0
1988	60.9	16.8	77.7	22.3	100.0	49.2	29.0	78.3	21.7	100.0
1989	60.6	17.2	77.8	22.2	100.0	49.3	29.3	78.5	21.5	100.0
1990	62.3	15.7	78.1	21.9	100.0	49.8	28.0	77.8	22.2	100.0
1991	61.4	15.2	76.6	23.4	100.0	49.5	27.8	77.3	22.7	100.0
1992	62.1	15.6	77.6	22.4	100.0	49.6	27.9	77.6	22.4	100.0

Reference Table 20
Private and Public Investment by Region
Capital Expenditures
1956 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.
1956.....	100	24	192	196	512	1,883	2,892	376	493	929	1,797	---	---
1957.....	103	22	194	165	484	2,057	3,307	379	462	854	1,695	---	---
1958.....	108	30	189	186	513	2,120	3,143	419	484	913	1,817	---	---
1959.....	116	37	229	204	586	2,148	2,939	492	473	966	1,932	---	---
1960.....	149	38	238	183	607	2,053	2,889	491	476	958	1,925	---	---
1961.....	186	39	227	173	625	2,002	2,829	417	463	1,046	1,926	---	---
1962.....	261	42	223	179	705	2,148	3,033	423	521	989	1,932	---	---
1963.....	234	42	231	188	696	2,283	3,284	486	606	1,022	2,115	---	---
1964.....	232	39	271	257	799	2,839	3,733	520	651	1,138	2,309	---	---
1965.....	228	58	318	335	938	3,221	4,458	530	757	1,307	2,593	---	---
1966.....	340	57	411	390	1,198	3,441	5,289	651	921	1,553	3,125	1,967	70
1967.....	360	46	463	378	1,246	3,204	5,417	714	959	1,667	3,340	2,036	103
1968.....	387	41	461	330	1,219	3,175	5,579	820	943	1,723	3,486	1,883	114
1969.....	395	44	552	392	1,383	3,376	6,307	901	755	1,914	3,570	2,143	148
1970.....	503	54	607	471	1,635	3,418	6,928	871	603	1,957	3,431	2,233	153
1971.....	678	73	628	497	1,876	4,150	7,460	812	664	2,139	3,615	2,899	184
1972.....	607	72	613	487	1,779	4,824	8,237	970	824	2,383	4,177	2,895	306
1973.....	634	124	825	636	2,219	5,827	9,715	1,143	979	2,931	5,053	3,433	372
1974.....	698	118	893	976	2,685	7,398	11,816	1,379	1,262	3,831	6,472	4,096	416
1975.....	714	118	922	1,159	2,913	9,170	12,920	1,521	1,780	5,007	8,308	4,423	482
1976.....	829	111	1,041	1,177	3,159	9,813	13,948	1,812	2,180	7,003	10,995	5,197	525
1977.....	712	131	1,041	1,155	3,038	10,702	14,732	1,897	2,269	7,826	11,992	5,593	540
1978.....	784	172	1,190	1,310	3,456	10,794	15,561	2,018	2,393	9,431	13,842	6,201	506
1979.....	1,035	201	1,323	1,652	4,211	11,854	17,093	2,041	3,104	11,920	17,064	7,451	681
1980.....	1,087	207	1,446	1,469	4,209	12,819	19,106	2,024	3,325	14,210	19,559	9,519	982
1981.....	1,239	177	1,858	1,507	4,781	13,739	22,741	2,276	4,027	18,497	24,801	11,885	1,657
1982.....	1,517	182	2,270	1,673	5,643	13,098	22,423	1,955	3,492	17,962	23,409	10,102	2,087
1983.....	1,690	203	2,705	1,489	6,087	13,947	22,724	2,184	3,745	13,545	19,474	9,346	1,942
1984.....	1,800	224	2,545	1,574	6,143	15,748	24,891	2,538	3,664	11,874	18,076	8,787	1,733
1985.....	1,956	272	2,756	1,967	6,950	19,240	31,864	3,200	4,093	13,589	20,882	10,189	1,378
1986.....	2,026	324	2,851	1,939	7,140	21,030	38,396	3,584	3,773	12,498	19,856	9,576	1,088
1987.....	1,844	334	2,727	2,152	7,057	24,941	44,966	3,516	4,311	12,754	20,582	10,781	836
1988.....	1,923	393	3,131	2,497	7,944	27,454	50,398	3,782	4,593	15,155	23,530	12,710	899
1989.....	2,100	407	3,473	2,832	8,813	29,548	57,207	3,751	4,251	15,408	23,410	15,925	1,159
1990.....	2,032	386	3,376	2,722	8,516	30,422	53,817	3,795	4,565	17,060	25,420	17,202	834
1991.....	2,225	445	3,180	2,623	8,472	27,758	49,469	3,518	4,611	15,546	23,675	16,514	747
1992.....	2,519	420	2,955	2,505	8,399	28,050	52,825	3,601	4,408	15,891	23,900	17,383	617

Note: 1990 figures are actual, 1991 figures are preliminary actual, 1992 figures are intentions.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Reference Table 21
Business Non-Residential Construction
Capital Expenditures
1956 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Total ⁽¹⁾	Machinery and equipment	Non-residential construction	Energy ⁽²⁾	Non-Energy	Resource ⁽³⁾	Non-Resource
1956	5,084	2,600	2,484	1,085	3,999	2,389	2,695
1957	5,769	2,806	2,963	1,419	4,350	2,750	3,019
1958	5,000	2,376	2,625	1,178	3,823	2,188	2,812
1959	4,950	2,544	2,407	914	4,036	2,008	2,942
1960	5,016	2,630	2,386	923	4,093	2,023	2,993
1961	4,931	2,459	2,472	1,141	3,790	2,194	2,736
1962	5,122	2,702	2,420	1,014	4,108	2,286	2,836
1963	5,591	2,998	2,593	1,140	4,450	2,516	3,075
1964	6,760	3,668	3,092	1,361	5,399	3,019	3,741
1965	8,037	4,441	3,596	1,544	6,493	3,398	4,639
1966	9,781	5,401	4,380	1,892	7,889	4,241	5,540
1967	9,709	5,451	4,258	2,017	7,692	4,425	5,284
1968	9,318	5,091	4,227	2,150	7,168	4,347	4,971
1969	10,087	5,689	4,398	2,281	7,806	4,658	5,429
1970	11,148	6,063	5,085	2,595	8,553	5,141	6,007
1971	12,010	6,403	5,607	2,955	9,055	5,941	6,069
1972	13,132	7,206	5,926	3,156	9,976	6,167	6,965
1973	16,127	9,027	7,100	3,710	12,417	7,227	8,900
1974	20,232	11,285	8,947	4,433	15,800	8,723	11,509
1975	24,594	13,235	11,358	6,086	18,507	11,061	13,533
1976	26,252	14,567	11,684	6,910	19,341	12,535	13,717
1977	28,505	15,485	13,020	7,917	20,588	13,936	14,569
1978	31,528	17,376	14,152	9,398	22,130	15,429	16,099
1979	38,960	21,435	17,525	11,170	27,790	18,703	20,258
1980	46,382	24,678	21,704	13,350	33,031	22,478	23,904
1981	56,340	30,014	26,325	16,504	39,836	28,094	28,246
1982	55,354	28,393	26,961	18,358	36,996	29,170	26,184
1983	49,338	25,849	23,489	15,862	33,476	24,940	24,398
1984	50,810	26,894	23,916	15,070	35,740	23,932	26,878
1985	55,481	29,568	25,913	15,602	39,879	23,943	31,538
1986	57,641	32,910	24,731	12,417	45,224	20,271	37,370
1987	62,416	35,937	26,479	11,622	50,793	21,096	41,320
1988	72,761	41,901	30,860	14,281	58,479	25,905	46,855
1989	80,497	46,492	34,004	15,300	65,197	28,651	51,845
1990	80,164	44,784	35,380	17,983	62,180	29,474	50,689
1991	75,244	41,504	33,740	20,967	54,277	30,040	45,204
1992	74,079	43,037	31,043	21,432	52,647	30,011	44,068

(1) Total private and public capital expenditures minus housing, institutions and government departments.

(2) Energy industries includes upstream oil and gas, pipeline gas distribution and electric power industries.

(3) Resource related industries include agriculture, fishing, forestry, mining, pipeline, electric power gas distribution and manufacturing industries of wood, pulp and paper, and petroleum refining.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Table 21.1
Change in Business Non-Residential Construction
Capital Expenditures
1957 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Total	Machinery and equipment	Non- residential construction	Energy	Non- Energy	Resource	Non- Resource
1957	13.5	7.9	19.3	30.8	8.8	15.1	12.0
1958	-13.3	-15.3	-11.4	-17.0	-12.1	-20.5	-6.8
1959	-1.0	7.1	-8.3	-22.4	5.6	-8.2	4.6
1960	1.3	3.4	-0.8	1.0	1.4	0.7	1.7
1961	-1.7	-6.5	3.6	23.6	-7.4	8.5	-8.6
1962	3.9	9.9	-2.1	-11.1	8.4	4.2	3.6
1963	9.1	10.9	7.1	12.5	8.3	10.0	8.4
1964	20.9	22.4	19.2	19.3	21.3	20.0	21.7
1965	18.9	21.1	16.3	13.4	20.3	12.6	24.0
1966	21.7	21.6	21.8	22.6	21.5	24.8	19.4
1967	-0.7	0.9	-2.8	6.6	-2.5	4.3	-4.6
1968	-4.0	-6.6	-0.7	6.6	-6.8	-1.7	-5.9
1969	8.3	11.7	4.0	6.1	8.9	7.1	9.2
1970	10.5	6.6	15.6	13.8	9.6	10.4	10.6
1971	7.7	5.6	10.3	13.9	5.9	15.6	1.0
1972	9.3	12.5	5.7	6.8	10.2	3.8	14.8
1973	22.8	25.3	19.8	17.6	24.5	17.2	27.8
1974	25.5	25.0	26.0	19.5	27.2	20.7	29.3
1975	21.6	17.3	27.0	37.3	17.1	26.8	17.6
1976	6.7	10.1	2.9	13.5	4.5	13.3	1.4
1977	8.6	6.3	11.4	14.6	6.4	11.2	6.2
1978	10.6	12.2	8.7	18.7	7.5	10.7	10.5
1979	23.6	23.4	23.8	18.9	25.6	21.2	25.8
1980	19.0	15.1	23.8	19.5	18.9	20.2	18.0
1981	21.5	21.6	21.3	23.6	20.6	25.0	18.2
1982	-1.7	-5.4	2.4	11.2	-7.1	3.8	-7.3
1983	-10.9	-9.0	-12.9	-13.6	-9.5	-14.5	-6.8
1984	3.0	4.0	1.8	-5.0	6.8	-4.0	10.2
1985	9.2	9.9	8.4	3.5	11.6	0.0	17.3
1986	3.9	11.3	-4.6	-20.4	13.4	-15.3	18.5
1987	8.3	9.2	7.1	-6.4	12.3	4.1	10.6
1988	16.6	16.6	16.5	22.9	15.1	22.8	13.4
1989	10.6	11.0	10.2	7.1	11.5	10.6	10.6
1990	-0.4	-3.7	4.0	17.5	-4.6	2.9	-2.2
1991	-6.1	-7.3	-4.6	16.6	-12.7	1.9	-10.8
1992	-1.5	3.7	-8.0	2.2	-3.0	-0.1	-2.5

Reference Table 22
Business Capital Expenditures by Region⁽¹⁾
1956 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C. ⁽²⁾	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1956	48	12	100	100	261	1,093	1,788	214	376	609	1,199	721	---	5,062
1957	56	10	93	83	243	1,318	2,200	248	329	539	1,116	893	---	5,770
1958	45	16	89	84	233	1,262	1,827	268	334	549	1,150	529	---	5,000
1959	54	14	100	120	288	1,317	1,638	320	311	588	1,218	489	---	4,951
1960	72	16	109	102	298	1,287	1,676	309	314	628	1,251	504	---	5,016
1961	117	18	112	90	337	1,223	1,591	234	293	708	1,235	543	---	4,929
1962	191	16	102	96	405	1,238	1,731	262	326	601	1,189	558	---	5,122
1963	142	20	121	112	394	1,319	1,839	313	425	692	1,431	607	---	5,590
1964	126	20	160	159	466	1,656	2,221	316	460	795	1,570	847	---	6,761
1965	113	20	169	219	521	1,909	2,690	328	521	922	1,771	1,143	---	8,035
1966	208	20	225	249	702	2,225	3,313	406	666	1,073	2,145	1,360	36	9,780
1967	232	22	274	215	742	1,970	3,257	477	702	1,125	2,303	1,377	59	9,708
1968	246	19	248	176	689	1,853	3,123	547	675	1,159	2,381	1,200	71	9,318
1969	279	19	298	245	841	1,847	3,619	539	513	1,271	2,323	1,355	103	10,087
1970	375	20	378	279	1,052	1,883	4,340	528	408	1,363	2,300	1,463	108	11,146
1971	489	20	373	304	1,185	2,141	4,377	463	444	1,376	2,282	1,896	128	12,010
1972	397	23	376	260	1,056	2,719	4,696	581	577	1,587	2,745	1,691	226	13,132
1973	368	41	527	326	1,262	3,421	5,622	724	676	2,067	3,466	2,058	298	16,127
1974	350	45	526	571	1,492	4,468	7,058	914	819	2,720	4,453	2,441	321	20,232
1975	330	45	508	715	1,597	5,880	8,363	1,070	1,149	3,556	5,775	2,621	358	24,594
1976	395	51	550	657	1,653	5,676	8,409	1,218	1,348	4,732	7,298	2,821	394	26,251
1977	345	63	582	691	1,681	6,320	8,989	1,208	1,398	5,299	7,905	3,201	410	28,505
1978	406	68	653	801	1,928	6,782	9,802	1,200	1,520	6,214	8,934	3,746	336	31,528
1979	609	80	771	1,077	2,538	7,797	11,412	1,363	2,075	8,332	11,769	4,947	497	38,960
1980	629	105	926	976	2,636	8,760	13,647	1,458	2,390	10,433	14,281	6,254	804	46,382
1981	831	88	1,219	1,038	3,176	9,432	16,356	1,672	3,127	13,612	18,411	7,478	1,486	56,340
1982	1,098	107	1,655	1,174	4,034	9,354	16,287	1,416	2,625	12,904	16,945	6,819	1,915	55,354
1983	1,139	113	1,925	823	4,000	8,566	15,346	1,360	2,700	9,631	13,692	5,966	1,768	49,338
1984	1,245	108	1,682	896	3,931	9,613	16,679	1,625	2,678	9,024	13,327	5,762	1,497	50,810
1985	1,269	107	1,637	1,036	4,048	10,343	19,502	1,801	2,797	9,967	14,565	5,915	1,108	55,481
1986	1,243	118	1,550	970	3,880	11,285	23,447	1,944	2,392	8,670	13,006	5,306	717	57,641
1987	1,080	133	1,481	993	3,687	13,114	25,653	1,832	2,680	9,026	13,538	5,985	438	62,416
1988	1,056	158	1,760	1,326	4,300	14,825	29,175	2,073	3,025	11,315	16,413	7,515	533	72,761
1989	1,027	183	2,039	1,714	4,963	17,338	32,477	2,302	2,748	10,996	16,045	8,987	687	80,497
1990	963	181	1,960	1,562	4,665	17,537	30,861	2,368	3,204	11,748	17,319	9,329	451	80,164
1991	1,206	217	1,801	1,515	4,738	15,982	28,882	2,210	3,493	10,769	16,473	8,792	377	75,244
1992	1,390	150	1,492	1,344	4,375	16,367	28,696	2,213	3,240	10,838	16,292	8,056	293	74,079

(1) Total private and public expenditures minus housing, institutions and government departments.

(2) 1956 to 1965 includes figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Note: 1990 figures are actual, 1991 are preliminary actuals, 1992 figures are intentions.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Table 22.1
Change in Business Capital Expenditures by Region
1957 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1957	16.0	-16.3	-7.2	-16.7	-7.0	20.6	23.0	16.1	-12.6	-11.5	-6.9	23.8	---	14.0
1958	-20.1	50.5	-4.5	0.6	-4.0	-4.3	-17.0	7.8	1.6	1.8	3.1	-40.8	---	-13.3
1959	21.3	-9.0	12.6	42.8	23.7	4.4	-10.3	19.4	-6.8	7.1	5.9	-7.5	---	-1.0
1960	32.4	13.5	8.4	-14.6	3.6	-2.3	2.3	-3.3	1.0	6.8	2.7	3.0	---	1.3
1961	63.9	11.9	2.7	-11.7	12.9	-5.0	-5.0	-24.2	-6.8	12.9	-1.2	7.7	---	-1.7
1962	63.1	-11.2	-8.2	6.4	20.4	1.3	8.7	11.9	11.3	-15.1	-3.7	2.9	---	3.9
1963	-25.5	24.5	17.8	16.2	-2.7	6.5	6.3	19.6	30.5	15.2	20.4	8.6	---	9.1
1964	-11.2	0.5	33.0	42.8	18.2	25.5	20.8	0.8	8.1	14.8	9.7	39.6	---	20.9
1965	-10.7	2.5	5.4	37.2	11.8	15.3	21.1	3.8	13.2	16.1	12.8	35.0	---	18.8
1966	84.1	-3.4	32.9	13.9	34.6	16.5	23.1	23.9	27.8	16.3	21.1	18.9	---	21.7
1967	11.5	9.6	22.0	-13.8	5.8	-11.5	-1.7	17.3	5.4	4.8	7.4	1.3	60.7	-0.7
1968	5.9	-9.7	-9.4	-18.2	-7.2	-5.9	-4.1	14.8	-3.8	3.0	3.4	-12.9	21.4	-4.0
1969	13.8	-0.5	19.9	39.3	22.1	-0.4	15.9	-1.4	-23.9	9.7	-2.4	12.9	44.9	8.3
1970	34.3	2.1	27.0	14.2	25.1	2.0	19.9	-2.0	-20.4	7.3	-1.0	7.9	4.7	10.5
1971	30.3	0.5	-1.2	8.7	12.6	13.7	0.8	-12.4	8.7	0.9	-0.8	29.6	18.9	7.7
1972	-18.8	17.6	0.7	-14.3	-10.9	27.0	7.3	25.5	29.9	15.4	20.2	-10.8	76.4	9.3
1973	-7.4	76.5	40.2	25.3	19.5	25.8	19.7	24.7	17.1	30.2	26.3	21.7	31.7	22.8
1974	-4.9	9.7	-0.2	75.0	18.2	30.6	25.5	26.4	21.2	31.6	28.5	18.6	7.9	25.5
1975	-5.6	-1.3	-3.4	25.2	7.1	31.6	18.5	17.0	40.3	30.7	29.7	7.4	11.3	21.6
1976	19.7	13.9	8.2	-8.0	3.5	-3.5	0.5	13.8	17.4	33.1	26.4	7.7	10.2	6.7
1977	-12.7	24.2	5.8	5.1	1.7	11.3	6.9	-0.8	3.7	12.0	8.3	13.4	4.0	8.6
1978	17.6	7.0	12.3	16.0	14.7	7.3	9.0	-0.7	8.8	17.3	13.0	17.0	-17.9	10.6
1979	50.2	19.1	18.1	34.4	31.7	15.0	16.4	13.6	36.5	34.1	31.7	32.1	47.9	23.6
1980	3.3	30.3	20.1	-9.4	3.9	12.3	19.6	7.0	15.2	25.2	21.3	26.4	61.6	19.0
1981	32.0	-15.7	31.7	6.3	20.5	7.7	19.9	14.7	30.9	30.5	28.9	19.6	84.9	21.5
1982	32.2	20.7	35.8	13.1	27.0	-0.8	-0.4	-15.3	-16.1	-5.2	-8.0	-8.8	28.8	-1.7
1983	3.7	6.0	16.3	-29.9	-0.8	-8.4	-5.8	-4.0	2.9	-25.4	-19.2	-12.5	-7.7	-10.9
1984	9.3	-4.7	-12.6	8.9	-1.7	12.2	8.7	19.4	-0.8	-6.3	-2.7	-3.4	-15.3	3.0
1985	1.9	-0.6	-2.7	15.6	3.0	7.6	16.9	10.9	4.4	10.4	9.3	2.7	-26.0	9.2
1986	-2.0	10.1	-5.3	-6.4	-4.1	9.1	20.2	7.9	-14.5	-13.0	-10.7	-10.3	-35.3	3.9
1987	-13.1	13.0	-4.4	2.4	-5.0	16.2	9.4	-5.8	12.0	4.1	4.1	12.8	-38.9	8.3
1988	-2.2	18.2	18.8	33.6	16.6	13.0	13.7	13.1	12.9	25.4	21.2	25.6	21.6	16.6
1989	-2.7	16.1	15.8	29.3	15.4	17.0	11.3	11.1	-9.2	-2.8	-2.2	19.6	28.7	10.6
1990	-6.3	-1.4	-3.9	-8.9	-6.0	1.1	-5.0	2.9	16.6	6.8	7.9	3.8	-34.3	-0.4
1991	25.3	20.1	-8.1	-3.1	1.6	-8.9	-6.4	-6.7	9.0	-8.3	-4.9	-5.8	-16.5	-6.1
1992	15.2	-30.9	-17.2	-11.2	-7.7	2.4	-0.6	0.1	-7.2	0.6	-1.1	-8.4	-22.2	-1.5

Reference Table 23
Dwelling Starts, Completions and Under Construction
1948 - 1991
(number of units)

Year	Starts			Completions			Under construction ⁽¹⁾	
	Centres of 5,000 population and over ⁽²⁾	Other areas	Total	Centres of 5,000 population and over ⁽²⁾	Other areas	Total	Centres of 5,000 population and over ⁽²⁾	Total
1948	57,888	32,306	90,194	48,006	28,091	76,097	39,217	56,456
1949	58,125	32,384	90,509	59,785	28,448	88,233	37,344	58,169
1950	68,599	23,932	92,531	62,847	26,168	89,015	41,510	60,538
1951	47,374	21,205	68,579	61,167	20,143	81,310	26,783	45,926
1952	63,443	19,803	83,246	54,346	18,741	73,087	36,998	55,689
1953	80,313	22,096	102,409	73,375	23,464	96,839	42,808	59,923
1954	89,755	23,772	113,527	80,593	21,372	101,965	51,302	68,641
1955	97,386	40,890	138,276	93,942	33,987	127,929	53,677	79,339
1956	87,309	40,002	127,311	95,152	40,548	135,700	44,386	68,579
1957	84,875	37,465	122,340	80,995	36,288	117,283	49,508	72,573
1958	121,695	42,937	164,632	107,839	38,847	146,686	63,080	88,162
1959	105,991	35,354	141,345	108,059	37,612	145,671	59,879	81,905
1960	76,687	32,171	108,858	90,513	33,244	123,757	44,975	65,773
1961	92,741	32,836	125,577	83,148	32,460	115,608	53,195	73,583
1962	102,008	28,087	130,095	98,530	28,152	126,682	59,387	76,153
1963	118,512	30,112	148,624	99,133	29,058	128,191	77,929	96,613
1964	133,562	32,096	165,658	121,378	29,585	150,963	88,493	107,718
1965	135,218	31,347	166,565	122,197	30,840	153,037	99,815	119,854
1966	108,329	26,145	134,474	134,569	27,623	162,192	71,477	88,621
1967	131,858	32,265	164,123	120,163	29,079	149,242	82,616	102,716
1968	162,267	34,611	196,878	136,337	34,656	170,993	106,834	126,638
1969	169,739	40,676	210,415	159,089	36,737	195,826	114,386	137,357
1970	150,999	39,529	190,528	138,576	37,251	175,827	123,901	148,185
1971	180,948	52,705	233,653	155,892	45,340	201,232	145,885	177,257
1972	206,954	42,960	249,914	192,984	39,243	232,227	163,318	188,630
1973	211,543	56,986	268,529	197,513	49,068	246,581	174,852	207,236
1974	169,437	52,686	222,123	202,989	54,254	257,243	138,360	168,406
1975	181,846	49,610	231,456	170,325	46,639	216,964	146,517	176,599
1976	209,762	63,441	273,203	180,765	55,484	236,249	168,282	204,286
1977	200,201	45,523	245,724	206,217	45,572	251,789	158,216	185,599
1978	178,678	48,989	227,667	198,777	47,756	246,533	135,239	164,702
1979	151,717	45,332	197,049	178,604	47,885	226,489	103,414	128,601
1980	125,013	33,588	158,601	140,996	35,172	176,168	84,195	105,780
1981	142,441	35,532	177,973	137,955	37,041	174,996	85,515	102,829
1982	104,792	21,068	125,860	112,251	21,691	133,942	74,685	89,055
1983	134,207	28,438	162,645	135,848	27,160	163,008	70,118	84,930
1984	110,874	24,026	134,900	127,303	25,709	153,012	50,995	63,899
1985	139,408	26,418	165,826	117,750	21,356	139,106	71,667	86,366
1986	170,863	28,922	199,785	156,072	28,533	184,605	86,400	101,440
1987	215,340	30,646	245,986	188,839	29,137	217,976	112,925	127,747
1988	189,635	32,927	222,562	187,305	29,227	216,532	113,427	131,452
1989	183,323	32,059	215,382	185,613	31,758	217,371	109,935	127,563
1990	150,620	31,010	181,630	175,079	31,084	206,163	83,813	100,672
1991	130,094	26,103	156,197	135,159	24,855	160,014	77,716	95,035

(1) At end of period.

(2) Data for years after 1967 based on areas of 10,000 population and over.

Note: Data for 1962 to 1965 are based on 1961 Census area definitions, for 1966 to 1971 on 1966 Census area definitions, for 1972 to 1976 on 1971 Census area definitions, and for 1977 to 1981 on 1976 Census area definitions. Subsequent data are based on 1981 Census area definitions.

Source: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*.

Reference Table 24
Dwelling Starts and Completions, by Type
 1955 - 1991
 (number of units)

Year	Starts					Completions				
	Single detached	Semi-detached and duplex	Row	Apartments	Total	Single detached	Semi-detached and duplex	Row	Apartments	Total
1955.....	99,003	10,606	1,909	26,758	138,276	90,553	8,278	1,547	27,551	127,929
1956.....	90,620	9,441	2,263	24,987	127,311	95,656	11,872	2,137	26,035	135,700
1957.....	82,955	9,272	2,214	27,899	122,340	81,096	8,464	2,350	25,373	117,283
1958.....	104,508	10,713	2,457	46,954	164,632	96,830	10,004	2,226	37,626	146,686
1959.....	92,178	10,468	1,908	36,791	141,345	95,455	10,923	2,308	36,985	145,671
1960.....	67,171	9,699	2,301	29,687	108,858	78,113	9,911	1,616	34,117	123,757
1961.....	76,430	11,650	1,864	35,633	125,577	76,171	10,593	2,019	26,825	115,608
1962.....	74,443	10,975	3,742	40,935	130,095	75,593	11,922	2,451	36,716	126,682
1963.....	77,158	7,891	3,895	59,680	148,624	71,585	7,150	3,487	45,969	128,191
1964.....	77,079	8,706	4,755	75,118	165,658	76,225	8,091	3,861	62,786	150,963
1965.....	75,441	7,924	5,306	77,894	166,565	75,104	8,730	4,097	65,106	153,037
1966.....	70,642	7,281	5,000	51,551	134,474	73,858	7,707	6,412	74,215	162,192
1967.....	72,534	9,939	7,392	74,258	164,123	73,631	9,089	5,431	61,091	149,242
1968.....	75,339	10,114	8,042	103,383	196,878	74,640	10,098	7,896	78,359	170,993
1969.....	78,404	10,373	10,721	110,917	210,415	78,584	10,483	7,827	98,932	195,826
1970.....	70,749	10,826	17,055	91,898	190,528	66,615	9,066	11,473	88,673	175,827
1971.....	98,056	13,751	15,659	106,187	233,653	82,978	12,518	16,795	88,941	201,232
1972.....	115,570	13,649	16,980	103,715	249,914	106,508	13,184	14,416	98,119	232,227
1973.....	131,552	13,235	17,291	106,451	268,529	122,696	13,479	14,832	95,574	246,581
1974.....	122,143	11,023	14,932	74,025	222,123	129,704	12,509	19,225	95,805	257,243
1975.....	123,929	15,403	21,763	70,361	231,456	113,409	12,303	16,095	75,157	216,964
1976.....	134,313	15,890	33,676	89,324	273,203	128,623	15,160	21,172	71,294	236,249
1977.....	108,403	18,373	26,621	92,327	245,724	117,792	17,281	31,561	85,155	251,789
1978.....	110,029	19,932	20,379	77,327	227,667	106,195	19,155	26,644	94,539	246,533
1979.....	109,117	16,296	13,249	58,387	197,049	112,105	18,071	18,860	77,453	226,489
1980.....	87,721	11,149	11,402	48,329	158,601	90,720	13,675	13,398	58,375	176,168
1981.....	89,071	11,768	15,525	61,609	177,973	98,412	12,831	13,252	50,501	174,996
1982.....	54,457	6,254	11,987	53,162	125,860	54,720	8,480	16,082	54,660	133,942
1983.....	102,385	6,615	9,521	44,124	162,645	95,320	7,129	9,747	50,812	163,008
1984.....	83,651	5,592	8,315	37,342	134,900	88,875	5,962	9,997	48,178	153,012
1985.....	98,624	6,338	9,288	51,576	165,826	84,894	6,082	7,672	40,458	139,106
1986.....	120,008	8,272	10,485	61,020	199,785	110,902	7,746	8,966	56,991	184,605
1987.....	140,139	8,460	17,017	80,370	245,986	133,247	7,864	13,951	62,914	217,976
1988.....	128,465	7,628	16,981	69,488	222,562	129,211	8,111	16,683	62,527	216,532
1989.....	125,968	7,524	16,262	65,628	215,382	123,469	7,602	16,817	69,483	217,371
1990.....	102,315	7,551	16,240	55,524	181,630	117,990	8,517	16,040	63,616	206,163
1991.....	86,567	9,035	16,720	43,875	156,197	85,137	7,929	13,580	53,368	160,014

Source: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*.

Reference Table 25
Main Components of the Labour Market
1966 - 1991
(thousands of persons, rates in per cent)

Year	Population 15 years and over	Partici- pation rate	Labour force	Employment			Employment to population ratio	Unem- ployment	Unem- ployment rate
				Total	Full-time	Part-time			
1966	---	57.3	7,493	7,242	---	---	---	251	3.4
1967	---	57.6	7,747	7,451	---	---	---	296	3.8
1968	---	57.6	7,951	7,593	---	---	---	358	4.5
1969	---	57.9	8,194	7,832	---	---	---	362	4.4
1970	14,528	57.8	8,395	7,919	---	---	54.5	476	5.7
1971	14,872	58.1	8,639	8,104	---	---	54.5	535	6.2
1972	15,186	58.6	8,897	8,344	---	---	54.9	553	6.2
1973	15,526	59.7	9,276	8,761	---	---	56.4	515	5.5
1974	15,924	60.5	9,639	9,125	---	---	57.3	514	5.3
1975	16,323	61.1	9,974	9,284	8,296	988	56.9	690	6.9
1976	16,701	61.1	10,203	9,477	8,431	1,047	56.7	726	7.1
1977	17,051	61.6	10,500	9,651	8,524	1,128	56.6	849	8.1
1978	17,377	62.7	10,895	9,987	8,780	1,206	57.5	908	8.3
1979	17,702	63.4	11,231	10,395	9,094	1,301	58.7	836	7.4
1980	18,053	64.1	11,573	10,708	9,316	1,392	59.3	865	7.5
1981	18,368	64.8	11,899	11,001	9,515	1,486	59.9	898	7.5
1982	18,608	64.1	11,926	10,618	9,090	1,528	57.1	1,308	11.0
1983	18,805	64.4	12,109	10,675	9,036	1,639	56.8	1,434	11.8
1984	18,996	64.8	12,316	10,932	9,263	1,669	57.5	1,384	11.2
1985	19,190	65.3	12,532	11,221	9,484	1,737	58.5	1,311	10.5
1986	19,397	65.7	12,746	11,531	9,742	1,789	59.4	1,215	9.5
1987	19,642	66.2	13,011	11,861	10,057	1,804	60.4	1,150	8.8
1988	19,890	66.7	13,275	12,245	10,363	1,882	61.6	1,031	7.8
1989	20,141	67.0	13,503	12,486	10,597	1,888	62.0	1,018	7.5
1990	20,430	67.0	13,681	12,572	10,640	1,932	61.5	1,109	8.1
1991	20,746	66.3	13,757	12,340	10,317	2,023	59.5	1,417	10.3

Note: Small differences in total may arise due to rounding. Labour Force Survey data were first collected under the revised Labour Force Survey in January, 1975. In January, 1976, the Revised Survey replaced the former Survey. Revised data have been estimated back to 1966.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Table 25.1
Change in Main Components of the Labour Market
1967 - 1991

Year	Population 15 years and over	Labour force	Employment			Unem- ployment	Partici- pation rate	Employment to population ratio	Unem- ployment rate
			Total	Full-time	Part-time				
(per cent change)						(percentage point difference)			
1967	---	3.4	2.9	---	---	17.9	0.3	---	0.4
1968	---	2.6	1.9	---	---	20.9	0.0	---	0.7
1969	---	3.1	3.1	---	---	1.1	0.3	---	-0.1
1970	---	2.5	1.1	---	---	31.5	-0.1	---	1.3
1971	2.4	2.9	2.3	---	---	12.4	0.3	-0.0	0.5
1972	2.1	3.0	3.0	---	---	3.4	0.5	0.5	0.0
1973	2.2	4.3	5.0	---	---	-6.9	1.1	1.5	-0.7
1974	2.6	3.9	4.2	---	---	-0.2	0.8	0.9	-0.2
1975	2.5	3.5	1.7	---	---	34.2	0.6	-0.4	1.6
1976	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.6	5.9	5.2	0.0	-0.1	0.2
1977	2.1	2.9	1.8	1.1	7.7	16.9	0.5	-0.1	1.0
1978	1.9	3.8	3.5	3.0	7.0	6.9	1.1	0.9	0.2
1979	1.9	3.1	4.1	3.6	7.8	-7.9	0.7	1.2	-0.9
1980	2.0	3.0	3.0	2.4	7.0	3.5	0.7	0.6	0.1
1981	1.7	2.8	2.7	2.1	6.8	3.8	0.7	0.6	0.0
1982	1.3	0.2	-3.5	-4.5	2.8	45.7	-0.7	-2.8	3.5
1983	1.1	1.5	0.5	-0.6	7.3	9.6	0.3	-0.3	0.8
1984	1.0	1.7	2.4	2.5	1.8	-3.5	0.4	0.8	-0.6
1985	1.0	1.8	2.6	2.4	4.1	-5.3	0.5	0.9	-0.7
1986	1.1	1.7	2.8	2.7	3.0	-7.3	0.4	1.0	-1.0
1987	1.3	2.1	2.9	3.2	0.9	-5.3	0.5	0.9	-0.7
1988	1.3	2.0	3.2	3.0	4.3	-10.3	0.5	1.2	-1.0
1989	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.3	0.4	-1.3	0.3	0.4	-0.3
1990	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.4	2.3	8.9	0.0	-0.5	0.6
1991	1.5	0.6	-1.8	-3.0	4.7	27.8	-0.7	-2.1	2.2

Reference Table 26
Labour Force and Employment by Sex and Age Groups
1966 - 1991⁽¹⁾
(thousands)

thousands)									
Year	Male				Female				Total
	Total	15-24	25+	25-54	Total	15-24	25+	25-54	
Labour Force									
1966	5,147	1,025	4,122	3,320	2,346	785	1,561	1,291	7,493
1967	5,261	1,078	4,183	3,371	2,485	833	1,653	1,372	7,747
1968	5,354	1,114	4,240	3,413	2,597	879	1,718	1,421	7,951
1969	5,465	1,147	4,318	3,474	2,728	919	1,809	1,494	8,194
1970	5,571	1,190	4,381	3,525	2,824	940	1,883	1,564	8,395
1971	5,667	1,232	4,435	3,590	2,972	997	1,975	1,638	8,639
1972	5,797	1,290	4,507	3,666	3,101	1,032	2,068	1,739	8,897
1973	5,973	1,367	4,606	3,769	3,303	1,102	2,202	1,853	9,276
1974	6,163	1,450	4,713	3,876	3,477	1,168	2,308	1,967	9,639
1975	6,294	1,485	4,809	3,949	3,680	1,217	2,463	2,119	9,974
1976	6,368	1,496	4,872	4,036	3,836	1,243	2,592	2,233	10,203
1977	6,505	1,541	4,964	4,114	3,996	1,277	2,719	2,345	10,500
1978	6,657	1,577	5,080	4,213	4,239	1,324	2,914	2,522	10,895
1979	6,811	1,624	5,187	4,305	4,420	1,377	3,043	2,632	11,231
1980	6,935	1,643	5,292	4,398	4,638	1,418	3,221	2,802	11,573
1981	7,051	1,648	5,402	4,506	4,849	1,426	3,422	2,992	11,899
1982	7,009	1,554	5,455	4,555	4,916	1,382	3,534	3,095	11,926
1983	7,052	1,519	5,533	4,636	5,057	1,365	3,693	3,248	12,109
1984	7,100	1,497	5,603	4,705	5,216	1,352	3,864	3,416	12,316
1985	7,167	1,464	5,702	4,804	5,365	1,343	4,022	3,563	12,532
1986	7,244	1,458	5,786	4,901	5,502	1,330	4,173	3,723	12,746
1987	7,332	1,445	5,887	5,013	5,679	1,314	4,366	3,896	13,011
1988	7,422	1,425	5,997	5,117	5,853	1,289	4,564	4,081	13,275
1989	7,525	1,409	6,116	5,239	5,978	1,265	4,713	4,241	13,503
1990	7,561	1,354	6,207	5,333	6,119	1,229	4,890	4,403	13,681
1991	7,569	1,308	6,261	5,404	6,188	1,192	4,996	4,512	13,757
Employment									
1966	4,975	961	4,014	3,241	2,267	747	1,519	---	7,242
1967	5,058	1,001	4,058	3,276	2,393	787	1,606	---	7,451
1968	5,110	1,017	4,093	3,300	2,483	821	1,662	---	7,593
1969	5,230	1,052	4,178	3,368	2,601	860	1,742	---	7,832
1970	5,260	1,057	4,203	3,388	2,660	860	1,800	---	7,919
1971	5,329	1,083	4,245	3,441	2,775	899	1,876	---	8,104
1972	5,460	1,136	4,324	3,521	2,885	934	1,951	---	8,344
1973	5,678	1,230	4,448	3,644	3,083	1,000	2,083	---	8,761
1974	5,870	1,310	4,559	3,752	3,255	1,064	2,192	---	9,125
1975	5,903	1,299	4,605	3,781	3,381	1,077	2,304	1,976	9,284
1976	5,964	1,298	4,666	3,862	3,513	1,093	2,420	2,077	9,477
1977	6,032	1,312	4,720	3,909	3,619	1,101	2,519	2,163	9,651
1978	6,156	1,340	4,816	3,991	3,830	1,141	2,689	2,317	9,987
1979	6,362	1,410	4,952	4,106	4,033	1,202	2,831	2,438	10,395
1980	6,459	1,418	5,041	4,181	4,249	1,239	3,011	2,611	10,708
1981	6,556	1,416	5,140	4,280	4,445	1,251	3,194	2,780	11,001
1982	6,236	1,226	5,010	4,168	4,382	1,160	3,222	2,810	10,618
1983	6,203	1,180	5,023	4,192	4,472	1,133	3,339	2,926	10,675
1984	6,308	1,207	5,100	4,268	4,624	1,134	3,490	3,072	10,932
1985	6,428	1,199	5,229	4,399	4,794	1,149	3,645	3,217	11,221
1986	6,567	1,218	5,349	4,522	4,964	1,148	3,815	3,396	11,531
1987	6,709	1,232	5,477	4,657	5,152	1,151	4,002	3,565	11,861
1988	6,876	1,241	5,636	4,804	5,368	1,147	4,221	3,766	12,245
1989	6,977	1,234	5,743	4,917	5,508	1,138	4,371	3,924	12,486
1990	6,948	1,165	5,783	4,956	5,624	1,089	4,535	4,073	12,572
1991	6,751	1,062	5,690	4,899	5,589	1,033	4,556	4,108	12,340

(1) See note on reference table 25.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 27
Participation and Unemployment Rates by Sex and Age Groups
1966 - 1991⁽¹⁾
(per cent)

Year	Male				Female				Total
	Total	15-24	25+	25-54	Total	15-24	25+	25-54	
Participation rates									
1966	79.8	64.1	84.9	96.5	35.4	48.4	31.2	---	57.3
1967	79.3	64.1	84.5	96.2	36.5	49.1	32.3	---	57.6
1968	78.6	63.3	84.0	95.7	37.1	49.8	32.8	---	57.6
1969	78.3	62.7	83.8	95.6	38.0	50.2	33.8	---	57.9
1970	77.8	62.5	83.3	95.3	38.3	49.5	34.5	---	57.8
1971	77.3	62.7	82.7	95.2	39.4	50.8	35.4	---	58.1
1972	77.5	64.4	82.3	95.0	40.2	51.8	36.2	---	58.6
1973	78.2	66.8	82.3	95.3	41.9	54.2	37.6	---	59.7
1974	78.7	68.9	82.2	95.4	43.0	56.0	38.5	---	60.5
1975	78.4	68.8	81.9	94.8	44.4	56.8	40.0	50.5	61.1
1976	77.6	67.9	81.1	94.8	45.2	56.8	41.1	52.1	61.1
1977	77.7	68.9	80.9	94.7	46.0	57.5	42.1	53.6	61.6
1978	78.1	69.7	81.1	95.0	47.9	59.0	44.1	56.6	62.7
1979	78.5	71.3	81.0	95.1	49.0	61.0	45.0	57.8	63.4
1980	78.4	71.8	80.7	94.8	50.4	62.6	46.4	60.1	64.1
1981	78.4	72.3	80.5	94.9	51.7	63.2	48.1	62.7	64.8
1982	77.0	69.3	79.5	93.9	51.7	62.3	48.5	63.4	64.1
1983	76.7	69.2	79.1	93.8	52.6	62.9	49.6	65.1	64.4
1984	76.6	69.8	78.6	93.4	53.6	63.8	50.8	67.0	64.8
1985	76.6	69.9	78.5	93.7	54.6	64.9	51.8	68.5	65.3
1986	76.6	71.0	78.2	93.8	55.3	65.7	52.7	70.1	65.7
1987	76.6	71.8	77.9	93.9	56.4	66.5	53.9	71.7	66.2
1988	76.6	72.2	77.7	93.7	57.4	66.9	55.2	73.4	66.7
1989	76.7	73.0	77.6	93.8	57.9	67.4	55.8	74.5	67.0
1990	75.9	71.1	77.1	93.3	58.4	66.6	56.7	75.6	67.0
1991	74.8	69.0	76.1	92.5	58.2	65.1	56.8	75.8	66.3
Unemployment rates									
1966	3.3	6.3	2.6	2.4	3.4	4.8	2.7	---	3.4
1967	3.9	7.2	3.0	2.8	3.7	5.5	2.8	---	3.8
1968	4.6	8.7	3.5	3.3	4.4	6.5	3.3	---	4.5
1969	4.3	8.3	3.2	3.0	4.7	6.5	3.7	---	4.4
1970	5.6	11.2	4.1	3.9	5.8	8.6	4.4	---	5.7
1971	6.0	12.0	4.3	4.2	6.6	9.8	5.0	---	6.2
1972	5.8	11.9	4.1	4.0	7.0	9.6	5.7	---	6.2
1973	4.9	10.0	3.4	3.3	6.7	9.2	5.4	---	5.5
1974	4.8	9.6	3.3	3.2	6.4	8.9	5.1	---	5.3
1975	6.2	12.5	4.3	4.3	8.1	11.4	6.5	6.8	6.9
1976	6.3	13.2	4.2	4.3	8.4	12.1	6.6	7.0	7.1
1977	7.3	14.9	4.9	5.0	9.4	13.8	7.4	7.8	8.1
1978	7.5	15.0	5.2	5.3	9.6	13.8	7.7	8.1	8.3
1979	6.6	13.2	4.5	4.6	8.8	12.7	7.0	7.4	7.4
1980	6.9	13.7	4.8	4.9	8.4	12.6	6.5	6.8	7.5
1981	7.0	14.1	4.8	5.0	8.3	12.3	6.7	7.1	7.5
1982	11.0	21.1	8.2	8.5	10.9	16.1	8.8	9.2	11.0
1983	12.0	22.3	9.2	9.6	11.6	17.0	9.6	9.9	11.8
1984	11.2	19.3	9.0	9.3	11.3	16.1	9.7	10.1	11.2
1985	10.3	18.1	8.3	8.4	10.7	14.5	9.4	9.7	10.5
1986	9.3	16.4	7.6	7.7	9.8	13.6	8.6	8.8	9.5
1987	8.5	14.8	7.0	7.1	9.3	12.4	8.3	8.5	8.8
1988	7.4	12.9	6.0	6.1	8.3	11.0	7.5	7.7	7.8
1989	7.3	12.4	6.1	6.1	7.9	10.1	7.3	7.5	7.5
1990	8.1	14.0	6.8	7.1	8.1	11.4	7.3	7.5	8.1
1991	10.8	18.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	13.4	8.8	9.0	10.3

(1) See note on reference table 25.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 28
Participation Rates, Canada and Regions
 1966 - 1991⁽¹⁾
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966.....	44.8	54.3	52.5	51.3	50.4	56.0	59.8	57.4	54.0	61.7	58.3	56.7	57.3
1967.....	45.0	53.6	52.9	50.6	50.3	56.4	60.2	57.4	53.9	61.8	58.3	57.5	57.6
1968.....	44.3	52.5	52.7	50.6	50.0	55.6	60.3	59.0	55.0	62.7	59.5	57.6	57.6
1969.....	43.7	54.4	52.8	50.3	49.9	55.9	60.5	58.1	55.4	63.4	59.7	58.2	57.9
1970.....	43.4	51.5	52.3	49.9	49.4	55.4	60.5	58.7	55.3	63.6	60.0	58.7	57.8
1971.....	45.0	54.3	52.2	49.8	49.8	56.0	60.9	59.3	55.3	63.0	60.0	58.3	58.1
1972.....	46.2	54.1	52.1	51.2	50.4	55.9	61.7	59.6	56.5	63.8	60.7	58.8	58.6
1973.....	49.2	54.6	53.7	52.8	52.4	57.6	62.4	60.7	57.3	64.8	61.7	59.6	59.7
1974.....	49.2	55.4	55.8	53.3	53.4	58.0	63.4	61.5	57.9	65.6	62.5	60.3	60.5
1975.....	49.4	56.5	55.3	53.8	53.5	58.5	64.1	60.9	59.2	66.1	63.0	61.1	61.1
1976.....	49.4	56.7	55.1	53.6	53.3	58.3	63.8	61.2	60.5	67.0	63.8	61.3	61.1
1977.....	50.6	56.9	55.1	53.6	53.7	58.9	64.3	61.6	61.6	67.2	64.4	61.6	61.6
1978.....	51.5	57.7	56.2	54.8	54.7	59.9	65.4	63.0	62.1	68.4	65.5	63.0	62.7
1979.....	52.3	59.0	56.6	55.0	55.2	60.2	66.5	63.6	62.7	69.7	66.5	63.2	63.4
1980.....	52.7	59.2	57.4	55.6	55.8	61.2	66.7	64.5	63.0	70.9	67.5	64.1	64.1
1981.....	52.6	58.7	57.3	56.2	56.0	61.4	67.6	64.8	63.5	72.3	68.5	65.1	64.8
1982.....	52.2	57.8	57.1	54.9	55.2	60.0	67.3	65.0	63.9	71.4	68.2	64.3	64.1
1983.....	52.2	60.3	57.5	55.4	55.7	60.8	67.2	65.7	65.2	71.4	68.7	64.2	64.4
1984.....	53.0	60.5	59.4	55.2	56.6	61.5	67.6	65.8	65.2	71.9	69.0	64.1	64.8
1985.....	53.2	61.5	58.8	56.7	56.9	62.1	68.1	65.8	66.3	71.9	69.2	64.5	65.3
1986.....	53.3	62.1	59.4	57.4	57.4	62.4	68.5	66.4	66.6	72.2	69.5	65.2	65.7
1987.....	53.2	62.9	59.9	58.2	57.9	63.3	69.0	66.5	66.4	72.0	69.4	65.6	66.2
1988.....	54.6	64.0	60.8	58.8	58.8	64.0	69.6	66.7	66.4	72.4	69.7	65.7	66.7
1989.....	55.7	65.0	61.2	59.5	59.5	64.0	69.8	67.0	66.2	72.4	69.7	66.8	67.0
1990.....	56.0	66.0	62.1	59.8	60.1	64.3	69.4	67.6	66.8	72.1	69.9	66.0	67.0
1991.....	55.3	65.1	61.3	58.6	59.2	63.4	68.3	66.9	67.1	72.5	70.0	66.4	66.3

(1) See note on reference table 25.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 29
Labour Force, Canada and Regions
 1966 - 1991⁽¹⁾
 (thousands of persons)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966.....	131	37	251	196	615	2,113	2,787	361	332	569	1,262	716	7,493
1967.....	134	37	257	197	625	2,184	2,891	365	335	586	1,286	759	7,747
1968.....	136	37	261	201	635	2,205	2,980	382	345	615	1,342	789	7,951
1969.....	137	39	267	204	647	2,264	3,077	383	350	643	1,376	830	8,194
1970.....	139	37	271	205	652	2,288	3,177	392	347	667	1,406	871	8,395
1971.....	147	40	276	210	673	2,347	3,290	402	346	682	1,430	899	8,639
1972.....	154	41	280	220	695	2,383	3,410	408	351	711	1,470	938	8,897
1973.....	168	42	295	232	737	2,499	3,532	421	355	746	1,522	987	9,276
1974.....	171	44	313	239	767	2,570	3,686	435	360	781	1,576	1,040	9,639
1975.....	176	46	317	248	787	2,647	3,818	437	376	822	1,635	1,087	9,974
1976.....	181	47	322	253	803	2,689	3,882	446	393	873	1,712	1,117	10,203
1977.....	188	48	327	258	821	2,760	3,986	455	408	922	1,785	1,148	10,500
1978.....	194	50	338	268	850	2,839	4,133	470	418	983	1,871	1,202	10,895
1979.....	200	52	346	273	871	2,897	4,271	476	428	1,048	1,952	1,239	11,231
1980.....	205	53	356	280	894	2,988	4,350	484	437	1,120	2,041	1,301	11,573
1981.....	208	53	359	286	906	3,037	4,463	490	446	1,197	2,133	1,361	11,899
1982.....	208	52	360	281	901	2,985	4,502	495	454	1,221	2,170	1,367	11,926
1983.....	212	55	368	288	923	3,038	4,561	507	468	1,233	2,208	1,380	12,109
1984.....	218	56	385	290	949	3,088	4,655	513	474	1,241	2,228	1,396	12,316
1985.....	220	58	385	300	963	3,140	4,758	518	485	1,249	2,252	1,420	12,532
1986.....	221	59	392	306	978	3,174	4,862	526	489	1,266	2,281	1,451	12,746
1987.....	223	60	399	312	994	3,253	4,992	531	489	1,268	2,288	1,482	13,011
1988.....	231	62	408	318	1,019	3,311	5,118	535	488	1,290	2,313	1,514	13,275
1989.....	238	63	414	325	1,040	3,343	5,214	538	482	1,308	2,328	1,578	13,503
1990.....	242	65	424	331	1,062	3,399	5,268	544	483	1,324	2,351	1,601	13,681
1991.....	241	64	422	327	1,054	3,392	5,276	541	484	1,357	2,382	1,652	13,757

⁽¹⁾ See note on reference table 25.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Table 29.1
Change in Labour Force, Canada and Regions
 1967 - 1991
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1967	2.3	0.0	2.4	0.5	1.6	3.4	3.7	1.1	0.9	3.0	1.9	6.0	3.4
1968	1.5	0.0	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.0	3.1	4.7	3.0	4.9	4.4	4.0	2.6
1969	0.7	5.4	2.3	1.5	1.9	2.7	3.3	0.3	1.4	4.6	2.5	5.2	3.1
1970	1.5	-5.1	1.5	0.5	0.8	1.1	3.2	2.3	-0.9	3.7	2.2	4.9	2.5
1971	5.8	8.1	1.8	2.4	3.2	2.6	3.6	2.6	-0.3	2.2	1.7	3.2	2.9
1972	4.8	2.5	1.4	4.8	3.3	1.5	3.6	1.5	1.4	4.3	2.8	4.3	3.0
1973	9.1	2.4	5.4	5.5	6.0	4.9	3.6	3.2	1.1	4.9	3.5	5.2	4.3
1974	1.8	4.8	6.1	3.0	4.1	2.8	4.4	3.3	1.4	4.7	3.5	5.4	3.9
1975	2.9	4.5	1.3	3.8	2.6	3.0	3.6	0.5	4.4	5.2	3.7	4.5	3.5
1976	2.8	2.2	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.7	2.1	4.5	6.2	4.7	2.8	2.3
1977	3.9	2.1	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.0	3.8	5.6	4.3	2.8	2.9
1978	3.2	4.2	3.4	3.9	3.5	2.9	3.7	3.3	2.5	6.6	4.8	4.7	3.8
1979	3.1	4.0	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.0	3.3	1.3	2.4	6.6	4.3	3.1	3.1
1980	2.5	1.9	2.9	2.6	2.6	3.1	1.8	1.7	2.1	6.9	4.6	5.0	3.0
1981	1.5	0.0	0.8	2.1	1.3	1.6	2.6	1.2	2.1	6.9	4.5	4.6	2.8
1982	0.0	-1.9	0.3	-1.7	-0.6	-1.7	0.9	1.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	0.4	0.2
1983	1.9	5.8	2.2	2.5	2.4	1.8	1.3	2.4	3.1	1.0	1.8	1.0	1.5
1984	2.8	1.8	4.6	0.7	2.8	1.6	2.1	1.2	1.3	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.7
1985	0.9	3.6	0.0	3.4	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.0	2.3	0.6	1.1	1.7	1.8
1986	0.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.1	2.2	1.5	0.8	1.4	1.3	2.2	1.7
1987	0.9	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.6	2.5	2.7	1.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	2.1	2.1
1988	3.6	3.3	2.3	1.9	2.5	1.8	2.5	0.8	-0.2	1.7	1.1	2.2	2.0
1989	3.0	1.6	1.5	2.2	2.1	1.0	1.9	0.6	-1.2	1.4	0.6	4.2	1.7
1990	1.7	3.2	2.4	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.0	1.1	0.2	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.3
1991	-0.4	-1.5	-0.5	-1.2	-0.8	-0.2	0.2	-0.6	0.2	2.5	1.3	3.2	0.6

Reference Table 30
Employment, Canada and Regions
1966 - 1991⁽¹⁾
(thousands of persons)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966	123	35	239	186	583	2,027	2,714	351	327	555	1,233	684	7,242
1967	126	35	245	187	593	2,085	2,799	354	329	571	1,254	720	7,451
1968	126	34	248	190	598	2,081	2,873	367	337	595	1,299	742	7,593
1969	127	36	254	190	607	2,126	2,979	371	339	621	1,331	788	7,832
1970	129	35	256	192	612	2,128	3,037	371	333	633	1,337	805	7,919
1971	135	37	256	197	625	2,175	3,113	379	334	643	1,356	834	8,104
1972	140	36	261	205	642	2,205	3,239	386	336	671	1,393	865	8,344
1973	151	39	275	214	679	2,330	3,380	402	343	706	1,451	920	8,761
1974	149	41	292	221	703	2,401	3,523	419	350	754	1,523	976	9,125
1975	152	42	292	224	710	2,434	3,576	417	365	788	1,570	995	9,284
1976	157	42	292	226	717	2,456	3,643	425	378	838	1,641	1,021	9,477
1977	159	43	292	224	718	2,476	3,708	428	390	880	1,698	1,050	9,651
1978	162	45	303	234	744	2,530	3,835	439	398	937	1,774	1,103	9,987
1979	170	46	311	243	770	2,619	3,993	450	411	1,007	1,868	1,144	10,395
1980	178	47	321	249	795	2,694	4,053	458	417	1,078	1,953	1,213	10,708
1981	179	47	322	253	801	2,723	4,171	461	425	1,151	2,037	1,270	11,001
1982	173	45	313	242	773	2,574	4,063	454	426	1,127	2,007	1,202	10,618
1983	172	48	319	245	784	2,616	4,089	459	434	1,102	1,995	1,190	10,675
1984	174	49	335	247	805	2,692	4,235	470	436	1,104	2,010	1,191	10,932
1985	174	50	333	255	812	2,768	4,377	475	446	1,124	2,045	1,220	11,221
1986	179	51	341	262	833	2,825	4,524	486	452	1,142	2,080	1,270	11,531
1987	183	52	350	272	857	2,918	4,689	492	453	1,147	2,092	1,306	11,861
1988	193	54	366	280	893	3,001	4,862	494	451	1,187	2,132	1,358	12,245
1989	201	54	373	284	912	3,031	4,949	498	446	1,214	2,158	1,435	12,486
1990	201	55	379	291	926	3,055	4,937	505	449	1,231	2,185	1,469	12,572
1991	197	53	371	286	907	2,987	4,770	494	449	1,246	2,189	1,489	12,340

(1) See note on reference table 25.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Table 30.1
Change in Employment, Canada and Regions
 1967 - 1991
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1967	2.4	0.0	2.5	0.5	1.7	2.9	3.1	0.9	0.6	2.9	1.7	5.3	2.9
1968	0.0	-2.9	1.2	1.6	0.8	-0.2	2.6	3.7	2.4	4.2	3.6	3.1	1.9
1969	0.8	5.9	2.4	0.0	1.5	2.2	3.7	1.1	0.6	4.4	2.5	6.2	3.1
1970	1.6	-2.8	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.1	1.9	0.0	-1.8	1.9	0.5	2.2	1.1
1971	4.7	5.7	0.0	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.2	0.3	1.6	1.4	3.6	2.3
1972	3.7	-2.7	2.0	4.1	2.7	1.4	4.0	1.8	0.6	4.4	2.7	3.7	3.0
1973	7.9	8.3	5.4	4.4	5.8	5.7	4.4	4.1	2.1	5.2	4.2	6.4	5.0
1974	-1.3	5.1	6.2	3.3	3.5	3.0	4.2	4.2	2.0	6.8	5.0	6.1	4.2
1975	2.0	2.4	0.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.5	-0.5	4.3	4.5	3.1	1.9	1.7
1976	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.9	3.6	6.3	4.5	2.6	2.1
1977	1.3	2.4	0.0	-0.9	0.1	0.8	1.8	0.7	3.2	5.0	3.5	2.8	1.8
1978	1.9	4.7	3.8	4.5	3.6	2.2	3.4	2.6	2.1	6.5	4.5	5.0	3.5
1979	4.9	2.2	2.6	3.8	3.5	3.5	4.1	2.5	3.3	7.5	5.3	3.7	4.1
1980	4.7	2.2	3.2	2.5	3.2	2.9	1.5	1.8	1.5	7.1	4.6	6.0	3.0
1981	0.6	0.0	0.3	1.6	0.8	1.1	2.9	0.7	1.9	6.8	4.3	4.7	2.7
1982	-3.4	-4.3	-2.8	-4.3	-3.5	-5.5	-2.6	-1.5	0.2	-2.1	-1.5	-5.4	-3.5
1983	-0.6	6.7	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	0.6	1.1	1.9	-2.2	-0.6	-1.0	0.5
1984	1.2	2.1	5.0	0.8	2.7	2.9	3.6	2.4	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.1	2.4
1985	0.0	2.0	-0.6	3.2	0.9	2.8	3.4	1.1	2.3	1.8	1.7	2.4	2.6
1986	2.9	2.0	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.1	3.4	2.3	1.3	1.6	1.7	4.1	2.8
1987	2.2	2.0	2.6	3.8	2.9	3.3	3.6	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	2.8	2.9
1988	5.5	3.8	4.6	2.9	4.2	2.8	3.7	0.4	-0.4	3.5	1.9	4.0	3.2
1989	4.1	0.0	1.9	1.4	2.1	1.0	1.8	0.8	-1.1	2.3	1.2	5.7	2.0
1990	0.0	1.9	1.6	2.5	1.5	0.8	-0.2	1.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.4	0.7
1991	-2.0	-3.6	-2.1	-1.7	-2.1	-2.2	-3.4	-2.2	0.0	1.2	0.2	1.4	-1.8

Reference Table 31
Unemployment, Canada and Regions
1966 - 1991⁽¹⁾
(thousands of persons)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966	8	0	12	10	30	86	72	10	5	14	29	33	251
1967	8	0	13	10	31	100	92	11	6	16	33	39	296
1968	10	0	13	11	34	124	107	15	8	20	43	47	358
1969	10	0	13	14	37	137	99	12	11	22	45	42	362
1970	10	0	14	13	37	160	139	21	15	34	70	67	476
1971	12	0	19	13	44	171	178	23	12	39	74	65	535
1972	14	4	20	15	53	178	171	22	16	40	78	73	553
1973	17	0	19	18	54	169	152	19	12	39	70	66	515
1974	22	0	21	18	61	169	164	16	10	27	53	64	514
1975	25	4	24	24	77	214	242	20	11	34	65	92	690
1976	24	4	31	28	87	233	239	21	15	35	71	96	726
1977	29	5	35	34	103	284	278	27	18	41	86	98	849
1978	31	5	36	34	106	308	298	31	20	46	97	99	908
1979	30	6	35	30	101	278	278	25	18	41	84	95	836
1980	27	6	35	31	99	294	297	27	19	42	88	88	865
1981	29	6	36	33	104	314	292	29	21	46	96	91	898
1982	35	7	47	40	129	411	439	42	28	94	164	166	1,308
1983	40	7	48	43	138	422	472	48	34	131	213	190	1,434
1984	44	7	50	43	144	396	420	43	38	138	219	206	1,384
1985	46	8	52	45	151	372	381	42	39	125	206	200	1,311
1986	42	8	51	44	145	349	338	40	37	124	201	181	1,215
1987	40	8	49	41	138	335	304	39	36	122	197	177	1,150
1988	38	8	42	38	126	311	256	42	37	103	182	157	1,031
1989	38	9	41	41	129	311	264	41	36	94	171	144	1,018
1990	41	10	45	40	136	345	331	39	34	93	166	132	1,109
1991	44	11	51	42	148	405	506	48	36	111	195	163	1,417

⁽¹⁾ See note on reference table 25.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 32
Unemployment Rates, Canada and Regions
 1966 - 1991
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966.....	5.8	---	4.7	5.3	4.9	4.1	2.6	2.8	1.5	2.5	2.3	4.6	3.4
1967.....	5.9	---	4.9	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.2	3.0	1.7	2.7	2.6	5.1	3.8
1968.....	7.1	---	5.1	5.7	5.4	5.6	3.6	3.9	2.4	3.3	3.2	5.9	4.5
1969.....	7.4	---	4.9	6.7	5.7	6.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.3	5.0	4.4
1970.....	7.3	---	5.3	6.3	5.7	7.0	4.4	5.3	4.2	5.1	5.0	7.7	5.7
1971.....	8.4	---	7.0	6.1	6.5	7.3	5.4	5.7	3.5	5.7	5.2	7.2	6.2
1972.....	9.2	10.8	7.0	7.0	7.6	7.5	5.0	5.4	4.4	5.6	5.3	7.8	6.2
1973.....	10.0	---	6.6	7.7	7.3	6.8	4.3	4.6	3.5	5.3	4.6	6.7	5.5
1974.....	13.0	---	6.8	7.5	8.0	6.6	4.4	3.6	2.8	3.5	3.4	6.2	5.3
1975.....	14.0	8.0	7.7	9.8	9.8	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	4.0	8.5	6.9
1976.....	13.3	9.6	9.5	11.0	10.8	8.7	6.2	4.7	3.9	4.0	4.1	8.6	7.1
1977.....	15.5	9.8	10.6	13.2	12.5	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.5	4.8	8.5	8.1
1978.....	16.2	9.8	10.5	12.5	12.5	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	5.2	8.3	8.3
1979.....	15.1	11.2	10.1	11.1	11.6	9.6	6.5	5.3	4.2	3.9	4.3	7.6	7.4
1980.....	13.3	10.6	9.7	11.0	11.1	9.8	6.8	5.5	4.4	3.7	4.3	6.8	7.5
1981.....	13.9	11.2	10.1	11.5	11.5	10.3	6.6	5.9	4.6	3.8	4.5	6.7	7.5
1982.....	16.7	12.9	13.1	14.1	14.3	13.8	9.7	8.5	6.1	7.7	7.6	12.1	11.0
1983.....	18.7	12.2	13.2	14.8	15.0	13.9	10.3	9.4	7.3	10.6	9.6	13.8	11.8
1984.....	20.2	12.8	13.0	14.8	15.2	12.8	9.0	8.4	8.0	11.1	9.8	14.7	11.2
1985.....	20.8	13.3	13.6	15.1	15.7	11.8	8.0	8.2	8.1	10.0	9.1	14.1	10.5
1986.....	19.2	13.4	13.1	14.3	14.8	11.0	7.0	7.7	7.7	9.8	8.8	12.5	9.5
1987.....	17.9	13.2	12.3	13.1	13.9	10.3	6.1	7.4	7.4	9.6	8.6	11.9	8.8
1988.....	16.4	13.0	10.2	12.0	12.4	9.4	5.0	7.8	7.5	8.0	7.9	10.3	7.8
1989.....	15.8	14.1	9.9	12.5	12.4	9.3	5.1	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.3	9.1	7.5
1990.....	17.1	14.9	10.5	12.1	12.8	10.1	6.3	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.1	8.3	8.1
1991.....	18.4	16.8	12.0	12.7	14.0	11.9	9.6	8.8	7.4	8.2	8.2	9.9	10.3

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 33
Employment by Industry
1970 - 1991
(thousands of persons)

Year	Total employment	Goods producing					Services producing					
		Total	Agriculture	Other primary	Manufacturing	Construction	Total	Transportation and utilities	Trade	Finance insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence
1970	7,919	2,964	513	216	1,768	467	4,955	698	1,328	379	2,040	510
1971	8,104	2,990	514	221	1,766	489	5,114	707	1,335	399	2,128	545
1972	8,344	3,014	483	214	1,823	494	5,330	734	1,417	398	2,202	579
1973	8,761	3,159	469	224	1,927	539	5,602	775	1,503	424	2,290	610
1974	9,125	3,267	474	229	1,978	586	5,858	791	1,578	460	2,389	640
1975	9,284	3,177	483	220	1,871	603	6,108	812	1,637	474	2,520	665
1976	9,477	3,263	472	235	1,921	635	6,215	824	1,644	496	2,573	678
1977	9,651	3,228	464	242	1,888	634	6,423	819	1,679	531	2,695	699
1978	9,987	3,324	474	260	1,956	634	6,661	859	1,739	546	2,812	705
1979	10,395	3,474	484	275	2,071	644	6,920	903	1,808	554	2,954	701
1980	10,708	3,514	479	300	2,111	624	7,194	906	1,837	611	3,096	744
1981	11,001	3,584	488	321	2,124	651	7,418	911	1,884	594	3,262	767
1982	10,618	3,255	465	267	1,928	595	7,364	882	1,843	601	3,273	765
1983	10,675	3,198	480	277	1,879	562	7,478	865	1,839	601	3,395	778
1984	10,932	3,283	480	285	1,954	564	7,650	852	1,916	633	3,458	791
1985	11,221	3,303	475	289	1,960	579	7,918	876	1,985	629	3,630	798
1986	11,531	3,359	467	285	1,989	618	8,173	891	2,064	657	3,765	796
1987	11,861	3,436	461	284	2,018	673	8,425	899	2,097	698	3,918	813
1988	12,245	3,568	444	294	2,104	726	8,677	904	2,168	728	4,062	815
1989	12,486	3,606	428	288	2,126	764	8,880	961	2,186	733	4,150	850
1990	12,572	3,490	428	283	2,001	778	9,083	951	2,247	755	4,299	831
1991	12,340	3,288	448	280	1,865	695	9,053	916	2,169	760	4,376	832

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Table 33.1
Change in Employment by Industry
 1971 - 1991
 (per cent)

Year	Total employ- ment	Goods producing					Services producing					
		Total	Agricul- ture	Other primary	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Total	Transpor- tation communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administra- tion and defence
1971.....	2.3	0.9	0.2	2.3	-0.1	4.7	3.2	1.3	0.5	5.3	4.3	6.9
1972.....	3.0	0.8	-6.0	-3.2	3.2	1.0	4.2	3.8	6.1	-0.3	3.5	6.2
1973.....	5.0	4.8	-2.9	4.7	5.7	9.1	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.5	4.0	5.4
1974.....	4.2	3.4	1.1	2.2	2.6	8.7	4.6	2.1	5.0	8.5	4.3	4.9
1975.....	1.7	-2.8	1.9	-3.9	-5.4	2.9	4.3	2.7	3.7	3.0	5.5	3.9
1976.....	2.1	2.7	-2.3	6.8	2.7	5.3	1.8	1.5	0.4	4.6	2.1	2.0
1977.....	1.8	-1.1	-1.7	3.0	-1.7	-0.2	3.3	-0.6	2.1	7.1	4.7	3.1
1978.....	3.5	3.0	2.2	7.4	3.6	0.0	3.7	4.9	3.6	2.8	4.3	0.9
1979.....	4.1	4.5	2.1	5.8	5.9	1.6	3.9	5.1	4.0	1.5	5.0	-0.6
1980.....	3.0	1.2	-1.0	9.1	1.9	-3.1	4.0	0.3	1.6	10.3	4.8	6.1
1981.....	2.7	2.0	1.9	7.0	0.6	4.3	3.1	0.6	2.6	-2.8	5.4	3.1
1982.....	-3.5	-9.2	-4.7	-16.8	-9.2	-8.6	-0.7	-3.2	-2.2	1.2	0.3	-0.3
1983.....	0.5	-1.8	3.2	3.7	-2.5	-5.5	1.5	-1.9	-0.2	0.0	3.7	1.7
1984.....	2.4	2.7	0.0	2.9	4.0	0.4	2.3	-1.5	4.2	5.3	1.9	1.7
1985.....	2.6	0.6	-1.0	1.4	0.3	2.7	3.5	2.8	3.6	-0.6	5.0	0.9
1986.....	2.8	1.7	-1.7	-1.4	1.5	6.7	3.2	1.7	4.0	4.5	3.7	-0.3
1987.....	2.9	2.3	-1.3	-0.4	1.5	8.9	3.1	0.9	1.6	6.2	4.1	2.1
1988.....	3.2	3.8	-3.7	3.5	4.3	7.9	3.0	0.6	3.4	4.3	3.7	0.2
1989.....	2.0	1.1	-3.6	-2.0	1.0	5.2	2.3	6.3	0.8	0.7	2.2	4.3
1990.....	0.7	-3.2	0.0	-1.7	-5.9	1.8	2.3	-1.0	2.8	3.0	3.6	-2.2
1991.....	-1.8	-5.8	4.7	-1.1	-6.8	-10.7	-0.3	-3.7	-3.5	0.7	1.8	0.1

Reference Table 34
Unemployed Persons by Family Status, Canada
1966 - 1991⁽¹⁾

Year	Total unemployed	Members of family units					Non-members of family units	Total unemployed	Members of family units					Non-members of family units															
		Total	Heads of units	Single child	Other relatives	Spouses			Total	Heads of units	Single child	Other relatives	Spouses																
(thousands)															(change in thousands)														
1966.....	251	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---														
1967.....	296	---	---	---	---	---	---	45	---	---	---	---	---	---	---														
1968.....	358	---	---	---	---	---	---	62	---	---	---	---	---	---	---														
1969.....	362	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---														
1970.....	476	---	---	---	---	---	---	114	---	---	---	---	---	---	---														
1971.....	535	---	---	---	---	---	---	59	---	---	---	---	---	---	---														
1972.....	553	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---														
1973.....	515	---	---	---	---	---	---	-38	---	---	---	---	---	---	---														
1974.....	514	---	---	---	---	---	---	-	---	---	---	---	---	---	---														
1975.....	690	610	194	221	28	167	80	175	---	---	---	---	---	---	---														
1976.....	726	640	191	239	33	176	86	36	31	-2	19	5	9	6	6														
1977.....	849	751	224	279	40	208	98	123	111	33	39	7	31	12	12														
1978.....	909	798	247	286	41	224	111	59	47	23	7	-	16	12	12														
1979.....	836	740	224	274	38	205	96	-73	-58	-24	-12	-3	-19	-15	-15														
1980.....	865	762	238	284	39	201	103	29	22	15	10	2	-4	8	8														
1981.....	898	788	242	291	40	215	110	33	26	4	7	1	14	7	7														
1982.....	1,308	1,149	408	395	61	285	159	410	361	166	104	21	70	49	49														
1983.....	1,434	1,248	449	414	71	313	187	126	99	41	20	10	28	28	28														
1984.....	1,384	1,197	427	381	63	327	187	-50	-50	-22	-34	-9	14	-	-														
1985.....	1,311	1,123	396	355	55	317	188	-73	-74	-31	-26	-8	-10	1	1														
1986.....	1,215	1,031	365	311	55	300	184	-95	-92	-31	-43	-	-17	-4	-4														
1987.....	1,150	977	347	284	50	296	173	-65	-54	-18	-28	-5	-4	-11	-11														
1988.....	1,031	876	303	250	43	281	155	-120	-101	-44	-34	-7	-16	-19	-19														
1989.....	1,018	857	303	239	46	269	160	-13	-19	-	-10	4	-12	6	6														
1990.....	1,109	937	340	263	49	285	173	92	79	37	24	3	16	13	13														
1991.....	1,417	1,187	447	326	69	345	229	308	251	107	63	20	60	57	57														

⁽¹⁾ Data are not linked to data prior to 1975 when the revised Labour Force Survey started.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 35
Help-Wanted Index, Canada and Regions
 1981 - 1991

Year	Canada	Atlantic region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie region	British Columbia	Canada	Atlantic region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie region	British Columbia
	(1981 = 100)						(per cent change)					
1981.....	100	100	101	100	99	100	---	---	---	---	---	---
1982.....	55	70	57	59	47	45	-44.9	-29.9	-43.9	-40.6	-52.3	-54.8
1983.....	57	73	66	59	43	43	3.5	3.9	17.2	-0.6	-9.3	-5.2
1984.....	75	93	86	83	50	48	30.4	27.6	29.2	40.8	16.7	12.8
1985.....	91	106	97	111	61	53	22.2	14.0	13.3	33.7	21.1	9.0
1986.....	108	123	121	131	64	68	18.8	15.7	24.4	17.9	6.2	28.0
1987.....	136	158	155	168	69	80	25.3	28.1	27.8	28.1	7.1	18.3
1988.....	149	179	171	179	80	94	9.9	13.3	10.4	6.8	15.4	18.0
1989.....	151	195	170	166	89	128	1.0	8.8	-0.5	-7.2	11.4	35.5
1990.....	113	159	127	110	80	115	-24.9	-18.5	-25.3	-33.6	-10.4	-9.9
1991.....	75	109	85	69	53	79	-34.0	-31.1	-32.8	-37.2	-33.2	-31.0

Source: Statistics Canada, *Help-Wanted Index Report* (1981-91).

Reference Table 36
Time Lost in Work Stoppages by Industry
 1976 - 1991
 (thousands of person-days)

Year	Total	Forestry	Mines, quarries and oil wells	Manufac- turing	Paper and allied industries	Trans porta- tion equipment	Construc- tion	Trans- porta- tion	Trade	Community, business and personal service industries
1976.....	11,610.0	36.5	579.5	4,493.4	1,170.9	392.8	2,856.5	622.7	209.4	2,822.0
1977.....	3,308.0	22.2	91.0	1,693.4	210.7	291.0	405.2	527.2	128.7	435.6
1978.....	7,392.9	67.9	1,699.6	2,528.0	79.1	546.5	1,232.5	946.0	246.0	671.8
1979.....	7,834.2	110.7	1,586.2	3,129.4	437.6	352.8	88.2	1,181.6	247.3	1,490.0
1980.....	8,975.6	337.1	418.4	3,137.4	581.0	684.9	1,107.0	728.9	218.9	2,632.0
1981.....	8,878.5	349.5	580.7	4,638.4	655.7	202.7	43.3	1,514.0	149.0	1,603.3
1982.....	5,795.4	7.8	257.1	1,690.5	312.0	357.2	2,199.6	565.7	171.3	903.4
1983.....	4,444.0	13.7	178.4	1,385.4	121.2	231.3	243.6	275.0	251.9	2,093.0
1984.....	3,871.6	9.6	37.2	2,356.0	551.3	537.8	212.7	550.1	188.0	518.0
1985.....	3,180.7	8.0	90.3	1,578.0	95.2	373.2	11.2	478.8	467.8	546.6
1986.....	7,133.8	2,024.8	351.9	1,387.0	21.9	137.3	1,963.4	305.2	238.6	862.9
1987.....	3,983.8	2.5	228.7	1,757.8	77.2	320.6	53.7	698.7	326.1	916.3
1988.....	5,045.7	19.5	161.6	1,394.9	152.3	79.3	632.5	2,012.2	189.7	636.1
1989.....	3,723.6	53.2	186.8	1,211.3	25.1	169.7	133.9	472.9	203.2	1,427.1
1990.....	5,153.7	.8	411.2	2,474.2	500.2	213.9	1,149.9	399.5	170.0	549.0
1991.....	657.1	17.6	75.5	218.0	26.6	25.1	.3	19.5	34.2	292.0

Note: Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts, whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included.

Source: Labour Canada, *Research Bulletin*.

Reference Table 37
Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries
1946 - 1991
(1986 = 100)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1946	15.7	35.9	44.4	2.5	43.6	35.3	6.9	5.6	15.8
1947	17.1	39.0	47.8	3.0	43.7	35.6	7.7	6.3	17.7
1948	17.6	40.2	49.3	3.5	43.8	35.7	8.6	7.0	19.7
1949	18.3	41.1	49.8	3.7	44.5	36.8	9.0	7.4	20.2
1950	19.6	41.8	49.9	3.9	46.9	39.2	9.4	7.9	20.2
1951	21.0	44.2	52.4	4.6	47.4	39.9	10.5	8.8	22.1
1952	22.0	45.2	53.3	5.1	48.7	41.3	11.3	9.6	23.2
1953	23.3	46.0	53.8	5.5	50.8	43.3	12.0	10.3	23.7
1954	23.6	45.3	52.5	5.6	52.0	44.9	12.4	10.6	23.7
1955	25.9	46.7	53.9	5.9	55.4	48.0	12.7	11.0	22.9
1956	28.4	49.4	57.2	6.7	57.4	49.6	13.6	11.7	23.6
1957	29.0	50.8	58.3	7.2	57.0	49.6	14.2	12.4	24.9
1958	29.1	49.4	56.4	7.3	59.0	51.5	14.8	12.9	25.0
1959	31.0	50.6	57.9	7.7	61.1	53.4	15.3	13.4	25.1
1960	31.6	50.7	57.6	8.1	62.4	54.8	16.0	14.1	25.7
1961	32.7	50.8	57.2	8.4	64.2	57.1	16.5	14.6	25.6
1962	34.9	52.4	59.2	8.9	66.5	58.9	17.0	15.1	25.6
1963	36.8	53.9	60.6	9.5	68.2	60.6	17.6	15.7	25.8
1964	39.9	56.3	63.3	10.4	70.9	63.1	18.4	16.4	26.0
1965	43.1	59.6	66.8	11.6	72.3	64.6	19.5	17.4	27.0
1966	46.0	62.5	69.3	13.1	73.7	66.5	21.0	18.9	28.4
1967	47.6	63.5	70.0	14.3	75.0	68.0	22.5	20.4	30.0
1968	50.2	63.7	69.5	15.3	78.9	72.2	24.0	22.0	30.4
1969	52.9	65.8	71.2	16.9	80.4	74.4	25.7	23.7	31.9
1970	53.8	66.0	70.6	18.1	81.5	76.1	27.5	25.7	33.7
1971	56.8	67.4	71.6	19.9	84.3	79.3	29.5	27.7	35.0
1972	60.9	70.1	74.3	22.2	86.8	82.0	31.6	29.8	36.4
1973	66.3	74.2	78.6	25.8	89.3	84.4	34.7	32.8	38.8
1974	68.9	78.1	82.1	30.6	88.3	83.9	39.2	37.3	44.5
1975	68.9	79.0	82.3	35.2	87.3	83.7	44.6	42.8	51.2
1976	73.6	80.5	83.4	40.7	91.4	88.2	50.5	48.8	55.3
1977	76.1	82.5	84.5	45.1	92.2	90.0	54.7	53.4	59.3
1978	78.8	85.0	87.6	49.1	92.6	90.0	57.7	56.0	62.3
1979	82.6	88.8	90.9	55.5	93.0	90.9	62.5	61.1	67.2
1980	83.9	90.9	92.7	62.8	92.3	90.5	69.1	67.8	74.9
1981	87.4	93.8	94.7	72.3	93.2	92.3	77.1	76.4	82.8
1982	82.0	90.9	90.1	75.7	90.2	91.1	83.3	84.1	92.3
1983	85.2	90.6	89.6	79.0	94.0	95.1	87.1	88.2	92.7
1984	91.6	93.2	92.8	85.9	98.3	98.7	92.1	92.5	93.7
1985	97.1	97.9	97.8	93.5	99.3	99.4	95.6	95.7	96.3
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	105.5	103.5	104.4	110.2	101.9	101.0	106.4	105.5	104.5
1988	111.3	107.9	109.3	121.9	103.1	101.8	112.9	111.5	109.6
1989	113.8	111.2	111.6	132.1	102.4	102.0	118.8	118.4	116.1
1990	112.8	110.9	110.7	138.0	101.7	101.9	124.4	124.7	122.3
1991	110.3	107.8	106.2	139.5	102.3	103.9	129.4	131.4	126.5

Source: Statistics Canada, *Aggregate Productivity Measures* (15-204).

Table 37.1
Change in Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries
1947 - 1991
(per cent)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1947	8.9	8.6	7.7	20.0	0.2	0.8	11.6	12.5	12.0
1948	2.9	3.1	3.1	16.7	0.2	0.3	11.7	11.1	11.3
1949	4.0	2.2	1.0	5.7	1.6	3.1	4.7	5.7	2.5
1950	7.1	1.7	0.2	5.4	5.4	6.5	4.4	6.8	0.0
1951	7.1	5.7	5.0	17.9	1.1	1.8	11.7	11.4	9.4
1952	4.8	2.3	1.7	10.9	2.7	3.5	7.6	9.1	5.0
1953	5.9	1.8	0.9	7.8	4.3	4.8	6.2	7.3	2.2
1954	1.3	-1.5	-2.4	1.8	2.4	3.7	3.3	2.9	0.0
1955	9.7	3.1	2.7	5.4	6.5	6.9	2.4	3.8	-3.4
1956	9.7	5.8	6.1	13.6	3.6	3.3	7.1	6.4	3.1
1957	2.1	2.8	1.9	7.5	-0.7	0.0	4.4	6.0	5.5
1958	0.3	-2.8	-3.3	1.4	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.0	0.4
1959	6.5	2.4	2.7	5.5	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.9	0.4
1960	1.9	0.2	-0.5	5.2	2.1	2.6	4.6	5.2	2.4
1961	3.5	0.2	-0.7	3.7	2.9	4.2	3.1	3.5	-0.4
1962	6.7	3.1	3.5	6.0	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.4	0.0
1963	5.4	2.9	2.4	6.7	2.6	2.9	3.5	4.0	0.8
1964	8.4	4.5	4.5	9.5	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.5	0.8
1965	8.0	5.9	5.5	11.5	2.0	2.4	6.0	6.1	3.8
1966	6.7	4.9	3.7	12.9	1.9	2.9	7.7	8.6	5.2
1967	3.5	1.6	1.0	9.2	1.8	2.3	7.1	7.9	5.6
1968	5.5	0.3	-0.7	7.0	5.2	6.2	6.7	7.8	1.3
1969	5.4	3.3	2.4	10.5	1.9	3.0	7.1	7.7	4.9
1970	1.7	0.3	-0.8	7.1	1.4	2.3	7.0	8.4	5.6
1971	5.6	2.1	1.4	9.9	3.4	4.2	7.3	7.8	3.9
1972	7.2	4.0	3.8	11.6	3.0	3.4	7.1	7.6	4.0
1973	8.9	5.8	5.8	16.2	2.9	2.9	9.8	10.1	6.6
1974	3.9	5.3	4.5	18.6	-1.1	-0.6	13.0	13.7	14.7
1975	0.0	1.2	0.2	15.0	-1.1	-0.2	13.8	14.7	15.1
1976	6.8	1.9	1.3	15.6	4.7	5.4	13.2	14.0	8.0
1977	3.4	2.5	1.3	10.8	0.9	2.0	8.3	9.4	7.2
1978	3.5	3.0	3.7	8.9	0.4	0.0	5.5	4.9	5.1
1979	4.8	4.5	3.8	13.0	0.4	1.0	8.3	9.1	7.9
1980	1.6	2.4	2.0	13.2	-0.8	-0.4	10.6	11.0	11.5
1981	4.2	3.2	2.2	15.1	1.0	2.0	11.6	12.7	10.5
1982	-6.2	-3.1	-4.9	4.7	-3.2	-1.3	8.0	10.1	11.5
1983	3.9	-0.3	-0.6	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.9	0.4
1984	7.5	2.9	3.6	8.7	4.6	3.8	5.7	4.9	1.1
1985	6.0	5.0	5.4	8.8	1.0	0.7	3.8	3.5	2.8
1986	3.0	2.1	2.2	7.0	0.7	0.6	4.6	4.5	3.8
1987	5.5	3.5	4.4	10.2	1.9	1.0	6.4	5.5	4.5
1988	5.5	4.3	4.7	10.6	1.2	0.8	6.1	5.7	4.9
1989	2.2	3.1	2.1	8.4	-0.7	0.2	5.2	6.2	5.9
1990	-0.9	-0.3	-0.8	4.5	-0.7	-0.1	4.7	5.3	5.3
1991	-2.2	-2.8	-4.1	1.1	0.6	2.0	4.0	5.4	3.4

Reference Table 38
Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Goods-Producing Industries
1946 - 1991
(1986 = 100)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1946	20.0	86.9	108.3	3.6	23.0	18.4	4.2	3.4	18.2
1947	21.1	89.1	108.0	4.9	23.7	19.6	5.5	4.5	23.0
1948	22.2	89.5	108.5	5.4	24.9	20.5	6.0	4.9	24.1
1949	22.7	90.2	108.3	5.5	25.1	21.0	6.1	5.1	24.4
1950	24.5	89.0	105.1	6.2	27.6	23.4	7.0	5.9	25.3
1951	26.9	90.7	106.5	7.4	29.7	25.3	8.1	6.9	27.3
1952	29.3	89.8	105.0	7.9	32.5	27.9	8.8	7.5	27.0
1953	30.4	89.3	105.1	8.3	34.0	28.9	9.3	7.9	27.3
1954	29.0	87.6	102.5	8.1	33.2	28.3	9.3	7.9	28.0
1955	32.9	87.6	101.8	8.6	37.5	32.3	9.9	8.5	26.3
1956	36.0	89.7	103.7	9.7	40.2	34.7	10.8	9.4	26.9
1957	35.7	89.0	101.6	10.3	40.0	35.1	11.5	10.1	28.8
1958	36.3	84.3	95.6	10.1	43.0	37.9	12.0	10.6	27.9
1959	37.9	84.8	96.1	10.5	44.7	39.5	12.4	10.9	27.7
1960	38.8	83.4	93.9	10.9	46.5	41.3	13.1	11.6	28.1
1961	39.2	82.4	91.7	11.0	47.6	42.8	13.4	12.0	28.0
1962	43.2	83.4	93.1	11.6	51.8	46.4	13.9	12.5	26.8
1963	45.8	84.4	93.7	12.2	54.3	48.9	14.5	13.1	26.7
1964	49.0	86.7	95.8	13.2	56.6	51.2	15.3	13.8	27.0
1965	53.2	89.7	98.5	14.7	59.3	54.0	16.4	14.9	27.6
1966	56.5	91.3	99.7	16.4	61.9	56.7	18.0	16.5	29.1
1967	56.7	91.5	99.1	17.6	61.9	57.2	19.2	17.8	31.1
1968	60.3	90.5	97.2	18.6	66.6	62.0	20.6	19.2	30.9
1969	63.4	91.2	97.3	20.3	69.5	65.2	22.2	20.8	31.9
1970	61.9	88.9	94.2	21.2	69.6	65.7	23.9	22.5	34.3
1971	65.7	89.8	94.6	23.2	73.2	69.5	25.8	24.5	35.3
1972	69.1	90.7	94.9	25.4	76.2	72.8	28.0	26.8	36.8
1973	76.2	94.3	98.9	29.8	80.8	77.0	31.6	30.2	39.1
1974	77.0	96.9	101.2	35.1	79.4	76.1	36.2	34.7	45.6
1975	74.6	96.3	100.0	39.7	77.5	74.6	41.2	39.7	53.2
1976	80.6	97.1	100.3	45.5	83.0	80.4	46.9	45.4	56.4
1977	83.5	96.7	98.8	50.2	86.3	84.5	51.9	50.8	60.1
1978	84.6	98.1	100.3	54.3	86.2	84.3	55.3	54.1	64.1
1979	87.3	101.9	104.0	60.7	85.7	83.9	59.6	58.4	69.6
1980	86.2	101.8	102.9	67.5	84.7	83.8	66.4	65.6	78.3
1981	90.0	102.7	103.2	78.5	87.6	87.2	76.5	76.1	87.3
1982	84.0	95.9	94.7	79.0	87.7	88.8	82.4	83.4	94.0
1983	87.5	94.6	93.8	81.5	92.5	93.3	86.1	86.9	93.1
1984	93.7	95.8	95.8	87.3	97.8	97.8	91.0	91.1	93.1
1985	98.5	98.8	99.4	94.5	99.7	99.0	95.6	95.0	95.9
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	104.1	102.6	103.6	108.6	101.5	100.4	105.9	104.8	104.4
1988	109.0	106.5	107.6	120.2	102.4	101.3	112.9	111.7	110.3
1989	110.3	108.1	108.4	128.8	102.0	101.7	119.1	118.8	116.8
1990	107.5	105.2	104.5	130.9	102.2	102.9	124.5	125.3	121.8
1991	103.4	99.8	98.7	128.2	103.6	104.8	128.4	129.8	123.9

Source: Statistics Canada, *Aggregate Productivity Measures* (15-204).

Table 38.1
Change in Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Goods-Producing Industries
1947 - 1991
(per cent)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1947	5.5	2.5	-0.3	36.1	3.0	6.5	31.0	32.4	26.4
1948	5.2	0.4	0.5	10.2	5.1	4.6	9.1	8.9	4.8
1949	2.3	0.8	-0.2	1.9	0.8	2.4	1.7	4.1	1.2
1950	7.9	-1.3	-3.0	12.7	10.0	11.4	14.8	15.7	3.7
1951	9.8	1.9	1.3	19.4	7.6	8.1	15.7	16.9	7.9
1952	8.9	-1.0	-1.4	6.8	9.4	10.3	8.6	8.7	-1.1
1953	3.8	-0.6	0.1	5.1	4.6	3.6	5.7	5.3	1.1
1954	-4.6	-1.9	-2.5	-2.4	-2.4	-2.1	0.0	0.0	2.6
1955	13.4	0.0	-0.7	6.2	13.0	14.1	6.5	7.6	-6.1
1956	9.4	2.4	1.9	12.8	7.2	7.4	9.1	10.6	2.3
1957	-0.8	-0.8	-2.0	6.2	-0.5	1.2	6.5	7.4	7.1
1958	1.7	-5.3	-5.9	-1.9	7.5	8.0	4.3	5.0	-3.1
1959	4.4	0.6	0.5	4.0	4.0	4.2	3.3	2.8	-0.7
1960	2.4	-1.7	-2.3	3.8	4.0	4.6	5.6	6.4	1.4
1961	1.0	-1.2	-2.3	0.9	2.4	3.6	2.3	3.4	-0.4
1962	10.2	1.2	1.5	5.5	8.8	8.4	3.7	4.2	-4.3
1963	6.0	1.2	0.6	5.2	4.8	5.4	4.3	4.8	-0.4
1964	7.0	2.7	2.2	8.2	4.2	4.7	5.5	5.3	1.1
1965	8.6	3.5	2.8	11.4	4.8	5.5	7.2	8.0	2.2
1966	6.2	1.8	1.2	11.6	4.4	5.0	9.8	10.7	5.4
1967	0.4	0.2	-0.6	7.3	0.0	0.9	6.7	7.9	6.9
1968	6.3	-1.1	-1.9	5.7	7.6	8.4	7.3	7.9	-0.6
1969	5.1	0.8	0.1	9.1	4.4	5.2	7.8	8.3	3.2
1970	-2.4	-2.5	-3.2	4.4	0.1	0.8	7.7	8.2	7.5
1971	6.1	1.0	0.4	9.4	5.2	5.8	7.9	8.9	2.9
1972	5.2	1.0	0.3	9.5	4.1	4.7	8.5	9.4	4.2
1973	10.3	4.0	4.2	17.3	6.0	5.8	12.9	12.7	6.3
1974	1.0	2.8	2.3	17.8	-1.7	-1.2	14.6	14.9	16.6
1975	-3.1	-0.6	-1.2	13.1	-2.4	-2.0	13.8	14.4	16.7
1976	8.0	0.8	0.3	14.6	7.1	7.8	13.8	14.4	6.0
1977	3.6	-0.4	-1.5	10.3	4.0	5.1	10.7	11.9	6.6
1978	1.3	1.4	1.5	8.2	-0.1	-0.2	6.6	6.5	6.7
1979	3.2	3.9	3.7	11.8	-0.6	-0.5	7.8	7.9	8.6
1980	-1.3	-0.1	-1.1	11.2	-1.2	-0.1	11.4	12.3	12.5
1981	4.4	0.9	0.3	16.3	3.4	4.1	15.2	16.0	11.5
1982	-6.7	-6.6	-8.2	0.6	0.1	1.8	7.7	9.6	7.7
1983	4.2	-1.4	-1.0	3.2	5.5	5.1	4.5	4.2	-1.0
1984	7.1	1.3	2.1	7.1	5.7	4.8	5.7	4.8	0.0
1985	5.1	3.1	3.8	8.2	1.9	1.2	5.1	4.3	3.0
1986	1.5	1.2	0.6	5.8	0.3	1.0	4.6	5.3	4.3
1987	4.1	2.6	3.6	8.6	1.5	0.4	5.9	4.8	4.4
1988	4.7	3.8	3.9	10.7	0.9	0.9	6.6	6.6	5.7
1989	1.2	1.5	0.7	7.2	-0.4	0.4	5.5	6.4	5.9
1990	-2.5	-2.7	-3.6	1.6	0.2	1.2	4.5	5.5	4.3
1991	-3.8	-5.1	-5.6	-2.1	1.4	1.8	3.1	3.6	1.7

Reference Table 39
Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Services-Producing Industries
1946 - 1991
(1986 = 100)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1946	14.6	23.8	31.2	2.0	61.7	47.0	8.3	6.3	13.5
1947	15.8	25.7	33.5	2.2	61.1	47.2	8.6	6.6	14.1
1948	16.0	26.9	34.8	2.5	59.8	46.1	9.4	7.2	15.7
1949	16.7	27.6	35.5	2.8	60.6	47.1	10.0	7.8	16.5
1950	17.6	28.0	35.3	2.9	62.8	49.9	10.3	8.2	16.4
1951	18.6	29.1	36.3	3.3	63.8	51.1	11.2	9.0	17.6
1952	19.6	30.3	37.6	3.7	64.8	52.2	12.0	9.7	18.6
1953	20.4	31.0	38.0	4.0	65.9	53.9	12.9	10.5	19.5
1954	20.7	31.5	38.4	4.2	65.9	54.1	13.3	10.9	20.1
1955	22.5	32.4	39.3	4.4	69.3	57.2	13.7	11.3	19.8
1956	24.1	34.5	41.8	5.0	70.1	57.8	14.5	11.9	20.6
1957	24.8	36.1	43.6	5.5	68.5	56.8	15.2	12.6	22.2
1958	25.0	36.4	43.5	5.7	68.9	57.6	15.7	13.1	22.8
1959	26.6	37.5	44.7	6.1	71.0	59.5	16.3	13.7	23.0
1960	27.2	38.0	45.0	6.4	71.6	60.5	17.0	14.3	23.7
1961	28.3	38.8	45.6	6.8	72.8	62.0	17.6	15.0	24.2
1962	29.5	40.2	47.0	7.3	73.3	62.7	18.2	15.5	24.7
1963	31.2	41.7	48.4	7.8	74.9	64.6	18.8	16.2	25.1
1964	33.7	43.6	50.2	8.6	77.3	67.1	19.8	17.2	25.6
1965	36.1	46.2	52.8	9.7	78.2	68.3	20.9	18.3	26.8
1966	39.0	48.5	54.6	10.8	80.4	71.5	22.3	19.8	27.7
1967	40.8	50.2	56.5	12.1	81.3	72.3	24.0	21.4	29.6
1968	42.7	50.9	56.4	13.0	83.9	75.7	25.5	23.0	30.4
1969	45.2	53.6	58.7	14.6	84.3	76.9	27.3	24.9	32.4
1970	47.5	54.8	59.3	15.9	86.7	80.2	29.1	26.9	33.6
1971	50.5	56.4	60.7	17.5	89.5	83.2	31.0	28.8	34.6
1972	54.2	59.6	63.6	19.8	91.0	85.2	33.2	31.1	36.5
1973	58.3	63.4	67.7	22.9	92.1	86.2	36.1	33.8	39.2
1974	61.8	67.7	71.8	27.4	91.2	86.0	40.4	38.2	44.3
1975	64.4	70.1	73.8	32.0	91.9	87.3	45.7	43.4	49.7
1976	68.0	71.6	74.8	37.0	94.9	90.8	51.6	49.4	54.4
1977	70.0	74.9	77.0	41.2	93.5	91.0	55.0	53.6	58.9
1978	73.7	78.1	80.8	45.2	94.4	91.2	57.9	56.0	61.4
1979	77.9	81.7	83.8	51.5	95.3	92.9	63.0	61.4	66.1
1980	81.3	84.9	86.8	59.1	95.7	93.7	69.6	68.0	72.6
1981	84.8	88.9	90.0	67.6	95.4	94.2	76.1	75.1	79.7
1982	81.0	88.5	88.2	73.3	91.6	91.9	82.9	83.2	90.5
1983	83.3	89.1	88.0	77.2	93.4	94.7	86.6	87.7	92.6
1984	89.2	92.3	91.7	84.9	96.6	97.2	92.0	92.6	95.2
1985	94.6	97.6	97.2	93.0	97.0	97.3	95.3	95.7	98.3
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	105.8	103.6	104.2	110.9	102.1	101.5	107.0	106.5	104.8
1988	111.7	107.7	108.5	122.7	103.7	102.9	113.9	113.1	109.8
1989	115.7	111.3	111.3	133.9	104.0	104.0	120.3	120.3	115.7
1990	117.1	112.8	112.7	142.7	103.8	103.9	126.5	126.6	121.8
1991	116.2	111.8	110.1	148.0	104.0	105.5	132.4	134.4	127.3

Source: Statistics Canada, *Aggregate Productivity Measures* (15-204).

Table 39.1
Change in Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Services-Producing Industries
1947 - 1991
(per cent)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1947	8.2	8.0	7.4	10.0	-1.0	0.4	3.6	4.8	4.4
1948	1.3	4.7	3.9	13.6	-2.1	-2.3	9.3	9.1	11.3
1949	4.4	2.6	2.0	12.0	1.3	2.2	6.4	8.3	5.1
1950	5.4	1.4	-0.6	3.6	3.6	5.9	3.0	5.1	-0.6
1951	5.7	3.9	2.8	13.8	1.6	2.4	8.7	9.8	7.3
1952	5.4	4.1	3.6	12.1	1.6	2.2	7.1	7.8	5.7
1953	4.1	2.3	1.1	8.1	1.7	3.3	7.5	8.2	4.8
1954	1.5	1.6	1.1	5.0	0.0	0.4	3.1	3.8	3.1
1955	8.7	2.9	2.3	4.8	5.2	5.7	3.0	3.7	-1.5
1956	7.1	6.5	6.4	13.6	1.2	1.0	5.8	5.3	4.0
1957	2.9	4.6	4.3	10.0	-2.3	-1.7	4.8	5.9	7.8
1958	0.8	0.8	-0.2	3.6	0.6	1.4	3.3	4.0	2.7
1959	6.4	3.0	2.8	7.0	3.0	3.3	3.8	4.6	0.9
1960	2.3	1.3	0.7	4.9	0.8	1.7	4.3	4.4	3.0
1961	4.0	2.1	1.3	6.3	1.7	2.5	3.5	4.9	2.1
1962	4.2	3.6	3.1	7.4	0.7	1.1	3.4	3.3	2.1
1963	5.8	3.7	3.0	6.8	2.2	3.0	3.3	4.5	1.6
1964	8.0	4.6	3.7	10.3	3.2	3.9	5.3	6.2	2.0
1965	7.1	6.0	5.2	12.8	1.2	1.8	5.6	6.4	4.7
1966	8.0	5.0	3.4	11.3	2.8	4.7	6.7	8.2	3.4
1967	4.6	3.5	3.5	12.0	1.1	1.1	7.6	8.1	6.9
1968	4.7	1.4	-0.2	7.4	3.2	4.7	6.3	7.5	2.7
1969	5.9	5.3	4.1	12.3	0.5	1.6	7.1	8.3	6.6
1970	5.1	2.2	1.0	8.9	2.8	4.3	6.6	8.0	3.7
1971	6.3	2.9	2.4	10.1	3.2	3.7	6.5	7.1	3.0
1972	7.3	5.7	4.8	13.1	1.7	2.4	7.1	8.0	5.5
1973	7.6	6.4	6.4	15.7	1.2	1.2	8.7	8.7	7.4
1974	6.0	6.8	6.1	19.7	-1.0	-0.2	11.9	13.0	13.0
1975	4.2	3.5	2.8	16.8	0.8	1.5	13.1	13.6	12.2
1976	5.6	2.1	1.4	15.6	3.3	4.0	12.9	13.8	9.5
1977	2.9	4.6	2.9	11.4	-1.5	0.2	6.6	8.5	8.3
1978	5.3	4.3	4.9	9.7	1.0	0.2	5.3	4.5	4.2
1979	5.7	4.6	3.7	13.9	1.0	1.9	8.8	9.6	7.7
1980	4.4	3.9	3.6	14.8	0.4	0.9	10.5	10.7	9.8
1981	4.3	4.7	3.7	14.4	-0.3	0.5	9.3	10.4	9.8
1982	-4.5	-0.4	-2.0	8.4	-4.0	-2.4	8.9	10.8	13.6
1983	2.8	0.7	-0.2	5.3	2.0	3.0	4.5	5.4	2.3
1984	7.1	3.6	4.2	10.0	3.4	2.6	6.2	5.6	2.8
1985	6.1	5.7	6.0	9.5	0.4	0.1	3.6	3.3	3.3
1986	5.7	2.5	2.9	7.5	3.1	2.8	4.9	4.5	1.7
1987	5.8	3.6	4.2	10.9	2.1	1.5	7.0	6.5	4.8
1988	5.6	4.0	4.1	10.6	1.6	1.4	6.4	6.2	4.8
1989	3.6	3.3	2.6	9.1	0.3	1.1	5.6	6.4	5.4
1990	1.2	1.3	1.3	6.6	-0.2	-0.1	5.2	5.2	5.3
1991	-0.8	-0.9	-2.3	3.7	0.2	1.5	4.7	6.2	4.5

Reference Table 40
Productivity and Costs,
Manufacturing Industries
1946 - 1991
(1986 = 100)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1946	18.2	61.9	69.9	3.3	29.4	26.1	5.3	4.7	18.1
1947	20.0	66.1	73.9	4.3	30.1	27.0	6.5	5.8	21.5
1948	20.8	67.5	75.8	5.0	30.8	27.4	7.3	6.5	23.8
1949	21.4	68.7	75.5	5.2	31.1	28.2	7.6	6.9	24.4
1950	22.8	69.4	75.6	5.6	32.8	30.0	8.1	7.4	24.5
1951	24.8	73.6	79.0	6.6	33.6	31.3	9.0	8.3	26.7
1952	25.7	75.3	79.8	7.3	34.1	32.1	9.7	9.2	28.5
1953	27.5	77.6	82.7	8.0	35.4	33.2	10.2	9.6	29.0
1954	26.9	74.1	77.5	7.9	36.3	34.7	10.6	10.2	29.3
1955	29.5	76.0	79.7	8.4	38.8	36.9	11.0	10.5	28.4
1956	32.3	79.1	83.7	9.2	40.8	38.5	11.7	11.1	28.7
1957	32.2	79.5	83.0	9.8	40.5	38.7	12.3	11.8	30.5
1958	31.6	75.4	78.8	9.8	41.9	40.1	13.0	12.4	31.0
1959	33.9	76.3	80.1	10.3	44.5	42.2	13.5	12.9	30.5
1960	34.5	75.6	78.8	10.7	45.7	43.8	14.1	13.6	31.0
1961	35.9	74.8	77.7	10.8	47.9	46.1	14.4	13.9	30.1
1962	40.0	77.1	81.0	11.6	51.8	49.4	15.1	14.3	29.1
1963	42.6	79.0	83.3	12.4	54.0	51.2	15.7	14.9	29.2
1964	46.9	82.6	87.5	13.6	56.7	53.6	16.5	15.5	29.0
1965	51.6	86.9	92.0	15.1	59.4	56.1	17.4	16.4	29.2
1966	54.9	91.1	95.8	17.0	60.3	57.4	18.6	17.7	30.9
1967	56.2	91.8	96.0	18.1	61.2	58.5	19.7	18.8	32.2
1968	59.9	91.1	95.5	19.4	65.7	62.7	21.2	20.3	32.3
1969	64.1	93.0	97.0	21.2	69.0	66.1	22.8	21.9	33.1
1970	61.4	90.8	94.1	22.2	67.6	65.2	24.5	23.6	36.2
1971	65.3	90.7	93.4	23.8	72.0	69.9	26.2	25.4	36.4
1972	70.6	93.5	96.3	26.3	75.5	73.3	28.2	27.3	37.3
1973	78.2	97.8	100.3	29.7	79.9	77.9	30.4	29.6	38.0
1974	80.5	99.8	101.7	34.6	80.7	79.2	34.7	34.1	43.0
1975	75.1	97.5	98.3	38.3	77.1	76.5	39.3	38.9	50.9
1976	80.6	97.9	98.6	43.9	82.3	81.8	44.8	44.6	54.5
1977	83.6	95.9	96.8	47.7	87.1	86.3	49.8	49.3	57.1
1978	87.4	98.9	100.1	53.2	88.3	87.3	53.7	53.1	60.8
1979	90.6	102.5	102.9	60.2	88.4	88.1	58.7	58.5	66.4
1980	86.6	102.2	102.2	66.2	84.7	84.7	64.8	64.8	76.4
1981	89.8	102.2	101.0	75.3	87.8	88.9	73.7	74.5	83.9
1982	78.2	94.3	92.2	75.9	82.9	84.8	80.6	82.4	97.1
1983	83.2	92.4	91.5	79.9	90.1	91.0	86.6	87.4	96.1
1984	94.0	95.2	95.2	87.2	98.7	98.7	91.6	91.5	92.8
1985	99.3	97.6	97.7	94.1	101.7	101.6	96.4	96.3	94.8
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	104.8	103.0	103.9	107.0	101.7	100.9	103.8	103.0	102.0
1988	110.3	107.6	108.7	116.8	102.5	101.5	108.6	107.5	106.0
1989	110.6	108.9	108.8	123.7	101.5	101.6	113.6	113.7	111.9
1990	104.7	103.0	101.6	122.6	101.6	103.0	119.0	120.6	117.1
1991	97.9	95.7	94.3	119.9	102.3	103.8	125.3	127.1	122.5

Source: Statistics Canada, *Aggregate Productivity Measures* (15-204).

Table 40.1
Change in Productivity and Costs,
Manufacturing Industries
1947 - 1991
(per cent)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1947	9.9	6.8	5.7	30.3	2.4	3.4	22.6	23.4	18.8
1948	4.0	2.1	2.6	16.3	2.3	1.5	12.3	12.1	10.7
1949	2.9	1.8	-0.4	4.0	1.0	2.9	4.1	6.2	2.5
1950	6.5	1.0	0.1	7.7	5.5	6.4	6.6	7.2	0.4
1951	8.8	6.1	4.5	17.9	2.4	4.3	11.1	12.2	9.0
1952	3.6	2.3	1.0	10.6	1.5	2.6	7.8	10.8	6.7
1953	7.0	3.1	3.6	9.6	3.8	3.4	5.2	4.3	1.8
1954	-2.2	-4.5	-6.3	-1.3	2.5	4.5	3.9	6.2	1.0
1955	9.7	2.6	2.8	6.3	6.9	6.3	3.8	2.9	-3.1
1956	9.5	4.1	5.0	9.5	5.2	4.3	6.4	5.7	1.1
1957	-0.3	0.5	-0.8	6.5	-0.7	0.5	5.1	6.3	6.3
1958	-1.9	-5.2	-5.1	0.0	3.5	3.6	5.7	5.1	1.6
1959	7.3	1.2	1.6	5.1	6.2	5.2	3.8	4.0	-1.6
1960	1.8	-0.9	-1.6	3.9	2.7	3.8	4.4	5.4	1.6
1961	4.1	-1.1	-1.4	0.9	4.8	5.3	2.1	2.2	-2.9
1962	11.4	3.1	4.2	7.4	8.1	7.2	4.9	2.9	-3.3
1963	6.5	2.5	2.8	6.9	4.2	3.6	4.0	4.2	0.3
1964	10.1	4.6	5.0	9.7	5.0	4.7	5.1	4.0	-0.7
1965	10.0	5.2	5.1	11.0	4.8	4.7	5.5	5.8	0.7
1966	6.4	4.8	4.1	12.6	1.5	2.3	6.9	7.9	5.8
1967	2.4	0.8	0.2	6.5	1.5	1.9	5.9	6.2	4.2
1968	6.6	-0.8	-0.5	7.2	7.4	7.2	7.6	8.0	0.3
1969	7.0	2.1	1.6	9.3	5.0	5.4	7.5	7.9	2.5
1970	-4.2	-2.4	-3.0	4.7	-2.0	-1.4	7.5	7.8	9.4
1971	6.4	-0.1	-0.7	7.2	6.5	7.2	6.9	7.6	0.6
1972	8.1	3.1	3.1	10.5	4.9	4.9	7.6	7.5	2.5
1973	10.8	4.6	4.2	12.9	5.8	6.3	7.8	8.4	1.9
1974	2.9	2.0	1.4	16.5	1.0	1.7	14.1	15.2	13.2
1975	-6.7	-2.3	-3.3	10.7	-4.5	-3.4	13.3	14.1	18.4
1976	7.3	0.4	0.3	14.6	6.7	6.9	14.0	14.7	7.1
1977	3.7	-2.0	-1.8	8.7	5.8	5.5	11.2	10.5	4.8
1978	4.5	3.1	3.4	11.5	1.4	1.2	7.8	7.7	6.5
1979	3.7	3.6	2.8	13.2	0.1	0.9	9.3	10.2	9.2
1980	-4.4	-0.3	-0.7	10.0	-4.2	-3.9	10.4	10.8	15.1
1981	3.7	0.0	-1.2	13.7	3.7	5.0	13.7	15.0	9.8
1982	-12.9	-7.7	-8.7	0.8	-5.6	-4.6	9.4	10.6	15.7
1983	6.4	-2.0	-0.8	5.3	8.7	7.3	7.4	6.1	-1.0
1984	13.0	3.0	4.0	9.1	9.5	8.5	5.8	4.7	-3.4
1985	5.6	2.5	2.6	7.9	3.0	2.9	5.2	5.2	2.2
1986	0.7	2.5	2.4	6.3	-1.7	-1.6	3.7	3.8	5.5
1987	4.8	3.0	3.9	7.0	1.7	0.9	3.8	3.0	2.0
1988	5.2	4.5	4.6	9.2	0.8	0.6	4.6	4.4	3.9
1989	0.3	1.2	0.1	5.9	-1.0	0.1	4.6	5.8	5.6
1990	-5.3	-5.4	-6.6	-0.9	0.1	1.4	4.8	6.1	4.6
1991	-6.5	-7.1	-7.2	-2.2	0.7	0.8	5.3	5.4	4.6

Reference Table 41
Effective Increase in Base Wage Rates By Industry (all agreements)
 1979 - 1992
 (percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	All Industries	Primary	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communications and utilities	Trade, finance and insurance	Community, business and personal services	Total commercial	Total non-commercial	Total private sector	Federal administration	Federal Crown corps.	Provincial administration	Local administration	Education, health and welfare	Tel., Elect. and water utilities	Total public sector
1979	10.0	12.5	10.6	---	11.8	10.9	8.2	11.3	8.5	11.0	8.4	14.4	9.1	9.4	8.2	9.1	9.5
1980	11.1	13.8	11.6	---	11.6	11.8	10.8	11.6	10.9	11.6	11.3	11.1	11.3	10.8	10.8	10.2	11.0
1981	13.0	11.9	12.5	---	13.1	13.8	13.7	12.9	13.0	12.7	12.7	12.7	13.3	12.7	13.5	13.3	13.1
1982	10.2	7.8	9.0	---	10.4	10.7	11.2	9.9	10.4	9.7	8.2	9.9	11.7	12.1	11.4	12.3	10.4
1983	4.8	5.1	5.5	6.0	5.6	5.6	3.7	5.5	4.3	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.0	5.7	3.6	6.6	4.6
1984	3.6	3.3	4.0	1.9	4.1	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.8	3.2	5.0	4.6	5.2	3.2	3.0	2.6	3.9
1985	3.6	3.9	4.3	1.7	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.7	3.4	3.4	3.8
1986	3.4	1.5	3.2	3.0	3.4	2.1	3.7	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.7	4.0	3.2	3.6	2.8	3.6
1987	4.0	3.7	4.3	4.7	3.3	2.4	4.2	3.8	4.2	3.8	3.4	2.9	4.5	4.3	4.2	2.6	4.1
1988	4.4	5.7	4.9	5.6	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.7	4.1	5.0	3.5	3.0	4.3	4.6	3.9	3.0	4.0
1989	5.3	4.5	5.5	6.1	4.5	4.6	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.3	4.2	3.9	5.7	6.2	5.9	5.0	5.3
1990	5.6	5.4	5.2	6.1	5.7	6.5	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.3	4.4	6.5	4.9	5.5	5.3	5.6
1991	3.6	5.1	3.8	5.1	3.7	4.3	3.8	4.1	3.5	4.3	1.7	4.2	3.7	5.1	3.8	2.3	3.5
1988 I	4.0	6.3	4.6	5.0	3.4	2.6	3.2	4.2	3.8	4.5	3.4	3.3	4.2	5.2	3.2	3.4	3.6
1988 II	4.6	5.8	4.8	6.1	4.2	2.3	3.8	5.2	3.8	5.3	3.2	---	3.6	4.1	3.8	3.2	3.8
1988 III	4.2	5.2	5.2	5.5	2.9	4.7	3.9	4.3	4.0	5.1	3.5	2.6	4.1	4.8	3.9	2.7	3.7
1988 IV	4.6	---	4.8	5.4	5.3	4.4	4.2	4.9	4.5	5.0	3.7	---	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.5	4.5
1989 I	4.4	---	5.9	5.3	3.3	3.3	4.6	4.2	4.5	4.8	4.1	2.4	4.1	2.9	4.6	4.2	4.2
1989 II	5.1	2.7	5.4	6.0	4.4	7.2	5.6	5.5	4.9	5.6	4.2	4.2	7.2	6.8	5.6	5.0	5.0
1989 III	6.1	4.2	4.9	12.8	4.7	3.1	6.6	4.6	6.8	4.6	4.2	4.4	6.4	5.4	6.9	5.8	6.5
1989 IV	5.4	8.3	5.7	6.9	5.5	4.4	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.6	4.2	4.5	5.0	6.2	5.7	5.1	5.4
1990 I	6.1	4.0	5.3	4.3	5.6	5.8	5.9	5.6	6.4	5.4	4.2	3.6	9.1	4.7	5.9	6.0	6.3
1990 II	5.4	6.4	4.9	5.8	5.8	6.2	5.2	5.7	5.2	5.7	5.9	---	5.8	5.3	5.2	4.6	5.3
1990 III	6.3	5.4	5.6	7.1	5.8	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.4	5.4	5.4	4.8	4.4	6.5	---	6.1
1990 IV	5.3	5.6	5.1	5.6	5.1	6.1	5.5	5.2	5.6	5.2	5.4	---	5.5	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.5
1991 I	6.1	5.0	4.7	4.5	5.3	5.4	7.0	5.2	6.5	5.1	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.9	7.1	5.0	6.4
1991 II	3.3	5.2	4.6	4.4	3.8	4.5	3.0	4.2	3.2	4.6	4.6	3.0	3.7	4.5	3.0	2.9	3.2
1991 III	3.2	4.0	2.4	5.4	2.9	2.2	3.1	3.6	2.8	3.8	2.5	3.0	0.5	5.2	3.0	1.7	2.8
1991 IV	2.5	6.0	3.7	5.8	2.3	3.3	4.7	3.1	2.4	3.3	1.6	3.0	3.0	5.3	5.1	---	2.4
1992 I	2.9	3.8	2.7	3.7	2.6	1.8	4.0	2.8	3.0	2.7	---	3.0	1.8	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.0

Notes: Data refer to agreements which cover 500 or more employees. The commercial/non-commercial breakdown employs the "standard industrial classification" system used by Statistics Canada which organizes establishment according to their principal economic activity. The private/public breakdown classifies contracts according to the industry of the employer. Annual data represent a weighted average of the quarterly rates, where the weights are the number of workers settling in the quarter. Settlements in the construction industry are not available before 1983. Other than in the construction industry, prior to 1983, a "-" sign means no settlement.

Source: Labour Canada, *Major Wage Settlements, quarterly*.

Reference Table 42
Effective Increase in Total Sector Base Wage Rates By Jurisdiction
 1979 - 1992
 (percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	Canada	Canada excl. Ontario	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.
1979.....	10.0	10.0	7.4	9.4	9.7	7.9	8.7	11.4	9.0	8.8	9.0	8.7	8.8	9.8
1980.....	11.1	11.4	11.9	11.1	11.6	11.5	11.6	10.8	10.4	10.6	12.2	11.3	11.4	13.3
1981.....	13.0	13.3	12.2	14.2	13.6	15.8	13.6	12.4	12.2	14.3	12.4	14.3	13.9	14.4
1982.....	10.2	10.3	11.9	11.2	10.1	12.1	11.7	9.4	11.2	12.2	14.6	12.5	13.0	7.9
1983.....	4.8	4.6	4.7	2.1	7.4	7.3	6.7	2.1	6.3	9.0	6.6	6.8	7.3	3.0
1984.....	3.6	3.5	2.5	4.3	4.5	2.7	3.5	2.6	4.9	3.5	3.5	1.2	2.2	2.3
1985.....	3.6	3.1	2.2	4.5	4.9	2.5	2.9	3.9	5.0	2.9	2.1	1.8	2.2	1.7
1986.....	3.4	3.2	4.0	4.5	2.9	3.3	3.6	3.6	4.4	2.8	1.9	3.1	2.9	1.4
1987.....	4.0	3.8	4.1	5.6	3.0	3.7	3.5	4.4	4.8	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7
1988.....	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.1	4.1	4.3	4.3	5.2	3.6	2.7	3.1	3.1	5.3
1989.....	5.3	5.0	5.7	4.7	5.6	4.6	5.3	5.3	6.5	4.3	2.9	4.1	3.9	6.9
1990.....	5.6	5.6	7.0	5.8	5.5	6.2	6.3	4.8	6.8	5.1	3.9	5.6	5.3	7.0
1991.....	3.6	3.2	2.3	7.2	0.5	2.5	2.2	3.2	5.8	2.4	4.4	5.3	3.7	5.0
1984 I.....	3.9	3.9	---	---	5.0	2.3	2.6	4.0	2.8	5.8	4.6	0.5	3.6	2.5
1984 II.....	3.1	3.0	1.8	1.9	4.5	3.5	3.0	1.2	3.9	3.1	3.0	1.2	2.1	2.6
1984 III.....	3.1	3.0	---	2.7	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.1	4.2	2.6	3.4	1.2	1.8	2.1
1984 IV.....	4.4	4.0	3.9	5.0	5.0	2.4	4.0	4.2	5.4	3.2	3.6	1.4	2.1	1.9
1985 I.....	3.3	2.8	4.4	---	4.8	2.7	3.7	4.8	4.6	3.5	2.4	1.5	1.7	2.2
1985 II.....	3.5	3.2	1.0	4.5	4.6	2.6	2.4	4.2	4.5	2.9	---	2.4	2.7	1.8
1985 III.....	3.7	3.1	2.8	---	5.6	3.6	4.4	3.5	5.2	3.0	---	1.3	1.9	1.3
1985 IV.....	4.0	3.3	1.7	---	4.4	0.0	1.9	3.5	5.6	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.2	1.3
1986 I.....	3.7	3.5	0.7	6.0	3.3	2.4	2.7	6.1	4.7	2.2	1.7	2.9	2.3	1.0
1986 II.....	3.6	3.5	3.7	---	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	4.4	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.6	1.5
1986 III.....	3.0	2.9	4.1	4.1	2.3	3.3	3.5	3.2	4.1	3.1	1.5	2.9	2.9	1.3
1986 IV.....	3.3	3.1	4.6	5.1	---	2.7	4.1	3.6	4.5	2.9	2.0	4.0	3.8	1.7
1987 I.....	3.9	3.8	---	---	3.1	2.9	3.1	4.4	4.6	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.3	3.0
1987 II.....	4.1	4.0	3.3	6.0	2.9	3.1	3.3	4.4	4.6	2.9	---	2.2	2.5	2.3
1987 III.....	3.9	3.6	4.4	---	3.7	2.6	3.6	4.2	5.0	4.5	2.0	2.1	3.2	2.7
1987 IV.....	4.2	4.0	---	4.5	2.9	5.2	4.2	3.8	5.2	2.6	1.4	2.5	2.5	2.0
1988 I.....	4.0	3.9	---	4.9	6.7	4.3	4.9	4.7	4.4	3.7	1.4	2.5	2.9	4.0
1988 II.....	4.6	4.4	---	4.5	---	3.6	3.8	3.7	5.7	3.6	2.6	2.9	3.1	4.1
1988 III.....	4.2	4.1	4.0	---	3.6	3.4	3.8	4.2	5.6	3.1	2.4	2.8	2.6	5.5
1988 IV.....	4.6	4.5	4.4	---	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.2	5.1	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.7	5.3
1989 I.....	4.4	4.2	6.7	4.7	4.0	4.9	5.7	4.1	5.5	4.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	6.3
1989 II.....	5.1	4.8	5.3	4.8	6.0	4.5	5.1	5.5	6.8	5.0	2.7	5.5	4.3	8.2
1989 III.....	6.1	6.0	---	---	6.0	4.6	5.6	6.0	6.6	5.0	2.4	4.7	4.5	7.0
1989 IV.....	5.4	5.1	4.6	4.6	5.6	---	5.3	4.9	6.4	4.0	3.3	5.2	4.6	6.3
1990 I.....	6.1	5.2	---	---	5.5	4.9	5.2	5.0	7.4	4.5	2.7	5.7	4.6	7.2
1990 II.....	5.4	5.3	8.7	5.8	6.5	5.4	6.8	4.7	6.6	5.6	3.6	6.0	5.9	7.3
1990 III.....	6.3	6.3	6.3	---	4.6	9.4	7.5	5.0	6.6	5.8	---	5.2	5.3	7.2
1990 IV.....	5.3	5.3	5.7	---	4.0	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.5	4.3	4.5	5.2	4.9	6.4
1991 I.....	6.1	5.9	6.0	---	5.0	5.4	5.5	4.8	6.4	6.4	---	5.1	5.7	7.6
1991 II.....	3.3	3.2	1.9	7.8	4.7	2.3	2.5	3.1	5.1	3.3	4.6	5.1	4.7	4.8
1991 III.....	3.2	2.7	---	4.5	0.0	---	0.1	3.1	5.3	0.6	5.1	6.5	1.9	3.9
1991 IV.....	2.5	2.1	3.6	5.2	4.1	---	3.8	5.5	5.2	3.1	2.2	4.5	3.4	4.3
1992 I.....	2.9	3.2	1.1	---	2.0	---	---	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.8	5.0	4.8	3.6

Table 42 (continued)
Effective Increase in Public Sector Base Wage Rates By Jurisdiction
1979 - 1992
(percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	Canada	Canada excl. Ontario	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.
1979.....	9.5	10.3	7.2	9.4	9.6	7.6	8.6	10.9	8.2	8.7	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.5
1980.....	11.0	11.5	10.9	11.1	13.9	10.7	11.3	10.5	9.8	10.5	12.2	11.3	11.3	13.8
1981.....	13.1	13.3	12.5	14.2	13.8	15.8	14.0	12.5	12.6	14.9	12.1	14.3	13.9	15.7
1982.....	10.4	10.1	12.0	11.2	7.2	12.1	11.7	8.8	11.9	12.3	14.7	12.7	13.1	7.1
1983.....	4.6	4.5	4.6	2.1	7.0	7.0	6.3	1.4	6.2	9.3	6.6	7.1	7.4	2.4
1984.....	3.9	3.1	0.6	4.3	4.9	2.6	3.6	3.5	5.4	3.8	3.6	0.9	2.1	1.9
1985.....	3.8	2.5	1.4	4.5	5.2	2.7	2.4	4.4	5.1	2.8	2.1	2.1	2.3	1.3
1986.....	3.6	2.9	4.9	4.5	2.8	3.3	4.0	4.2	5.0	2.8	1.7	3.3	3.0	1.8
1987.....	4.1	3.6	4.4	5.6	3.0	4.0	3.5	4.4	4.9	3.9	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.9
1988.....	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.3	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.0	3.6	2.6	3.0	3.1	5.2
1989.....	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.8	5.6	4.4	4.9	5.3	6.5	4.3	2.8	3.9	3.7	8.2
1990.....	5.6	5.3	7.4	5.8	5.5	6.2	6.3	4.7	7.0	4.6	3.9	5.7	5.4	7.5
1991.....	3.5	2.9	2.3	7.2	0.1	2.3	2.1	3.1	6.1	2.3	4.7	5.1	3.3	7.5
1984 I.....	4.3	3.9	---	---	5.0	2.5	2.8	2.9	0.0	7.0	4.6	0.3	3.7	2.3
1984 II.....	3.4	2.8	0.0	1.9	4.5	3.5	2.7	2.5	4.7	3.4	3.0	0.7	1.9	1.4
1984 III.....	3.0	2.3	---	2.7	4.5	2.5	3.5	9.1	5.1	3.8	3.8	1.0	1.8	1.8
1984 IV.....	4.3	3.2	3.6	5.0	5.1	2.5	4.1	3.8	5.8	3.0	3.6	1.3	2.0	0.9
1985 I.....	3.7	2.2	3.0	---	5.1	2.6	3.0	---	4.7	---	2.4	3.3	3.1	1.9
1985 II.....	3.5	3.0	0.0	4.5	---	---	1.3	4.0	4.5	2.8	---	2.4	2.6	1.2
1985 III.....	3.9	1.9	---	---	5.6	4.0	5.2	4.8	5.6	3.0	---	1.2	1.7	0.9
1985 IV.....	4.1	2.8	1.7	---	4.8	---	1.9	4.5	5.6	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.1	0.9
1986 I.....	3.5	3.3	1.3	6.0	---	2.4	3.1	5.0	4.8	2.1	1.5	2.9	2.2	0.9
1986 II.....	3.6	3.3	3.7	---	2.8	3.4	3.4	3.9	4.8	---	1.7	2.8	2.7	1.4
1986 III.....	3.6	2.3	4.6	4.1	---	3.5	4.1	4.0	6.3	3.0	---	3.1	3.1	2.0
1986 IV.....	3.9	2.9	6.5	5.1	---	2.5	5.9	4.5	4.6	2.9	2.2	4.1	3.9	1.9
1987 I.....	4.0	3.8	---	---	3.1	3.6	3.1	4.4	4.9	---	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.0
1987 II.....	4.3	4.0	---	6.0	2.8	---	3.3	4.4	4.7	4.2	---	1.5	2.8	2.7
1987 III.....	3.8	3.3	4.4	---	3.7	2.5	3.6	4.8	4.9	3.7	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.3
1987 IV.....	4.3	3.2	---	4.5	2.8	5.6	4.6	4.4	5.3	3.6	---	2.7	2.8	3.3
1988 I.....	3.6	3.8	---	4.9	---	4.3	4.6	4.1	4.5	3.7	---	2.5	3.0	3.1
1988 II.....	3.8	4.5	---	4.5	---	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.8	3.6	2.6	2.8	3.1	4.1
1988 III.....	3.7	4.1	4.1	---	---	3.0	3.9	4.3	5.5	3.1	2.3	2.7	2.5	5.4
1988 IV.....	4.5	4.3	4.4	---	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.2	5.4	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	6.2
1989 I.....	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.7	---	4.0	4.2	4.0	5.4	4.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	7.0
1989 II.....	5.0	4.6	4.5	5.0	---	4.5	4.6	5.0	6.8	---	2.7	5.5	4.1	9.1
1989 III.....	6.5	5.8	---	---	5.8	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.9	5.0	2.4	4.3	4.1	8.5
1989 IV.....	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.6	5.6	---	5.3	4.9	6.3	3.4	3.3	4.4	4.1	7.9
1990 I.....	6.3	4.4	---	---	5.5	4.9	5.2	4.7	7.8	5.2	2.7	5.8	4.7	---
1990 II.....	5.3	5.2	10.2	5.8	6.5	5.0	7.0	4.7	6.4	---	4.0	6.0	6.0	8.0
1990 III.....	6.1	6.3	6.4	---	---	9.9	7.9	4.8	6.5	4.2	---	5.3	5.2	7.1
1990 IV.....	5.5	4.9	6.1	---	4.0	4.7	4.8	5.3	6.7	4.4	4.4	5.2	4.8	7.4
1991 I.....	6.4	5.2	6.0	---	4.2	5.4	5.4	5.0	6.7	6.4	---	5.1	5.7	7.6
1991 II.....	3.2	3.1	1.9	7.8	---	2.1	2.4	3.0	5.6	3.3	4.7	5.4	4.6	6.5
1991 III.....	2.8	2.2	---	4.5	0.0	---	0.1	3.2	5.5	0.5	5.1	5.4	1.2	---
1991 IV.....	2.4	2.1	5.0	5.2	---	---	5.0	6.6	5.3	3.0	---	4.3	3.3	7.6
1992 I.....	3.0	3.7	1.1	---	---	---	---	3.5	2.2	3.0	---	5.0	4.9	4.0

Table 42 (continued)
Effective Increase in Private Sector Base Wage Rates By Jurisdiction
 1979 - 1992
 (percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	Canada	Canada excl. Ontario	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.
1979.....	11.0	9.8	8.4	11.6	9.9	9.6	11.9	9.8	9.6	12.5	10.4	10.4	10.9
1980.....	11.6	11.1	13.4	10.0	14.0	12.1	11.6	11.5	11.7	13.8	11.7	11.9	12.1
1981.....	12.7	13.5	11.6	11.6	---	11.6	12.4	11.2	13.3	13.6	14.4	13.8	13.9
1982.....	9.7	11.4	11.0	11.6	11.9	11.5	9.5	8.6	10.0	12.4	11.1	11.0	10.1
1983.....	5.4	4.0	5.5	8.5	7.8	8.1	5.1	6.0	7.6	6.4	4.2	5.9	4.1
1984.....	3.2	3.3	4.1	2.8	3.1	3.2	2.5	4.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6
1985.....	3.3	3.1	4.3	4.7	2.2	3.9	3.8	4.7	3.3	2.5	-1.3	1.3	2.0
1986.....	3.0	3.2	-1.2	2.9	2.8	2.1	3.5	3.8	2.8	2.8	1.2	2.1	1.1
1987.....	3.8	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.8	4.8	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	1.7
1988.....	5.0	3.8	2.6	5.0	3.6	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.0	2.7	3.9	3.6	5.3
1989.....	5.3	5.0	7.3	5.7	5.6	6.2	5.4	6.3	4.2	3.4	4.7	4.6	4.1
1990.....	5.8	5.6	6.0	4.6	6.1	5.9	4.9	6.2	5.4	3.6	4.9	4.9	6.5
1991.....	4.3	3.6	2.5	3.7	5.5	3.8	3.7	4.5	3.2	3.3	5.5	5.0	3.9
1984 I.....	2.9	4.3	---	---	0.0	0.0	4.4	2.9	4.8	---	1.2	3.4	2.6
1984 II.....	2.8	2.6	4.1	---	---	4.1	1.1	3.7	1.3	---	4.7	3.7	3.2
1984 III.....	3.1	2.8	---	2.2	3.6	3.1	3.0	3.8	1.2	2.6	1.9	1.8	2.4
1984 IV.....	4.4	3.5	4.0	4.3	2.0	3.8	4.6	5.0	4.5	---	4.0	4.4	2.8
1985 I.....	2.6	2.8	4.7	4.6	3.8	4.6	4.8	4.4	3.5	2.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.3
1985 II.....	3.6	3.1	4.7	4.6	2.6	4.0	4.2	4.5	3.2	---	2.2	2.6	2.2
1985 III.....	3.5	3.4	2.8	5.6	3.4	3.8	3.2	4.4	3.1	---	3.3	3.2	1.8
1985 IV.....	3.6	3.3	---	4.2	0.0	2.2	3.1	5.4	3.5	---	---	3.5	1.4
1986 I.....	4.1	3.5	0.0	3.3	---	2.0	6.1	4.4	2.2	3.4	---	3.1	3.0
1986 II.....	3.6	2.7	---	3.6	---	3.6	3.4	4.1	2.6	3.7	0.7	2.2	1.6
1986 III.....	2.5	3.0	1.0	2.3	2.9	2.3	3.1	3.0	3.4	1.5	2.1	2.3	0.4
1986 IV.....	2.1	3.1	-2.6	---	2.8	1.0	2.4	4.2	---	1.3	0.7	0.9	1.6
1987 I.....	3.5	3.4	---	---	2.3	2.3	3.7	4.4	2.8	---	1.7	2.0	2.3
1987 II.....	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.2	4.2	4.4	0.8	---	2.9	2.0	1.1
1987 III.....	4.0	3.2	---	---	3.1	3.1	3.5	5.1	5.7	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.2
1987 IV.....	4.2	2.8	---	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.8	5.1	2.1	1.4	0.7	1.6	1.4
1988 I.....	4.5	3.9	---	6.7	---	6.7	4.8	4.3	---	1.4	4.5	2.2	5.4
1988 II.....	5.3	1.9	---	---	3.2	3.2	3.6	6.0	3.3	---	3.7	3.5	4.7
1988 III.....	5.1	3.7	2.6	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.9	5.6	3.3	2.7	4.1	3.3	5.6
1988 IV.....	5.0	4.6	---	5.3	---	5.3	4.6	4.6	5.4	5.7	3.9	4.5	5.1
1989 I.....	4.8	3.8	7.3	4.0	6.4	6.4	4.9	5.6	---	---	2.7	2.7	4.1
1989 II.....	5.6	4.8	7.3	6.0	---	6.2	5.5	6.6	5.0	---	5.3	5.2	3.5
1989 III.....	4.6	6.3	---	6.2	4.3	5.7	5.4	5.1	---	---	5.6	5.6	3.6
1989 IV.....	5.6	4.6	---	---	---	---	4.9	6.9	4.1	3.4	6.9	5.2	5.0
1990 I.....	5.4	6.5	---	---	---	---	5.4	5.2	3.9	2.8	5.0	4.2	7.2
1990 II.....	5.7	4.5	6.6	---	6.3	6.5	4.7	6.7	5.6	3.4	---	4.7	5.8
1990 III.....	6.4	5.7	5.2	4.6	6.6	5.5	5.4	6.7	7.0	---	4.9	5.7	7.3
1990 IV.....	5.2	5.5	5.5	---	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.2	4.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	5.2
1991 I.....	5.1	7.0	---	5.5	---	5.5	4.3	5.0	---	---	---	---	---
1991 II.....	4.6	3.0	---	4.7	5.5	5.4	4.4	4.0	---	4.0	4.9	4.8	4.3
1991 III.....	3.8	3.1	---	0.0	---	0.0	3.1	3.9	2.3	---	7.7	5.8	3.9
1991 IV.....	3.3	2.3	2.5	4.1	---	2.7	4.6	3.9	4.5	2.2	5.8	4.3	3.7
1992 I.....	2.7	3.1	---	2.0	---	2.0	1.6	2.8	2.9	3.8	5.8	4.5	1.6

Note: Prince Edward Island doesn't appear in the table because there are no unionized groups of 500 or more workers in the P.E.I. private sector.

Reference Table 43
Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Indexes⁽¹⁾
1947 - 1991
(1986 = 100)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services ⁽²⁾	Imports of goods and services ⁽³⁾	Terms of trade	Gross domestic product
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing				
1947.....	16.8	8.0	18.5	17.5	18.4	13.0	20.4	21.8	93.7	15.2
1948.....	19.0	9.1	21.0	19.6	20.9	15.1	22.4	24.4	91.7	17.2
1949.....	19.7	9.7	21.9	20.4	21.9	15.8	23.2	25.1	92.3	17.8
1950.....	20.3	10.1	22.9	21.2	22.8	16.5	24.2	27.0	89.6	18.3
1951.....	22.4	11.2	26.3	25.4	26.1	19.2	26.9	29.8	90.1	20.3
1952.....	22.9	11.8	27.1	26.0	26.9	19.4	26.6	27.6	96.6	21.3
1953.....	22.8	12.1	27.2	24.4	27.2	19.6	26.0	27.6	94.4	21.2
1954.....	23.1	12.6	27.1	24.5	27.1	19.4	25.8	27.7	93.1	21.6
1955.....	23.1	13.0	27.8	26.3	27.6	19.8	26.8	28.1	95.6	21.7
1956.....	23.4	13.9	29.3	29.1	28.8	20.1	27.6	29.1	94.9	22.4
1957.....	24.2	14.6	29.7	27.5	29.6	20.7	27.4	29.9	91.7	22.9
1958.....	24.8	15.1	29.5	26.1	29.7	20.6	27.3	30.4	89.8	23.3
1959.....	25.2	15.6	29.7	26.2	29.9	20.6	27.7	30.1	91.9	23.8
1960.....	25.4	16.1	30.1	26.4	30.4	21.0	27.9	30.4	91.8	24.1
1961.....	25.5	16.7	29.9	25.5	30.5	21.2	28.3	31.3	90.4	24.1
1962.....	25.9	17.1	30.3	25.8	30.9	21.3	29.5	32.8	90.0	24.5
1963.....	26.4	17.6	31.2	26.7	31.8	21.8	29.7	33.6	88.5	25.0
1964.....	26.9	18.1	32.3	27.5	32.9	22.7	30.3	33.8	89.7	25.7
1965.....	27.4	18.9	34.0	29.3	34.5	24.0	30.9	34.0	91.0	26.5
1966.....	28.5	20.3	35.8	31.0	36.3	25.6	31.8	34.8	91.4	27.8
1967.....	29.7	21.7	36.6	31.3	37.3	27.1	32.5	35.3	92.0	29.0
1968.....	31.0	23.1	37.0	31.3	37.7	27.7	32.9	36.3	90.7	30.0
1969.....	32.3	25.0	38.6	32.8	39.3	29.1	33.6	37.4	90.0	31.4
1970.....	33.4	26.5	40.3	34.2	41.1	30.2	34.8	38.3	90.9	32.8
1971.....	34.2	28.1	42.4	36.0	43.2	32.1	34.9	39.1	89.1	33.9
1972.....	35.7	30.3	45.0	38.1	45.9	35.1	36.3	40.1	90.3	35.8
1973.....	37.9	32.5	49.4	42.0	50.3	41.3	41.2	43.0	95.7	38.9
1974.....	41.9	37.0	57.5	51.1	58.2	49.0	53.3	51.6	103.4	44.6
1975.....	46.3	42.0	63.5	56.9	64.2	52.8	58.9	59.2	99.6	49.0
1976.....	49.8	47.4	67.8	59.6	68.8	57.4	60.5	59.6	101.6	53.2
1977.....	53.4	51.5	71.5	63.4	72.3	59.7	64.3	66.3	97.0	56.6
1978.....	57.5	55.3	75.3	67.9	76.0	63.0	67.5	72.3	93.5	59.9
1979.....	62.4	60.6	80.6	73.7	81.4	68.0	79.0	79.2	99.8	65.9
1980.....	68.6	66.8	83.5	79.9	83.8	73.8	89.7	84.4	106.3	73.0
1981.....	76.3	75.6	89.0	87.7	89.2	81.8	95.1	88.3	107.7	80.9
1982.....	84.1	84.5	94.4	93.9	94.5	83.5	97.0	92.5	104.9	87.9
1983.....	89.4	89.5	95.0	96.3	94.7	86.6	97.5	92.2	105.8	92.3
1984.....	92.9	93.2	96.9	99.0	96.6	90.2	101.0	97.0	104.1	95.2
1985.....	96.3	96.9	98.5	100.8	98.1	92.7	102.0	99.5	102.5	97.6
1986.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0
1987.....	103.9	103.9	103.7	100.3	104.1	110.2	101.7	98.5	103.3	104.7
1988.....	107.9	107.9	107.0	102.8	107.5	119.0	101.8	96.3	105.6	109.5
1989.....	112.9	112.5	110.9	105.5	111.6	127.7	103.8	95.9	108.2	114.8
1990.....	117.8	118.2	111.9	108.0	112.4	127.1	103.1	97.1	106.2	118.6
1991.....	123.5	121.9	108.8	103.6	109.5	134.5	99.9	95.3	104.7	121.8

(1) These implicit price indexes are currently weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price change, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. The implicit price index for gross domestic expenditure is derived by dividing the total of current dollars by the total of constant dollars.

(2) Excludes investment income received from non-residents.

(3) Excludes investment income paid to non-residents.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 43.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Indexes
1948 - 1991
(per cent)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Terms of trade	Gross domestic product
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing				
1948.....	13.2	13.7	13.4	12.0	13.6	16.6	9.8	12.2	-2.2	13.0
1949.....	3.5	6.9	4.6	4.1	4.8	4.3	3.6	3.0	0.6	3.9
1950.....	3.2	3.9	4.4	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.4	7.5	-2.8	2.2
1951.....	10.1	11.4	14.9	20.0	14.2	16.4	10.9	10.4	0.5	11.5
1952.....	2.2	4.9	3.0	2.3	3.2	1.3	-0.8	-7.5	7.2	4.4
1953.....	-0.2	2.5	0.2	-6.0	1.1	0.8	-2.3	0.1	-2.3	-0.2
1954.....	1.1	3.9	-0.3	0.2	-0.3	-0.8	-1.1	0.4	-1.4	1.7
1955.....	0.2	3.4	2.7	7.3	1.9	1.8	4.2	1.4	2.8	0.6
1956.....	1.4	7.1	5.2	10.9	4.3	1.6	2.7	3.5	-0.7	3.6
1957.....	3.3	5.0	1.5	-5.4	2.8	2.7	-0.5	3.0	-3.3	2.2
1958.....	2.6	3.1	-0.7	-5.3	0.2	-0.4	-0.5	1.6	-2.1	1.4
1959.....	1.3	3.3	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.0	1.5	-0.8	2.3	2.0
1960.....	0.9	3.7	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.9	0.7	0.8	-0.1	1.3
1961.....	0.5	3.4	-0.6	-3.4	0.2	1.0	1.4	3.0	-1.5	0.4
1962.....	1.6	2.2	1.3	0.9	1.4	0.2	4.2	4.6	-0.5	1.4
1963.....	2.0	2.8	2.9	3.5	2.8	2.4	0.8	2.6	-1.7	2.1
1964.....	1.6	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.7	4.4	2.1	0.7	1.3	2.6
1965.....	2.1	4.6	5.2	6.6	4.9	5.6	1.9	0.4	1.5	3.3
1966.....	3.9	7.5	5.3	5.8	5.1	6.8	2.7	2.3	0.5	4.8
1967.....	4.0	6.8	2.4	1.0	2.6	6.0	2.2	1.6	0.6	4.2
1968.....	4.5	6.2	1.0	0.2	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.8	-1.4	3.6
1969.....	4.1	8.3	4.4	4.5	4.4	5.1	2.3	3.0	-0.7	4.5
1970.....	3.6	6.1	4.4	4.4	4.4	3.7	3.5	2.5	1.0	4.6
1971.....	2.4	6.1	5.1	5.3	5.2	6.3	0.2	2.2	-2.0	3.3
1972.....	4.2	7.5	6.2	5.7	6.2	9.4	3.9	2.5	1.3	5.6
1973.....	6.4	7.3	9.8	10.4	9.7	17.6	13.7	7.2	5.9	8.8
1974.....	10.5	13.8	16.5	21.5	15.6	18.8	29.4	20.0	8.1	14.4
1975.....	10.6	13.7	10.4	11.4	10.3	7.7	10.5	14.6	-3.7	9.9
1976.....	7.3	12.8	6.8	4.8	7.2	8.8	2.7	0.7	2.0	8.7
1977.....	7.4	8.5	5.3	6.3	5.2	3.9	6.2	11.3	-4.5	6.3
1978.....	7.5	7.4	5.4	7.0	5.2	5.6	5.0	8.9	-3.7	6.0
1979.....	8.5	9.7	7.1	8.6	7.0	7.9	17.0	9.6	6.7	10.0
1980.....	9.9	10.1	3.5	8.4	3.0	8.4	13.6	6.6	6.6	10.7
1981.....	11.3	13.3	6.6	9.8	6.4	10.9	6.0	4.7	1.3	10.8
1982.....	10.2	11.7	6.1	7.1	6.0	2.1	2.0	4.7	-2.6	8.7
1983.....	6.3	6.0	0.6	2.5	0.3	3.6	0.6	-0.3	0.9	5.0
1984.....	3.9	4.1	2.1	2.8	2.0	4.2	3.5	5.2	-1.5	3.1
1985.....	3.7	3.9	1.6	1.9	1.6	2.8	1.1	2.6	-1.5	2.6
1986.....	3.8	3.2	1.5	-0.8	1.9	7.8	-2.0	0.5	-2.4	2.4
1987.....	4.0	3.9	3.7	0.3	4.1	10.3	1.7	-1.5	3.2	4.7
1988.....	3.8	3.9	3.2	2.5	3.2	8.0	0.1	-2.2	2.3	4.6
1989.....	4.7	4.3	3.7	2.6	3.8	7.3	2.0	-0.5	2.5	4.8
1990.....	4.3	5.0	0.8	2.4	0.7	-0.5	-0.7	1.3	-1.9	3.3
1991.....	4.8	3.2	-2.8	-4.1	-2.5	5.8	-3.1	-1.8	-1.3	2.7

Reference Table 44
Consumer Price Indexes: Standard Classifications
1961 - 1991
(1986 = 100)

Year	All items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation and reading	Tobacco and alcohol
1961.....	23.9	20.7	24.3	34.2	24.0	24.0	29.6	21.6
1962.....	24.2	21.0	24.6	34.5	24.0	24.4	29.9	21.9
1963.....	24.6	21.7	24.9	35.4	24.0	25.1	30.3	21.9
1964.....	25.1	22.1	25.3	36.2	24.2	25.9	30.8	22.3
1965.....	25.7	22.6	25.7	36.9	25.2	27.1	31.3	22.7
1966.....	26.6	24.1	26.4	38.3	25.7	27.9	32.2	23.2
1967.....	27.6	24.4	27.6	40.2	26.8	29.4	33.8	23.8
1968.....	28.7	25.2	28.8	41.4	27.6	30.5	35.5	26.0
1969.....	30.0	26.3	30.3	42.6	28.8	32.0	37.6	27.0
1970.....	31.0	26.9	31.8	43.4	30.0	33.4	38.9	27.3
1971.....	31.9	27.2	33.3	44.0	31.2	34.1	40.2	27.8
1972.....	33.4	29.2	34.8	45.1	32.0	35.7	41.3	28.5
1973.....	36.0	33.5	37.0	47.4	32.8	37.5	43.0	29.4
1974.....	39.9	39.0	40.3	51.9	36.1	40.7	46.8	31.0
1975.....	44.2	44.0	44.3	55.0	40.3	45.4	51.7	34.8
1976.....	47.5	45.2	49.2	58.1	44.7	49.3	54.8	37.2
1977.....	51.3	48.9	53.8	62.0	47.8	52.9	57.3	39.9
1978.....	55.9	56.5	57.9	64.4	50.6	56.7	59.6	43.1
1979.....	61.0	63.9	61.9	70.3	55.5	61.9	63.7	46.2
1980.....	67.2	70.8	66.9	78.6	62.6	68.0	69.7	51.4
1981.....	75.5	78.9	75.3	84.2	74.1	75.4	76.8	58.0
1982.....	83.7	84.6	84.7	88.9	84.5	83.4	83.4	67.0
1983.....	88.5	87.7	90.4	92.5	88.7	89.2	88.8	75.5
1984.....	92.4	92.6	93.8	94.7	92.5	92.7	91.8	81.6
1985.....	96.0	95.2	97.1	97.3	96.9	95.9	95.6	89.4
1986.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987.....	104.4	104.4	104.0	104.2	103.6	105.0	105.4	106.7
1988.....	108.6	107.2	108.6	109.6	105.6	109.6	111.3	114.6
1989.....	114.0	111.1	114.3	114.1	111.1	114.4	116.2	125.2
1990.....	119.5	115.7	119.5	117.3	117.3	120.0	121.3	136.1
1991.....	126.2	121.2	124.7	128.4	119.4	128.4	130.2	159.5

Source: Statistics Canada, *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001).

Table 44.1
Change in Consumer Price Indexes
 1962 - 1991
 (per cent)

Year	All items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation and reading	Tobacco and alcohol
1962.....	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.0	1.7	1.0	1.4
1963.....	1.7	3.3	1.2	2.6	0.0	2.9	1.3	0.0
1964.....	2.0	1.8	1.6	2.3	0.8	3.2	1.7	1.8
1965.....	2.4	2.3	1.6	1.9	4.1	4.6	1.6	1.8
1966.....	3.5	6.6	2.7	3.8	2.0	3.0	2.9	2.2
1967.....	3.8	1.2	4.5	5.0	4.3	5.4	5.0	2.6
1968.....	4.0	3.3	4.3	3.0	3.0	3.7	5.0	9.2
1969.....	4.5	4.4	5.2	2.9	4.3	4.9	5.9	3.8
1970.....	3.3	2.3	5.0	1.9	4.2	4.4	3.5	1.1
1971.....	2.9	1.1	4.7	1.4	4.0	2.1	3.3	1.8
1972.....	4.7	7.4	4.5	2.5	2.6	4.7	2.7	2.5
1973.....	7.8	14.7	6.3	5.1	2.5	5.0	4.1	3.2
1974.....	10.8	16.4	8.9	9.5	10.1	8.5	8.8	5.4
1975.....	10.8	12.8	9.9	6.0	11.6	11.5	10.5	12.3
1976.....	7.5	2.7	11.1	5.6	10.9	8.6	6.0	6.9
1977.....	8.0	8.2	9.3	6.7	6.9	7.3	4.6	7.3
1978.....	9.0	15.5	7.6	3.9	5.9	7.2	4.0	8.0
1979.....	9.1	13.1	6.9	9.2	9.7	9.2	6.9	7.2
1980.....	10.2	10.8	8.1	11.8	12.8	9.9	9.4	11.3
1981.....	12.4	11.4	12.6	7.1	18.4	10.9	10.2	12.8
1982.....	10.9	7.2	12.5	5.6	14.0	10.6	8.6	15.5
1983.....	5.7	3.7	6.7	4.0	5.0	7.0	6.5	12.7
1984.....	4.4	5.6	3.8	2.4	4.3	3.9	3.4	8.1
1985.....	3.9	2.8	3.5	2.7	4.8	3.5	4.1	9.6
1986.....	4.2	5.0	3.0	2.8	3.2	4.3	4.6	11.9
1987.....	4.4	4.4	4.0	4.2	3.6	5.0	5.4	6.7
1988.....	4.0	2.7	4.4	5.2	1.9	4.4	5.6	7.4
1989.....	5.0	3.6	5.2	4.1	5.2	4.4	4.4	9.2
1990.....	4.8	4.1	4.5	2.8	5.6	4.9	4.4	8.7
1991.....	5.6	4.8	4.4	9.5	1.8	7.0	7.3	17.2

Reference Table 45
Consumer Price Indexes: Reclassified by Goods and Services
1961 - 1991
(1986 = 100)

Year	All items	Total excluding food	Total commodities	Total commodities excluding food	Non-durables	Non-durables excluding food	Durables	Total services ⁽¹⁾	Services excluding shelter
1961.....	23.9	25.3	25.1	29.5	20.3	21.7	41.3	21.7	20.2
1962.....	24.2	25.6	25.3	29.6	20.6	21.9	40.9	22.1	20.6
1963.....	24.6	25.9	25.8	29.9	21.1	21.9	41.0	22.5	20.9
1964.....	25.1	26.4	26.1	30.1	21.4	22.2	40.6	23.1	21.6
1965.....	25.7	27.0	26.6	30.5	21.8	22.5	40.5	24.0	22.7
1966.....	26.6	27.8	27.6	31.1	22.9	23.1	40.5	24.8	23.6
1967.....	27.6	29.0	28.3	32.3	23.3	23.8	41.6	26.1	25.0
1968.....	28.7	30.3	29.3	33.4	24.3	25.0	42.3	27.5	26.1
1969.....	30.0	31.6	30.3	34.3	25.2	25.9	42.7	29.3	27.8
1970.....	31.0	32.9	30.9	34.9	25.8	26.5	43.2	31.1	29.2
1971.....	31.9	34.0	31.4	35.7	26.3	27.4	43.9	32.6	30.4
1972.....	33.4	35.2	32.8	36.5	27.9	28.1	44.4	34.3	31.8
1973.....	36.0	37.0	35.7	38.0	31.1	29.6	45.1	36.4	33.4
1974.....	39.9	40.3	40.2	41.6	35.6	32.9	48.5	39.3	36.3
1975.....	44.2	44.3	44.6	45.5	40.2	37.2	52.2	43.5	41.1
1976.....	47.5	48.5	46.8	48.6	42.1	40.4	55.0	48.8	46.6
1977.....	51.3	52.3	50.3	51.8	45.5	43.5	57.9	53.2	50.8
1978.....	55.9	55.7	55.4	54.9	51.2	46.6	61.2	56.8	54.1
1979.....	61.0	60.1	61.2	59.9	56.9	50.8	67.1	60.8	58.5
1980.....	67.2	66.1	68.2	66.9	63.8	57.5	74.4	65.8	64.2
1981.....	75.5	74.6	77.2	76.0	74.0	69.1	81.4	73.4	71.9
1982.....	83.7	83.4	84.4	84.1	82.6	80.6	86.0	82.8	81.7
1983.....	88.5	88.7	89.0	89.4	87.7	87.8	89.4	88.2	86.7
1984.....	92.4	92.3	93.2	93.2	92.9	92.8	92.4	91.6	90.2
1985.....	96.0	96.2	96.8	97.3	97.1	98.6	95.2	95.2	94.2
1986.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987.....	104.4	104.3	104.1	103.9	104.5	104.4	103.1	104.8	104.3
1988.....	108.6	108.9	107.8	108.2	107.7	108.5	107.0	109.6	108.7
1989.....	114.0	114.7	112.5	113.4	112.8	114.9	111.8	115.9	113.9
1990.....	119.5	120.3	117.0	118.0	119.8	124.1	112.5	122.4	120.5
1991.....	126.2	127.3	122.9	124.7	127.1	135.1	112.4	130.2	131.6

(1) Includes new houses, property taxes, and mortgage interest, but excludes the commodity component of shelter repairs.
Source: Statistics Canada, *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001).

Table 45.1
Change in Consumer Price Indexes: Reclassified by Goods and Services
1962 - 1991
(per cent)

Year	All items	Total excluding food	Total commodities	Total commodities excluding food	Non-durables	Non-durables excluding food	durables	Total services	Services excluding shelter
1962.....	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.3	1.5	0.9	-1.0	1.8	2.0
1963.....	1.7	1.2	2.0	1.0	2.4	0.0	0.2	1.8	1.5
1964.....	2.0	1.9	1.2	0.7	1.4	1.4	-1.0	2.7	3.3
1965.....	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.3	1.9	1.4	-0.2	3.9	5.1
1966.....	3.5	3.0	3.8	2.0	5.0	2.7	0.0	3.3	4.0
1967.....	3.8	4.3	2.5	3.9	1.7	3.0	2.7	5.2	5.9
1968.....	4.0	4.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	5.0	1.7	5.4	4.4
1969.....	4.5	4.3	3.4	2.7	3.7	3.6	0.9	6.5	6.5
1970.....	3.3	4.1	2.0	1.7	2.4	2.3	1.2	6.1	5.0
1971.....	2.9	3.3	1.6	2.3	1.9	3.4	1.6	4.8	4.1
1972.....	4.7	3.5	4.5	2.2	6.1	2.6	1.1	5.2	4.6
1973.....	7.8	5.1	8.8	4.1	11.5	5.3	1.6	6.1	5.0
1974.....	10.8	8.9	12.6	9.5	14.5	11.1	7.5	8.0	8.7
1975.....	10.8	9.9	10.9	9.4	12.9	13.1	7.6	10.7	13.2
1976.....	7.5	9.5	4.9	6.8	4.7	8.6	5.4	12.2	13.4
1977.....	8.0	7.8	7.5	6.6	8.1	7.7	5.3	9.0	9.0
1978.....	9.0	6.5	10.1	6.0	12.5	7.1	5.7	6.8	6.5
1979.....	9.1	7.9	10.5	9.1	11.1	9.0	9.6	7.0	8.1
1980.....	10.2	10.0	11.4	11.7	12.1	13.2	10.9	8.2	9.7
1981.....	12.4	12.9	13.2	13.6	16.0	20.2	9.4	11.6	12.0
1982.....	10.9	11.8	9.3	10.7	11.6	16.6	5.7	12.8	13.6
1983.....	5.7	6.4	5.5	6.3	6.2	8.9	4.0	6.5	6.1
1984.....	4.4	4.1	4.7	4.3	5.9	5.7	3.4	3.9	4.0
1985.....	3.9	4.2	3.9	4.4	4.5	6.3	3.0	3.9	4.4
1986.....	4.2	4.0	3.3	2.8	3.0	1.4	5.0	5.0	6.2
1987.....	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.5	4.4	3.1	4.8	4.3
1988.....	4.0	4.4	3.6	4.1	3.1	3.9	3.8	4.6	4.2
1989.....	5.0	5.3	4.4	4.8	4.7	5.9	4.5	5.7	4.8
1990.....	4.8	4.9	4.0	4.1	6.2	8.0	0.6	5.6	5.8
1991.....	5.6	5.8	5.0	5.7	6.1	8.9	-0.1	6.4	9.2

Reference Table 46

Charlotte-

Source: Statistics Canada, *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001).

Table 46.1
Change in Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities
1972 - 1991
(per cent)

(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec		Ontario		Man.	Sask.	Alberta	British Columbia						
					Quebec	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto				Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Regina	Saskatoon	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
	St. John's	Charlotte-town/ Summer-side	Halifax	Saint John														
1972.....	5.8	---	4.8	5.7	3.6	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.5	4.4	5.3	---	---	---
1973.....	9.6	---	8.0	8.3	7.9	7.2	8.0	7.9	7.4	6.7	6.7	6.2	7.7	6.9	7.3	---	---	---
1974.....	12.8	---	9.8	10.4	11.3	11.3	10.8	10.5	10.8	10.5	9.3	9.5	10.2	10.0	11.6	---	---	---
1975.....	11.4	11.4	10.2	11.5	10.3	11.0	9.7	10.8	11.3	12.4	10.5	11.2	10.9	11.4	11.1	---	---	---
1976.....	7.9	7.8	8.3	7.1	6.7	6.7	7.6	7.2	8.8	8.6	8.9	8.2	8.0	8.4	9.7	---	---	---
1977.....	7.5	8.0	7.7	7.6	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.1	9.7	8.6	9.1	8.4	7.2	---	---	---
1978.....	8.1	8.0	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5	9.1	7.9	9.0	8.3	7.7	---	---	---
1979.....	9.8	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.2	9.1	8.8	9.3	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.8	9.0	8.7	7.8	---	---	---
1980.....	11.6	10.4	10.7	10.4	10.7	10.4	9.7	10.1	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.6	10.1	10.3	9.3	---	---	---
1981.....	13.4	13.5	11.8	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.8	12.5	11.8	11.2	11.7	11.7	12.6	13.3	14.3	---	---	---
1982.....	10.1	9.5	9.6	9.4	12.1	11.5	9.9	11.3	10.3	8.8	9.0	9.0	10.7	12.1	10.5	---	---	---
1983.....	6.7	5.1	6.5	6.8	5.5	5.6	6.7	6.1	6.1	6.7	6.4	6.3	5.8	4.5	5.5	---	---	---
1984.....	4.4	4.3	4.4	5.1	3.7	4.2	5.0	4.7	4.9	3.6	4.4	3.6	2.8	2.5	4.1	---	---	---
1985.....	4.2	3.7	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.9	4.4	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.9	3.1	---	---	---
1986.....	3.0	2.1	3.4	3.4	4.9	4.9	4.0	4.7	3.5	4.5	2.1	4.1	3.4	3.5	3.3	---	1.8	---
1987.....	2.9	3.5	3.6	3.1	3.9	4.5	4.0	5.6	3.2	4.2	5.0	4.9	4.2	3.8	3.1	---	2.5	---
1988.....	2.3	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.2	5.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.5	2.7	2.7	3.6	---	3.9	---
1989.....	3.6	3.8	4.8	4.7	3.9	4.4	5.0	6.3	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.0	4.5	3.9	4.4	---	4.5	---
1990.....	4.3	5.0	5.1	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.4	5.3	6.2	5.5	---	5.3	---
1991.....	6.2	7.6	5.9	6.5	7.5	7.4	5.7	4.2	5.7	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.6	6.0	5.2	---	5.7	---

Reference Table 47
Energy Prices
 1960 - 1991
 (1986 = 100)

Year	Consumer prices					Industrial electricity (>5000kwh)
	Gasoline	Natural gas	Electricity	Fuel oil	Total energy	
1960.....	18.9	19.7	23.2	14.0	---	---
1961.....	19.0	19.8	23.3	13.4	---	---
1962.....	19.0	20.0	23.1	13.2	---	---
1963.....	18.8	20.0	23.1	12.7	---	---
1964.....	19.6	20.0	23.0	12.0	---	---
1965.....	19.9	20.0	22.6	12.0	---	---
1966.....	20.7	19.9	22.6	12.0	---	---
1967.....	21.2	20.0	24.3	12.3	---	---
1968.....	22.0	20.2	25.5	12.8	---	---
1969.....	22.5	20.2	26.1	13.1	---	---
1970.....	23.1	20.0	28.3	13.3	---	---
1971.....	23.9	20.3	29.3	14.6	21.8	---
1972.....	24.0	20.4	30.1	15.5	22.4	---
1973.....	25.7	20.8	32.6	17.9	24.4	---
1974.....	29.9	22.8	33.8	23.2	28.1	---
1975.....	33.9	27.6	37.7	26.3	32.0	---
1976.....	38.1	35.6	43.8	30.6	36.9	---
1977.....	41.3	40.2	51.3	35.3	41.3	---
1978.....	43.7	47.8	55.4	40.3	45.2	---
1979.....	48.1	50.4	60.2	45.3	49.6	---
1980.....	57.3	56.4	65.8	54.4	57.6	---
1981.....	77.9	71.8	71.5	78.1	74.9	69.1
1982.....	94.5	89.3	79.7	95.4	89.7	79.2
1983.....	100.3	98.2	86.5	105.1	96.7	86.4
1984.....	106.2	99.6	92.4	112.0	102.0	92.3
1985.....	112.5	100.4	96.8	121.7	107.7	96.5
1986.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987.....	104.8	97.8	104.2	95.0	102.6	104.2
1988.....	103.8	96.1	108.2	97.9	103.2	108.2
1989.....	110.3	91.7	112.6	96.8	106.8	112.5
1990.....	126.6	87.0	119.3	115.2	117.4	118.5
1991.....	124.7	95.4	136.4	124.6	123.2	126.6

Note: Data for total energy are not published for the period prior to 1971. Data for industrial electricity are not published for the period prior to 1981.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes* (62-010); *Industry Price Indexes* (62-011).

Table 47.1
Change in Energy Prices
 1961 - 1991
 (per cent)

Year	Consumer prices					Industrial electricity
	Gasoline	Natural gas	Electricity	Fuel oil	Total energy	(>5000kwh)
1961.....	0.5	0.5	0.4	-4.3	---	---
1962.....	0.0	1.0	-0.9	-1.5	---	---
1963.....	-1.1	0.0	0.0	-3.8	---	---
1964.....	4.3	0.0	-0.4	-5.5	---	---
1965.....	1.5	0.0	-1.7	0.0	---	---
1966.....	4.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0	---	---
1967.....	2.4	0.5	7.5	2.5	---	---
1968.....	3.8	1.0	4.9	4.1	---	---
1969.....	2.3	0.0	2.4	2.3	---	---
1970.....	2.7	-1.0	8.4	1.5	---	---
1971.....	3.5	1.5	3.5	9.8	---	---
1972.....	0.4	0.5	2.7	6.2	2.8	---
1973.....	7.1	2.0	8.3	15.5	8.9	---
1974.....	16.3	9.6	3.7	29.6	15.2	---
1975.....	13.4	21.1	11.5	13.4	13.9	---
1976.....	12.4	29.0	16.2	16.3	15.3	---
1977.....	8.4	12.9	17.1	15.4	11.9	---
1978.....	5.8	18.9	8.0	14.2	9.4	---
1979.....	10.1	5.4	8.7	12.4	9.7	---
1980.....	19.1	11.9	9.3	20.1	16.1	---
1981.....	36.0	27.3	8.7	43.6	30.0	---
1982.....	21.3	24.4	11.5	22.2	19.8	14.6
1983.....	6.1	10.0	8.5	10.2	7.8	9.0
1984.....	5.9	1.4	6.8	6.6	5.5	6.9
1985.....	5.9	0.8	4.8	8.7	5.6	4.5
1986.....	-11.1	-0.4	3.3	-17.8	-7.1	3.6
1987.....	4.8	-2.2	4.2	-5.0	2.6	4.2
1988.....	-1.0	-1.7	3.8	3.1	0.6	3.8
1989.....	6.3	-4.6	4.1	-1.1	3.5	4.0
1990.....	14.8	-5.1	6.0	19.0	9.9	5.4
1991.....	-1.5	9.7	14.3	8.2	4.9	6.8

Reference Table 48
Other Price Indexes
1961 - 1991
(1986 = 100)

Year	World commodity prices ⁽¹⁾		Industrial product prices			Merchandise export prices	Merchandise import prices	Terms of trade ⁽³⁾
	Total	Food	Total	Food	Non-food ⁽²⁾			
1961.....	---	---	25.3	23.0	25.9	30.4	35.2	86.6
1962.....	---	---	25.6	23.5	26.1	31.8	36.8	86.3
1963.....	---	---	25.9	24.4	26.3	32.0	37.8	84.7
1964.....	---	---	26.1	24.5	26.6	32.5	37.9	85.8
1965.....	---	---	26.5	24.7	26.9	33.0	37.8	87.2
1966.....	---	---	27.2	26.2	27.5	33.8	38.6	87.5
1967.....	---	---	27.8	26.3	28.1	34.1	38.9	87.6
1968.....	---	---	28.3	26.6	28.8	34.4	39.8	86.7
1969.....	---	---	29.4	28.1	29.7	35.0	40.7	86.0
1970.....	---	---	30.1	28.8	30.4	36.0	41.3	87.1
1971.....	---	---	30.7	29.7	31.0	35.8	41.9	85.3
1972.....	---	---	32.1	32.4	32.0	37.0	42.9	86.2
1973.....	---	---	35.6	39.7	34.7	42.4	46.1	91.9
1974.....	---	---	42.4	46.8	41.4	56.3	56.8	99.2
1975.....	---	---	47.2	51.5	46.2	61.9	65.4	94.8
1976.....	---	---	49.6	52.2	49.0	62.8	65.7	95.6
1977.....	---	---	53.5	55.9	53.0	66.3	72.4	91.6
1978.....	---	---	58.4	62.1	57.7	69.6	77.8	89.4
1979.....	---	---	66.9	70.0	66.3	82.3	84.7	97.1
1980.....	131.2	133.4	75.9	77.4	75.6	93.7	89.6	104.6
1981.....	118.0	129.1	83.6	84.0	83.6	98.4	92.5	106.4
1982.....	105.7	109.5	89.2	87.6	89.5	98.8	95.8	103.2
1983.....	112.3	119.1	92.3	90.2	92.7	98.8	94.5	104.5
1984.....	114.9	118.1	96.5	95.2	96.7	102.4	98.8	103.6
1985.....	100.0	100.0	99.1	96.3	99.6	102.9	100.5	102.4
1986.....	96.3	87.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987.....	104.3	90.0	102.8	103.0	102.7	101.3	98.2	103.2
1988.....	128.2	115.0	107.2	106.3	107.4	101.1	96.2	105.1
1989.....	127.5	118.5	109.4	108.6	109.5	102.7	95.9	107.1
1990.....	117.6	108.1	109.7	110.4	109.6	101.3	96.6	104.8
1991.....	112.3	107.2	108.6	110.9	108.2	97.0	94.0	103.2

(1) International Monetary Fund Index (1985 = 100.0).

(2) The Industrial Product Price Index for non-food includes alcoholic beverages

(3) The index of the ratio of merchandise export prices to merchandise import prices.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); *Industry Price Indexes* (62-011); The International Monetary Fund.

Table 48.1
Change in Other Price Indexes
 1962 - 1991
 (per cent)

Year	World commodity prices		Industrial product prices			Merchan- dise export prices	Merchan- dise import prices	Terms of trade
	Total	Food	Total	Food	Non- food			
1962.....	---	---	1.1	2.2	0.9	4.4	4.8	-0.3
1963.....	---	---	1.3	3.7	0.7	0.6	2.4	-1.8
1964.....	---	---	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.8	0.5	1.3
1965.....	---	---	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	-0.3	1.6
1966.....	---	---	2.9	5.8	2.2	2.4	2.0	0.4
1967.....	---	---	1.9	0.7	2.3	1.0	0.9	0.1
1968.....	---	---	2.0	1.1	2.3	1.1	2.2	-1.1
1969.....	---	---	3.8	5.5	3.3	1.5	2.3	-0.8
1970.....	---	---	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.9	1.7	1.3
1971.....	---	---	2.0	3.1	1.7	-0.6	1.4	-2.0
1972.....	---	---	4.4	9.1	3.4	3.4	2.3	1.1
1973.....	---	---	11.1	22.4	8.5	14.7	7.5	6.6
1974.....	---	---	19.0	18.1	19.2	32.6	23.3	7.9
1975.....	---	---	11.3	10.0	11.6	10.1	15.0	-4.5
1976.....	---	---	5.2	1.4	6.0	1.3	0.5	0.9
1977.....	---	---	7.8	6.9	8.2	5.7	10.3	-4.2
1978.....	---	---	9.2	11.2	8.8	4.9	7.5	-2.5
1979.....	---	---	14.5	12.7	14.8	18.2	8.8	8.6
1980.....	---	---	13.4	10.6	14.1	14.0	5.8	7.8
1981.....	-10.1	-3.2	10.2	8.5	10.6	5.0	3.2	1.7
1982.....	-10.4	-15.2	6.7	4.3	7.0	0.5	3.6	-3.1
1983.....	6.2	8.7	3.5	2.9	3.6	-0.1	-1.4	1.3
1984.....	2.3	-0.8	4.5	5.6	4.4	3.7	4.6	-0.9
1985.....	-13.0	-15.3	2.8	1.1	3.0	0.5	1.7	-1.2
1986.....	-3.7	-12.2	0.9	3.9	0.4	-2.9	-0.5	-2.4
1987.....	8.3	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.8	1.4	-1.8	3.2
1988.....	22.8	27.9	4.3	3.2	4.5	-0.2	-2.0	1.8
1989.....	-0.5	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.6	-0.4	1.9
1990.....	-7.8	-8.8	0.3	1.7	0.1	-1.4	0.8	-2.1
1991.....	-4.5	-0.9	-1.1	0.5	-1.3	-4.2	-2.7	-1.5

Reference Table 49
Total Government Revenues
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Direct taxes, persons	Direct taxes, corporations	Withholding taxes	Indirect taxes	Transfers from persons	Investment income	Capital consumption allowances	Total CPP and QPP ⁽¹⁾	Total revenues ⁽²⁾
1950.....	915	993	54	2,129	62	280	201	---	4,634
1951.....	1,279	1,431	56	2,677	77	285	248	---	6,053
1952.....	1,588	1,403	55	2,901	82	368	265	---	6,662
1953.....	1,748	1,244	54	3,107	84	378	280	---	6,895
1954.....	1,776	1,115	58	3,131	73	373	293	---	6,819
1955.....	1,855	1,310	67	3,407	79	420	320	---	7,458
1956.....	2,127	1,443	69	3,858	97	537	365	---	8,496
1957.....	2,350	1,378	83	4,095	106	490	385	---	8,887
1958.....	2,214	1,350	48	4,186	124	542	404	---	8,868
1959.....	2,444	1,615	74	4,651	224	604	434	---	10,046
1960.....	2,794	1,588	79	4,901	234	649	465	---	10,710
1961.....	2,944	1,649	116	5,112	247	721	539	---	11,328
1962.....	3,180	1,753	125	5,757	256	795	579	---	12,445
1963.....	3,387	1,891	127	6,062	268	899	636	---	13,270
1964.....	3,917	2,101	140	6,826	309	982	683	---	14,958
1965.....	4,431	2,197	167	7,674	370	1,080	769	---	16,688
1966.....	5,792	2,355	204	8,592	393	1,226	865	724	19,427
1967.....	7,009	2,396	218	9,402	436	1,479	937	904	21,877
1968.....	8,244	2,852	209	10,200	600	1,752	994	1,040	24,851
1969.....	10,055	3,221	234	11,304	826	2,276	1,095	1,190	29,011
1970.....	11,547	3,070	269	11,925	1,059	2,724	1,206	1,327	31,800
1971.....	13,042	3,346	278	12,918	1,088	3,217	1,358	1,478	35,247
1972.....	14,631	3,920	287	14,616	1,016	3,739	1,495	1,657	39,704
1973.....	17,041	5,079	322	16,525	1,050	4,423	1,695	1,875	46,135
1974.....	21,257	7,051	430	20,663	1,107	6,009	2,117	2,313	58,634
1975.....	24,138	7,494	465	21,287	1,119	7,176	2,491	2,780	64,170
1976.....	28,431	7,128	504	24,666	1,457	8,446	2,795	3,282	73,427
1977.....	31,820	7,238	534	27,027	1,644	9,978	3,158	3,666	81,399
1978.....	33,723	8,188	582	28,836	1,974	12,467	3,523	4,231	89,293
1979.....	37,400	10,038	754	32,112	2,215	14,932	4,009	4,867	101,460
1980.....	42,803	12,078	995	35,505	2,434	17,940	4,553	5,670	116,308
1981.....	52,847	12,796	1,110	45,956	2,686	20,934	5,311	6,535	141,640
1982.....	58,943	11,755	1,178	48,248	3,033	22,309	5,881	7,808	151,347
1983.....	63,605	12,320	1,043	50,150	3,434	25,267	6,297	8,042	162,116
1984.....	68,223	14,984	1,100	54,957	3,670	28,182	6,773	9,016	177,889
1985.....	75,115	15,563	1,069	58,789	3,747	29,656	7,092	9,892	191,031
1986.....	85,176	14,573	1,675	64,338	3,993	28,487	7,371	10,729	205,613
1987.....	95,503	16,990	1,214	71,365	4,253	29,573	7,699	11,860	226,597
1988.....	107,178	17,586	1,670	79,030	4,629	32,527	8,269	12,990	250,889
1989.....	112,952	18,518	1,537	86,779	4,999	36,208	8,984	14,170	269,977
1990.....	132,481	16,851	1,719	86,839	3,440	37,677	9,634	15,720	288,641
1991.....	136,454	13,649	1,267	95,776	3,749	37,447	10,382	16,473	298,724

(1) Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Quebec Pension Plan (QPP) employer-employee contributions and investment income are included in total government direct taxes, persons, and investment income respectively.

(2) Includes CPP and QPP. Excludes intergovernmental transfers.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 50
Total Government Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Goods and services	National defence ⁽¹⁾	Transfers to persons	Interest on the public debt	Subsidies	Capital assistance	Transfer payments to non-residents	Total CPP and QPP ⁽²⁾	Gross capital formation	Total expenditures	Deficit(-) or surplus ⁽³⁾
1950.....	1,928	493	1,023	544	64	10	14	---	497	4,080	554
1951.....	2,811	1,157	1,024	609	129	13	21	---	620	5,227	826
1952.....	3,620	1,800	1,343	651	102	14	28	---	847	6,605	57
1953.....	3,824	1,907	1,449	620	113	14	37	---	755	6,812	83
1954.....	3,825	1,727	1,626	650	89	13	23	---	865	7,091	-272
1955.....	4,036	1,760	1,719	664	86	8	36	---	949	7,498	-40
1956.....	4,426	1,802	1,746	718	127	27	42	---	1,138	8,224	272
1957.....	4,573	1,765	2,052	774	120	29	52	---	1,306	8,906	-19
1958.....	4,854	1,661	2,605	826	150	18	67	---	1,426	9,946	-1,078
1959.....	4,976	1,559	2,721	1,023	250	22	85	---	1,570	10,647	-601
1960.....	5,281	1,546	3,090	1,093	314	17	74	---	1,511	11,380	-670
1961.....	6,166	1,611	2,724	1,184	345	25	77	---	1,682	12,203	-875
1962.....	6,567	1,675	2,928	1,316	388	48	60	---	1,900	13,207	-762
1963.....	6,923	1,558	3,000	1,431	434	93	89	---	1,973	13,943	-673
1964.....	7,526	1,565	3,200	1,546	469	112	95	---	1,968	14,916	42
1965.....	8,269	1,539	3,429	1,676	493	115	119	---	2,430	16,531	157
1966.....	9,643	1,689	3,759	1,862	674	91	195	15	2,842	19,066	361
1967.....	11,092	1,786	4,678	2,080	673	117	217	17	2,982	21,839	38
1968.....	12,685	1,797	5,461	2,390	680	123	170	37	3,013	24,522	329
1969.....	14,186	1,759	6,119	2,767	760	158	185	77	3,061	27,236	1,775
1970.....	16,448	1,825	6,981	3,252	830	173	244	134	3,160	31,088	712
1971.....	18,228	1,881	8,272	3,622	865	274	249	200	3,705	35,215	32
1972.....	20,136	1,889	9,935	4,137	989	308	279	284	3,968	39,752	-48
1973.....	22,851	2,131	11,213	4,788	1,214	377	318	406	4,255	45,016	1,119
1974.....	27,480	2,503	13,858	5,425	2,796	381	407	542	5,436	55,783	2,851
1975.....	33,266	2,754	17,054	6,538	4,200	530	592	777	6,274	68,454	-4,284
1976.....	38,274	3,152	19,464	8,101	3,674	635	542	1,099	6,286	76,976	-3,549
1977.....	43,411	3,622	22,191	9,268	3,839	728	638	1,428	6,784	86,859	-5,460
1978.....	47,386	3,986	25,000	11,589	4,017	780	1,013	1,782	7,141	96,926	-7,633
1979.....	52,286	4,129	26,435	13,810	5,477	829	767	2,174	7,399	107,003	-5,543
1980.....	59,250	4,795	30,466	16,790	8,233	1,077	817	2,667	8,292	124,925	-8,617
1981.....	68,792	5,516	34,958	22,268	9,499	1,231	875	3,285	9,242	146,865	-5,225
1982.....	78,655	6,654	43,629	27,072	9,340	3,168	1,063	4,022	10,588	173,515	-22,168
1983.....	84,571	7,102	49,947	29,419	10,015	4,660	1,194	4,861	10,350	190,156	-28,040
1984.....	89,089	8,049	53,536	34,752	12,243	4,129	1,571	5,776	11,410	206,730	-28,841
1985.....	95,519	9,432	57,995	40,183	11,577	3,828	1,643	6,717	12,822	223,567	-32,536
1986.....	100,129	9,367	61,596	42,754	10,511	3,608	1,795	7,612	12,532	232,925	-27,312
1987.....	105,836	9,577	66,222	45,903	11,646	2,816	2,169	9,493	12,848	247,440	-20,843
1988.....	114,472	10,432	71,205	50,410	11,240	2,424	2,494	10,950	13,754	265,999	-15,110
1989.....	123,718	11,155	76,912	58,075	10,935	2,352	2,397	12,297	15,261	289,650	-19,673
1990.....	133,781	12,137	85,082	63,596	11,608	2,037	3,033	13,657	16,748	315,885	-27,244
1991.....	140,607	11,165	97,945	65,592	14,241	2,270	2,681	15,098	16,439	339,775	-41,051

(1) Included in goods and services.

(2) Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Quebec Pension Plan (QPP) benefits within Canada, administrative expenses and benefit payments abroad are included in transfers to persons, goods and services and transfer payments to non-residents respectively.

(3) Including CPP and QPP. Excluding transfers between governments.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 51
Federal Government Revenues
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Direct taxes, persons	Direct taxes, corpora- tions	With- holding taxes	Indirect taxes	Transfers from persons	Invest- ment income	Capital con- sumption allowances	Total revenues
1950	806	847	54	1,115	7	133	58	3,020
1951	1,158	1,242	56	1,494	6	143	66	4,165
1952	1,461	1,294	55	1,594	7	205	71	4,687
1953	1,613	1,168	54	1,697	2	200	75	4,809
1954	1,622	1,051	58	1,612	1	187	77	4,608
1955	1,647	1,248	67	1,743	1	220	82	5,008
1956	1,910	1,364	69	1,970	1	296	88	5,698
1957	2,105	1,170	83	1,989	2	230	93	5,672
1958	1,965	1,105	48	1,906	2	285	98	5,409
1959	2,183	1,340	74	2,120	2	316	104	6,139
1960	2,503	1,308	79	2,177	3	336	111	6,517
1961	2,629	1,345	116	2,188	2	377	122	6,779
1962	2,605	1,314	125	2,400	1	404	129	6,978
1963	2,730	1,412	127	2,449	2	465	137	7,322
1964	3,129	1,576	140	2,845	2	523	143	8,358
1965	3,332	1,652	167	3,245	3	543	155	9,097
1966	3,634	1,774	204	3,570	3	636	172	9,993
1967	4,305	1,758	218	3,705	3	747	187	10,923
1968	5,125	2,107	209	3,761	4	834	197	12,237
1969	6,503	2,402	234	4,028	2	1,118	213	14,500
1970	7,436	2,276	269	4,034	2	1,290	231	15,538
1971	8,299	2,477	278	4,480	4	1,472	259	17,269
1972	9,285	2,901	287	5,121	5	1,700	280	19,579
1973	10,861	3,643	322	5,837	6	1,836	311	22,816
1974	13,538	5,012	430	8,495	8	2,120	371	29,974
1975	15,231	5,380	465	7,970	8	2,323	440	31,817
1976	18,042	5,061	504	8,726	11	2,635	500	35,479
1977	18,042	5,135	534	9,227	13	3,144	572	36,667
1978	17,708	5,737	582	9,850	15	3,743	640	38,275
1979	20,252	6,860	754	10,768	17	4,031	726	43,408
1980	23,456	8,406	995	12,254	17	4,715	810	50,653
1981	29,215	9,323	1,110	18,986	15	5,433	923	65,005
1982	32,142	9,212	1,178	17,588	15	4,991	993	66,119
1983	35,479	9,536	1,043	16,303	16	6,201	1,056	69,634
1984	37,555	11,319	1,100	18,124	18	7,233	1,154	76,503
1985	42,697	11,586	1,069	18,897	22	7,730	1,236	83,237
1986	48,987	10,302	1,675	21,159	23	8,208	1,294	91,648
1987	53,931	11,864	1,214	23,677	25	8,724	1,336	100,771
1988	59,745	11,857	1,670	25,873	24	10,154	1,426	110,749
1989	62,999	12,764	1,537	28,653	34	11,335	1,543	118,865
1990	73,282	11,655	1,719	26,482	35	12,422	1,647	127,242
1991	75,806	9,416	1,267	32,585	33	12,635	1,767	133,509

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 52
Federal Government Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Goods and services	National defence ⁽¹⁾	Transfers to persons	Interest on the public debt	Subsidies	Capital assistance	Transfer payments to non-residents	Transfers to other levels of government	Gross capital formation	Total expenditures	Deficit(-) or surplus
1950.....	923	493	615	427	60	1	14	251	79	2,370	650
1951.....	1,634	1,157	580	486	124		21	259	90	3,194	971
1952.....	2,315	1,800	975	515	96	2	28	368	193	4,492	195
1953.....	2,462	1,907	1,043	471	106	1	37	412	126	4,658	151
1954.....	2,316	1,727	1,165	482	84	1	23	430	153	4,654	-46
1955.....	2,364	1,760	1,229	487	75	3	36	450	162	4,806	202
1956.....	2,517	1,802	1,221	516	118	16	42	485	185	5,100	598
1957.....	2,513	1,765	1,460	531	108	20	52	521	217	5,422	250
1958.....	2,524	1,661	1,893	568	131	13	67	663	317	6,176	-767
1959.....	2,387	1,559	1,782	733	229	19	85	880	363	6,478	-339
1960.....	2,426	1,546	1,973	753	283	15	74	994	228	6,746	-229
1961.....	2,590	1,611	2,005	786	285	22	77	1,128	306	7,199	-420
1962.....	2,700	1,675	2,110	865	322	45	60	1,134	270	7,506	-528
1963.....	2,617	1,558	2,134	935	355	90	89	1,169	236	7,625	-303
1964.....	2,748	1,565	2,241	995	379	109	95	1,252	209	8,028	330
1965.....	2,835	1,539	2,311	1,052	372	109	119	1,431	351	8,580	517
1966.....	3,280	1,689	2,484	1,151	500	88	195	1,664	430	9,792	201
1967.....	3,577	1,786	2,918	1,245	519	99	217	1,992	464	11,031	-108
1968.....	3,904	1,797	3,295	1,409	522	101	170	2,372	500	12,273	-36
1969.....	4,231	1,759	3,598	1,589	555	136	185	2,726	486	13,506	994
1970.....	4,530	1,825	4,057	1,862	589	147	244	3,397	465	15,291	247
1971.....	4,940	1,881	4,684	1,974	513	220	249	4,323	505	17,408	-139
1972.....	5,382	1,889	6,186	2,253	596	244	277	4,558	613	20,109	-530
1973.....	6,026	2,131	7,008	2,518	738	278	315	4,807	692	22,382	434
1974.....	7,235	2,503	8,705	2,961	2,060	248	403	6,165	929	28,706	1,268
1975.....	8,380	2,754	10,620	3,705	3,294	320	588	7,670	1,063	35,640	-3,823
1976.....	9,677	3,152	11,533	4,519	2,502	418	537	8,522	1,108	38,816	-3,337
1977.....	11,176	3,622	13,089	5,101	2,364	539	630	9,967	1,144	44,010	-7,343
1978.....	11,997	3,986	14,647	6,410	2,401	610	1,003	10,875	1,186	49,129	-10,854
1979.....	12,718	4,129	14,657	8,080	3,332	606	756	11,754	888	52,791	-9,383
1980.....	13,901	4,795	16,470	9,897	5,646	775	804	12,831	992	61,316	-10,663
1981.....	16,484	5,516	18,684	13,739	6,634	900	859	14,087	933	72,320	-7,315
1982.....	18,858	6,654	24,380	16,675	5,777	2,553	1,043	15,844	1,270	86,400	-20,281
1983.....	19,555	7,102	28,079	17,412	5,662	3,599	1,170	17,637	1,513	94,627	-24,993
1984.....	21,130	8,049	29,699	20,897	7,473	3,369	1,543	19,905	2,511	106,527	-30,024
1985.....	23,398	9,432	31,738	24,620	6,369	2,984	1,609	21,746	2,197	114,661	-31,424
1986.....	23,845	9,367	33,191	26,107	4,874	2,448	1,755	21,089	1,956	115,265	-23,617
1987.....	24,397	9,577	34,266	27,801	6,475	1,900	2,118	22,687	1,831	121,475	-20,704
1988.....	25,728	10,432	36,050	31,688	5,589	1,590	2,434	24,695	2,141	129,915	-19,166
1989.....	27,958	11,155	38,045	37,357	4,980	1,641	2,326	25,525	2,228	140,060	-21,195
1990.....	30,435	12,137	42,334	41,543	5,070	1,340	2,951	26,781	2,280	152,734	-25,492
1991.....	30,562	11,165	49,592	41,815	7,443	1,523	2,590	27,430	2,364	163,319	-29,810

⁽¹⁾ Included in goods and services.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 53
Federal Government Debt
Public Accounts Basis⁽¹⁾
(millions of dollars)

Year	Gross debt ⁽¹⁾	Net debt ⁽¹⁾	Unmatured debt ⁽¹⁾	Public debt charges ⁽²⁾	
				Gross	Net
1952.....	15,940	10,396	13,890	512	394
1957.....	16,491	11,446	13,188	508	301
1962.....	21,906	14,596	16,970	832	524
1963.....	23,321	15,429	18,085	915	603
1964.....	25,127	16,598	18,831	993	627
1965.....	26,204	16,913	19,063	1,050	627
1966.....	27,117	16,822	19,075	1,110	672
1967.....	28,856	17,220	19,670	1,182	663
1968.....	30,756	18,143	20,424	1,286	674
1969.....	33,282	18,755	21,868	1,464	769
1970.....	34,737	18,534	22,267	1,694	834
1971.....	38,807	19,426	25,016	1,887	887
1972.....	43,077	21,080	27,381	2,110	977
1973.....	46,817	22,866	29,168	2,300	1,035
1974.....	49,881	24,977	29,297	2,565	1,104
1975.....	55,421	27,098	33,196	3,238	1,436
1976.....	62,452	33,216	37,805	3,970	1,887
1977.....	70,449	39,895	42,625	4,708	2,298
1978.....	83,290	50,703	51,664	5,531	2,939
1979.....	100,654	63,701	66,640	7,024	3,965
1980.....	108,844	75,584	72,021	8,494	4,848
1981.....	125,184	90,306	83,138	10,658	6,249
1982.....	143,167	105,589	93,167	15,114	9,914
1983.....	172,553	134,918	116,562	16,903	12,275
1984.....	206,104	167,835	142,901	18,077	13,811
1985.....	243,976	206,347	172,719	22,455	18,157
1986.....	276,403	240,930	201,229	25,441	21,780
1987.....	310,110	271,663	228,611	26,658	22,403
1988.....	341,132	299,864	250,809	29,028	24,291
1989.....	372,147	328,815	276,301	33,169	27,622
1990.....	398,036	357,811	294,562	38,820	32,970
1991.....	433,932	388,429	323,903	42,537	35,730

(1) As at March 31 of each year. Unmatured debt figures are net of the government's holdings of its own debt.

(2) Fiscal year ended March 31.

Source: *Public Accounts of Canada*.

Reference Table 54
Federal Government Debt Relative to GDP
(per cent of GDP)⁽¹⁾

Year	Gross debt ⁽²⁾	Net debt ⁽²⁾	Unmatured debt ⁽²⁾	Public debt charges ⁽³⁾	
				Gross	Net
1952.....	63.3	41.3	55.2	2.0	1.6
1957.....	47.8	33.2	38.3	1.5	0.9
1962.....	49.3	32.9	38.2	1.9	1.2
1963.....	48.9	32.4	37.9	1.9	1.3
1964.....	48.1	31.8	36.1	1.9	1.2
1965.....	45.6	29.4	33.1	1.8	1.1
1966.....	42.1	26.1	29.6	1.7	1.0
1967.....	41.8	24.9	28.5	1.7	1.0
1968.....	40.8	24.1	27.1	1.7	0.9
1969.....	40.1	22.6	26.3	1.8	0.9
1970.....	39.0	20.8	25.0	1.9	0.9
1971.....	39.9	20.0	25.7	1.9	0.9
1972.....	39.7	19.4	25.2	1.9	0.9
1973.....	36.8	18.0	22.9	1.8	0.8
1974.....	32.8	16.4	19.3	1.7	0.7
1975.....	32.3	15.8	19.4	1.9	0.8
1976.....	31.6	16.8	19.1	2.0	1.0
1977.....	32.3	18.3	19.6	2.2	1.1
1978.....	34.5	21.0	21.4	2.3	1.2
1979.....	36.5	23.1	24.1	2.5	1.4
1980.....	35.1	24.4	23.2	2.7	1.6
1981.....	35.2	25.4	23.4	3.0	1.8
1982.....	38.2	28.2	24.9	4.0	2.6
1983.....	42.5	33.3	28.7	4.2	3.0
1984.....	46.3	37.7	32.1	4.1	3.1
1985.....	51.0	43.2	36.1	4.7	3.8
1986.....	54.7	47.6	39.8	5.0	4.3
1987.....	56.2	49.3	41.4	4.8	4.1
1988.....	56.3	49.5	41.4	4.8	4.0
1989.....	57.3	50.6	42.5	5.1	4.3
1990.....	59.6	53.6	44.1	5.8	4.9
1991.....	64.3	57.6	48.0	6.3	5.3

(1) Calculated using GDP of calendar year preceding the fiscal year-end.

(2) As at March 31 of each year. Unmatured debt figures are net of the government's holdings of its own debt.

(3) Fiscal year ended March 31.

Sources: Statistics Canada *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001) and *Public Accounts of Canada*.

Reference Table 55
Provincial Government Revenues
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Direct taxes, persons	Direct taxes, corpora- tions	Indirect taxes	Transfers from persons	Invest- ment income	Transfers from other levels of government	Capital con- sumption allowances	Total revenues
1950.....	102	146	515	51	89	261	62	1,226
1951.....	121	189	575	60	117	270	80	1,412
1952.....	127	109	607	61	140	378	81	1,503
1953.....	135	76	652	64	154	424	83	1,588
1954.....	154	64	690	56	165	443	88	1,660
1955.....	208	62	762	59	186	465	100	1,842
1956.....	217	79	864	72	221	494	125	2,072
1957.....	245	208	958	78	240	533	129	2,391
1958.....	249	245	1,016	94	234	657	132	2,627
1959.....	261	275	1,087	191	264	880	143	3,101
1960.....	291	280	1,131	197	287	979	154	3,319
1961.....	315	304	1,270	211	296	1,110	161	3,667
1962.....	575	439	1,572	217	339	1,105	177	4,424
1963.....	657	479	1,713	225	371	1,134	199	4,778
1964.....	788	525	2,006	261	397	1,217	216	5,410
1965.....	1,099	545	2,265	313	467	1,379	256	6,324
1966.....	1,444	581	2,622	331	505	1,593	293	7,369
1967.....	1,855	638	3,019	367	590	1,951	310	8,730
1968.....	2,194	745	3,447	541	703	2,320	325	10,275
1969.....	2,545	819	3,933	776	859	2,678	355	11,965
1970.....	3,057	794	4,263	1,007	1,029	3,347	393	13,890
1971.....	3,640	869	4,566	1,031	1,211	4,274	432	16,023
1972.....	4,156	1,019	5,261	956	1,397	4,449	480	17,718
1973.....	4,875	1,436	6,198	984	1,818	4,734	560	20,605
1974.....	6,111	2,039	7,236	1,038	2,909	6,054	755	26,142
1975.....	7,001	2,114	7,547	1,046	3,694	7,577	890	29,869
1976.....	8,184	2,067	9,077	1,348	4,370	8,369	976	34,391
1977.....	11,365	2,103	10,039	1,521	5,201	9,665	1,090	40,984
1978.....	13,289	2,451	10,419	1,849	6,749	10,591	1,226	46,574
1979.....	14,061	3,178	11,912	2,056	8,438	11,515	1,383	52,543
1980.....	15,806	3,672	13,015	2,247	10,266	12,641	1,607	59,254
1981.....	19,661	3,473	15,311	2,475	11,728	13,955	1,917	68,520
1982.....	22,058	2,543	17,940	2,796	13,004	15,647	2,106	76,094
1983.....	23,540	2,784	20,258	3,184	14,477	17,295	2,268	83,806
1984.....	25,525	3,665	22,368	3,389	15,759	19,531	2,377	92,614
1985.....	26,722	3,977	24,459	3,444	16,264	21,329	2,431	98,626
1986.....	29,943	4,271	26,401	3,645	14,338	20,671	2,494	101,763
1987.....	34,440	5,126	29,164	3,882	14,608	22,180	2,554	111,954
1988.....	39,497	5,729	32,700	4,192	15,636	24,149	2,725	124,628
1989.....	41,151	5,754	35,661	4,556	17,750	24,781	2,922	132,575
1990.....	49,081	5,196	37,366	2,949	17,867	25,976	3,108	141,543
1991.....	49,801	4,233	37,928	3,225	17,320	26,635	3,305	142,447

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 56
Provincial Government Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Goods and services	Transfers to persons	Interest on the public debt	Subsidies	Capital assistance	Transfers to other levels of government	Gross capital formation	Total expenditures	Deficit(-) or surplus
1950.....	391	384	75	4	9	171	196	1,230	-4
1951.....	470	416	78	5	13	197	229	1,408	4
1952.....	502	334	83	6	12	215	290	1,442	61
1953.....	498	368	88	7	13	242	265	1,481	107
1954.....	519	417	94	5	12	259	301	1,607	53
1955.....	578	449	93	11	5	327	351	1,814	28
1956.....	688	485	101	9	11	362	460	2,116	-44
1957.....	703	547	116	12	9	452	536	2,375	16
1958.....	816	658	115	19	5	545	519	2,677	-50
1959.....	907	874	121	21	3	622	566	3,114	-13
1960.....	986	1,044	143	31	2	714	612	3,532	-213
1961.....	1,043	640	160	36	3	1,520	546	3,948	-281
1962.....	1,066	734	184	39	3	1,829	625	4,480	-56
1963.....	1,214	778	212	46	3	1,965	659	4,877	-99
1964.....	1,326	870	238	57	3	2,221	776	5,491	-81
1965.....	1,503	1,024	271	85	6	2,560	875	6,324	0
1966.....	1,884	1,173	317	139	3	3,041	986	7,543	-174
1967.....	2,353	1,647	385	118	18	3,506	1,046	9,073	-343
1968.....	2,798	2,003	485	119	22	3,958	958	10,343	-68
1969.....	3,084	2,310	638	148	22	4,434	1,025	11,661	304
1970.....	4,158	2,588	761	173	26	5,394	1,046	14,146	-256
1971.....	4,726	3,134	920	268	54	5,999	1,409	16,510	-487
1972.....	5,340	3,227	1,127	303	64	6,823	1,556	18,440	-722
1973.....	6,115	3,554	1,404	370	99	7,540	1,637	20,719	-114
1974.....	7,581	4,402	1,545	601	133	9,100	2,069	25,431	711
1975.....	9,661	5,410	1,839	747	210	11,284	2,418	31,569	-1,700
1976.....	10,839	6,568	2,327	987	217	12,724	2,182	35,844	-1,453
1977.....	12,541	7,416	2,690	1,254	189	15,083	2,384	41,557	-573
1978.....	14,031	8,274	3,452	1,350	170	15,626	2,653	45,556	1,018
1979.....	16,075	9,276	3,902	1,854	223	18,279	2,940	52,549	-6
1980.....	18,877	10,950	4,828	2,175	302	19,512	3,162	59,806	-552
1981.....	21,860	12,596	6,185	2,452	331	22,496	3,676	69,596	-1,076
1982.....	24,938	14,749	7,765	3,025	615	26,581	4,092	81,765	-5,671
1983.....	27,651	16,409	9,045	3,817	1,061	28,427	3,660	90,070	-6,264
1984.....	28,107	17,426	10,694	4,184	760	29,449	3,762	94,382	-1,768
1985.....	30,074	18,874	12,128	4,610	844	31,385	4,720	102,635	-4,009
1986.....	32,091	20,019	13,261	4,980	1,160	33,687	4,516	109,714	-7,951
1987.....	34,021	21,613	14,626	4,518	916	35,206	4,384	115,284	-3,330
1988.....	37,680	23,300	15,296	4,930	834	37,964	3,981	123,985	643
1989.....	40,472	25,551	17,024	5,178	711	40,535	4,601	134,072	-1,497
1990.....	43,345	27,725	18,188	5,663	697	45,668	5,127	146,413	-4,870
1991.....	46,227	31,411	19,737	5,864	747	49,401	4,905	158,292	-15,845

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 57
Local Government Revenues
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Indirect taxes	Invest- ment income	Transfers from persons	Transfers from other levels of govern- ment	Capital consump- tion allow- ances	Total revenues
1950.....	499	58	4	172	81	821
1951.....	608	25	11	199	102	945
1952.....	700	23	14	218	113	1,068
1953.....	758	24	18	245	122	1,167
1954.....	829	21	16	261	128	1,255
1955.....	902	14	19	334	138	1,407
1956.....	1,024	20	24	371	152	1,591
1957.....	1,148	20	26	468	163	1,825
1958.....	1,264	23	28	568	174	2,057
1959.....	1,444	24	31	646	187	2,332
1960.....	1,593	26	34	746	200	2,599
1961.....	1,654	46	32	859	208	2,799
1962.....	1,785	49	35	1,091	223	3,183
1963.....	1,900	59	38	1,181	245	3,423
1964.....	1,975	58	43	1,321	264	3,661
1965.....	2,164	66	51	1,514	292	4,087
1966.....	2,400	70	56	1,868	329	4,723
1967.....	2,678	82	63	2,082	362	5,267
1968.....	2,992	95	52	2,300	387	5,826
1969.....	3,343	110	44	2,534	431	6,462
1970.....	3,628	125	46	3,180	476	7,455
1971.....	3,872	152	49	3,583	550	8,206
1972.....	4,234	166	51	4,069	607	9,127
1973.....	4,490	190	56	4,501	681	9,918
1974.....	4,932	260	57	5,307	820	11,376
1975.....	5,770	270	61	6,699	960	13,760
1976.....	6,863	334	76	7,356	1,096	15,725
1977.....	7,761	343	85	9,153	1,243	18,585
1978.....	8,567	428	88	9,366	1,380	19,829
1979.....	9,432	626	112	11,310	1,579	23,059
1980.....	10,236	764	136	11,325	1,772	24,233
1981.....	11,659	1,117	154	13,205	2,025	28,160
1982.....	12,720	1,148	166	15,384	2,266	31,684
1983.....	13,589	1,044	175	16,366	2,407	33,581
1984.....	14,465	1,219	192	16,434	2,617	34,927
1985.....	15,433	1,357	197	17,539	2,737	37,263
1986.....	16,778	1,352	224	18,667	2,836	39,857
1987.....	18,524	1,405	233	19,638	3,000	42,800
1988.....	20,457	1,563	284	20,934	3,218	46,456
1989.....	22,465	1,628	264	22,125	3,509	49,991
1990.....	22,991	1,651	296	25,220	3,783	53,941
1991.....	25,263	1,727	315	27,426	4,103	58,834

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 58
Local Government Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Goods and services	Transfers to persons	Transfers to business	Interest on the public debt	Transfers to other levels of government	Gross capital formation	Total expenditures	Deficit(-) or surplus
1950.....	614	24	0	42	11	222	913	-92
1951.....	707	28	0	45	13	301	1,094	-149
1952.....	803	34	0	53	13	364	1,267	-199
1953.....	864	38	0	61	15	364	1,342	-175
1954.....	990	44	0	74	15	411	1,534	-279
1955.....	1,094	41	0	84	22	436	1,677	-270
1956.....	1,221	40	0	101	18	493	1,873	-282
1957.....	1,357	45	0	127	28	553	2,110	-285
1958.....	1,514	54	0	143	17	590	2,318	-261
1959.....	1,682	65	0	169	24	641	2,581	-249
1960.....	1,869	73	0	197	17	671	2,827	-228
1961.....	1,917	79	24	223	34	680	2,957	-158
1962.....	2,115	84	27	251	28	847	3,352	-169
1963.....	2,308	88	33	266	33	926	3,654	-231
1964.....	2,563	89	33	294	31	834	3,844	-183
1965.....	2,923	94	36	334	37	1,054	4,478	-391
1966.....	3,288	102	35	373	51	1,235	5,084	-361
1967.....	3,758	113	36	429	70	1,274	5,680	-413
1968.....	4,334	148	39	474	64	1,338	6,397	-571
1969.....	4,968	160	57	516	66	1,337	7,104	-642
1970.....	5,594	232	68	595	64	1,425	7,978	-523
1971.....	6,132	282	84	695	64	1,550	8,807	-601
1972.....	6,700	274	90	721	69	1,576	9,430	-303
1973.....	7,624	285	106	825	60	1,671	10,571	-653
1974.....	8,840	256	135	873	61	2,145	12,310	-934
1975.....	10,589	303	159	943	70	2,485	14,549	-789
1976.....	12,454	327	185	1,194	71	2,650	16,881	-1,156
1977.....	14,072	330	221	1,411	70	2,910	19,014	-429
1978.....	15,101	378	266	1,663	84	2,897	20,389	-560
1979.....	16,617	413	291	1,752	116	3,183	22,372	687
1980.....	18,402	479	412	1,983	129	3,636	25,041	-808
1981.....	20,949	529	413	2,236	205	4,049	28,381	-221
1982.....	23,845	621	538	2,511	156	4,532	32,203	-519
1983.....	25,348	752	536	2,825	165	4,290	33,916	-335
1984.....	26,866	812	586	3,015	149	4,239	35,667	-740
1985.....	28,224	866	598	3,276	109	5,076	38,149	-886
1986.....	29,538	964	657	3,228	127	5,088	39,602	255
1987.....	31,593	1,065	653	3,314	128	5,603	42,356	444
1988.....	33,851	1,141	721	3,268	127	6,221	45,329	1,127
1989.....	36,819	1,289	777	3,523	107	6,911	49,426	565
1990.....	40,246	1,655	875	3,686	118	7,814	54,394	-453
1991.....	42,803	2,135	934	3,852	124	7,716	57,564	1,270

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 59
Hospital Revenues and Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1961 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Revenues					Expenditures				
	Invest- ment income	Transfers from other levels of govern- ment	Trans- fers from persons	Capital consump- tion allow- ances	Total revenues	Goods and services	Interest on the public debt	Gross capital forma- tion	Total expendi- tures	Deficit(-) or surplus
1961	2	713	2	48	765	616	15	150	781	-16
1962	3	795	3	50	851	686	16	158	860	-9
1963	4	852	3	55	914	784	18	152	954	-40
1964	4	966	3	60	1,033	889	19	149	1,057	-24
1965	4	1,135	3	66	1,208	1,008	19	150	1,177	31
1966	5	1,295	3	71	1,374	1,176	21	191	1,388	-14
1967	5	1,535	3	78	1,621	1,387	21	198	1,606	15
1968	5	1,774	3	85	1,867	1,627	22	217	1,866	1
1969	6	2,014	4	96	2,120	1,877	24	213	2,114	6
1970	7	2,328	4	106	2,445	2,136	34	224	2,394	51
1971	7	2,529	4	117	2,657	2,402	33	241	2,676	-19
1972	9	2,932	4	128	3,073	2,680	36	223	2,939	134
1973	9	3,172	4	143	3,328	3,049	41	255	3,345	-17
1974	15	3,965	4	171	4,155	3,781	46	293	4,120	35
1975	15	4,748	4	201	4,968	4,584	51	308	4,943	25
1976	30	5,592	22	223	5,867	5,246	61	346	5,653	214
1977	37	6,302	25	253	6,617	5,558	66	346	5,970	647
1978	42	6,628	22	277	6,969	6,186	64	405	6,655	314
1979	57	7,324	30	321	7,732	6,802	76	388	7,266	466
1980	66	8,506	34	364	8,970	7,983	82	502	8,567	403
1981	92	9,628	42	446	10,208	9,379	108	584	10,071	137
1982	101	11,550	56	516	12,223	10,891	121	694	11,706	517
1983	89	12,568	59	566	13,282	11,887	137	887	12,911	371
1984	98	13,538	71	625	14,332	12,837	146	898	13,881	451
1985	109	14,372	84	688	15,253	13,657	159	829	14,645	608
1986	106	15,565	101	747	16,519	14,505	158	972	15,635	884
1987	108	16,203	113	809	17,233	15,661	162	1,030	16,853	380
1988	120	17,703	129	900	18,852	17,037	158	1,411	18,606	246
1989	127	19,261	145	1,010	20,543	18,270	171	1,521	19,962	581
1990	135	21,371	160	1,096	22,762	19,548	179	1,527	21,254	1,508
1991	139	22,894	176	1,207	24,416	20,815	188	1,454	22,457	1,959

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 60
Federal Government
Liabilities and Assets
Financial Flow Accounts Basis
1983 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Liabilities									
Currency and deposits	1,282	1,350	1,423	1,484	1,648	1,761	2,111	2,241	2,327
Payables	390	394	457	492	427	408	400	412	577
Loans	227	1,150	3,638	2,375	3,496	1,337	417	74	17
Pensions (1)	1,072	1,046	1,013	980	945	908	869	829	848
Claims by associated enterprises	1,037	1,238	1,794	2,151	2,290	2,449	2,727	3,070	4,016
Other liabilities	12,383	14,455	16,642	18,932	20,148	22,047	21,347	19,016	10,430
Unmatured debt	140,061	163,578	195,525	217,786	243,688	273,915	295,925	316,616	349,264
Total liabilities	156,452	183,211	220,492	244,200	272,642	302,825	323,796	342,258	367,479
Financial assets									
Currency and deposits	5,813	2,012	5,164	3,413	5,468	4,626	4,521	5,567	1,527
Receivables	191	121	180	157	129	95	108	135	182
Loans	9,388	4,703	5,088	5,749	6,892	7,294	6,809	6,667	8,101
Finance and other short-term paper	23	23	27	39	125	99	73	76	53
Mortgages	240	204	186	161	108	90	74	60	69
Bonds and treasury bills									
Federal government	135	323	225	96	162	293	180	102	45
Provincial government	18	18	35	17	30	25	15	12	15
Municipal bonds	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	5
Other	29	29	29	27	24	27	36	40	34
Claims on associated enterprises	34,325	32,546	33,920	32,250	36,365	44,692	41,808	42,146	40,401
Stocks	512	806	923	1,022	317	310	310	410	554
Foreign investments	10	10	12	22	22	19	13	14	19
Other financial assets	4,083	5,258	4,996	4,763	4,526	3,847	3,367	667	8,548
Total financial assets	54,767	46,053	50,785	47,716	54,168	61,419	57,318	55,900	59,553
Non-financial assets									
Non-residential structures	15,358	15,857	16,509	16,976	17,547	18,608	19,526	20,131	20,979
Machinery and equipment	2,825	3,497	3,758	3,797	3,873	4,047	4,468	4,803	5,237
Inventories	274	294	230	195	157	175	167	234	197
Land	3,609	3,766	3,962	4,117	4,299	4,605	4,882	5,033	5,245
Total non-financial assets	22,066	23,414	24,459	25,085	25,876	27,435	29,043	30,201	31,658
Total assets	76,833	69,467	75,244	72,801	80,044	88,854	86,361	86,101	91,211
Excess of total assets over liabilities	-79,619	-113,744	-145,248	-171,399	-192,598	-213,971	-237,435	-256,157	-276,268

(1) This mainly represents the balance in government annuities.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 61
Provincial and Local Government and Hospitals
Liabilities and Assets
Financial Flow Accounts Basis
1983 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Liabilities									
Payables	5,732	6,151	7,209	6,975	6,371	6,751	7,080	7,086	6,065
Loans	10,387	11,306	13,265	13,979	16,180	16,912	16,773	16,577	16,951
Finance and other short-term paper	4,735	6,429	6,563	11,315	12,675	11,630	14,537	16,516	15,498
Mortgages	81	82	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Claims by associated enterprises	1,695	1,907	1,930	2,266	2,321	4,009	4,078	4,816	5,206
Other liabilities	6,014	6,616	8,171	10,673	14,779	15,087	15,092	14,948	15,718
Unmatured debt									
Provincial governments	74,027	82,629	91,446	99,202	105,289	110,756	123,651	130,966	155,987
Municipal governments	24,073	24,841	26,345	27,473	28,048	29,147	30,443	31,253	33,535
Other	658	691	634	610	559	551	536	510	544
Total liabilities	127,402	140,652	155,643	172,573	186,302	194,923	212,270	222,752	249,584
Financial assets									
Currency and deposits	7,183	8,831	5,141	5,577	6,055	5,246	6,245	6,663	7,452
Receivables	1,617	1,833	2,098	2,292	2,354	2,406	2,463	2,540	2,600
Loans	3,898	3,667	2,724	4,099	4,452	4,781	5,132	5,583	5,860
Finance and other short-term paper	1,900	3,694	5,950	5,733	7,931	10,283	13,300	10,874	11,722
Mortgages	3,853	3,889	3,769	3,639	3,459	3,616	3,776	3,538	3,538
Bonds and treasury bills									
Federal government	3,484	3,954	5,168	5,909	6,109	6,051	6,237	8,719	10,245
Provincial government	15,782	16,034	16,179	16,663	16,932	17,518	18,855	17,538	18,732
Municipal bonds	10,562	10,908	10,447	10,459	10,656	10,900	11,480	12,067	12,980
Other	2,079	2,156	2,029	2,204	2,597	2,852	2,921	3,028	3,167
Claims on associated enterprises	34,615	39,236	42,856	45,869	46,825	52,602	56,817	57,512	60,172
Stocks	1,859	2,239	2,122	2,668	3,171	3,969	4,794	6,319	6,556
Other financial assets	12,748	14,183	16,238	20,301	19,603	20,013	16,936	19,211	17,874
Total financial assets	100,378	112,855	118,859	128,789	135,161	148,098	158,431	163,201	172,967
Non-financial assets									
Residential structures	699	766	839	909	978	1,105	1,200	1,345	1,490
Non-residential structures	141,845	146,712	153,943	156,506	160,345	170,068	180,875	191,538	204,267
Machinery and equipment	4,281	4,684	5,064	5,258	5,856	6,455	7,376	7,963	8,576
Land	33,539	35,071	37,198	38,227	39,582	42,431	45,591	48,301	51,529
Total non-financial assets	180,364	187,233	197,044	200,900	206,761	220,059	235,042	249,147	265,862
Total assets	280,742	300,088	315,903	329,689	341,922	368,157	393,473	412,348	438,829
Excess of total assets over liabilities	153,340	159,436	160,260	157,116	155,620	173,234	181,203	189,596	189,245

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 62
Government of Canada
Statement of Financial Transactions
(Fiscal year ended March 31)
1983 - 1991
Summary
(millions of dollars)

	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
I Budgetary transactions									
Revenues	60,662	64,168	71,056	76,933	85,931	97,612	104,067	113,707	119,353
Expenditures	89,691	97,085	109,568	111,516	116,664	125,813	133,018	142,703	149,971
Surplus or deficit (-)	-29,029	-32,917	-38,512	-34,583	-30,733	-28,201	-28,951	-28,996	-30,618
II Non-budgetary transactions									
Loans, investments and advances	-107	-270	709	41	1,386	1,509	1,044	1,050	430
Specific purpose accounts	3,291	4,566	5,100	5,186	5,328	6,766	4,900	6,418	4,917
Other transactions	2,026	3,402	2,879	-1,154	1,101	1,077	527	998	733
Net source or requirement (-)	5,210	7,698	8,688	4,073	7,815	9,352	6,471	8,466	6,080
Financial requirements (excluding foreign exchange)	-23,819	-25,219	-29,824	-30,510	-22,918	-18,849	-22,480	-20,530	-24,538
III Foreign exchange transactions	-640	414	2,423	5,626	-6,390	-7,149	-5,730	-697	-4,895
Total financial requirements (1)	-24,459	-24,805	-27,401	-24,884	-29,308	-25,998	-28,210	-21,227	-29,433
IV Unmatured debt transactions (2)	22,418	26,638	26,847	23,770	29,182	22,913	28,510	20,906	30,490
V Change in cash balance (3)	-2,041	1,833	-554	-1,114	-126	-3,085	300	-321	1,057
Level of cash balance at end of period	4,579	6,412	5,858	4,744	4,618	1,533	1,833	1,512	2,569
Canadian dollar balance	4,193	6,329	5,779	4,566	4,479	1,381	1,708	1,369	2,459

(1) Cash requirement (-).

(2) Excluding change in unmatured debt outstanding payable in foreign currency.

(3) Cash decrease(-).

Source: Public Accounts of Canada.

Table 62 (continued)
Government of Canada
Statement of Financial Transactions
(Fiscal year ended March 31)
1985 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
I Budgetary transactions							
A Revenues							
Personal income tax	29,254	33,008	37,878	45,125	46,026	51,895	57,601
Corporate income tax	9,379	9,210	9,885	10,878	11,730	13,021	11,726
Unemployment insurance contributions	7,553	8,719	9,558	10,425	11,268	10,738	12,707
Non-resident tax	1,021	1,053	1,355	1,162	1,578	1,361	1,372
Excise taxes and duties	13,698	16,143	19,084	20,338	23,125	25,684	23,671
Energy taxes	4,479	3,348	1,965	2,603	2,646	2,471	2,472
Other taxes	107	126	144	207	265	226	279
Return on investments	4,298	3,661	4,255	4,737	5,547	5,850	6,807
Other non-tax revenue	1,267	1,665	1,807	2,137	1,882	2,461	2,718
Total revenues	71,056	76,933	85,931	97,612	104,067	113,707	119,353
B Expenditures							
Transfer and subsidy payments							
Persons							
Old age security benefits	11,418	12,525	13,445	14,349	15,202	16,154	17,131
Unemployment insurance benefits	10,052	10,036	10,444	10,487	10,972	11,694	14,665
Family allowances	2,418	2,501	2,534	2,564	2,606	2,653	2,736
Other	1,323	1,525	1,393	1,510	1,596	1,543	1,582
Sub-total	25,211	26,587	27,816	28,910	30,376	32,044	36,114
Other levels of Government							
Fiscal arrangements	5,985	5,941	6,302	7,007	8,127	8,653	8,280
Insurance and medical care services	6,330	6,400	6,607	6,558	6,678	6,663	6,033
Canada assistance plan	3,745	3,916	4,051	4,246	4,556	5,006	5,788
Education support	2,265	2,277	2,232	2,242	2,227	2,166	1,861
Other	1,548	1,725	1,461	1,949	2,495	2,643	2,341
Sub-total	19,873	20,259	20,653	22,002	24,083	25,131	24,303
Other transfer payments	13,986	12,587	12,891	14,678	14,187	13,500	12,910
Total transfer and subsidy payments	59,070	59,433	61,360	65,590	68,646	70,675	73,327
Crown corporations expenditures	6,576	4,809	5,288	5,159	6,072	5,581	6,145
Other program expenditures							
Defence	8,416	8,691	9,518	10,257	10,434	10,859	11,544
All other departments and agencies	13,051	13,142	13,840	15,779	14,697	16,768	16,418
Total other program expenditures	21,467	21,833	23,358	26,036	25,131	27,627	27,962
Total program expenditures	87,133	86,075	90,006	96,785	99,849	103,883	107,434
Public debt	22,455	25,441	26,658	29,028	33,169	38,820	42,537
Total expenditures	-109,568	-111,516	-116,664	-125,813	-133,018	-142,703	-149,971
Budgetary surplus or deficit (-)	-38,512	-34,583	-30,733	-28,201	-28,951	-28,996	-30,618

Table 62 (continued)
Government of Canada
Statement of Financial Transactions
(Fiscal year ended March 31)
1984 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
II Non-budgetary transactions								
A Loans, investments and advances								
Crown corporations and agencies								
Lending institutions								
Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation	140	-40	-895	-268	-131	-361	320	150
Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation	194	364	195	254	234	273	201	194
Export Development Corporation	-5	39	64	49	55	25	-75	-16
Farm Credit Corporation	-379	172	214	591	-179	230	104	-82
Federal Business Development Bank	172	157	119	93	51	0	0	0
Sub-total	122	692	-303	719	30	167	550	246
Other Crown corporations								
Canadian National Railways	-62	2	9	352	29	12	12	13
Petro-Canada	-660	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	201	23	177	-272	1,391	-178	-2	-9
Allowance for Valuation	134	100	-100	100	-400	1,050	100	100
Sub-total Crown Corps. and Agencies	-265	817	-217	899	1,050	1,051	660	350
Other loans								
Provincial and territorial governments	35	67	110	89	37	28	-140	86
National governments	-167	-172	-142	124	81	132	696	19
International organizations	-335	-378	-220	46	15	-24	-70	-37
Veterans Land Act Fund	31	32	31	26	24	20	17	13
Joint and mixed enterprises	7	-93	-61	237	319	36	362	0
Other	-145	-163	140	65	-117	1	125	-101
Allowance for Valuation	569	599	400	-100	100	-200	-600	100
Sub-total	-5	-108	258	487	459	-7	390	80
Total loans, investments and advances	-270	709	41	1,386	1,509	1,044	1,050	467
B Specified purpose accounts								
Canada Pension Plan	134	195	271	205	306	255	422	497
Superannuation accounts	3,862	4,302	4,680	4,995	5,423	5,825	6,384	5,210
Government annuities	-26	-29	-35	-36	-37	-39	-41	-43
Provincial tax collection account	277	309	-227	57	1,050	-731	-368	-813
Deposit and trust accounts	260	254	423	19	-47	-518	-65	-42
Other	59	69	74	88	71	108	86	108
Total specified purpose accounts	4,566	5,100	5,186	5,328	6,766	4,900	6,418	4,917

Table 62 (continued)
Government of Canada
Statement of Financial Transactions
Fiscal year ended March 31
1984 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
C Other transactions								
Accounts receivables	-5	0	-97	-114	-85	-314	-20	-744
Cash in transit	761	-75	212	218	-896	631	-192	-161
Other	2,646	2,954	-1,269	997	2,058	210	1,210	1,638
Total other transactions	3,402	2,879	-1,154	1,101	1,077	527	998	733
Total non-budgetary requirements	7,698	8,688	4,073	7,815	9,352	6,471	8,466	6,117
III Foreign exchange transactions								
Source or requirement (-)								
Exchange Fund Account	1,013	-588	752	-4,753	-6,567	-2,643	2,029	-3,673
International Monetary Fund								
Subscriptions	-1,279	10	-685	-266	-102	504	60	-91
Notes payable	961	32	637	359	208	-495	-126	-5
Unmatured debt payable in foreign currency	-299	2,971	4,740	-1,800	-715	-2,962	-2,645	-1,149
Special Drawing Rights	18	-2	182	70	27	-134	-15	23
Total foreign exchange transactions	414	2,423	5,626	-6,390	-7,149	-5,730	-697	-4,895
IV Unmatured debt transactions								
Increase or decrease (-)								
Marketable bonds	7,281	12,379	15,584	13,337	9,928	10,899	10,689	15,294
Treasury bills	12,575	10,600	9,650	15,000	4,100	21,650	15,850	20,600
Canada Savings Bonds	5,563	3,756	2,285	64	9,014	-5,567	-6,827	-6,485
Canada Bills	0	0	0	1,045	0	86	315	-438
Securities issued to Canada Pension Plan	18	16	240	1,351	696	513	67	420
Notes and loans payable in foreign currencies	1,085	2,987	861	-2,823	-1,171	-2,015	-1,734	-163
Less:								
Unmatured debt payable in foreign currency	299	-2,971	-4,740	1,800	715	2,962	2,645	1,149
Canada Savings Bonds held for employees	-11	-42	27	-767	-228	-64	8	55
Securities investment account	-172	122	-137	175	-141	46	-107	58
Total unmaturred debt transactions	26,638	26,847	23,770	29,182	22,913	28,510	20,906	30,490
V Level of cash balance at end of period								
In Canadian dollars	6,329	5,779	4,566	4,479	1,381	1,708	1,369	2,459
In foreign currency	83	79	178	139	152	125	143	110

Reference Table 63
Government of Canada
Liabilities and Assets
Public Accounts Presentation
(Fiscal year ended March 31)
1983 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
Liabilities									
Specified purpose accounts	38,690	43,256	48,356	53,542	58,870	65,636	70,522	76,940	81,857
Foreign liabilities	6,385	6,086	9,057	13,797	11,997	11,282	8,320	5,675	4,526
Other liabilities	17,301	19,947	22,901	21,632	22,629	24,687	25,324	26,534	28,172
Unmatured debt									
Marketable bonds	54,782	63,142	78,515	94,877	105,391	114,148	123,032	131,987	147,118
Canada Savings Bonds	32,641	38,204	41,960	44,245	44,309	53,323	47,756	40,929	34,444
Treasury bills	29,125	41,700	52,300	61,950	76,950	81,050	102,700	118,550	139,150
Canada Pension Plan Bonds	171	189	205	445	1,796	2,492	3,005	3,072	3,492
Canada Bills	0	0	0	0	1,045	1,045	1,131	1,446	1,008
Less: government holdings	157	334	261	288	880	1,249	1,323	1,422	1,309
Total unmatrued debt held by outside parties	116,562	142,901	172,719	201,229	228,611	250,809	276,301	294,562	323,903
Less: unmatrued debt payable in foreign currency	6,385	6,086	9,057	13,797	11,997	11,282	8,320	5,675	4,526
Total unmatrued debt payable in Canadian currency	110,177	136,815	163,662	187,432	216,614	239,527	267,981	288,887	319,377
Total liabilities (1)	172,553	206,104	243,976	276,403	310,110	341,132	372,147	398,036	433,932
Assets									
Loans, investments and advances	24,948	25,218	24,509	24,468	23,082	21,573	20,485	19,435	19,005
Foreign assets	4,029	3,316	3,864	2,978	7,568	14,002	16,770	14,822	18,568
Other assets	8,658	9,735	9,256	8,027	7,797	5,693	6,077	5,968	7,930
Total assets	37,635	38,269	37,629	35,473	38,447	41,268	43,332	40,225	45,503
Excess of recorded liabilities over recorded assets (1)	134,918	167,835	206,347	240,930	271,663	299,864	328,815	357,811	388,429

(1) Total liabilities are normally referred to as the gross debt of Canada whereas the excess of recorded liabilities over recorded assets is normally referred to as the net debt of Canada.

Source: *Public Accounts of Canada*.

Reference Table 64

Actual, Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances

1963 - 1991

(millions of dollars)

Year	Federal government			Total government		
	Actual	Cyclically-adjusted	Primary cyclically-adjusted	Actual	Cyclically-adjusted	Primary cyclically-adjusted
1963	-303.0	-52.5	432.5	-673.0	-391.9	388.1
1964	330.0	240.9	728.9	42.0	-60.7	769.3
1965	517.0	120.3	645.3	157.0	-295.6	601.4
1966	201.0	-485.7	48.3	361.0	-445.7	499.3
1967	-108.0	-405.8	114.2	38.0	-309.1	621.9
1968	-36.0	-283.7	316.3	329.0	40.3	1,039.3
1969	994.0	748.9	1,245.9	1,775.0	1,495.2	2,414.2
1970	247.0	491.1	1,094.1	712.0	1,014.2	2,001.2
1971	-139.0	74.5	610.5	32.0	295.6	1,247.6
1972	-530.0	-382.7	208.3	-48.0	141.0	1,207.0
1973	434.0	-322.8	765.2	1,119.0	251.4	1,916.4
1974	1,268.0	831.0	2,104.0	2,851.0	2,452.5	4,072.5
1975	-3,823.0	-3,226.6	-1,546.6	-4,284.0	-3,331.7	-1,369.7
1976	-3,337.0	-3,791.5	-1,647.5	-3,549.0	-3,969.3	-1,338.3
1977	-7,343.0	-7,865.9	-5,458.9	-5,460.0	-6,313.6	-3,352.6
1978	-10,854.0	-11,198.7	-7,912.7	-7,633.0	-8,231.4	-4,283.4
1979	-9,383.0	-10,367.7	-5,650.7	-5,543.0	-6,790.8	-2,066.8
1980	-10,663.0	-10,899.9	-4,769.9	-8,617.0	-8,739.0	-2,890.0
1981	-7,315.0	-7,865.4	1,368.6	-5,225.0	-5,721.6	2,580.4
1982	-20,281.0	-15,235.1	-3,560.1	-22,168.0	-15,453.4	-4,509.4
1983	-24,993.0	-20,244.8	-8,227.8	-28,040.0	-21,407.2	-9,499.2
1984	-30,024.0	-27,452.5	-12,277.5	-28,841.0	-25,215.2	-9,474.2
1985	-31,424.0	-31,263.1	-12,809.1	-32,536.0	-32,544.6	-13,248.6
1986	-23,617.0	-25,150.8	-5,557.8	-27,312.0	-29,715.6	-8,531.6
1987	-20,704.0	-24,171.1	-3,358.1	-20,843.0	-25,927.7	-2,765.7
1988	-19,166.0	-25,306.2	-1,127.2	-15,110.0	-24,047.3	2,077.7
1989	-21,195.0	-27,960.0	1,263.0	-19,673.0	-29,410.3	1,895.6
1990	-25,492.0	-27,638.0	5,098.0	-27,244.0	-30,170.0	6,031.9
1991	-29,810.0	-23,939.0	8,569.0	-41,051.0	-32,843.3	4,241.7

Sources: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); Department of Finance.

Reference Table 64.1
Actual, Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances
As a Percentage of Gross Domestic Product
1963 - 1991

Year	Federal government			Total government		
	Actual ⁽¹⁾	Cyclically-adjusted ⁽²⁾	Primary cyclically-adjusted ⁽²⁾	Actual ⁽¹⁾	Cyclically-adjusted ⁽²⁾	Primary cyclically-adjusted ⁽²⁾
1963.....	-0.6	-0.1	0.9	-1.4	-0.8	0.8
1964.....	0.6	0.5	1.4	0.1	-0.1	1.5
1965.....	0.9	0.2	1.1	0.3	-0.5	1.1
1966.....	0.3	-0.8	0.1	0.6	-0.7	0.8
1967.....	-0.2	-0.6	0.2	0.1	-0.5	0.9
1968.....	-0.0	-0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.4
1969.....	1.2	0.9	1.5	2.1	1.8	2.9
1970.....	0.3	0.5	1.2	0.8	1.1	2.2
1971.....	-0.1	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.3	1.3
1972.....	-0.5	-0.4	0.2	-0.0	0.1	1.1
1973.....	0.3	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.2	1.5
1974.....	0.8	0.5	1.4	1.9	1.6	2.7
1975.....	-2.2	-1.8	-0.9	-2.5	-1.9	-0.8
1976.....	-1.7	-1.9	-0.8	-1.8	-2.0	-0.7
1977.....	-3.4	-3.7	-2.5	-2.5	-2.9	-1.6
1978.....	-4.5	-4.7	-3.3	-3.2	-3.4	-1.8
1979.....	-3.4	-3.8	-2.1	-2.0	-2.5	-0.8
1980.....	-3.4	-3.5	-1.5	-2.8	-2.8	-0.9
1981.....	-2.1	-2.2	0.4	-1.5	-1.6	0.7
1982.....	-5.4	-3.9	-0.9	-5.9	-3.9	-1.1
1983.....	-6.2	-4.8	-2.0	-6.9	-5.1	-2.3
1984.....	-6.8	-6.1	-2.7	-6.5	-5.6	-2.1
1985.....	-6.6	-6.6	-2.7	-6.8	-6.9	-2.8
1986.....	-4.7	-5.0	-1.1	-5.4	-6.0	-1.7
1987.....	-3.8	-4.5	-0.6	-3.8	-4.8	-0.5
1988.....	-3.2	-4.3	-0.2	-2.5	-4.1	0.4
1989.....	-3.3	-4.4	0.2	-3.0	-4.7	0.3
1990.....	-3.8	-4.1	0.8	-4.1	-4.5	0.9
1991.....	-4.4	-3.4	1.2	-6.1	-4.7	0.6

(1) Actual balances as percentages of actual GDP.

(2) Cyclically-adjusted balances as percentages of cyclically-adjusted GDP.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); Department of Finance.

Table 64.2

**Change in Actual, Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances
As a Percentage of Gross Domestic Product⁽¹⁾
1964 - 1991**

Year	Federal government			Total government		
	Actual ⁽²⁾	Cyclically-adjusted ⁽³⁾	Primary cyclically-adjusted ⁽³⁾	Actual ⁽²⁾	Cyclically-adjusted ⁽³⁾	Primary cyclically-adjusted ⁽³⁾
1964.....	1.27	0.57	0.51	1.49	0.69	0.68
1965.....	0.27	-0.25	-0.26	0.19	-0.41	-0.42
1966.....	-0.59	-0.99	-1.07	0.29	-0.19	-0.27
1967.....	-0.47	0.19	0.09	-0.51	0.26	0.11
1968.....	0.11	0.21	0.26	0.38	0.50	0.48
1969.....	1.24	1.28	1.08	1.70	1.75	1.53
1970.....	-0.92	-0.36	-0.29	-1.34	-0.68	-0.69
1971.....	-0.42	-0.47	-0.59	-0.77	-0.82	-0.95
1972.....	-0.35	-0.43	-0.43	-0.08	-0.17	-0.17
1973.....	0.83	0.09	0.42	0.92	0.07	0.42
1974.....	0.49	0.80	0.76	1.00	1.40	1.13
1975.....	-3.06	-2.38	-2.25	-4.37	-3.50	-3.44
1976.....	0.54	-0.08	0.05	0.70	-0.11	0.10
1977.....	-1.68	-1.73	-1.70	-0.71	-0.92	-0.88
1978.....	-1.12	-1.01	-0.76	-0.65	-0.49	-0.23
1979.....	1.09	0.88	1.23	1.15	0.95	1.03
1980.....	-0.04	0.28	0.53	-0.77	-0.33	-0.17
1981.....	1.39	1.29	1.92	1.31	1.20	1.65
1982.....	-3.36	-1.67	-1.29	-4.45	-2.33	-1.87
1983.....	-0.74	-0.92	-1.05	-0.99	-1.14	-1.11
1984.....	-0.59	-1.28	-0.77	0.43	-0.51	0.15
1985.....	0.18	-0.50	0.02	-0.32	-1.27	-0.69
1986.....	1.90	1.55	1.58	1.41	0.90	1.08
1987.....	0.92	0.55	0.49	1.62	1.14	1.19
1988.....	0.59	0.18	0.43	1.28	0.72	0.87
1989.....	-0.10	-0.11	0.39	-0.53	-0.56	-0.05
1990.....	-0.56	0.28	0.56	-1.05	0.13	0.60
1991.....	-0.60	0.70	0.47	-2.01	-0.20	-0.29

(1) A positive sign indicates a move towards smaller deficits or larger surpluses; a negative sign indicates a move towards larger deficits or smaller surpluses.

(2) Changes in actual balances as percentages of actual GDP.

(3) Changes in cyclically-adjusted balances as percentages of cyclically-adjusted GDP.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); Department of Finance.

Reference Table 65
Summary of Balance of Payments
1961 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Merchan- dise exports	Merchan- dise imports	Merchan- dise trade balance	Service receipts	Service pay- ments	Invest- ment income receipts	Invest- ment income payments	Net trans- fers	Non- merchan- dise balance	Balance on current account	Capital account net flows		
											Canadian claims	Canadian liabil- ities	Balance
1961	5,858	5,716	142	1,276	1,734	301	1,023	-63	-1,080	-939	-239	1,010	771
1962	6,388	6,203	185	1,397	1,771	296	1,068	-12	-1,004	-819	-341	1,316	975
1963	7,074	6,580	493	1,521	1,818	315	1,162	-24	-1,015	-521	-493	982	489
1964	8,232	7,537	695	1,688	2,029	443	1,352	-8	-1,112	-415	-580	891	311
1965	8,743	8,600	143	1,840	2,232	492	1,485	7	-1,242	-1,098	-538	1,907	1,369
1966	10,325	10,059	266	2,112	2,524	515	1,635	29	-1,375	-1,109	-119	1,463	1,344
1967	11,288	10,725	564	2,761	2,735	493	1,733	49	-1,054	-491	-405	1,405	1,000
1968	13,670	12,196	1,474	2,460	2,990	622	1,840	159	-1,560	-86	-959	1,840	881
1969	14,982	14,071	911	2,862	3,633	893	2,099	111	-1,866	-956	-1,308	2,444	1,136
1970	16,820	13,869	2,950	3,258	3,960	1,047	2,397	134	-1,918	1,033	-2,578	1,859	-717
1971	17,784	15,314	2,468	3,389	4,216	991	2,498	236	-2,098	370	-958	1,877	919
1972	20,223	18,272	1,952	3,514	4,508	1,025	2,485	220	-2,235	-283	-772	2,620	1,848
1973	25,649	22,727	2,923	4,118	5,297	1,234	2,965	297	-2,611	312	-2,148	2,686	537
1974	32,738	30,905	1,834	5,067	6,462	1,444	3,681	497	-3,134	-1,299	-2,683	5,014	2,332
1975	33,616	33,961	346	5,338	7,402	1,734	4,270	314	-4,286	-4,632	-1,245	7,202	5,957
1976	38,167	36,607	1,559	6,085	8,672	1,679	5,215	467	-5,655	-4,097	-3,474	11,348	7,876
1977	44,496	41,524	2,972	6,687	9,728	1,806	6,377	318	-7,294	-4,321	-1,068	7,614	6,547
1978	53,360	49,047	4,312	7,793	11,005	2,353	8,301	-54	-9,216	-4,903	-5,443	13,493	8,048
1979	65,581	61,158	4,423	9,494	12,121	2,648	9,803	494	-9,287	-4,864	-5,602	12,974	7,372
1980	76,682	67,904	8,778	10,898	14,029	3,639	11,465	386	-10,571	-1,793	-7,006	9,862	2,856
1981	84,432	77,140	7,293	12,448	15,861	3,992	15,329	575	-14,176	-6,884	-17,869	33,033	15,164
1982	84,394	66,738	17,653	12,258	15,859	5,478	18,148	619	-15,649	2,004	-6,372	5,929	-444
1983	90,556	73,098	17,458	12,888	16,735	5,596	17,198	91	-15,355	2,102	-8,421	11,237	2,816
1984	111,329	91,492	19,837	14,706	19,139	6,361	19,849	-231	-18,151	1,686	-10,561	15,051	4,489
1985	119,061	102,670	16,391	15,858	20,718	7,573	21,905	-294	-19,488	-3,096	-2,675	12,070	9,395
1986	120,318	110,374	9,943	17,801	22,995	7,716	24,117	258	-21,338	-11,394	-10,766	24,854	14,089
1987	126,341	115,119	11,221	19,076	25,383	8,027	24,470	-72	-22,822	-11,601	-15,524	30,276	14,750
1988	137,779	128,861	8,917	21,531	27,521	11,993	30,704	293	-24,410	-15,494	-19,746	35,825	16,078
1989	141,767	135,347	6,419	22,146	30,258	10,100	31,603	308	-29,306	-22,886	-11,341	34,253	22,914
1990	146,520	136,600	9,920	23,045	34,326	9,764	34,020	-93	-35,628	-25,709	-9,266	34,712	25,447
1991	141,728	135,948	5,780	23,305	35,587	9,714	32,098	-362	-35,030	-29,249	-8,017	43,062	35,044

Source: Statistics Canada, *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 66
Balance of Payments with the United States
1961 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Merchan- dise trade balance	Non- merchan- dise trade balance	Balance on current account	Capital account net flows		
				Canadian claims	Canadian liabil- ities	Balance
1961.....	-638	-740	-1,378	-136	1,063	927
1962.....	-434	-655	-1,089	-478	1,161	683
1963.....	-490	-665	-1,155	-307	1,045	738
1964.....	-808	-834	-1,642	-52	1,547	1,495
1965.....	-1,014	-902	-1,917	-127	760	633
1966.....	-931	-1,041	-1,971	277	1,309	1,586
1967.....	-565	-781	-1,346	-455	1,527	1,072
1968.....	402	-1,148	-746	-947	978	31
1969.....	429	-1,330	-901	-97	1,739	1,642
1970.....	1,007	-1,296	-289	-1,859	1,441	-418
1971.....	1,340	-1,535	-196	438	1,251	1,689
1972.....	1,607	-1,655	-49	-304	867	563
1973.....	1,430	-2,092	-661	-884	1,838	954
1974.....	1,148	-2,549	-1,402	11	3,438	3,449
1975.....	-999	-3,708	-4,706	1,252	4,714	5,965
1976.....	690	-4,939	-4,250	-1,474	5,996	4,522
1977.....	1,747	-5,796	-4,047	219	3,752	3,972
1978.....	2,966	-7,245	-4,278	-2,436	8,430	5,992
1979.....	603	-8,194	-7,591	-2,344	5,807	3,464
1980.....	1,632	-9,507	-7,875	-4,266	2,602	-1,664
1981.....	3,685	-11,538	-7,854	-5,459	16,047	10,588
1982.....	11,025	-12,670	-1,645	-1,209	-3,236	-4,446
1983.....	13,668	-11,090	2,576	-9,758	9,238	-520
1984.....	18,924	-12,198	6,723	-6,145	2,803	-3,342
1985.....	20,386	-12,114	8,274	-2,068	-2,327	-4,394
1986.....	16,898	-12,025	4,873	-6,956	-1,891	-8,846
1987.....	17,621	-11,944	5,677	-10,622	8,915	-1,707
1988.....	13,836	-12,862	974	-12,710	7,708	-5,001
1989.....	11,636	-15,157	-3,521	-8,625	6,829	-1,796
1990.....	16,748	-19,475	-2,727	-4,344	16,005	11,661
1991.....	13,884	-18,719	-4,835	-5,905	6,464	559

Source: Statistics Canada, *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 67
Balance of Payments with the Rest of the World
1961 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Merchan- dise trade balance	Non- merchan- dise trade balance	Balance on current account	Capital account net flows		
				Canadian claims	Canadian liabil- ities	Balance
1961.....	780	- 340	439	- 103	-53	- 156
1962.....	619	- 349	270	137	155	292
1963.....	983	- 350	634	- 186	-63	- 249
1964.....	1,503	- 278	1,227	- 528	- 656	-1,184
1965.....	1,157	- 340	819	- 411	1,147	736
1966.....	1,197	-334	862	-396	154	-242
1967.....	1,129	-273	855	50	-122	-72
1968.....	1,072	-412	660	-12	862	850
1969.....	482	-536	-55	-1,211	705	-506
1970.....	1,943	-622	1,322	-719	418	-299
1971.....	1,128	-563	566	-1,396	626	-770
1972.....	345	-580	-234	-468	1,753	1,285
1973.....	1,493	-519	973	-1,264	848	-417
1974.....	686	-585	103	-2,694	1,576	-1,117
1975.....	653	-578	74	-2,497	2,488	-8
1976.....	869	-716	153	-2,000	5,352	3,354
1977.....	1,225	-1,498	-274	-1,287	3,862	2,575
1978.....	1,346	-1,971	-625	-3,007	5,063	2,056
1979.....	3,820	-1,093	2,727	-3,258	7,167	3,908
1980.....	7,146	-1,064	6,082	-2,740	7,260	4,520
1981.....	3,608	-2,638	970	-12,410	16,986	4,576
1982.....	6,628	-2,979	3,649	-5,163	9,165	4,002
1983.....	3,790	-4,265	-474	1,337	1,999	3,336
1984.....	913	-5,953	-5,037	-4,416	12,248	7,831
1985.....	-3,995	-7,374	-11,370	-607	14,397	13,789
1986.....	-6,955	-9,313	-16,267	-3,810	26,745	22,935
1987.....	-6,400	-10,878	-17,278	-4,902	21,361	16,457
1988.....	-4,919	-11,548	-16,468	-7,036	28,117	21,079
1989.....	-5,217	-14,149	-19,365	-2,716	27,424	24,710
1990.....	-6,828	-16,153	-22,982	-4,922	18,707	13,786
1991.....	-8,104	-16,311	-24,414	-2,112	36,598	34,485

Source: Statistics Canada, *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 68
Merchandise Trade Detail: Exports
1971 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Wheat	Other agricultural and fish products	Crude petro- leum	Natural gas	Other crude mate- rials	Fabri- cated mate- rials	Motor vehicles and parts	Other end products	Resi- dual ⁽¹⁾	Total
1971.....	829	1,298	801	257	2,234	5,963	4,163	2,331	-93	17,783
1972.....	939	1,453	1,035	308	2,255	6,859	4,699	2,637	37	20,222
1973.....	1,275	1,979	1,557	359	3,204	8,571	5,386	3,246	73	25,649
1974.....	2,114	1,846	3,582	520	3,893	11,115	5,667	3,979	22	32,738
1975.....	2,033	2,165	3,014	1,166	3,834	10,412	6,391	4,528	73	33,617
1976.....	1,713	2,600	2,165	1,634	4,426	12,381	8,185	5,014	49	38,167
1977.....	1,948	2,755	1,745	2,087	5,076	15,134	10,322	5,399	29	44,495
1978.....	1,916	3,444	1,582	2,205	5,090	19,467	12,394	6,884	379	53,361
1979.....	2,183	4,185	2,538	3,062	7,041	24,505	11,806	9,936	325	65,582
1980.....	3,882	4,461	2,845	4,035	7,930	29,606	10,890	12,212	818	76,681
1981.....	3,835	5,777	2,502	4,390	8,340	30,964	13,483	13,730	1,411	84,432
1982.....	4,281	5,963	2,747	4,814	7,645	27,139	16,818	13,927	1,059	84,393
1983.....	4,667	5,820	3,499	3,917	7,344	29,440	21,277	13,628	963	90,555
1984.....	4,624	6,175	4,404	3,918	8,946	34,093	29,435	17,286	2,449	111,330
1985.....	3,811	5,920	5,972	4,012	9,245	35,364	33,213	19,045	2,480	119,062
1986.....	2,868	7,409	3,775	2,524	9,115	37,976	31,909	22,785	1,958	120,318
1987.....	3,253	7,862	4,855	2,527	9,777	42,922	32,048	23,019	78	126,340
1988.....	3,560	7,728	4,043	2,954	10,461	48,789	34,819	24,678	748	137,779
1989.....	2,508	7,959	4,475	3,025	10,855	49,575	35,038	27,459	873	141,767
1990.....	3,209	8,330	5,687	3,574	10,506	47,097	34,341	31,193	2,583	146,520
1991.....	3,452	8,263	5,882	3,581	9,181	44,791	32,590	31,425	2,562	141,728

(1) Residual is defined as Special Transactions trade plus unallocated Balance of Payments adjustments.

Note: During 1984 Statistics Canada began publishing detailed commodity trade data on a balance of payments basis instead of the Custom basis which it had used previously.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Summary of Canadian International Trade* (65-001).

Reference Table 69
Merchandise Trade Detail: Imports
1971 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Agricultural and fish products	Crude petroleum	Other crude materials	Fabricated materials	Motor vehicles and parts	Other end products	Residual ⁽¹⁾	Total
1971.....	1,157	541	781	3,206	4,030	5,751	-152	15,314
1972.....	1,400	681	859	3,645	4,850	7,029	-193	18,271
1973.....	1,981	942	1,076	4,330	5,987	8,765	-356	22,726
1974.....	2,516	2,646	1,426	6,667	6,936	11,157	-446	30,903
1975.....	2,682	3,302	1,784	6,091	8,101	12,393	-392	33,962
1976.....	2,871	3,280	1,811	6,264	9,288	13,415	-322	36,608
1977.....	3,305	3,236	2,104	7,047	11,332	14,860	-361	41,523
1978.....	3,783	3,491	2,426	8,824	13,078	18,096	-649	49,048
1979.....	4,194	4,513	3,427	11,931	14,900	22,817	-625	61,157
1980.....	4,803	6,909	3,811	13,439	13,321	26,154	-535	67,903
1981.....	5,234	7,976	3,802	14,724	15,739	30,268	-603	77,140
1982.....	4,938	4,941	3,151	12,376	14,645	27,073	-386	66,739
1983.....	5,003	3,267	3,317	14,153	18,744	29,173	-559	73,098
1984.....	5,906	3,383	4,418	16,565	25,719	36,580	-1,080	91,492
1985.....	5,909	3,749	3,999	18,730	31,091	38,503	688	102,669
1986.....	6,701	2,717	4,029	19,667	33,124	43,154	983	110,374
1987.....	6,791	3,447	3,986	20,992	32,746	45,964	1,193	115,119
1988.....	6,993	2,977	3,788	25,440	33,400	54,033	2,229	128,862
1989.....	7,637	3,705	4,094	26,870	32,127	58,301	2,612	135,347
1990.....	8,100	5,444	3,717	27,093	30,624	58,497	3,125	136,600
1991.....	8,414	4,508	3,326	24,956	31,137	59,318	4,288	135,948

⁽¹⁾ Residual is defined as Special Transactions trade plus unallocated Balance of Payments adjustments.

Note: See Note to Table 68.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Summary of Canadian International Trade* (65-001).

Reference Table 70
International Payments: Capital Movements
1970 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Canadian claims on non-residents, net flow									
Year	Direct invest- ment abroad	Portfolio securities		Government of Canada assets		Canadian Bank's foreign currency transactions with non residents	Non-Bank deposits abroad	Other claims	Total claims, net flow
		Foreign stocks	Foreign bonds	Official inter- national reserves	Loans and subscrip- tions				
1970.....	-315	90	-20	-1,663	-208	-122	-33	-308	-2,578
1971.....	-230	221	-24	-897	-359	1,404	-551	-521	-958
1972.....	-400	272	-29	-335	-459	638	-190	-269	-772
1973.....	-770	117	-47	467	-416	-344	-177	-981	-2,148
1974.....	-810	67	-19	-25	-884	-1,354	1,590	-1,248	-2,683
1975.....	-915	42	-60	404	-693	488	-217	-293	-1,245
1976.....	-590	19	57	-522	-628	-942	-348	-522	-3,474
1977.....	-740	243	-23	1,421	-1,024	1,384	-655	-1,675	-1,068
1978.....	-2,325	74	-48	185	-1,129	---	-667	-1,533	-5,443
1979.....	-2,550	-613	32	858	-1,396	---	72	-2,004	-5,602
1980.....	-3,150	-115	-68	542	-1,668	---	-489	-2,057	-7,006
1981.....	-6,900	8	-31	-382	-1,434	---	-7,562	-1,568	-17,869
1982.....	-875	-309	-233	665	-2,686	---	-3,240	306	-6,372
1983.....	-3,399	-825	-451	-549	-363	---	958	-3,792	-8,421
1984.....	-2,949	-715	-1,359	1,092	-1,956	---	-1,927	-2,750	-10,561
1985.....	-3,900	-570	-750	111	-867	---	2,136	1,164	-2,675
1986.....	-5,650	-2,065	-178	-662	-25	---	-2,301	116	-10,766
1987.....	-9,375	-1,067	-876	-4,460	-597	---	968	-119	-15,524
1988.....	-6,500	-2,913	-74	-9,451	-548	---	-591	332	-19,746
1989.....	-5,450	-2,446	-1,549	-345	-983	---	4	-572	-11,341
1990.....	-5,101	-2,269	-31	-649	-1,450	---	-481	715	-9,266
1991.....	-4,400	-5,709	-1,128	2,830	-1,782	---	-439	2,610	-8,017

Source: Statistics Canada, *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Table 70 (continued)
International Payments: Capital Movements
1970 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Canadian liabilities to non-residents, net flow											
Year	Direct investment in Canada	Portfolio securities		Canadian Bank's foreign currency transactions with non residents	Money market instruments		Special Drawing Rights allocations	Other liabilities	Total liabilities, net flow	Total capital account, net flow	Statistical discrepancy
		Canadian stocks	Canadian bonds		Government of Canada paper	Other claims					
1970.....	905	-79	572	0	-79	310	133	98	1,859	-717	-316
1971.....	925	-125	233	0	-2	77	119	651	1,877	919	-1,289
1972.....	620	-24	1,380	0	21	-177	117	681	2,620	1,848	-1,565
1973.....	830	13	577	0	-23	140	0	1,150	2,686	537	-851
1974.....	845	-141	1,866	0	78	80	0	2,284	5,014	2,332	-1,033
1975.....	725	86	4,406	0	38	349	0	1,597	7,202	5,957	-1,326
1976.....	-299	-57	8,636	0	439	522	0	2,108	11,348	7,876	-3,779
1977.....	475	-104	5,279	0	242	219	0	1,504	7,614	6,547	-2,225
1978.....	135	-270	5,267	2,771	-53	84	0	5,559	13,493	8,048	-3,147
1979.....	750	522	3,552	4,107	-179	677	219	3,326	12,974	7,372	-2,508
1980.....	800	1,489	3,460	1,311	542	507	217	1,534	9,862	2,856	-1,062
1981.....	-4,400	-628	11,503	17,400	-2	1,207	---	7,744	33,033	15,164	-8,281
1982.....	-1,025	-308	11,964	-3,704	122	-978	---	-139	5,929	-444	-1,561
1983.....	300	912	4,781	1,553	974	779	---	1,940	11,237	2,816	-4,917
1984.....	1,700	152	7,707	533	1,515	16	---	3,430	15,051	4,489	-6,176
1985.....	-2,800	1,551	11,066	311	-692	114	---	2,518	12,070	9,395	-6,300
1986.....	1,375	1,877	22,541	-5,196	1,847	544	---	1,868	24,854	14,089	-2,696
1987.....	4,600	6,640	7,530	2,906	1,309	1,233	---	6,057	30,276	14,750	-3,150
1988.....	4,450	-2,378	15,568	2,932	7,123	2,168	---	5,962	35,825	16,078	-585
1989.....	2,400	3,885	17,306	-2,625	484	656	---	12,146	34,253	22,914	-28
1990.....	6,820	-1,735	13,296	3,155	2,666	2,223	---	8,287	34,712	25,447	263
1991.....	5,891	-990	25,828	4,957	2,288	2,140	---	2,948	43,062	35,044	-5,795

Reference Table 71

Net Proceeds from New Issues of Canadian Securities to Non-Residents

1952 - 1991

(millions of dollars)

Year	Government of Canada bonds (including guaranteed)			Provincial government bonds (including guaranteed)			Municipal government bonds			Total government bonds		
	New issues	Retire-ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire-ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire-ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire-ments	Net proceeds
1952	1	18	-17	107	38	69	55	17	38	163	73	90
1953	6	84	-78	143	28	115	76	15	61	225	127	98
1954	8	69	-61	126	63	63	46	28	18	180	160	20
1955	5	100	-95	3	19	-16	44	18	26	52	137	-85
1956	9	83	-74	224	15	209	112	18	94	345	116	229
1957	16	29	-13	136	25	111	123	24	99	275	78	197
1958	76	25	51	168	45	123	148	30	118	392	100	292
1959	56	101	-45	334	41	293	157	33	124	547	175	372
1960	30	58	-28	103	57	46	135	38	97	268	153	115
1961	37	48	-11	66	24	42	47	38	9	150	110	40
1962	156	86	70	148	22	126	74	41	33	378	149	229
1963	173	76	97	343	70	273	62	77	-15	578	223	355
1964	43	88	-45	439	66	373	182	53	129	664	207	457
1965	28	85	-57	297	31	266	84	53	31	409	169	240
1966	32	203	-171	448	65	383	177	96	81	657	364	293
1967	20	95	-75	762	61	701	173	52	121	955	208	747
1968	288	57	231	852	76	776	124	60	64	1,264	193	1,071
1969	40	83	-43	1,063	91	972	177	88	89	1,280	262	1,018
1970	26	158	-132	528	111	417	65	92	-27	619	361	258
1971	27	31	-4	725	316	409	26	100	-74	778	447	331
1972	31	43	-12	1,140	221	919	169	98	71	1,340	362	978
1973	13	110	-97	857	233	624	109	117	-8	979	460	519
1974	14	55	-41	1,713	210	1,503	234	96	138	1,961	361	1,600
1975	46	92	-46	3,334	341	2,993	541	82	459	3,921	515	3,406
1976	369	148	221	4,938	308	4,630	782	120	662	6,089	576	5,513
1977	726	146	580	3,109	311	2,798	376	98	278	4,211	555	3,656
1978	3,095	211	2,884	2,053	586	1,467	130	194	-64	5,278	991	4,287
1979	1,747	210	1,537	2,065	865	1,200	217	420	-203	4,029	1,495	2,534
1980	1,238	299	939	1,523	1,108	415	157	352	-195	2,918	1,759	1,159
1981	2,001	463	1,538	6,433	1,164	5,269	415	210	205	8,849	1,837	7,012
1982	3,955	789	3,166	7,668	1,878	5,790	706	348	358	12,329	3,015	9,314
1983	2,311	2,029	282	5,409	1,799	3,610	309	296	13	8,029	4,124	3,905
1984	2,270	1,982	288	4,205	1,704	2,501	789	261	528	7,264	3,947	3,317
1985	5,435	2,260	3,175	4,790	3,099	1,691	513	287	226	10,738	5,646	5,092
1986	6,494	2,074	4,420	9,617	3,510	6,107	707	518	189	16,818	6,102	10,716
1987	3,429	3,933	-504	5,513	4,275	1,238	640	645	-5	9,582	8,853	729
1988	4,544	4,024	520	6,485	5,445	1,040	610	431	179	11,639	9,900	1,739
1989	5,827	4,774	1,053	6,594	5,431	1,163	405	464	-59	12,826	10,669	2,157
1990	8,866	6,721	2,145	9,649	3,640	6,009	144	571	-427	18,659	10,932	7,727
1991	12,838	7,497	5,341	25,373	7,330	18,043	721	737	-16	38,932	15,564	23,368

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments* (67-001) and *Canada's International Transactions in Securities* (67-002).

Reference Table 71 (continued)

Net Proceeds from New Issues of Canadian Securities to Non-Residents

1952 - 1991

(millions of dollars)

Year	Bonds and debentures of corporations			Total bonds and debentures			Total stocks			Total securities		
	New issues	Retire- ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire- ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire- ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire- ments	Net proceeds
1952.....	136	15	121	299	88	211	24	1	23	323	89	234
1953.....	64	13	51	289	140	149	46	6	40	335	146	189
1954.....	133	35	98	313	195	118	20	10	10	333	205	128
1955.....	51	41	10	103	178	-75	63	7	56	166	185	-19
1956.....	252	20	232	597	136	461	70	5	65	667	141	526
1957.....	464	31	433	739	109	630	61	25	36	800	134	666
1958.....	253	42	211	645	142	503	43	16	27	688	158	530
1959.....	114	66	48	661	241	420	48	17	31	709	258	451
1960.....	154	104	50	422	257	165	26	9	17	448	266	182
1961.....	354	136	218	504	246	258	44	55	-11	548	301	247
1962.....	331	140	191	709	289	420	20	30	-10	729	319	410
1963.....	392	101	291	970	324	646	14	80	-66	984	404	580
1964.....	414	117	297	1,078	324	754	22	58	-36	1,100	382	718
1965.....	807	214	593	1,216	383	833	24	7	17	1,240	390	850
1966.....	751	131	620	1,408	495	913	57	4	53	1,465	499	966
1967.....	315	148	167	1,270	356	914	37	1	36	1,307	357	950
1968.....	586	233	353	1,850	426	1,424	67	5	62	1,917	431	1,486
1969.....	597	176	421	1,877	438	1,439	212	2	210	2,089	440	1,649
1970.....	541	187	354	1,160	548	612	70	4	66	1,230	552	678
1971.....	391	393	-2	1,169	840	329	22	5	17	1,191	845	346
1972.....	345	236	109	1,685	598	1,087	38	2	36	1,723	600	1,123
1973.....	305	276	29	1,284	736	548	39	2	37	1,323	738	585
1974.....	448	224	224	2,409	585	1,824	14	41	-27	2,423	626	1,797
1975.....	1,031	332	699	4,952	847	4,105	86	4	82	5,038	851	4,187
1976.....	2,868	303	2,565	8,955	878	8,077	81	58	23	9,036	936	8,100
1977.....	1,729	345	1,384	5,939	902	5,037	13	27	-14	5,952	929	5,023
1978.....	1,267	325	942	6,547	1,314	5,233	126	0	126	6,673	1,314	5,359
1979.....	1,150	608	542	5,181	2,104	3,077	162	0	162	5,343	2,104	3,239
1980.....	1,982	751	1,231	4,900	2,510	2,390	503	1	502	5,403	2,511	2,892
1981.....	4,464	1,228	3,236	13,312	3,063	10,249	485	2	483	13,797	3,065	10,732
1982.....	4,221	1,414	2,807	16,551	4,431	12,120	203	4	199	16,754	4,435	12,319
1983.....	1,613	1,213	400	9,643	5,338	4,305	1,177	2	1,175	10,820	5,340	5,480
1984.....	1,967	1,305	662	9,232	5,252	3,980	395	2	393	9,627	5,254	4,373
1985.....	4,174	1,483	2,691	14,912	7,130	7,782	374	18	356	15,286	7,148	8,138
1986.....	8,276	3,865	4,411	25,095	9,967	15,128	1,186	8	1,178	26,281	9,975	16,306
1987.....	7,672	3,427	4,245	17,252	12,282	4,970	2,388	8	2,380	19,640	12,290	7,350
1988.....	9,165	3,808	5,357	20,805	13,706	7,099	455	1	454	21,346	13,600	7,746
1989.....	9,656	3,793	5,863	22,483	14,459	8,024	863	0	863	23,312	14,415	8,897
1990.....	4,773	2,096	2,677	23,431	13,028	10,403	306	36	270	24,590	14,128	10,462
1991.....	6,313	3,919	2,394	45,245	19,483	25,762	986	12	974	46,385	20,237	26,148

Reference Table 72

Canadian Chartered Banks' Head Office and Branches in Canada

Net Change in Foreign Currency Positions⁽¹⁾

1965 - 1991

(millions of dollars)

Year	With U.S. residents ⁽²⁾			Other non-residents ⁽²⁾			Total non-residents			With Canadian-residents			Changes in banks' own positions
	Assets	Liabil-ities	Net	Assets	Liabil-ities	Net	Assets	Liabil-ities	Net	Assets	Liabil-ities	Net	
1965	-208	-727	519	-440	505	-945	-648	-222	-426	276	-107	383	-43
1966	208	-309	517	-2	48	-50	206	-261	467	84	401	-317	150
1967	273	76	197	375	188	187	648	264	384	-103	363	-466	-82
1968	168	-296	464	725	701	24	893	405	488	-49	189	-238	250
1969	815	338	477	1,395	1,366	29	2,210	1,704	506	215	1,237	-1,022	-516
1970	-33	22	-55	1,389	1,212	177	1,356	1,234	122	216	101	115	237
1971	-933	592	-1,525	318	197	121	-615	789	-1,404	-43	-1,470	1,427	23
1972	-87	175	-262	1,288	1,663	-375	1,201	1,838	-637	-100	-89	-11	-648
1973	528	265	263	3,211	3,131	80	3,739	3,396	343	175	1,406	-1,231	-888
1974	-47	1,026	-1,073	1,492	-935	2,427	1,445	91	1,354	1,116	1,997	-881	473
1975	-652	833	-1,485	558	-438	996	-94	395	-489	569	-513	1,082	593
1976	884	275	609	2,407	2,075	332	3,291	2,350	941	498	1,789	-1,291	-350
1977	-31	851	-882	838	1,340	-502	807	2,191	-1,384	2,217	843	1,374	-10
1978	2,238	4,324	-2,086	1,881	2,566	-685	4,119	6,890	-2,771	5,442	3,425	2,017	-754
1979	672	2,526	-1,854	3,739	5,992	-2,253	4,411	8,518	-4,107	1,178	-572	1,750	-2,357
1980	5,786	4,135	1,651	6,251	9,213	-2,962	12,037	13,348	-1,311	2,759	1,056	1,703	392
1981	-645	8,677	-9,323	3,476	11,746	-8,269	2,831	20,423	-17,592	11,326	-4,293	15,619	-1,973
1982	189	-600	788	-778	-3,693	2,917	-589	-4,293	3,705	2,558	1,927	632	4,336
1983	1,290	8,679	-7,389	2,238	-3,598	5,837	3,528	5,081	-1,552	-1,147	-1,170	23	-1,529
1984	441	947	-505	-29	32	-62	412	979	-567	316	544	-228	-795
1985	6,765	4,868	1,897	-3,004	-832	-2,172	3,761	4,036	-275	3,076	994	2,082	1,806
1986	6,561	4,912	1,628	1,782	-1,765	3,547	8,343	3,147	5,196	-3,414	-1,627	-1,787	3,409
1987	-1,107	-2,492	1,385	-1,114	3,176	-4,290	-2,221	684	-2,905	-2,613	494	-3,107	-6,012
1988	-3,139	-1,281	-1,858	-2,724	-1,650	-1,074	-5,863	-2,931	-2,932	506	321	185	-2,747
1989	-3,773	-7,095	3,323	6,307	7,004	-697	2,534	-91	2,625	2,110	1,620	489	3,114
1990	1,808	2,661	-854	1,794	4,096	-2,302	3,602	6,757	-3,155	5,193	1,060	4,133	978
1991	4,413	-1,792	6,204	1,087	1,249	-162	5,500	-543	-6,043	-1,632	-262	-1,370	-7,413

⁽¹⁾ Adjusted for variations in exchange rates.⁽²⁾ Commencing with September 30, 1970, changes in assets and liabilities with residents of Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands are included with residents of the United States instead of with other non-residents.Source: Statistics Canada, *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 73
Canada's Official International Reserves
1961 - 1991
(millions of U.S. dollars)

Year	Foreign currencies ⁽¹⁾			Special Drawing Rights	Reserve position in IMF	Total	Total (millions of SDRs)
	U.S. dollars	Other	Gold				
1961.....	1,123.0	10.7	946.2	---	212.1	2,292.0	2,292.0
1962.....	1,842.8	9.2	708.5	---	0.0	2,560.5	2,560.5
1963.....	1,786.6	9.5	817.2	---	0.0	2,613.3	2,613.3
1964.....	1,654.5	11.8	1,025.7	---	197.5	2,889.5	2,889.5
1965.....	1,519.9	12.8	1,150.8	---	353.4	3,036.9	3,036.9
1966.....	1,195.4	12.4	1,045.6	---	448.5	2,701.9	2,701.9
1967.....	1,255.2	13.4	1,014.9	---	433.4	2,716.9	2,716.9
1968.....	1,964.9	11.6	863.1	---	206.2	3,045.8	3,045.8
1969.....	1,743.6	12.3	872.3	---	478.1	3,106.3	3,106.3
1970.....	3,022.1	14.5	790.7	182.1	669.6	4,679.0	4,679.0
1971.....	4,060.6	13.6	791.8	371.9	332.6	5,570.4	5,570.4
1972.....	4,355.0	12.6	834.1	505.2	342.9	6,049.9	5,572.3
1973.....	3,927.2	12.2	926.9	563.7	338.2	5,768.2	4,781.5
1974.....	3,767.7	12.9	940.7	574.3	529.7	5,825.3	4,757.9
1975.....	3,207.1	15.7	899.4	555.4	648.0	5,325.6	4,549.3
1976.....	3,446.3	15.8	879.0	557.8	944.5	5,843.4	5,029.2
1977.....	2,298.7	15.8	935.6	505.3	852.1	4,607.5	3,793.1
1978.....	2,459.5	18.4	1,009.1	522.4	556.8	4,566.2	3,504.9
1979.....	1,863.9	23.9	1,022.6	585.9	390.6	3,886.9	2,950.6
1980.....	2,037.6	23.1	936.6	453.2	579.0	4,029.6	3,159.5
1981.....	2,865.3	95.8	833.7	174.0	402.4	4,371.1	3,755.4
1982.....	2,454.9	120.1	782.3	70.8	365.0	3,793.2	3,438.6
1983.....	2,373.8	368.2	739.1	21.0	703.3	4,205.4	4,016.8
1984.....	1,692.1	48.6	690.8	72.2	678.4	3,182.1	3,246.4
1985.....	1,523.9	50.1	773.0	217.9	710.8	3,275.6	2,982.1
1986.....	2,274.1	43.4	844.5	247.4	686.3	4,095.6	3,348.3
1987.....	6,163.3	54.5	919.5	405.2	660.6	8,203.2	5,782.4
1988.....	12,608.3	908.3	807.2	1,369.2	504.7	16,197.6	12,036.5
1989.....	11,489.3	2,660.9	740.6	1,377.4	527.7	16,795.8	12,780.7
1990.....	11,476.4	4,325.8	735.1	1,525.8	517.4	18,580.5	13,060.4
1991.....	9,439.7	4,638.9	649.0	1,581.6	592.3	16,901.4	11,815.7

⁽¹⁾ Convertible foreign currency of the Exchange Fund Account, the Receiver General for Canada and the Bank of Canada.

Source: Department of Finance.

Reference Table 74
Canada's International Investment Position for Selected Years
1926 - 1991
(billions of dollars)

Year	Canada's assets										Total assets ⁽²⁾	
	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Stocks	Bonds	Other debt ⁽³⁾	Official international reserves	Government of Canada loans and sub-scriptions	Non-bank deposits ⁽¹⁾	Canadian banks' net foreign currency asset position	Other assets		Allowances ⁽⁴⁾
1926.....	0.4	0.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.4	---	1.3
1930.....	0.4	0.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.3	---	1.5
1939.....	0.7	0.7	---	---	---	0.5	---	---	---	0.0	---	1.9
1945.....	0.7	0.6	---	---	---	1.7	0.7	---	0.1	0.2	---	4.0
1950.....	1.0	0.6	---	---	---	2.0	2.1	---	0.1	0.1	---	5.9
1955.....	1.7	1.0	---	---	---	2.0	1.7	---	0.4	0.3	---	7.1
1960.....	2.5	1.3	---	---	---	2.0	1.6	---	1.2	0.3	---	8.9
1965.....	3.5	1.9	---	---	---	3.3	1.6	0.4	0.4	1.8	---	12.9
1970.....	6.2	2.8	---	---	---	4.7	2.5	1.5	2.1	2.2	---	22.0
1975.....	10.5	4.2	---	---	---	5.4	5.2	1.2	1.4	5.9	---	33.8
1980.....	27.0	8.9	---	---	---	4.8	10.8	3.7	0.0	14.6	-3.9	65.9
1981.....	33.8	9.2	---	---	---	5.2	12.0	11.5	0.0	16.1	-4.4	83.4
1982.....	35.6	9.8	---	---	---	4.7	15.0	15.1	0.0	16.9	-5.0	91.9
1983.....	39.9	---	9.8	1.6	2.3	5.2	15.4	14.4	0.0	17.4	-7.1	99.0
1984.....	47.4	---	12.1	3.7	2.7	4.2	17.9	17.3	0.0	20.2	-9.2	116.3
1985.....	54.1	---	14.5	4.7	2.3	4.6	19.4	16.2	0.0	20.8	-10.4	126.2
1986.....	58.5	---	17.5	4.9	2.0	5.7	19.5	20.0	0.0	22.3	-11.4	138.9
1987.....	66.9	---	21.6	5.6	2.2	10.7	19.5	18.2	0.0	25.1	-15.0	154.7
1988.....	72.8	---	22.4	5.2	3.0	19.3	19.4	17.3	0.0	27.4	-13.9	173.0
1989.....	80.9	---	24.4	6.6	3.4	19.5	20.1	16.6	0.0	30.6	-14.4	187.6
1990.....	86.7	---	26.1	6.8	3.0	21.6	21.8	18.2	0.0	35.3	-12.8	206.6
1991.....	92.6	---	29.3	7.6	3.4	19.5	23.1	20.8	0.0	35.5	-11.6	220.3

(1) Prior to 1965, included in Canadian banks' net foreign currency asset position.

(2) Data for 1926 and 1930 excluded short-term receivables and payables.

(3) Prior to 1983 included with other assets.

(4) Established by the Government of Canada and the Canadian chartered banks.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's International Investment Position* (67-202).

Table 74 (continued)
Canada's International Investment Position for Selected Years
1926 - 1991
(billions of dollars)

Year	Canada's liabilities										Net inter- national investment position	Cumulative statistical discrepancy
	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Stocks	Bonds	Other debt	Non-resident equity in Canadian assets abroad	Canadian bank's net foreign liability position	Money market securities ⁽¹⁾	Other liabilities	Total liabilities ⁽²⁾		
1926.....	1.8	3.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.7	6.4	-5.1	0.0
1930.....	2.4	4.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.7	8.0	-6.5	0.0
1939.....	2.3	4.3	---	---	---	0.2	---	---	0.6	7.4	-5.5	0.0
1945.....	2.7	4.1	---	---	---	0.2	---	---	1.1	8.1	-4.1	-0.1
1950.....	4.0	4.4	---	---	---	0.3	---	---	1.4	10.1	-4.2	-0.3
1955.....	7.7	5.2	---	---	---	0.7	---	---	1.8	15.4	-8.3	0.3
1960.....	12.9	7.9	---	---	---	1.1	---	---	3.1	25.0	-16.1	-0.5
1965.....	17.4	10.1	---	---	---	1.6	---	---	5.8	34.9	-22.0	-0.4
1970.....	26.4	14.9	---	---	---	2.8	---	---	7.9	52.0	-30.0	1.6
1975.....	37.4	28.2	---	---	---	3.9	---	---	14.0	83.5	-49.7	7.2
1980.....	61.7	69.7	---	---	---	9.8	7.0	4.4	23.6	176.2	-110.3	28.7
1981.....	66.6	83.2	---	---	---	10.8	25.3	4.3	28.5	218.7	-135.3	30.3
1982.....	68.8	97.0	---	---	---	11.4	22.9	2.6	24.7	227.5	-135.6	35.2
1983.....	77.4	110.0	12.3	82.8	14.9	---	25.8	4.4	24.0	241.5	-142.5	41.4
1984.....	83.4	122.8	13.0	93.3	16.5	---	27.9	6.0	27.4	267.4	-151.1	43.2
1985.....	87.2	145.1	15.1	111.8	18.2	---	29.7	5.5	32.2	299.8	-173.6	46.4
1986.....	92.4	170.6	16.2	137.2	17.2	---	24.3	7.9	35.1	330.3	-191.4	47.1
1987.....	102.3	183.8	17.7	144.9	19.7	---	26.0	10.4	38.4	359.5	-204.7	47.5
1988.....	110.8	189.4	18.2	148.9	21.6	---	26.7	19.4	40.3	386.0	-213.0	50.2
1989.....	119.6	208.7	20.5	161.7	28.5	---	24.2	20.6	44.4	419.6	-231.9	52.9
1990.....	125.3	229.1	20.2	178.7	30.0	---	28.7	26.4	49.6	458.8	-252.2	59.2
1991.....	130.2	---	20.6	204.2	32.7	---	31.0	28.8	45.1	492.7	-272.4	67.4

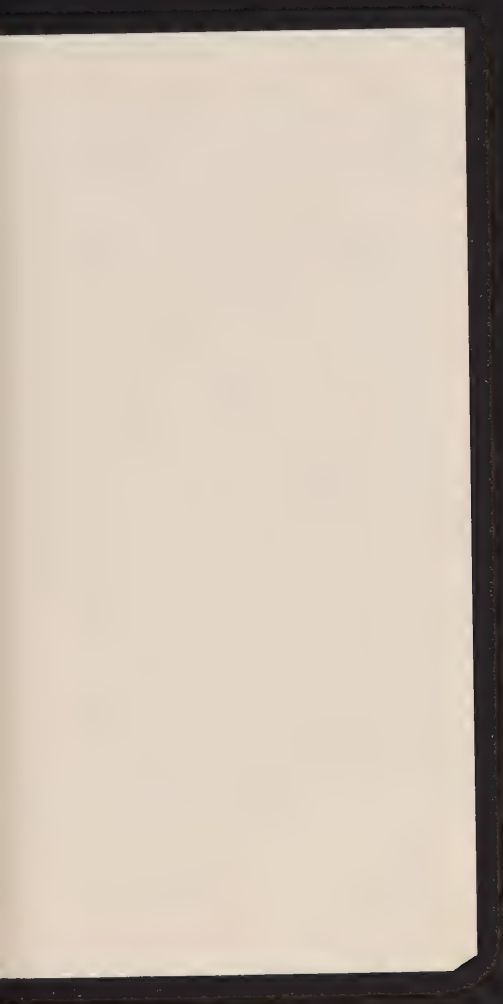
(1) Prior to 1980, included in Other liabilities.

(2) Data for 1926 and 1930 excluded short-term receivables and payables.

Reference Table 75
Price of Foreign Currencies in Canada
1952 - 1991
(average of daily rates)

Year	Belgian franc	French franc	German mark	Italian lira	Japanese yen	Dutch guilder	Swedish krona	Swiss franc	British pound	U.S. dollar
1952	0.0195	0.280	0.233	0.00157	0.00272	0.258	0.189	0.227	2.734	0.979
1953	0.0197	0.280	0.234	0.00160	0.00272	0.259	0.190	0.229	2.767	0.983
1954	0.0195	0.280	0.232	0.00160	0.00270	0.257	0.188	0.227	2.734	0.973
1955	0.0196	0.282	0.234	0.00160	0.00272	0.259	0.191	0.230	2.754	0.986
1956	0.0197	0.282	0.234	0.00158	0.00274	0.257	0.190	0.230	2.752	0.984
1957	0.0191	0.254	0.228	0.00151	0.00267	0.251	0.185	0.224	2.679	0.959
1958	0.0195	0.229	0.232	0.00157	0.00270	0.257	0.188	0.226	2.728	0.971
1959	0.0192	0.196	0.230	0.00154	0.00267	0.254	0.185	0.222	2.694	0.959
1960	0.0195	0.198	0.233	0.00157	0.00267	0.257	0.188	0.225	2.723	0.970
1961	0.0203	0.207	0.252	0.00165	0.00282	0.279	0.196	0.235	2.839	1.013
1962	0.0215	0.218	0.267	0.00171	0.00297	0.297	0.207	0.247	3.001	1.069
1963	0.0216	0.220	0.271	0.00170	0.00300	0.300	0.208	0.250	3.020	1.079
1964	0.0217	0.220	0.271	0.00170	0.00300	0.299	0.209	0.250	3.012	1.079
1965	0.0217	0.220	0.270	0.00170	0.00300	0.299	0.209	0.249	3.014	1.078
1966	0.0216	0.219	0.269	0.00170	0.00300	0.298	0.209	0.249	3.009	1.077
1967	0.0217	0.219	0.271	0.00170	0.00300	0.299	0.209	0.249	2.962	1.079
1968	0.0216	0.218	0.270	0.00170	0.00300	0.298	0.209	0.250	2.579	1.077
1969	0.0215	0.208	0.275	0.00170	0.00300	0.297	0.208	0.250	2.574	1.077
1970	0.0210	0.189	0.286	0.00165	0.00292	0.289	0.201	0.242	2.502	1.044
1971	0.0208	0.183	0.291	0.00162	0.00291	0.289	0.198	0.246	2.468	1.010
1972	0.0225	0.196	0.311	0.00170	0.00328	0.309	0.208	0.259	2.479	0.991
1973	0.0258	0.226	0.378	0.00172	0.00371	0.360	0.230	0.317	2.452	1.000
1974	0.0252	0.204	0.379	0.00150	0.00337	0.364	0.221	0.330	2.288	0.978
1975	0.0277	0.238	0.414	0.00156	0.00343	0.403	0.246	0.394	2.259	1.017
1976	0.0256	0.207	0.392	0.00118	0.00333	0.373	0.227	0.395	1.781	0.986
1977	0.0297	0.217	0.459	0.00121	0.00398	0.434	0.238	0.445	1.857	1.063
1978	0.0363	0.254	0.570	0.00135	0.00548	0.529	0.253	0.644	2.191	1.141
1979	0.0400	0.276	0.640	0.00140	0.00537	0.584	0.273	0.705	2.486	1.171
1980	0.0400	0.277	0.644	0.00137	0.00517	0.589	0.276	0.698	2.720	1.169
1981	0.0324	0.222	0.532	0.00107	0.00543	0.482	0.238	0.613	2.430	1.199
1982	0.0271	0.189	0.509	0.00092	0.00497	0.462	0.198	0.609	2.158	1.234
1983	0.0242	0.162	0.483	0.00082	0.00518	0.433	0.161	0.588	1.869	1.232
1984	0.0225	0.149	0.456	0.00074	0.00544	0.404	0.157	0.552	1.728	1.295
1985	0.0232	0.153	0.468	0.00072	0.00578	0.415	0.160	0.562	1.771	1.365
1986	0.0312	0.201	0.643	0.00093	0.00828	0.570	0.195	0.777	2.038	1.389
1987	0.0355	0.221	0.739	0.00102	0.00918	0.656	0.209	0.891	2.173	1.326
1988	0.0335	0.207	0.703	0.00095	0.00962	0.624	0.201	0.844	2.193	1.231
1989	0.0301	0.186	0.631	0.00087	0.00862	0.559	0.184	0.725	1.941	1.184
1990	0.0350	0.215	0.724	0.00097	0.00810	0.642	0.197	0.844	2.082	1.167
1991	0.0348	0.204	0.694	0.00093	0.00852	0.616	0.190	0.803	2.028	1.146

Source: Bank of Canada.



CAI

FN

EIG

FENG

Reference Table 76
Indexes of Exchange Rates
1974 - 1991
(1981 = 100)

Year	Price of Canadian dollar in			Price of United States dollar in		
	United States	Other G-10 Countries	Total G-10 Countries	Canada	Other G-10 Countries	Total G-10 Countries
1974	122.6	130.9	124.0	81.6	109.1	98.7
1975	117.9	124.8	119.0	84.8	107.6	99.2
1976	121.6	138.3	124.3	82.2	114.3	102.0
1977	112.8	122.8	114.5	88.7	108.6	101.2
1978	105.2	97.4	103.8	95.1	91.8	92.9
1979	102.4	91.8	100.5	97.7	89.4	92.2
1980	102.5	91.5	100.6	97.5	89.5	92.2
1981	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1982	97.2	110.5	99.3	102.9	113.5	109.7
1983	97.3	116.1	100.3	102.8	118.2	112.6
1984	92.6	119.1	96.6	108.0	126.9	120.0
1985	87.8	115.9	92.0	113.9	129.9	124.1
1986	86.3	86.2	86.3	115.9	97.4	103.4
1987	90.4	77.8	88.2	110.6	83.5	92.0
1988	97.4	78.2	93.9	102.7	77.9	85.7
1989	101.3	87.4	98.8	98.8	83.8	88.7
1990	102.8	83.6	99.2	97.3	79.1	85.0
1991	104.6	83.8	100.8	95.6	77.8	83.5
1989 J	100.6	82.1	97.2	99.4	79.3	85.8
1989 F	100.8	82.7	97.5	99.2	79.8	86.0
1989 M	100.3	83.8	97.3	99.7	81.1	87.1
1989 A	100.9	84.8	98.0	99.1	81.7	87.3
1989 M	100.5	88.0	98.3	99.5	85.1	89.8
1989 J	100.0	90.5	98.4	100.0	87.8	91.8
1989 J	100.8	87.9	98.6	99.2	84.6	89.4
1989 A	102.0	90.1	99.9	98.0	85.7	89.8
1989 S	101.4	91.1	99.6	98.6	87.3	91.1
1989 O	102.0	89.5	99.8	98.0	85.0	89.3
1989 N	102.5	89.6	100.2	97.6	84.7	89.0
1989 D	103.2	88.5	100.6	96.9	83.0	87.6
1990 J	102.3	86.4	99.5	97.7	81.9	87.1
1990 F	100.2	83.9	97.3	99.8	81.3	87.3
1990 M	101.6	88.0	99.2	98.4	84.1	88.8
1990 A	103.0	89.8	100.7	97.1	84.7	88.8
1990 M	102.1	87.0	99.4	98.0	82.8	87.8
1990 J	102.2	87.1	99.5	97.8	82.9	87.8
1990 J	103.6	85.3	100.3	96.5	80.2	85.5
1990 A	104.8	83.6	100.9	95.5	77.8	83.6
1990 S	103.5	80.9	99.3	96.6	76.0	82.6
1990 O	103.4	77.2	98.4	96.7	72.7	80.2
1990 N	103.1	76.1	97.9	97.0	71.8	79.7
1990 D	103.3	78.0	98.6	96.8	73.4	80.8
1991 J	103.7	78.3	98.9	96.4	73.5	80.7
1991 F	103.8	76.9	98.7	96.3	72.0	79.7
1991 M	103.6	82.1	99.7	96.5	77.0	83.3
1991 A	103.9	84.8	100.5	96.2	79.2	84.8
1991 M	104.3	86.0	101.0	95.9	80.0	85.2
1991 J	104.8	88.9	102.0	95.4	82.3	86.6
1991 J	104.3	88.0	101.4	95.8	81.8	86.4
1991 A	104.7	87.1	101.5	95.5	80.7	85.5
1991 S	105.5	85.6	101.8	94.8	78.7	84.0
1991 O	106.3	85.3	102.4	94.1	77.8	83.1
1991 N	106.1	83.0	101.8	94.3	75.9	81.8
1991 D	104.6	80.0	100.0	95.6	74.1	80.9

Sources: Bank of Canada and Department of Finance.

Reference Table 77
Money Market and Eurodollar Rates
1988 - 1991
(per cent)

Month	Canada	United States	Japan	France	West Germany	United Kingdom	Netherlands	Belgium	Eurodollar London
1988 J.....	8.37	5.90	3.85	8.25	3.40	8.47	4.07	5.02	7.15
1988 F.....	8.32	5.69	3.84	7.61	3.32	9.01	4.05	4.16	6.79
1988 M.....	8.53	5.69	3.84	7.97	3.39	8.65	4.03	5.10	6.80
1988 A.....	8.87	5.92	3.87	8.07	3.39	7.95	4.02	5.05	7.14
1988 M.....	8.92	6.27	3.88	7.85	3.55	7.65	4.13	4.28	7.45
1988 J.....	9.19	6.50	3.94	7.33	3.74	8.65	2.94	4.62	7.66
1988 J.....	9.29	6.73	4.03	7.38	4.90	10.35	4.56	4.15	8.13
1988 A.....	9.98	7.02	4.13	7.67	4.74	11.10	4.97	5.30	8.53
1988 S.....	10.33	7.23	4.26	7.92	4.96	11.87	5.32	6.30	8.35
1988 O.....	10.29	7.34	4.29	7.97	5.05	11.87	5.07	5.84	8.56
1988 N.....	10.76	7.68	4.46	8.08	4.91	12.12	5.04	5.66	8.98
1988 D.....	10.94	8.09	4.58	8.42	5.33	12.95	5.60	4.96	9.36
1989 J.....	11.18	8.29	4.44	8.62	5.65	12.86	5.56	5.37	9.34
1989 F.....	11.61	8.48	4.56	9.19	6.39	12.87	6.14	5.69	9.69
1989 M.....	12.14	8.83	4.71	9.11	6.62	12.85	6.36	7.02	8.65
1989 A.....	12.37	8.70	4.60	8.67	6.43	12.86	6.27	6.68	10.09
1989 M.....	12.17	8.40	4.96	8.88	6.98	12.87	6.77	6.11	9.69
1989 J.....	12.08	8.22	5.31	8.95	6.96	14.05	6.76	6.86	9.32
1989 J.....	12.11	7.92	5.33	9.12	7.04	13.81	6.94	6.76	9.00
1989 A.....	12.16	7.91	5.42	9.04	7.02	13.77	7.20	7.49	8.87
1989 S.....	12.23	7.72	5.60	9.29	7.36	14.00	7.23	7.51	8.93
1989 O.....	12.17	7.59	6.12	9.93	8.08	14.94	8.00	8.07	8.72
1989 N.....	12.21	7.67	6.68	10.46	8.23	15.02	8.25	8.55	8.49
1989 D.....	12.22	7.64	6.75	10.81	8.05	14.99	8.43	7.89	8.44
1990 J.....	12.34	7.64	6.82	10.28	8.25	15.05	8.55	8.46	8.28
1990 F.....	13.16	7.76	7.08	10.99	8.26	15.02	8.61	8.03	8.30
1990 M.....	13.26	7.87	7.47	10.63	8.43	15.05	8.24	8.85	8.43
1990 A.....	13.55	7.78	7.38	9.97	8.22	15.12	8.15	8.41	8.51
1990 M.....	13.67	7.78	7.37	9.75	8.29	15.01	8.18	9.02	8.41
1990 J.....	13.58	7.74	7.39	10.02	8.27	14.93	7.96	7.25	8.28
1990 J.....	13.23	7.66	7.63	9.98	8.20	14.85	7.79	8.95	8.16
1990 A.....	12.67	7.44	7.97	10.14	8.40	14.89	8.25	8.12	8.03
1990 S.....	12.40	7.38	8.38	10.29	8.42	14.84	8.13	8.32	8.12
1990 O.....	12.36	7.19	8.06	9.99	8.54	13.92	7.97	8.18	8.11
1990 N.....	12.01	7.07	8.28	9.94	8.81	13.44	8.42	7.54	8.09
1990 D.....	11.47	6.81	8.25	10.22	9.11	13.46	9.23	8.39	7.85
1991 J.....	10.48	6.30	8.17	10.09	9.27	13.58	8.72	---	7.28
1991 F.....	9.72	5.95	8.05	9.85	9.01	12.73	9.03	---	6.65
1991 M.....	9.67	5.91	8.12	9.54	9.03	11.96	9.10	---	6.51
1991 A.....	9.24	5.67	7.96	9.50	9.12	11.62	8.89	---	6.14
1991 M.....	8.81	5.51	7.83	9.39	9.00	11.23	8.98	---	5.99
1991 J.....	8.65	5.60	7.74	9.85	8.99	10.89	8.96	---	6.14
1991 J.....	8.66	5.58	7.56	9.72	9.10	11.05	8.66	---	6.08
1991 A.....	8.53	5.39	7.33	9.81	9.27	10.53	9.05	---	5.72
1991 S.....	8.34	5.25	6.42	9.54	9.22	10.23	9.00	---	5.52
1991 O.....	7.79	5.03	6.24	9.39	9.33	10.09	9.03	---	5.41
1991 N.....	7.41	4.60	6.25	9.49	9.36	10.47	9.09	---	5.02
1991 D.....	7.42	4.12	6.06	10.06	9.53	10.40	9.59	---	4.16

Sources: International Monetary Fund, *International Financial Statistics*. For Canada, *Bank of Canada Review*, Table F1.

Reference Table 78
Monetary Aggregates
1966 - 1991
(millions of dollars, average of Wednesdays)

Year	Monetary base ⁽¹⁾	Currency outside banks	Currency and demand deposits less private sector float (M1)	M1 + non- personal notice deposits and personal savings deposits (M2)	M2 plus deposits at other financial institu- tions ⁽²⁾ (M2+)	M2 plus other non- personal fixed-term deposits + foreign currency deposits of residents (M3)	Currency + total Canadian dollar privately held chartered bank deposits
1966.....	3,599	2,361	7,209	---	---	---	19,747
1967.....	3,880	2,585	7,899	---	---	---	22,163
1968.....	3,912	2,773	8,252	22,096	32,184	---	25,460
1969.....	4,299	3,062	8,836	24,479	35,682	---	27,899
1970.....	4,534	3,272	9,058	26,282	38,927	32,974	29,844
1971.....	5,095	3,586	10,220	29,603	43,911	36,455	34,181
1972.....	5,896	4,073	11,683	32,805	49,828	41,601	40,230
1973.....	6,811	4,674	13,395	37,641	58,058	48,036	45,890
1974.....	7,729	5,340	14,638	45,313	70,071	60,303	55,550
1975.....	9,051	6,075	16,651	52,151	81,554	69,532	65,597
1976.....	10,117	6,766	17,992	58,957	94,628	82,538	76,930
1977.....	11,168	7,362	19,512	67,388	110,762	96,188	89,208
1978.....	12,550	8,140	21,477	75,028	127,190	110,092	100,674
1979.....	13,874	8,862	22,985	87,043	148,844	132,102	120,546
1980.....	14,943	9,444	24,411	103,448	174,493	153,825	142,280
1981.....	16,048	10,035	25,252	119,095	200,754	174,267	165,258
1982.....	16,226	10,592	25,214	130,378	218,475	181,900	175,320
1983.....	16,477	11,514	27,751	137,974	234,862	183,362	177,021
1984.....	16,553	12,409	28,728	144,291	251,432	187,328	180,512
1985.....	17,277	13,323	29,927	157,926	276,891	198,222	191,066
1986.....	18,437	14,365	31,412	171,617	304,862	211,185	203,159
1987.....	19,475	15,454	35,513	189,202	339,682	229,684	221,107
1988.....	20,410	16,683	37,632	203,599	372,528	247,915	239,739
1989.....	21,518	17,855	39,370	230,222	425,107	275,668	267,318
1990.....	22,169	18,800	38,588	254,392	473,735	302,472	292,785
1991.....	23,018	19,801	39,949	273,567	515,085	323,555	313,203

⁽¹⁾ Series unadjusted for changes in reserve requirements.

⁽²⁾ Trust and mortgage loan companies, deposits and shares at credit unions and caisses populaires, deposits at Province of Ontario Savings Office and Alberta Treasury Branches, holdings of money market mutual funds and annuities issued to individuals.

Source: Bank of Canada.

Table 78.1
Change in Monetary Aggregates
 1967 - 1991
 (per cent)

Year	Monetary base	Currency outside banks	Currency and demand deposits less private sector float (M1)	M1 + non- personal notice deposits and personal savings deposits (M2)	M2 plus deposits at other financial institu- tions (M2+)	M2 plus other non- personal fixed-term deposits + foreign currency deposits of residents (M3)	Currency + total Canadian dollar privately held chartered bank deposits
1967.....	7.8	9.5	9.6	---	---	---	12.2
1968.....	0.8	7.3	4.5	---	---	---	14.9
1969.....	9.9	10.4	7.1	10.8	10.9	---	9.6
1970.....	5.5	6.8	2.5	7.4	9.1	---	7.0
1971.....	12.4	9.6	12.8	12.6	12.8	10.6	14.5
1972.....	15.7	13.6	14.3	10.8	13.5	14.1	17.7
1973.....	15.5	14.8	14.7	14.7	16.5	15.5	14.1
1974.....	13.5	14.3	9.3	20.4	20.7	25.5	21.1
1975.....	17.1	13.8	13.8	15.1	16.4	15.3	18.1
1976.....	11.8	11.4	8.1	13.1	16.0	18.7	17.3
1977.....	10.4	8.8	8.4	14.3	17.0	16.5	16.0
1978.....	12.4	10.6	10.1	11.3	14.8	14.5	12.9
1979.....	10.5	8.9	7.0	16.0	17.0	20.0	19.7
1980.....	7.7	6.6	6.2	18.8	17.2	16.4	18.0
1981.....	7.4	6.3	3.4	15.1	15.0	13.3	16.1
1982.....	1.1	5.6	-0.1	9.5	8.8	4.4	6.1
1983.....	1.5	8.7	10.1	5.8	7.5	0.8	1.0
1984.....	0.5	7.8	3.5	4.6	7.1	2.2	2.0
1985.....	4.4	7.4	4.2	9.4	10.1	5.8	5.8
1986.....	6.7	7.8	5.0	8.7	10.1	6.5	6.3
1987.....	5.6	7.6	13.1	10.2	11.4	8.8	8.8
1988.....	4.8	8.0	6.0	7.6	9.7	7.9	8.4
1989.....	5.4	7.0	4.6	13.1	14.1	11.2	11.5
1990.....	3.0	5.3	-2.0	10.5	11.4	9.7	9.5
1991.....	3.8	5.3	3.5	7.5	8.7	7.0	7.0

Reference Table 79
Selected Interest Rates: Canada and United States
1971 - 1992
(Average of last Wednesday of each month)
(per cent)

Year	Canada							United States					
	Bank rate	3-month treasury bills	90-day prime corporate paper	Bank prime lending rate	5-year conventional mortgage rate	Government of Canada bonds: over 10-years	Corporate bonds (MYW)	Discount rate	Federal funds rate	90-day commercial paper (adjusted)	Bank prime lending rate	U.S. government 5-year bond	Corporate bonds industrial average (Moody's)
1971	5.2	3.6	4.5	6.5	9.4	6.9	---	4.8	4.7	5.2	5.7	6.0	7.6
1972	4.8	3.6	5.1	6.0	9.2	7.2	---	4.5	4.5	4.8	5.3	6.0	7.4
1973	6.1	5.5	7.5	7.6	9.6	7.6	---	6.5	8.8	8.5	8.2	6.9	7.6
1974	8.5	7.8	10.5	10.8	11.2	8.9	---	7.9	10.4	10.3	10.8	7.8	8.8
1975	8.5	7.4	7.9	9.4	11.4	9.0	---	6.2	5.8	6.3	7.7	7.8	9.2
1976	9.3	8.9	9.2	10.0	11.8	9.2	---	5.5	5.1	5.3	6.8	7.2	8.8
1977	7.7	7.3	7.5	8.5	10.4	8.7	1.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.9	7.0	8.3
1978	9.0	8.7	8.8	9.7	10.6	9.3	10.1	7.5	8.0	8.3	9.2	8.4	8.9
1979	12.1	11.7	12.1	12.9	12.0	10.2	10.9	10.4	11.3	11.4	12.8	9.5	9.9
1980	12.9	12.8	13.2	14.3	14.3	12.5	13.3	11.8	13.2	13.0	15.4	11.7	12.4
1981	17.9	17.7	18.3	19.3	18.1	15.2	16.3	13.4	16.0	15.9	18.7	14.4	14.6
1982	14.0	13.7	14.1	15.8	17.9	14.3	15.9	10.9	11.9	12.1	14.6	12.9	14.4
1983	9.6	9.3	9.5	11.2	13.3	11.8	12.7	8.5	9.0	9.2	10.8	10.8	12.3
1984	11.3	11.1	11.2	12.1	13.6	12.8	13.5	8.8	10.1	10.4	12.0	12.2	13.2
1985	9.6	9.4	9.6	10.6	12.2	11.0	11.7	7.7	7.9	8.2	9.9	10.1	11.8
1986	9.2	9.0	9.2	10.5	11.2	9.5	10.4	6.3	6.9	6.7	8.3	7.2	9.9
1987	8.4	8.1	8.4	9.5	11.1	9.9	10.7	5.7	6.7	6.9	8.2	7.9	9.8
1988	9.7	9.5	9.7	10.8	11.6	10.2	10.9	6.2	7.6	7.9	9.4	8.5	9.9
1989	12.3	12.1	12.2	13.3	12.1	9.9	10.8	6.9	9.2	9.2	10.9	8.5	9.6
1990	13.0	12.8	13.0	14.1	13.2	10.9	11.9	7.0	8.1	8.3	10.0	8.4	9.8
1991	9.0	8.7	8.9	9.9	11.2	9.8	10.8	5.4	5.7	5.8	8.4	7.3	9.2
(Last Wednesdays)													
1990 J	12.3	12.3	12.6	13.5	12.0	10.0	11.1	7.0	8.2	8.4	10.0	8.4	9.6
1990 F	13.3	13.2	13.4	14.3	12.4	10.6	11.7	7.0	8.3	8.4	10.0	8.4	9.6
1990 M	13.4	13.3	13.4	14.3	12.9	10.9	11.9	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	8.5	9.7
1990 A	13.8	13.6	13.7	14.8	13.7	11.5	12.6	7.0	8.2	8.6	10.0	9.0	9.9
1990 M	14.1	13.7	14.0	14.8	14.2	10.9	11.8	7.0	8.2	8.5	10.0	8.6	9.8
1990 J	13.9	13.6	13.7	14.8	14.0	10.7	11.6	7.0	8.3	8.4	10.0	8.5	9.7
1990 J	13.6	13.2	13.5	14.8	14.0	10.8	11.7	7.0	8.1	8.1	10.0	8.3	9.7
1990 A	13.0	12.7	12.9	14.3	13.6	10.8	11.9	7.0	8.1	8.0	10.0	8.5	10.0
1990 S	12.6	12.4	12.5	13.8	13.4	11.5	12.6	7.0	8.3	8.4	10.0	8.6	10.1
1990 O	12.7	12.4	12.6	13.8	13.2	11.1	12.3	7.0	8.2	8.1	10.0	8.2	10.1
1990 N	12.3	12.0	12.2	13.3	13.0	10.7	11.9	7.0	7.6	8.3	10.0	7.9	9.9
1990 D	11.8	11.5	11.7	12.8	12.5	10.5	11.7	6.5	7.2	8.5	10.0	7.8	9.7
1991 J	10.9	10.5	10.7	12.3	12.1	10.2	11.3	6.5	7.5	7.1	9.5	7.6	9.6
1991 F	10.0	9.7	10.0	11.3	11.6	9.9	11.0	6.0	6.3	6.7	9.0	7.6	9.4
1991 M	9.9	9.7	9.9	11.3	11.4	9.9	10.9	6.0	6.1	6.4	9.0	7.8	9.4
1991 A	9.7	9.2	9.5	10.8	11.3	9.9	11.0	6.0	5.9	6.1	9.0	7.7	9.3
1991 M	9.1	8.8	8.9	9.8	11.2	9.9	10.9	5.5	5.7	5.9	8.5	7.7	9.3
1991 J	8.9	8.6	8.8	9.8	11.2	10.4	11.3	5.5	5.8	6.1	8.5	8.0	9.5
1991 J	8.9	8.7	8.8	9.8	11.3	10.2	11.1	5.5	5.8	6.0	8.5	7.9	9.3
1991 A	8.8	8.5	8.6	9.8	11.5	10.0	10.9	5.5	5.6	5.8	8.5	7.3	9.1
1991 S	8.7	8.3	8.5	9.5	11.4	9.6	10.5	5.0	5.3	5.5	8.0	7.1	9.0
1991 O	8.2	7.8	8.0	8.8	10.8	9.1	10.2	5.0	5.1	5.3	8.0	6.8	9.0
1991 N	7.7	7.4	7.6	8.5	10.1	9.2	10.3	4.5	4.7	4.8	7.5	6.5	8.9
1991 D	7.7	7.4	7.6	8.0	9.8	9.0	10.2	3.5	4.2	4.2	6.5	6.0	8.6
1992 J	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.5	9.7	8.9	10.0	3.5	4.0	4.1	6.5	6.4	8.7
1992 F	7.6	7.3	7.4	7.5	9.7	9.0	10.1	3.5	4.0	4.1	6.5	6.7	8.8
1992 M	7.6	7.2	7.3	8.3	10.1	9.3	10.4	3.5	3.9	4.4	6.5	7.0	8.8
1992 A	6.9	6.7	6.8	7.8	10.4	9.5	10.6	3.5	3.6	3.9	6.5	6.9	8.8
1992 M	6.5	6.1	6.2	7.5	10.1	9.2	10.2	3.5	3.8	4.0	6.5	6.7	8.7

Source: Bank of Canada.

Reference Table 80
Consumer Credit⁽¹⁾

1962 - 1991

(millions of dollars except where otherwise noted)

Year	Flows						Outstandings						Ratio of consumer credit to personal disposable income	Consumer debt service ⁽²⁾ %
	Banks ⁽³⁾	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Quebec savings bank	Trust and mortgage loan companies	Insurance companies	Other lenders ⁽¹⁾	Banks ⁽³⁾	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Quebec savings bank	Trust and mortgage loan companies	Insurance companies	Other lenders ⁽¹⁾		
1962	153	72	5	0	15	165	1,183	523	13	0	386	1,515	1.37	0.49
1963	249	91	0	0	16	170	1,432	614	14	0	401	1,684	1.66	0.46
1964	361	91	1	0	16	255	1,793	705	15	0	416	1,939	2.13	0.49
1965	393	108	0	0	10	235	2,241	813	16	0	431	2,174	2.00	0.53
1966	217	123	1	0	38	173	2,458	937	16	0	472	2,347	1.34	0.54
1967	522	188	2	0	31	61	2,980	1,094	17	0	510	2,408	1.81	0.58
1968	692	152	4	0	66	230	3,672	1,247	21	0	581	2,691	2.38	0.76
1969	485	148	7	0	105	405	4,157	1,401	24	0	694	3,096	2.20	0.89
1970	506	93	-2	0	100	-68	4,663	1,493	22	0	798	2,928	1.13	0.97
1971	1,114	197	3	0	25	-124	5,777	1,690	25	0	824	2,449	1.99	0.90
1972	1,366	307	6	0	19	286	7,144	2,000	30	46	854	3,403	2.84	0.89
1973	1,734	421	6	40	73	368	8,878	2,420	36	82	927	3,772	3.23	0.99
1974	1,939	352	6	64	178	159	10,817	2,762	44	145	1,117	3,941	2.80	1.22
1975	2,332	481	15	49	95	70	13,149	3,243	58	199	1,207	4,017	2.68	1.19
1976	2,965	639	14	123	85	62	16,114	3,884	72	288	1,290	4,079	3.03	1.22
1977	2,520	618	15	71	65	-15	18,634	4,512	87	368	1,371	4,054	2.32	1.18
1978	2,941	969	17	179	86	282	21,575	5,490	104	649	1,456	4,459	2.81	1.20
1979	3,507	728	37	335	196	117	25,081	6,218	141	981	1,657	4,565	2.74	1.59
1980	3,667	174	27	559	300	55	28,790	6,391	169	1,545	1,960	4,405	2.35	1.82
1981	2,554	178	-15	329	678	487	29,447	6,083	154	1,872	2,644	4,870	1.77	2.25
1982	213	-66	-24	161	210	-625	29,519	5,704	130	1,922	2,882	4,174	-0.05	1.95
1983	988	734	67	315	-42	-44	30,368	6,255	197	2,239	2,866	4,115	0.73	1.38
1984	2,966	765	-3	472	1	482	32,595	7,128	194	2,751	2,871	4,598	1.56	1.26
1985	4,118	959	38	1,007	-25	796	36,753	8,242	231	3,737	2,848	5,398	2.15	1.32
1986	3,606	514	58	1,269	0	1,283	40,381	8,276	296	4,669	2,846	6,657	1.99	1.33
1987	6,643	808	---	1,217	7	952	47,148	9,206	---	5,707	2,853	7,625	2.69	1.46
1988	6,775	820	---	1,178	51	896	53,893	10,026	---	6,783	2,907	8,698	2.47	1.57
1989	5,068	761	---	1,330	13	1,467	58,952	10,846	---	8,089	2,921	10,073	2.00	1.91
1990	3,712	574	---	650	152	-7	62,664	11,370	---	8,557	2,993	10,052	1.12	1.99
1991	1,071	1,205	---	346	119	-97	63,055	12,446	---	8,583	3,197	10,321	0.57	1.65

(1) Includes sales finance and consumer loan companies and other financial institutions.

(2) Interest on consumer loans divided by personal disposable income.

(3) Effective September 1987, Montreal City and District Savings Bank became part of the Chartered banks.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014), *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 81

Mortgage Lending

1984 - 1991

(millions of dollars except where otherwise noted)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Flows								
Banks (1)	1,040	6,431	9,155	11,752	14,200	14,947	13,619	11,937
Trust companies (1) (2)	2,435	4,019	7,032	8,738	10,920	12,312	6,264	880
Credit unions and caisses populaires	1,927	1,581	2,341	3,625	3,255	2,126	2,326	2,225
Insurance and pension institutions	608	1,978	3,975	4,107	4,585	6,280	5,744	3,949
Other private lenders:								
Mutual funds	67	102	538	948	72	-102	70	1,344
Property and casualty insurance companies	18	-5	165	63	-3	30	70	-40
Sales finance and consumer loan companies	-122	-140	-13	108	117	154	194	1
Quebec savings banks(2) (3)	23	445	185	---	---	---	---	---
Non-financial private corporations	-231	217	-162	122	130	467	41	-238
Other private financial institutions	-24	15	40	282	253	-18	23	-59
Government sector:								
Federal	-36	-33	-25	-39	-18	-16	-14	-13
Federal enterprises	143	919	-506	-607	-1,001	-698	-442	-488
Provincial	36	-80	-130	-180	42	160	-238	0
Provincial enterprises	114	-17	52	219	56	189	-159	772
Total flows	5,998	15,432	22,647	29,138	32,608	35,831	27,498	20,270
Outstandings								
Banks (1)	38,174	44,602	53,755	66,848	81,693	96,637	110,256	123,664
Trust companies (1) (2)	37,101	40,984	50,072	59,603	69,328	81,655	87,562	86,612
Credit unions and caisses populaires	20,258	21,750	24,656	28,395	31,650	34,905	36,684	39,178
Insurance and pension institutions	28,880	30,893	34,869	38,809	43,693	49,967	55,487	60,207
Other private lenders:								
Mutual funds	1,209	1,327	1,930	2,880	2,959	2,858	2,923	4,269
Property and casualty insurance companies	401	396	561	626	620	626	679	676
Sales finance and consumer loan companies	681	541	528	661	777	931	1,115	1,116
Quebec savings banks (2) (3)	2,794	3,237	1,349	---	---	---	---	---
Non-financial private corporations	5,502	5,974	5,806	5,993	6,300	6,715	6,756	6,510
Other private financial institutions	492	511	573	894	1,097	1,055	1,053	994
Government sector:								
Federal	204	186	161	108	90	74	60	69
Federal enterprises	12,502	13,206	12,915	12,290	11,785	11,039	10,523	10,175
Provincial	3,889	3,769	3,639	3,459	3,616	3,776	3,538	3,538
Provincial enterprises	4,317	4,345	4,396	4,380	4,461	4,696	5,038	5,810
Total outstandings	156,404	171,721	195,210	224,946	258,069	294,934	321,674	342,818
Ratio of mortgage credit								
to personal disposable income (per cent)	2.0	4.8	6.7	8.1	8.3	8.3	6.1	4.3
Mortgage credit growth (per cent)	5.2	9.8	13.7	15.2	14.7	14.3	9.1	6.6
Residential construction growth (per cent)	4.8	13.0	22.1	28.3	11.0	11.8	-9.4	-6.8

(1) Mortgage loan affiliates are consolidated with the banks and other mortgage loan companies with trust companies after 1984Q2.

(2) The activity of Cr dit Foncier, which was part of the trust and mortgage loan companies before 1981, was included with that of the Quebec savings banks between 1981Q4 and 1986Q1. Since then, Cr dit Foncier was the only Quebec savings bank and was bought by a trust company in 1986.

(3) Effective September 1987, Montreal City and District Savings Bank became part of the Chartered banks.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014); *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 82

Non-Financial Private Business: Net New Borrowing by Instrument

1983 - 1991

(millions of dollars)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Flows									
Short-term instruments:									
Loans	-7,601	5,074	4,856	-2,150	6,332	9,099	15,109	11,129	4,350
Finance and other short-term paper	1,084	-33	1,850	7,807	6,400	11,260	6,796	1,853	-10,674
Sub-total	-6,517	5,041	6,706	5,657	12,732	20,359	21,905	12,982	-6,324
Long-term instruments:									
Mortgages	1,367	649	2,607	3,264	5,678	9,490	11,043	9,291	5,575
Bonds	2,963	1,555	1,817	3,405	2,809	5,970	7,489	4,525	8,402
Stocks	6,095	8,796	10,839	13,042	10,619	4,236	10,465	6,530	7,784
Sub-total	10,425	11,000	15,263	19,711	19,106	19,696	28,997	20,346	21,761
Total: short-term and long-term instruments	3,908	16,041	21,969	25,368	31,838	40,055	50,902	33,328	15,437
Outstandings									
Short-term instruments:									
Loans	94,675	105,159	108,522	102,525	105,909	112,478	129,472	140,181	143,458
Finance and other short-term paper	13,472	15,230	17,571	26,200	31,993	43,910	50,227	52,706	42,632
Sub-total	108,147	120,389	126,093	128,725	137,902	156,388	179,699	192,887	186,090
Long-term instruments:									
Mortgages	30,488	31,140	33,694	36,832	42,442	51,899	62,443	71,210	76,585
Bonds	44,683	48,716	51,193	55,256	59,061	64,043	70,931	73,961	82,263
Stocks	222,901	247,948	275,015	298,742	332,459	357,142	384,142	398,234	411,823
Sub-total	298,072	327,804	359,902	390,830	433,962	473,084	517,516	543,405	570,671
Total: short-term and long-term instruments	406,219	448,193	485,995	519,555	571,864	629,472	697,215	736,292	756,761

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014); *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 83
Total Funds Intermediated by Financial Institutions (Flows)
1982 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
By instrument										
Consumer credit	-131	2,018	4,692	6,893	6,730	9,710	9,720	8,639	5,081	2,644
Bank loans	-7,394	-11,480	4,937	6,646	-5,349	8,206	15,924	16,717	7,012	2,119
Other loans	2,553	3,216	3,553	4,087	3,900	5,450	5,547	2,881	2,114	-692
Treasury bills	5,060	5,980	1,659	2,100	4,812	-3,802	6,642	5,520	3,929	12,017
Short-term paper	4,394	-2,162	1,594	2,890	6,835	3,005	6,424	3,185	5,099	-1,675
Mortgages	3,288	11,783	8,517	15,319	22,965	29,513	32,450	35,080	27,324	19,788
Bonds	9,163	12,248	10,167	14,397	12,345	12,849	7,662	12,518	14,452	29,234
Stocks	2,650	6,619	8,546	9,868	9,196	2,450	1,583	9,087	9,787	11,225
Total	19,583	28,222	43,665	62,200	61,434	67,381	85,952	93,627	74,798	74,660
By institution										
Banks	-11,015	-12,698	8,316	21,348	9,247	22,701	38,045	37,661	32,567	30,787
Near-banks	12,347	21,399	11,058	10,576	15,296	14,494	22,976	23,219	14,547	4,707
Insurance companies and pension funds	12,059	14,059	16,575	17,000	17,090	16,983	20,360	24,204	23,056	27,082
Other private	2,086	2,927	5,190	9,456	18,076	12,055	4,804	6,170	3,698	11,412
Public financial institutions	4,106	2,535	2,526	3,820	1,725	1,148	-233	2,373	930	672
Total	19,583	28,222	43,665	62,200	61,434	67,381	85,952	93,627	74,798	74,660

Source: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014).

Reference Table 84

Total Funds Intermediated by Financial Institutions (Outstandings)

1983 - 1991

(millions of dollars)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
By instrument									
Consumer credit	46,040	50,137	57,209	63,125	72,539	82,307	90,881	95,636	97,602
Bank loans	112,133	122,565	128,505	119,285	120,018	130,583	142,644	147,307	148,096
Other loans	31,176	31,813	38,149	40,265	45,455	50,205	53,104	55,912	52,831
Treasury bills	24,165	26,288	28,360	33,688	29,690	37,839	44,399	48,337	60,895
Short-term paper	17,751	18,181	21,044	29,384	33,818	40,866	44,333	49,628	46,301
Mortgages	139,251	146,772	161,745	185,559	215,340	248,014	284,179	310,745	331,393
Bonds	99,123	109,535	123,360	137,485	150,328	161,051	182,289	196,529	225,427
Stocks	53,923	64,692	79,227	95,783	105,489	109,313	120,733	130,255	146,708
Total	523,562	569,983	637,599	704,574	772,677	860,178	962,562	1,034,349	1,109,253
By institution									
Banks	179,507	225,651	246,392	252,008	269,925	308,623	341,059	371,304	401,511
Near-banks	122,476	100,790	111,375	126,159	138,205	159,817	184,017	197,167	198,332
Insurance companies and pension funds	128,464	145,067	166,360	190,393	214,573	236,319	270,778	294,403	326,794
Other private	52,549	56,251	67,697	88,929	101,357	106,329	115,496	118,935	129,264
Public financial institutions	40,566	42,224	45,775	47,085	48,617	49,090	51,212	52,540	53,352
Total	523,562	569,983	637,599	704,574	772,677	860,178	962,562	1,034,349	1,109,253

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 85
Funds Raised in Financial Markets, by Instrument
 1982 - 1991
 (millions of dollars)

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Consumer credit	-202	2,106	4,889	7,013	6,730	9,710	9,720	8,639	5,081	2,644
Bank loans	-7,394	-11,480	4,937	6,646	-5,349	8,206	15,924	16,717	7,012	2,119
Other loans	6,678	3,770	6,842	9,920	4,237	11,267	10,190	9,346	6,218	3,756
Private corporations	2,206	263	2,589	2,230	168	4,003	5,288	5,797	3,906	1,135
Financial institutions	250	1,104	402	3,936	-1,874	1,044	1,371	893	91	1,126
Others	4,222	2,403	3,851	3,754	5,943	6,220	3,531	2,656	2,221	1,495
Treasury bills	5,088	13,104	10,112	9,892	11,425	4,276	20,005	23,786	14,485	12,226
Short-term paper	4,774	5,368	3,961	3,718	15,505	10,879	12,663	11,091	4,502	-11,946
Mortgages	4,401	11,741	8,507	15,207	23,102	31,638	34,239	39,180	30,428	24,463
Bonds	34,564	27,576	26,417	32,958	30,026	33,331	32,565	13,886	27,134	67,048
Governments	23,687	20,390	21,257	27,165	16,975	26,372	18,179	2,791	14,290	46,758
Private corporations	2,838	2,963	1,555	1,817	3,405	2,809	5,970	7,489	4,525	8,402
Others	8,039	4,223	3,605	3,976	9,646	4,150	8,416	3,606	8,319	11,888
Stocks	7,388	13,367	16,413	25,160	33,715	27,497	6,148	24,233	17,744	34,786
Total all instruments	55,297	65,552	82,078	110,514	119,391	136,804	141,454	146,878	112,604	135,096

Source: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014).

Reference Table 86
Funds Raised in Financial Markets, by Borrower
1962 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Persons and unincorporated business	Non-financial private corporations	General government			Non-financial enterprises	Financial institutions	Non-residents	Total all sectors
			Total	Federal	(P-L-H)				
1962.....	1,758	2,053	1,744	827	774	143	564	5	6,124
1963.....	1,775	1,620	2,369	1,070	911	388	823	-42	6,545
1964.....	2,986	2,351	1,854	476	1,054	324	1,089	526	8,806
1965.....	3,167	3,233	1,536	-53	1,096	493	915	206	9,057
1966.....	2,429	3,304	2,763	572	1,421	770	630	486	9,612
1967.....	3,262	2,805	3,496	1,160	1,598	738	657	155	10,375
1968.....	3,778	2,551	3,566	1,366	1,439	761	1,016	585	11,496
1969.....	4,194	4,294	2,666	451	1,403	812	1,428	10	12,592
1970.....	2,916	3,707	3,795	1,809	1,366	620	252	264	10,934
1971.....	4,416	5,495	5,155	2,765	1,545	845	557	540	16,163
1972.....	7,603	3,828	5,169	1,582	2,274	1,313	1,326	332	18,258
1973.....	12,344	6,229	3,339	- 130	1,682	1,787	1,896	725	24,533
1974.....	13,148	9,363	8,525	4,351	2,482	1,692	2,999	1,454	35,489
1975.....	14,073	6,931	13,167	4,031	4,979	4,157	2,270	1,418	37,859
1976.....	18,205	9,220	15,141	4,141	4,129	6,871	3,789	1,441	47,796
1977.....	16,775	10,336	16,166	7,975	4,642	3,549	3,982	1,538	48,797
1978.....	20,368	12,077	24,221	13,832	4,646	5,743	6,243	1,591	64,500
1979.....	21,961	20,865	12,461	5,962	3,087	3,412	8,042	3,165	66,494
1980.....	19,419	23,192	21,526	12,301	5,039	4,186	7,898	4,699	76,734
1981.....	14,450	42,143	26,817	11,218	8,274	7,325	15,656	4,397	103,463
1982.....	2,394	5,997	37,405	18,986	11,456	6,963	9,182	319	55,297
1983.....	13,060	3,908	37,921	25,867	8,920	3,134	8,137	2,526	65,552
1984.....	12,585	16,041	39,007	25,982	8,696	4,329	10,859	3,586	82,078
1985.....	21,165	21,969	43,097	33,508	7,218	2,371	18,326	5,957	110,514
1986.....	30,174	25,368	35,857	18,896	12,994	3,967	27,720	272	119,391
1987.....	40,720	31,838	34,828	24,398	9,171	1,259	24,458	4,960	136,804
1988.....	40,727	40,055	38,253	29,120	8,066	1,067	17,849	4,570	141,454
1989.....	40,735	50,902	30,148	19,936	8,727	1,485	21,671	3,422	146,878
1990.....	28,834	33,328	40,030	20,514	9,438	10,078	7,265	3,147	112,604
1991.....	22,819	15,437	67,990	32,362	25,993	9,635	22,421	6,429	135,096

Source: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014).

Reference Table 87
Outstandings in Financial Markets, by Instrument
1984 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Consumer credit	52,222	59,294	65,210	74,624	84,392	92,966	97,721	99,687
Bank Loans	122,565	128,505	119,285	120,018	130,583	142,644	147,307	148,096
Other loans:	64,913	77,279	79,497	91,043	96,466	103,632	109,990	112,331
Private corporations	23,658	24,048	22,469	27,262	31,520	40,822	43,804	44,939
Financial institutions	6,986	10,861	8,541	10,022	12,052	10,751	11,020	11,981
Others	34,269	42,370	48,487	53,759	52,894	52,059	55,166	55,411
Treasury bills	49,676	59,401	70,990	75,594	96,346	121,340	136,522	147,646
Short-term paper	30,989	34,594	50,098	60,968	74,514	85,241	89,906	79,096
Mortgages	167,563	182,723	206,671	238,614	273,785	313,065	342,987	367,737
Bonds:	322,912	361,296	392,407	423,926	448,587	467,318	491,779	559,069
Governments	194,601	224,976	242,021	268,141	282,714	292,686	305,580	353,221
Private corporations	48,716	51,193	55,256	59,061	64,043	70,931	73,961	82,263
Others	79,595	85,127	95,130	96,724	101,830	103,701	112,238	123,585
Stocks	416,116	475,505	557,762	631,411	672,375	717,842	745,593	796,256
Total all instruments	1,226,956	1,378,597	1,541,920	1,716,198	1,877,048	2,044,048	2,161,805	2,309,918

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 88
Outstandings in Financial Markets, by Borrower
1962 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Persons and unincorporated business	Non-financial private corporations	General government					Non-residents	Total all sectors
			Total	Federal	(P-L-H)	Non-financial enterprises	Financial institutions		
1962	17,301	44,725	34,127	17,791	10,129	6,207	13,500	3,318	112,971
1963	19,378	47,841	36,745	18,863	11,046	6,836	15,253	3,891	123,108
1964	22,148	51,441	38,594	19,345	12,093	7,156	18,503	4,468	135,154
1965	25,349	60,038	40,189	19,286	13,254	7,649	19,952	4,728	150,256
1966	27,004	68,248	43,100	19,860	14,815	8,425	22,012	5,160	165,524
1967	30,478	73,258	46,704	21,020	16,521	9,163	23,498	5,193	179,131
1968	35,292	77,618	50,350	22,384	18,045	9,921	26,210	5,630	195,100
1969	38,864	86,019	52,992	22,836	19,427	10,729	29,007	5,865	212,747
1970	42,492	92,073	56,892	24,644	20,886	11,362	31,384	5,952	228,793
1971	47,329	98,529	62,288	27,411	22,670	12,207	34,098	6,774	249,018
1972	54,932	103,616	67,251	28,993	24,767	13,491	39,882	7,757	273,438
1973	61,865	120,788	70,639	28,879	26,430	15,330	44,797	8,943	307,032
1974	72,383	140,976	80,316	33,249	29,388	17,679	48,039	10,506	352,220
1975	87,549	150,716	93,250	37,284	34,108	21,858	53,925	12,286	397,726
1976	104,274	172,648	108,629	41,442	38,231	28,956	60,236	13,757	459,544
1977	118,561	194,653	126,901	49,524	44,218	33,159	67,247	16,374	523,736
1978	135,942	228,275	160,713	63,562	50,530	46,621	79,481	19,885	624,296
1979	155,815	270,875	172,032	69,453	53,523	49,056	95,498	23,443	717,663
1980	172,902	317,300	193,824	81,974	59,277	52,573	114,164	28,791	826,981
1981	182,690	385,484	216,286	93,301	68,310	54,675	146,107	33,006	963,573
1982	184,701	398,460	253,413	112,411	79,707	61,295	155,545	34,104	1,026,223
1983	198,850	406,219	293,917	140,107	89,143	64,667	181,076	38,096	1,118,158
1984	208,464	448,193	332,789	164,529	98,715	69,545	199,669	37,841	1,226,956
1985	232,946	485,995	380,084	198,795	109,128	72,161	234,493	45,079	1,378,597
1986	263,945	519,555	416,947	218,560	122,200	76,187	298,052	43,421	1,541,920
1987	302,969	571,864	452,102	244,691	131,475	75,936	342,233	47,030	1,716,198
1988	341,778	629,472	483,624	272,245	136,774	74,605	374,487	47,687	1,877,048
1989	380,446	697,215	521,067	293,269	152,564	75,234	396,215	49,105	2,044,048
1990	409,143	736,292	555,853	313,195	162,154	80,504	408,213	52,304	2,161,805
1991	431,987	756,761	623,359	345,777	187,636	89,946	433,062	64,749	2,309,918

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 89
Consolidated National Balance Sheet
1962 - 1991
(millions of dollars)

Year	Non-financial assets	Net indebt- edness to non-residents	Net national wealth	Financial assets	Financial liabilities	Net financial assets
1962	147,917	18,032	129,885	165,053	183,085	-18,032
1963	158,693	18,984	139,709	183,519	202,503	-18,984
1964	171,641	19,724	151,917	201,881	221,605	-19,724
1965	191,001	21,961	169,040	223,446	245,407	-21,961
1966	213,632	23,786	189,846	247,147	270,933	-23,786
1967	233,036	25,582	207,454	270,857	296,439	-25,582
1968	250,269	27,325	222,944	298,679	326,004	-27,325
1969	274,941	29,371	245,570	328,191	357,562	-29,371
1970	298,476	30,006	268,470	360,313	390,319	-30,006
1971	330,781	31,695	299,086	398,632	430,327	-31,695
1972	372,862	34,273	338,589	442,911	477,184	-34,273
1973	442,316	36,934	405,382	507,157	544,091	-36,934
1974	545,456	41,260	504,196	589,499	630,759	-41,260
1975	630,163	49,569	580,594	658,750	708,319	-49,569
1976	703,667	60,300	643,367	752,775	813,075	-60,300
1977	781,646	67,459	714,187	856,342	923,801	-67,459
1978	878,019	87,560	790,459	1,014,289	1,101,849	-87,560
1979	1,006,306	99,448	906,858	1,172,216	1,271,664	-99,448
1980	1,149,864	106,265	1,043,599	1,357,192	1,463,457	-106,265
1981	1,301,204	130,265	1,170,939	1,560,209	1,690,474	-130,265
1982	1,394,137	130,744	1,263,393	1,656,872	1,787,616	-130,744
1983	1,451,088	136,610	1,314,478	1,794,242	1,930,852	-136,610
1984	1,525,248	150,552	1,374,696	1,958,678	2,109,230	-150,552
1985	1,608,960	172,528	1,436,432	2,173,014	2,345,542	-172,528
1986	1,718,826	194,712	1,524,114	2,405,213	2,599,925	-194,712
1987	1,858,400	209,161	1,649,239	2,663,052	2,872,213	-209,161
1988	2,026,558	218,867	1,807,691	2,925,926	3,144,793	-218,867
1989	2,185,638	235,123	1,950,515	3,184,059	3,419,182	-235,123
1990	2,305,059	259,174	2,045,885	3,360,302	3,619,476	-259,174
1991	2,416,153	272,300	2,143,853	3,575,239	3,847,539	-272,300

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 90
Recent OECD Economic Indicators
1982 - 1991
(per cent)

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Growth in real GNP/GDP (1)										
United States	-2.2	3.9	6.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.9	2.5	1.0	-0.7
Japan	3.4	2.8	4.3	5.1	2.7	4.3	6.3	4.8	5.3	4.4
Germany	-1.2	1.8	3.1	2.1	2.2	1.4	3.5	3.9	4.7	3.2
France	2.6	0.7	1.3	1.9	2.5	2.2	4.5	4.1	2.3	1.2
United Kingdom	1.3	3.8	1.6	3.7	4.0	4.6	4.2	2.3	1.0	-2.1
Italy	0.2	1.0	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.1	4.1	2.9	2.2	1.4
Canada	-3.2	3.2	6.3	4.8	3.3	4.2	4.7	2.5	0.5	-1.5
Seven major countries	1.1	2.4	3.7	4.1	3.0	3.9	5.1	3.5	3.0	1.8
Employment growth										
United States	-0.9	1.3	4.1	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.0	0.5	-0.8
Japan	1.0	1.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9
Germany	-0.6	-1.2	-0.6	0.4	2.0	1.2	0.7	1.3	2.6	2.1
France	-0.0	-0.3	-1.0	-0.3	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.2	1.2	0.1
United Kingdom	-1.9	-0.2	2.2	1.1	0.3	2.3	3.4	2.6	0.3	-3.6
Italy	-0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	-0.1	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.3
Canada	-3.5	0.5	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.0	0.7	-1.8
Seven major countries	-0.6	1.2	3.2	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.0	0.8	-0.3
Unemployment rates (2)										
United States	9.7	9.6	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.2	5.5	5.3	5.5	6.7
Japan	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.2
Germany	5.0	6.6	7.1	7.2	6.4	6.2	6.2	5.6	5.1	4.6
France	8.2	8.4	9.8	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.0	9.4	8.9	9.4
United Kingdom	10.4	11.2	11.4	11.6	11.8	10.4	8.2	6.2	5.9	8.7
Italy	9.2	10.0	10.1	10.2	11.2	12.1	12.2	12.1	11.2	10.9
Canada	11.0	11.8	11.2	10.5	9.5	8.8	7.8	7.5	8.1	10.3
Seven major countries	7.9	8.2	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.6	6.0	5.6	5.5	6.4
Consumer price index growth										
United States	6.2	3.2	4.3	3.5	1.9	3.6	4.1	4.8	5.5	4.2
Japan	2.6	1.8	2.3	2.0	0.4	-0.2	0.5	2.3	3.1	3.3
Germany	5.2	3.2	2.4	2.2	-0.1	0.2	1.3	2.8	2.7	3.5
France	11.8	9.6	7.4	5.8	2.7	3.1	2.6	3.7	3.4	3.2
United Kingdom	8.6	4.5	5.0	6.0	3.4	4.2	4.9	7.8	9.5	5.8
Italy	16.5	14.7	10.8	9.2	5.8	4.8	5.0	6.3	6.5	6.3
Canada	10.8	5.9	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.0	5.0	4.8	5.6
Seven major countries	6.5	4.1	4.3	3.8	1.9	2.7	3.2	4.4	5.0	4.2
Growth of productivity										
United States	-1.7	2.2	2.5	1.3	0.4	0.8	2.2	0.5	0.5	0.3
Japan	2.4	1.1	3.7	4.4	1.8	3.3	4.5	2.7	3.6	2.6
Germany	-0.5	3.1	3.6	1.4	0.2	0.3	2.9	2.4	1.9	1.1
France	2.6	1.0	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.0	3.4	2.7	1.6	1.3
United Kingdom	3.5	3.7	-0.1	2.4	3.6	2.4	0.9	-0.3	0.6	1.7
Italy	0.6	0.9	2.6	2.2	2.0	3.2	3.0	3.0	0.5	-0.3
Canada	0.3	2.7	3.8	2.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	0.5	-0.2	0.7
Seven major countries	-0.1	2.1	2.7	2.1	1.1	1.6	2.7	1.3	1.2	1.0

(1) GNP numbers are reported for the United States, Japan and Germany, while GDP numbers are reported for France, the United Kingdom, Canada and Italy.

(2) Unemployment rates are on the basis of national definitions.

Note: Averages for the seven major countries are calculated by using weights based on the GNP/GDP respective shares in 1982.

Source: OECD, *Main Economic Indicators*, July 1992.

Reference Table 91

Interest Rates and Exchange Rates for the Seven Major OECD Countries

1982 - 1991

(per cent)

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Short-term interest rates										
United States	12.27	9.06	10.36	8.05	6.52	6.86	7.73	9.09	8.14	5.83
Japan	6.84	6.50	6.32	6.47	4.97	3.87	3.96	4.73	6.93	7.01
Germany	8.88	5.78	5.98	5.45	4.64	4.03	4.33	7.12	8.49	9.24
France	14.61	12.47	11.70	9.94	7.70	8.27	7.94	9.40	10.32	9.61
United Kingdom	12.29	10.14	9.94	12.23	10.94	9.70	10.31	13.89	14.76	11.48
Italy	19.88	18.31	17.26	15.26	13.41	11.33	10.82	12.61	12.06	12.02
Canada	14.06	8.25	9.98	8.59	8.07	7.80	9.46	12.05	12.73	8.84
Long-term interest rates										
United States	12.23	10.84	11.98	10.75	8.14	8.63	8.97	8.59	8.73	8.16
Japan	8.05	7.42	6.80	6.34	4.94	4.21	4.27	5.05	7.36	6.53
Germany	8.94	8.07	7.97	7.04	6.16	6.24	6.48	7.03	8.82	8.51
France	16.45	14.52	13.24	11.67	8.68	9.74	8.97	8.96	10.19	9.25
United Kingdom	12.88	10.80	10.69	10.62	9.87	9.50	9.36	9.58	11.08	9.92
Italy	20.21	18.30	15.60	13.71	11.47	10.58	10.53	11.61	11.87	11.37
Canada	14.38	11.77	12.74	11.11	9.54	9.93	10.23	9.91	10.79	9.81
Exchange rates (1)										
Japan	249.08	237.48	237.55	238.62	168.52	144.62	128.16	137.97	144.79	134.50
Germany	2.43	2.55	2.85	2.94	2.17	1.80	1.76	1.88	1.62	1.66
France	6.57	7.62	8.74	8.98	6.93	6.01	5.96	6.38	5.45	5.64
United Kingdom	0.57	0.66	0.75	0.78	0.68	0.61	0.56	0.61	0.56	0.57
Italy	1,352.66	1,518.94	1,756.73	1,909.42	1,491.04	1,296.97	1,301.68	1,371.68	1,198.38	1,240.65
Canada	1.23	1.23	1.30	1.37	1.39	1.33	1.23	1.18	1.17	1.15

(1) National currency per U.S. dollar.

Source: OECD, *Main Economic Indicators*, July 1992.

Reference Table 92
Current Account Balances of the Seven Major OECD Countries
1970 - 1991

Year	United States	Japan	Germany	France	United Kingdom	Italy	Canada
(billions of U.S. dollars)							
1970	2.3	2.0	0.9	0.1	1.9	0.8	1.0
1971	-1.4	5.8	0.8	0.5	2.7	1.6	0.4
1972	-5.8	6.6	0.9	0.3	0.5	2.0	-0.3
1973	7.1	-0.1	4.6	1.5	-2.5	-2.5	0.3
1974	2.1	-4.7	10.3	-3.9	-7.8	-8.0	-1.3
1975	18.3	-0.7	4.1	2.7	-3.5	-0.6	-4.6
1976	4.4	3.7	3.9	-3.4	-1.7	-2.8	-4.2
1977	-14.5	10.9	4.1	-0.4	-0.2	2.5	-4.1
1978	-15.4	16.5	9.0	7.0	1.9	6.2	-4.3
1979	-1.0	-8.8	-6.0	5.2	-1.4	5.5	-4.2
1980	1.9	-10.7	-15.7	-4.2	7.3	-10.3	-1.0
1981	6.3	4.8	-5.2	-4.7	13.3	-9.1	-5.1
1982	-8.1	6.8	4.1	-12.1	8.0	-6.2	2.3
1983	-46.6	20.8	4.1	-4.7	5.8	1.5	2.5
1984	-107.0	35.0	9.8	-0.8	2.6	-2.5	2.1
1985	-115.1	49.2	16.4	-0.3	4.1	-3.7	-1.5
1986	-133.3	85.8	39.2	2.3	-0.1	2.5	-7.3
1987	-143.7	87.0	45.7	-4.4	-6.7	-1.5	-6.9
1988	-126.2	79.6	50.3	-3.5	-26.9	-6.0	-8.3
1989	-106.3	57.2	57.2	-4.1	-33.4	-10.6	-17.5
1990	-92.1	35.8	47.9	-8.4	-26.9	-14.5	-18.9
1991	-3.7	72.3	-19.8	-5.9	-7.8	---	-23.4
(per cent of GNP/GDP)							
1970	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.0	1.5	---	1.2
1971	-0.1	2.5	0.4	0.3	1.9	1.2	0.4
1972	-0.5	2.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.4	-0.3
1973	0.5	-0.0	1.3	0.6	-1.4	-1.4	0.2
1974	0.1	-1.0	2.7	-1.4	-3.9	-4.1	-0.9
1975	1.2	-0.1	1.0	0.8	-1.5	-0.3	-2.7
1976	0.2	0.7	0.9	-1.0	-0.7	-1.3	-2.1
1977	-0.7	1.6	0.8	-0.1	-0.1	1.0	-2.0
1978	-0.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	0.6	2.1	-2.0
1979	-0.0	-0.9	-0.8	0.9	-0.3	1.5	-1.8
1980	0.1	-1.0	-1.9	-0.6	1.3	-2.3	-0.4
1981	0.2	0.4	-0.8	-0.8	2.6	-2.2	-1.7
1982	-0.3	0.6	0.6	-2.2	1.6	-1.5	0.8
1983	-1.4	1.8	0.6	-0.9	1.2	0.4	0.8
1984	-2.8	2.8	1.6	-0.2	0.6	-0.6	0.6
1985	-2.9	3.7	2.6	-0.1	0.9	-0.9	-0.4
1986	-3.1	4.3	4.4	0.3	-0.0	0.4	-2.0
1987	-3.2	3.6	4.1	-0.5	-1.0	-0.2	-1.7
1988	-2.6	2.7	4.2	-0.4	-3.2	-0.7	-1.7
1989	-2.0	2.0	4.8	-0.4	-4.0	-1.2	-3.2
1990	-1.7	1.2	3.2	-0.7	-2.8	-1.3	-3.3
1991	-0.1	2.1	-1.3	-0.4	-0.8	---	-3.9

Source: OECD, *Main Economic Indicators*, July 1992.

Reference Table 93

**International Comparisons of Government Budget Balances
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product
1970 - 1991**

	Weighted average ⁽¹⁾	Canada	United States	United Kingdom ⁽²⁾	France	Germany ⁽²⁾	Italy ⁽²⁾	Japan
Central government								
1975.....	-3.4	-2.2	-4.3	-3.3	-1.8	-2.9	---	-4.1
1976.....	-2.7	-1.7	-3.0	-4.1	-0.3	-2.2	---	-4.4
1977.....	-2.4	-3.4	-2.1	-2.9	-0.6	-1.6	---	-5.1
1978.....	-2.1	-4.5	-1.2	-3.7	-1.2	-1.6	---	-4.9
1979.....	-1.8	-3.4	-0.6	-2.6	-0.8	-1.5	---	-5.8
1980.....	-3.0	-3.4	-2.2	-2.7	-0.3	-1.7	-7.2	-5.5
1981.....	-3.2	-2.1	-1.9	-3.8	-1.1	-2.1	-9.8	-5.3
1982.....	-4.4	-5.4	-4.3	-2.8	-1.9	-2.1	-10.0	-5.2
1983.....	-5.0	-6.2	-5.2	-3.0	-3.0	-1.6	-11.0	-4.9
1984.....	-4.5	-6.8	-4.4	-3.5	-3.0	-1.3	-10.7	-4.1
1985.....	-4.5	-6.6	-4.5	-2.6	-2.9	-0.9	-12.6	-3.7
1986.....	-4.2	-4.7	-4.7	-2.3	-2.2	-1.2	-11.2	-3.0
1987.....	-3.2	-3.8	-3.3	-1.2	-1.9	-1.4	-10.6	-1.9
1988.....	-2.5	-3.2	-2.8	1.5	-1.7	-1.7	-9.7	-1.1
1989.....	-2.2	-3.3	-2.4	1.7	-1.5	-0.9	-9.3	-1.1
1990.....	-2.9	-3.8	-3.0	-0.8	-1.5	-2.9	-9.8	-0.6
1991.....	-3.1	-4.4	-3.5	-1.1	-1.8	-1.9	-9.7	-1.0
Averages								
1970-1974.....	-0.5	0.2	-1.2	1.2	0.9	-0.0	---	-0.6
1975-1981.....	-2.7	-3.0	-2.2	-3.3	-0.9	-2.0	---	-5.0
Total government								
1975.....	-4.5	-2.5	-4.1	-4.5	-2.4	-5.6	-12.9	-2.8
1976.....	-3.2	-1.8	-2.1	-4.9	-0.7	-3.4	-9.8	-3.7
1977.....	-2.3	-2.5	-0.8	-3.2	-0.8	-2.4	-8.6	-3.8
1978.....	-2.5	-3.2	0.1	-4.3	-2.1	-2.4	-10.4	-5.5
1979.....	-2.0	-2.0	0.4	-3.2	-0.8	-2.6	-10.2	-4.7
1980.....	-2.6	-2.8	-1.3	-3.3	-0.0	-2.9	-8.6	-4.4
1981.....	-2.8	-1.5	-1.0	-2.6	-1.9	-3.7	-11.6	-3.8
1982.....	-4.0	-5.9	-3.4	-2.4	-2.8	-3.3	-11.3	-3.6
1983.....	-4.4	-6.9	-4.1	-3.3	-3.2	-2.5	-10.7	-3.6
1984.....	-3.5	-6.5	-2.9	-3.9	-2.8	-1.9	-11.6	-2.1
1985.....	-3.4	-6.8	-3.1	-2.7	-2.9	-1.1	-12.6	-0.8
1986.....	-3.4	-5.4	-3.4	-2.3	-2.7	-1.3	-11.6	-0.9
1987.....	-2.5	-3.8	-2.5	-1.2	-1.9	-1.9	-11.0	0.5
1988.....	-1.8	-2.5	-2.0	1.2	-1.7	-2.1	-10.7	1.5
1989.....	-1.2	-3.0	-1.6	1.2	-1.1	0.2	-9.9	2.4
1990.....	-2.0	-4.1	-2.5	-0.7	-1.4	-1.9	-10.9	3.1
1991.....	-2.6	-6.1	-3.0	-1.7	-2.1	-3.1	-10.2	2.4
Averages								
1970-1974.....	-0.7	0.7	-0.6	-0.7	0.6	-0.1	-6.8	0.7
1975-1981.....	-2.9	-2.3	-1.3	-3.7	-1.3	-3.3	-10.3	-4.1

⁽¹⁾ GDP/GNP weights expressed in U.S. dollars, based on 1987 Purchasing Power Parity and GDP/GNP figures. Averages prior to 1980 exclude Italy.

⁽²⁾ Central government figures for period 1983 to 1990 based on national methods.

Note: '---' indicates data not available.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990*; *Economic Outlook*, July 1992; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001)*; U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

Reference Table 94

**International Comparisons of Central Government Revenues and Expenditures
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product
1970 - 1991**

	Weighted average ⁽¹⁾	Canada	United States ⁽²⁾	United Kingdom ⁽³⁾	France	Germany ⁽³⁾	Italy ⁽³⁾	Japan
Revenues								
1975.....	16.2	18.5	18.3	29.8	19.6	13.9	---	10.6
1976.....	16.7	17.9	19.1	29.1	21.0	14.3	---	10.9
1977.....	16.7	16.8	19.3	28.7	20.1	14.8	---	10.9
1978.....	17.0	15.8	19.8	28.0	19.9	14.9	---	12.3
1979.....	17.3	15.7	20.3	28.7	20.4	14.8	---	12.2
1980.....	19.5	16.3	20.5	30.1	21.3	14.6	23.4	12.9
1981.....	20.2	18.3	21.4	31.8	21.7	14.5	23.9	13.1
1982.....	20.2	17.7	20.6	32.1	21.9	14.8	27.8	13.1
1983.....	19.7	17.2	19.8	31.5	21.4	14.9	27.2	13.4
1984.....	19.8	17.2	19.7	31.6	21.4	14.9	28.0	13.4
1985.....	20.0	17.4	20.1	31.9	21.5	14.9	28.6	13.4
1986.....	20.0	18.1	20.0	30.9	21.3	14.4	28.8	13.7
1987.....	20.4	18.3	20.7	30.5	21.3	14.2	29.1	14.5
1988.....	20.2	18.3	20.4	30.4	20.7	13.7	28.7	14.9
1989.....	20.5	18.3	20.7	30.6	20.3	14.6	29.8	15.3
1990.....	22.4	19.1	20.6	32.1	20.1	13.9	30.9	15.5
1991.....	---	19.8	20.3	---	---	---	---	---
Averages								
1970-1974.....	18.2	18.2	19.1	28.9	20.8	14.2	---	11.7
1975-1981.....	18.6	17.1	19.8	29.5	20.6	14.6	---	11.9
Expenditures								
1975.....	19.6	20.8	22.6	33.1	21.4	16.8	---	14.7
1976.....	19.4	19.6	22.1	33.2	21.3	16.5	---	15.3
1977.....	19.1	20.2	21.5	31.6	20.7	16.4	---	16.0
1978.....	19.2	20.3	21.1	31.7	21.1	16.5	---	17.3
1979.....	19.2	19.1	21.0	31.4	21.2	16.3	---	18.0
1980.....	22.5	19.8	22.7	32.9	21.6	16.3	30.5	18.5
1981.....	23.4	20.3	23.3	35.6	22.8	16.7	33.7	18.4
1982.....	24.6	23.1	24.9	34.9	23.7	16.9	37.9	18.4
1983.....	24.7	23.3	25.1	34.5	24.4	16.5	38.2	18.3
1984.....	24.2	24.0	24.1	35.1	24.4	16.2	38.7	17.5
1985.....	24.5	24.0	24.6	34.5	24.4	15.9	41.2	17.1
1986.....	24.2	22.8	24.7	33.4	23.5	15.5	40.0	16.8
1987.....	23.6	22.0	24.0	31.9	23.2	15.6	39.6	16.5
1988.....	22.8	21.4	23.2	30.6	22.4	15.4	38.4	16.0
1989.....	22.8	21.6	23.0	30.4	21.8	15.0	39.2	16.5
1990.....	25.4	22.9	23.5	33.0	21.8	16.1	40.8	15.9
1991.....	---	24.2	23.8	---	---	---	---	---
Averages								
1970-1974.....	18.7	18.0	20.3	27.7	19.9	14.3	---	12.4
1975-1981.....	21.3	20.0	22.0	32.8	21.4	16.5	---	16.9

(1) GDP/GNP weights expressed in U.S. dollars, based on 1987 Purchasing Power Parity and GDP/GNP figures. Averages prior to 1980 exclude Italy.

(2) To conform to Canadian national accounts conventions and to facilitate Canada-United States comparisons, the current surpluses of government enterprises and interest and dividends received by governments have been added to government revenues and expenditures. In the U.S. national accounts, these items are netted out of subsidies and interest payments respectively. In addition, expenditures on the postal service have been excluded from the data for the United States.

(3) Figures for period 1983 to 1990 based on national methods.

Note: '---' indicates data not available.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990*; *Economic Outlook*, July 1992; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

Reference Table 95

**International Comparisons of Total Government Revenues and Expenditures
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product
1970 - 1991**

	Weighted average ⁽¹⁾	Canada	United States ⁽²⁾	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Revenues								
1975.....	32.4	37.4	30.3	39.9	41.3	43.3	29.0	24.5
1976.....	33.0	37.1	31.2	39.4	43.4	44.5	30.3	24.1
1977.....	33.4	37.4	31.3	38.4	43.1	45.8	31.1	25.2
1978.....	33.3	37.0	31.5	37.0	42.8	45.2	32.3	25.0
1979.....	33.9	36.7	31.8	37.7	44.4	45.0	31.9	26.8
1980.....	34.8	37.5	32.1	39.5	46.3	45.5	33.8	28.2
1981.....	35.9	39.8	33.0	41.5	47.0	45.6	34.8	29.7
1982.....	36.2	40.4	32.9	42.1	47.9	46.3	36.7	30.0
1983.....	36.1	40.0	32.4	41.4	48.5	45.8	38.5	30.3
1984.....	36.3	40.0	32.4	41.3	49.5	45.9	38.3	30.8
1985.....	36.7	40.0	33.1	41.3	49.6	46.3	38.9	31.4
1986.....	36.8	40.7	33.4	40.3	48.9	45.5	39.6	31.6
1987.....	37.3	41.1	34.0	39.6	49.3	45.2	39.8	33.1
1988.....	37.1	41.4	33.5	39.4	48.6	44.6	40.2	33.5
1989.....	37.4	41.5	33.9	39.0	48.2	45.2	42.1	33.7
1990.....	37.5	43.2	33.9	39.0	48.4	43.7	42.8	34.4
1991.....	37.7	44.3	33.9	38.8	48.4	45.5	43.9	33.6
Averages								
1970 - 1974.....	31.8	36.6	30.9	37.6	39.4	41.1	29.2	22.6
1975 - 1981.....	33.8	37.6	31.6	39.1	44.0	45.0	31.9	26.2
Expenditures								
1975.....	36.9	39.9	34.3	44.4	43.7	49.0	41.9	27.3
1976.....	36.2	38.9	33.3	44.3	44.1	47.9	40.1	27.7
1977.....	35.7	39.9	32.2	41.6	43.9	48.2	39.7	29.0
1978.....	35.8	40.1	31.3	41.4	44.9	47.7	42.7	30.5
1979.....	35.9	38.8	31.4	41.0	45.2	47.6	42.1	31.6
1980.....	37.4	40.3	33.4	42.8	46.4	48.4	42.4	32.6
1981.....	38.6	41.3	34.0	44.1	48.9	49.3	46.4	33.5
1982.....	40.2	46.3	36.3	44.5	50.6	49.6	48.0	33.6
1983.....	40.4	46.9	36.5	44.7	51.7	48.3	49.2	33.9
1984.....	39.8	46.5	35.3	45.2	52.2	47.8	49.8	32.9
1985.....	40.1	46.8	36.2	44.1	52.4	47.4	51.4	32.2
1986.....	40.2	46.1	36.8	42.6	51.6	46.8	51.3	32.5
1987.....	39.8	44.9	36.5	40.9	51.1	47.1	50.8	32.6
1988.....	38.9	43.9	35.5	38.2	50.2	46.7	50.9	32.0
1989.....	38.6	44.6	35.5	37.8	49.3	45.0	52.1	31.2
1990.....	39.5	47.3	36.4	39.7	49.8	45.6	53.8	31.3
1991.....	40.3	50.4	36.9	40.5	50.5	48.7	54.2	31.2
Averages								
1970 - 1974.....	32.4	35.9	31.5	38.3	38.8	41.2	36.1	21.9
1975 - 1981.....	36.7	39.9	32.9	42.8	45.3	48.3	42.2	30.3

(1) GDP/GNP weights expressed in U.S. dollars, based on 1987 Purchasing Power Parity and GDP/GNP figures.

(2) See Table 94.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990; Economic Outlook*, July 1992; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

Reference Table 96
International Comparisons of Government Tax Revenues⁽¹⁾
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product
1970 - 1991

	Weighted average ⁽²⁾	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Central government								
1975.....	15.5	16.9	18.3	25.9	18.5	13.0	---	10.1
1976.....	15.9	16.3	18.9	25.1	19.7	13.3	---	10.4
1977.....	15.9	15.1	19.1	24.6	19.1	13.7	---	10.3
1978.....	16.2	14.0	19.4	24.1	19.0	13.5	---	11.7
1979.....	16.4	14.0	19.8	24.8	19.5	13.5	---	11.6
1980.....	18.1	14.6	20.0	26.0	20.2	13.4	17.7	12.1
1981.....	18.6	16.5	20.6	27.3	20.2	13.2	18.6	12.2
1982.....	18.3	16.1	19.7	27.5	20.5	13.0	19.8	12.2
1983.....	18.0	15.4	19.0	27.0	20.3	12.9	20.5	12.6
1984.....	18.0	15.3	18.8	27.1	20.6	13.0	20.9	12.6
1985.....	18.2	15.5	19.2	27.1	20.3	12.9	21.1	12.6
1986.....	18.1	16.2	19.1	26.8	20.0	12.5	21.0	12.9
1987.....	18.6	16.4	19.8	26.4	20.2	12.6	21.8	13.6
1988.....	18.6	16.4	19.6	26.4	19.6	12.4	22.4	13.9
1989.....	18.9	16.3	19.9	26.5	19.5	12.9	23.5	14.2
1990.....	20.5	16.9	19.8	28.2	19.2	12.4	23.7	14.5
1991.....	---	17.7	19.4	---	---	---	---	---
Averages								
1970 - 1974.....	17.5	16.4	19.1	25.2	19.7	13.3	---	11.4
1975 - 1981.....	17.6	15.3	19.5	25.4	19.5	13.4	---	11.2
Total government								
1975.....	30.2	31.1	28.6	35.6	37.7	40.8	26.6	22.5
1976.....	30.7	30.7	29.3	34.9	39.7	42.0	27.9	22.0
1977.....	31.0	30.6	29.4	34.1	39.5	43.1	28.8	23.0
1978.....	30.6	29.5	29.3	32.9	39.4	42.3	29.8	22.7
1979.....	28.7	29.1	29.3	33.6	41.0	42.1	29.3	24.4
1980.....	31.6	29.5	29.4	35.1	42.6	42.5	31.1	25.4
1981.....	32.4	31.7	29.9	37.0	42.6	42.4	32.1	26.6
1982.....	32.4	32.1	29.3	37.6	43.6	42.6	34.1	26.8
1983.....	32.2	31.3	28.7	37.3	44.2	41.9	35.6	27.0
1984.....	32.3	31.3	28.6	37.4	45.3	42.1	35.4	27.4
1985.....	32.6	31.5	29.0	37.2	45.2	42.4	35.6	27.9
1986.....	32.6	32.8	29.2	36.9	44.5	41.7	35.9	27.9
1987.....	33.3	33.6	29.9	36.5	44.9	41.9	36.6	29.3
1988.....	33.1	33.9	29.5	36.5	44.1	41.5	37.0	29.6
1989.....	33.5	33.8	29.9	35.9	44.0	41.9	38.7	29.9
1990.....	36.2	35.6	29.8	34.7	44.0	40.4	39.5	30.3
1991.....	36.3	36.6	29.6	34.8	43.9	42.3	40.3	29.6
Averages								
1970 - 1974.....	30.1	30.9	29.3	33.5	36.1	38.6	26.6	20.9
1975 - 1981.....	30.7	30.3	29.3	34.7	40.3	42.2	29.4	23.8

(1) Total tax revenues consist of direct taxes on persons and corporations, indirect taxes, and social security contributions.

(2) GDP/GNP weights expressed in U.S. dollars, based on 1987 Purchasing Power Parity and GDP/GNP figures. Averages prior to 1980 exclude Italy.

Note: '---' indicates data not available.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990*; *Economic Outlook*, July 1992; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

Reference Table 97

**International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Revenues
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product
1970 - 1991**

	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Taxes on individuals (1)							
1970	9.9	9.9	11.2	4.7	8.9	3.9	4.1
1975	10.5	9.1	14.2	5.0	10.6	4.8	5.0
1980	10.2	10.8	11.1	6.0	10.9	8.4	6.2
1981	10.7	11.2	11.3	6.2	10.5	9.5	6.6
1982	11.4	11.1	11.2	6.3	10.4	10.3	6.7
1983	11.1	10.3	10.9	6.7	10.1	10.4	6.9
1984	10.8	9.9	10.7	6.9	10.1	10.6	6.8
1985	11.0	10.3	10.6	6.6	10.3	10.8	6.6
1986	12.0	10.3	10.7	6.5	10.1	10.4	6.8
1987	12.4	10.8	10.3	6.5	10.5	10.3	7.2
1988	12.6	10.3	10.3	6.1	10.2	11.0	7.0
1989	12.6	10.8	10.4	6.0	10.5	11.3	7.1
1990	14.2	10.7	11.2	6.0	9.4	11.8	7.6
1991	14.2	10.3	11.2	6.8	10.4	11.9	7.6
Taxes on corporations							
1970	3.4	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.8	1.1	4.0
1975	4.4	3.2	1.6	2.1	1.3	1.2	4.5
1980	3.9	3.1	2.3	2.3	1.7	1.3	4.6
1981	3.6	2.6	2.8	2.4	1.6	1.5	4.7
1982	3.1	2.0	3.2	2.5	1.6	1.6	4.7
1983	3.0	2.2	3.3	2.2	1.8	1.9	4.7
1984	3.4	2.5	3.7	2.4	2.0	2.0	5.0
1985	3.3	2.4	3.9	2.5	2.1	2.2	5.4
1986	2.9	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	5.3
1987	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.8	1.7	3.0	5.6
1988	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	1.8	2.3	5.9
1989	2.8	2.6	3.2	3.0	1.9	3.0	6.4
1990	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.9	1.6	2.6	6.0
1991	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.6	5.5

(1) Excluding succession duties, estate taxes, and the withholding tax in Canada, and estate and gift taxes and other personal taxes in the United States.

Reference Table 97 (continued)

**International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Revenues
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product
1970 - 1991**

	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Social security contributions (2)							
1970.....	2.8	6.1	5.1	14.2	12.5	11.4	4.3
1975.....	3.5	7.4	6.5	16.6	16.2	12.9	6.4
1980.....	3.4	7.9	6.0	19.6	16.8	12.8	7.3
1981.....	3.8	8.2	6.2	19.6	17.4	12.9	7.8
1982.....	4.0	8.5	6.5	20.2	17.8	13.7	8.0
1983.....	4.2	8.5	6.8	20.7	17.3	14.1	8.1
1984.....	4.2	8.5	6.9	21.0	17.2	13.6	8.1
1985.....	4.4	8.7	6.8	21.1	17.4	13.6	8.1
1986.....	4.5	8.9	6.8	20.7	17.4	13.9	8.3
1987.....	4.6	8.8	6.8	20.9	17.5	13.8	8.5
1988.....	4.7	9.0	6.9	20.8	17.4	13.7	8.4
1989.....	4.4	9.0	6.4	20.9	17.0	14.0	8.3
1990.....	4.8	9.1	6.3	21.0	16.9	14.4	8.7
1991.....	5.2	9.3	6.5	21.0	17.1	14.7	8.7
Indirect taxes							
1970.....	13.4	8.9	16.1	15.0	13.2	10.3	7.1
1975.....	12.4	8.4	13.3	14.0	12.7	7.8	6.6
1980.....	11.5	7.2	15.7	14.6	13.1	8.6	7.4
1981.....	12.9	7.5	16.6	14.4	12.9	8.3	7.6
1982.....	12.9	7.4	16.6	14.6	12.7	8.6	7.5
1983.....	12.4	7.5	16.3	14.6	12.8	9.2	7.3
1984.....	12.4	7.4	16.2	15.0	12.8	9.3	7.6
1985.....	12.3	7.4	15.9	15.0	12.6	9.0	7.7
1986.....	12.7	7.3	16.4	14.5	12.2	9.1	7.5
1987.....	12.9	7.3	16.4	14.7	12.3	9.5	8.1
1988.....	13.0	7.2	16.4	14.5	12.2	10.0	8.3
1989.....	13.4	7.2	15.8	14.2	12.4	10.4	8.1
1990.....	13.0	7.3	14.3	14.1	12.5	10.6	8.1
1991.....	14.2	7.6	14.9	13.6	13.0	11.1	7.9
Total taxes (3)							
1970.....	30.1	29.0	35.6	36.3	36.5	26.7	19.6
1975.....	31.1	28.6	35.6	37.7	40.8	26.6	22.5
1980.....	29.5	29.4	35.1	42.6	42.5	31.1	25.4
1981.....	31.7	29.9	37.0	42.6	42.4	32.1	26.6
1982.....	32.1	29.3	37.6	43.6	42.6	34.1	26.8
1983.....	31.3	28.7	37.3	44.2	41.9	35.6	27.0
1984.....	31.3	28.6	37.4	45.3	42.1	35.4	27.4
1985.....	31.5	29.0	37.2	45.2	42.4	35.6	27.9
1986.....	32.8	29.2	36.9	44.5	41.7	35.9	27.9
1987.....	33.6	29.9	36.5	44.9	41.9	36.6	29.3
1988.....	33.9	29.5	36.5	44.1	41.5	37.0	29.6
1989.....	33.8	29.9	35.9	44.0	41.9	38.7	29.9
1990.....	35.6	29.8	34.7	44.0	40.4	39.5	30.3
1991.....	36.6	29.6	34.8	43.9	42.3	40.3	29.6

(2) Social security contributions in Canada consist of: employer/employee contributions to the CPP/QPP; employer/employee contributions to federal pension funds; employer/employee contributions to the unemployment insurance fund; employer/employee contributions to PLH public service pensions; and workers compensation and industrial vacation claims.

(3) Total taxes include those taxes listed in note (1).

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990*; *Economic Outlook*, July 1992; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

Reference Table 98

**International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Shares
as Percentages of Total Tax Revenues
1970 - 1991
(per cent)**

	Canada ⁽¹⁾	United States ⁽¹⁾	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Taxes on individuals (2)							
1970.....	32.9	34.3	31.4	13.0	24.5	14.8	21.1
1975.....	33.8	31.8	40.0	13.4	26.1	18.1	22.3
1980.....	34.5	36.9	31.5	14.2	25.7	26.9	24.4
1981.....	33.8	37.5	30.6	14.5	24.9	29.6	24.7
1982.....	35.4	38.0	29.9	14.5	24.5	30.1	24.9
1983.....	35.3	35.8	29.2	15.1	24.1	29.3	25.6
1984.....	34.4	34.8	28.6	15.2	23.9	29.9	24.6
1985.....	34.9	35.6	28.5	14.7	24.3	30.3	23.7
1986.....	36.5	35.2	28.9	14.7	24.3	29.0	24.6
1987.....	36.8	36.1	28.3	14.5	25.0	28.2	24.4
1988.....	37.2	34.9	28.3	13.8	24.5	29.7	23.8
1989.....	37.3	36.2	29.1	13.6	25.1	29.1	23.7
1990.....	39.9	36.0	32.4	13.7	23.3	30.0	25.0
1991.....	38.8	34.9	32.1	15.5	24.5	29.6	25.6
Taxes on corporations							
1970.....	11.5	11.6	8.8	6.5	5.0	4.2	20.5
1975.....	14.0	11.1	4.6	5.5	3.1	4.3	20.0
1980.....	13.2	10.5	6.5	5.5	4.0	4.0	18.0
1981.....	11.4	8.8	7.6	5.6	3.7	4.6	17.7
1982.....	9.8	6.8	8.5	5.7	3.7	4.6	17.4
1983.....	9.7	7.8	8.9	5.0	4.2	5.5	17.3
1984.....	10.8	8.7	9.8	5.3	4.6	5.6	18.1
1985.....	10.3	8.2	10.5	5.4	5.0	6.3	19.2
1986.....	8.8	8.5	8.1	6.0	4.8	6.9	18.8
1987.....	9.2	9.3	8.1	6.2	4.1	8.1	19.0
1988.....	8.6	9.5	8.0	6.4	4.3	6.3	20.0
1989.....	8.4	8.8	9.0	6.8	4.6	7.8	21.6
1990.....	7.1	8.2	8.1	6.5	4.0	6.5	19.6
1991.....	5.5	7.4	6.3	5.5	4.4	6.3	18.4

(1) Components may not sum to 100 per cent of total taxes due to the exclusion of those taxes in note (2) from taxes on individuals.

(2) Excluding succession duties, estate taxes and the withholding tax in Canada, and estate and gift taxes and other personal taxes in the United States.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990*; *Economic Outlook*, July 1992; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

Reference Table 98 (continued)

**International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Shares
as Percentages of Total Tax Revenues**

1970 - 1991

(per cent)

	Canada ⁽¹⁾	United States ⁽¹⁾	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Social security contributions (3)							
1970	9.2	21.1	14.4	39.2	34.4	42.5	22.1
1975	11.2	25.9	18.2	44.1	39.8	48.4	28.5
1980	11.6	26.9	17.1	46.0	39.5	41.3	28.7
1981	12.1	27.4	16.8	46.0	41.1	40.1	29.3
1982	12.4	28.9	17.3	46.3	41.9	40.3	29.8
1983	13.5	29.5	18.3	46.8	41.2	39.5	30.1
1984	13.3	29.9	18.4	46.4	41.0	38.3	29.4
1985	13.8	30.1	18.3	46.7	41.1	38.2	29.2
1986	13.7	30.5	18.5	46.6	41.7	38.9	29.7
1987	13.6	29.4	18.7	46.7	41.7	37.8	28.9
1988	13.8	30.5	18.8	47.0	41.8	37.0	28.4
1989	12.9	30.2	17.9	47.4	40.7	36.2	27.8
1990	13.6	30.5	18.2	47.7	41.8	36.6	28.7
1991	14.1	31.3	18.7	47.9	40.4	36.5	29.2
Indirect taxes							
1970	44.5	30.8	45.3	41.3	36.1	38.5	36.3
1975	39.9	29.3	37.3	37.1	31.0	29.2	29.2
1980	38.9	24.5	44.8	34.3	30.8	27.8	29.0
1981	40.8	25.2	44.9	33.9	30.4	25.7	28.4
1982	40.2	25.3	44.3	33.6	29.8	25.1	27.9
1983	39.5	26.1	43.6	33.1	30.5	25.7	27.1
1984	39.5	25.9	43.3	33.1	30.5	26.2	27.8
1985	39.1	25.4	42.7	33.2	29.6	25.2	27.8
1986	38.8	25.2	44.5	32.7	29.2	25.3	26.9
1987	38.6	24.5	45.0	32.6	29.3	25.9	27.6
1988	38.5	24.5	44.9	32.8	29.4	27.0	27.9
1989	39.5	24.2	44.0	32.2	29.6	26.8	27.0
1990	36.5	24.6	41.3	32.1	31.0	26.9	26.6
1991	38.8	25.7	42.9	31.1	30.7	27.5	26.7

⁽³⁾ See note (2) Table 97.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990; Economic Outlook*, July 1992; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

CA1
FN
-E17

Economic and Fiscal Reference Tables

August 1993



Canada

Economic and Fiscal Reference Tables

August 1993



Department of Finance
Canada

Ministère des Finances
Canada

For additional copies of this document
please contact:

Distribution Centre
Department of Finance
300 Laurier Avenue West
Ottawa K1A 0G5

Tel: (613) 995-2855
Fax: (613) 996-0518

Ce document est également disponible en français.

Preface

The Reference Tables provide annual data series on the main economic, fiscal and financial aggregates over the past few decades.

The information contained in the majority of the tables is as provided in Statistics Canada's Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System (CANSIM) on June 21, 1993. Most data series are periodically revised and users should refer to indicated sources for more up-to-date information.

This year the Government Sector section is being expanded to incorporate all the tables formerly published in the *Quarterly Economic Review Special Report: Fiscal Indicators and Reference Tables*. This publication used to be distributed with the March edition of the *Quarterly Economic Review*, which was discontinued in 1992.

For other information or clarifications, please call Cliff Halliwell (613 992-9324) or Bruce Rayfuse (613 992-1034), Economic Analysis and Forecasting Division, Department of Finance, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0G5.

For queries on computerization and database management, please call Erik O. Hansen (613 992-3603).

Table of Contents

Population

1	Population in Canada, the Provinces and the Territories, at June 1st.....	1
1.1	Change in Population in Canada, the Provinces and the Territories	2
1.2	Distribution of Population among Provinces and the Territories.....	3
2	Demographic Developments	4

Income and Expenditure Accounts

3	Gross Domestic Product, Expenditure Based.....	5
3.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product, Expenditure Based.....	6
4	Gross Domestic Product at 1986 Prices, Expenditure Based	7
4.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product at 1986 Prices, Expenditure Based.....	8
5	Structural Changes in Demand	9
6	Structural Changes in Demand, in Real Terms.....	10
7	Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces.....	11
7.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces.....	12
7.2	Distribution of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices by Province	13
8	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Canada and Provinces.....	14
8.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Canada and Provinces.....	15
8.2	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita by Province Relative to the Canadian Average.....	16
9	Gross Domestic Product, Income Based	17
9.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product, Income Based	18
10	Reconciliation of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net National Income at Factor Cost	19
10.1	Change in Components of Reconciliation of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net National Income at Factor Cost.....	20
11	Structural Changes in Income (Distribution of Gross Domestic Product, by Income Components)	21
12	Structural Changes in Net Domestic Income (Distribution of Net Domestic Income, by Components).....	22
13	Sources and Disposition of Personal Income.....	23
13.1	Change in Sources and Disposition of Personal Income.....	24
14	Structural Change in the Sources and Disposition of Personal Income	25
15	Personal Income, Canada and Provinces.....	26
15.1	Change in Personal Income, Canada and Provinces.....	27
15.2	Distribution of Personal Income by Province	28
16	Personal Income Per Capita, Canada and Provinces	29
16.1	Change in Personal Income Per Capita, Canada and Provinces	30
16.2	Personal Income Per Capita by Province Relative to the Canadian Average	31

Components of Expenditures

17	Value of Retail Trade, Canada and Regions.....	32
18	Private and Public Investment in Canada.....	33
19	Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada.....	37
20	Private and Public Investment by Region, Capital Expenditures.....	41
21	Business Non-Residential Construction, Capital Expenditures	42
21.1	Change in Business Non-Residential Construction, Capital Expenditures	43
22	Business Capital Expenditures by Region.....	44
22.1	Change in Business Capital Expenditures by Region.....	45
23	Dwelling Starts, Completions and Under Construction.....	46
24	Dwelling Starts and Completions, by Type	47

Labour Market

25	Main Components of the Labour Market.....	48
25.1	Change in Main Components of the Labour Market.....	49
26	Labour Force and Employment by Sex and Age Groups	50
27	Participation and Unemployment Rates by Sex and Age Groups.....	51
28	Participation Rates, Canada and Regions.....	52
29	Labour Force, Canada and Regions.....	53
29.1	Change in Labour Force, Canada and Regions.....	54
30	Employment, Canada and Regions.....	55
30.1	Change in Employment, Canada and Regions	56
31	Unemployment, Canada and Regions.....	57
32	Unemployment Rates, Canada and Regions	58
33	Employment by Industry.....	59
33.1	Change in Employment by Industry	60
34	Unemployed Persons by Family Status, Canada.....	61
35	Help-Wanted Index, Canada and Regions.....	62
36	Time Lost in Work Stoppages by Industry	63

Productivity and Costs

37	Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries	64
37.1	Change in Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries	65
38	Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Goods-Producing Industries.....	66
38.1	Change in Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Goods-Producing Industries.....	67
39	Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Services-Producing Industries	68
39.1	Change in Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Services-Producing Industries	69
40	Productivity and Costs, Manufacturing Industries	70
40.1	Change in Productivity and Costs, Manufacturing Industries	71
41	Effective Increase in Base Wage Rates By Industry (all agreements)	72
42	Effective Increase in Base Wage Rates By Jurisdiction Total Sector - Public Sector	
	- Private sector.....	73

Prices

43	Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Indexes	76
43.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Indexes	77
44	Consumer Price Indexes: Standard Classifications	78
44.1	Change in Consumer Price Indexes.....	79
45	Consumer Price Indexes: Reclassified by Goods and Services.....	80
45.1	Change in Consumer Price Indexes Reclassified by Goods and Services.....	81
46	Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities	82
46.1	Change in Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities	83
47	Energy Prices.....	84
47.1	Change in Energy Prices.....	85
48	Other Price Indexes	86
48.1	Change in Other Price Indexes	87

Government Sector

(a) National Accounts Basis

49	Total Government Revenues.....	88
50	Total Government Expenditures.....	89
51	Federal Government Revenues	90
52	Federal Government Expenditures.....	91
53	Provincial Government Revenues.....	92
54	Provincial Government Expenditures	93
55	Local Government Revenues	94
56	Local Government Expenditures.....	95
57	Hospital Revenues and Expenditures	96
58	Federal Government Liabilities and Assets.....	97
59	Provincial and Local Government and Hospitals Liabilities and Assets.....	98
60	Actual, Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances.....	99
60.1	Actual, Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances as Percentage of Gross Domestic Product	100
60.2	Change in Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances as Percentage of Gross Domestic Product	101

(b) Public Accounts Basis

61	Federal Government Fiscal Transactions	102
61.1	Federal Government Fiscal Transactions as a Percentage of GDP.....	103
62	Federal Government Budgetary Revenues	104
62.1	Federal Government Budgetary Revenues as a Percentage of GDP.....	105
62.2	Federal Government Budgetary Revenues as a Percentage of Total Revenues	106
63	Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures.....	107
63.1	Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures as a Percentage of GDP	108
63.2	Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures as a Percentage of Total Expenditures	109
64	Federal Public Debt Charges and Public Debt.....	110
65	Federal Government Gross Public Debt.....	111
66	Federal Government Unmatured Debt.....	112
67	Federal Government Total Borrowings	113
68	Provincial Government Fiscal Transactions	114

Balance of Payments

69	Summary of Balance of Payments	115
70	Balance of Payments with the United States	116
71	Balance of Payments with the Rest of the World	117
72	Merchandise Trade Detail: Exports	118
73	Merchandise Trade Detail: Imports	119
74	International Payments: Capital Movements	120
75	Net Proceeds from New Issues of Canadian Securities to Non-Residents	122
76	Canadian Chartered Banks' Head Office and Branches in Canada Net Change in Foreign Currency Positions.....	124

International Reserves and Exchange Rates

77	Canada's Official International Reserves	125
78	Canada's International Investment Position for Selected Years	126
79	Price of Foreign Currencies in Canada	128
80	Indexes of Exchange Rates	129
81	Money Market and Eurodollar Rates	130

Financial Flows

82	Monetary Aggregates	131
82.1	Change in Monetary Aggregates	132
83	Selected Interest Rates: Canada and United States	133
84	Consumer Credit	134
85	Mortgage Lending	135
86	Non-Financial Private Business: Net New Borrowing by Instrument	136
87	Total Funds Intermediated by Financial Institutions (Flows)	137
88	Total Funds Intermediated by Financial Institutions (Outstandings)	138
89	Funds Raised in Financial Markets, by Instrument	139
90	Funds Raised in Financial Markets, by Borrower	140
91	Outstandings in Financial Markets, by Instrument	141
92	Outstandings in Financial Markets, by Borrower	142
93	Consolidated National Balance Sheet	143

International Comparisons

94	Recent OECD Economic Indicators	144
95	Interest Rates and Exchange Rates for the Seven Major OECD Countries	145
96	Current Account Balances of the Seven Major OECD Countries	146
97	International Comparisons of Government Budget Balances as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product.....	147
98	International Comparisons of Central Government Revenues and Expenditures as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product.....	148
99	International Comparisons of Total Government Revenues and Expenditures as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product.....	149
100	International Comparisons of Government Tax Revenues as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product.....	150
101	International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Revenues as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product.....	151
102	International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Shares as Percentages of Total Tax Revenues.....	153

Reference Table 1

Population in Canada, the Provinces and the Territories at June 1st

1947 - 1992

(thousands of persons)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Canada
1947	---	94	615	488	3,710	4,176	739	836	825	1,044	8	16	12,551
1948	---	93	625	498	3,788	4,275	746	838	854	1,082	8	16	12,823
1949	345	94	629	508	3,882	4,378	757	832	885	1,113	8	16	13,447
1950	351	96	638	512	3,969	4,471	768	833	913	1,137	8	16	13,712
1951	361	98	643	516	4,056	4,598	777	832	940	1,165	9	16	14,009
1952	374	100	653	526	4,174	4,788	798	843	973	1,205	9	16	14,459
1953	383	101	663	533	4,269	4,941	809	861	1,012	1,248	9	16	14,845
1954	395	101	673	540	4,388	5,115	823	873	1,057	1,295	10	17	15,287
1955	406	100	683	547	4,517	5,266	839	878	1,091	1,342	11	18	15,698
1956	415	99	695	555	4,628	5,405	850	881	1,123	1,399	12	19	16,081
1957	424	99	701	562	4,769	5,636	862	880	1,164	1,482	12	19	16,610
1958	432	100	709	571	4,904	5,821	875	891	1,206	1,538	13	20	17,080
1959	441	101	719	582	5,024	5,969	891	907	1,248	1,567	13	21	17,483
1960	448	103	727	589	5,142	6,111	906	915	1,291	1,602	14	22	17,870
1961	458	105	737	598	5,259	6,236	922	925	1,332	1,629	15	23	18,238
1962	468	107	746	605	5,371	6,351	936	930	1,369	1,660	15	25	18,583
1963	476	108	751	609	5,481	6,481	949	933	1,403	1,699	15	26	18,931
1964	483	109	755	611	5,584	6,631	959	942	1,430	1,745	15	27	19,291
1965	488	109	756	615	5,685	6,788	965	950	1,450	1,797	14	27	19,644
1966	493	109	756	617	5,781	6,961	963	955	1,463	1,874	14	29	20,015
1967	499	109	760	620	5,864	7,127	963	957	1,490	1,945	15	29	20,378
1968	506	110	767	625	5,928	7,262	971	960	1,524	2,003	15	30	20,701
1969	514	111	775	628	5,985	7,385	979	958	1,559	2,060	16	31	21,001
1970	517	110	782	627	6,013	7,551	983	941	1,595	2,128	17	33	21,297
1971	522	112	789	635	6,028	7,703	988	926	1,628	2,185	18	35	21,568
1972	530	113	795	640	6,054	7,810	991	914	1,657	2,241	20	37	21,802
1973	537	114	804	647	6,079	7,909	996	905	1,690	2,302	21	39	22,043
1974	542	115	812	654	6,123	8,054	1,008	900	1,722	2,376	21	40	22,364
1975	549	117	820	665	6,179	8,172	1,014	907	1,778	2,433	21	41	22,697
1976	558	118	829	677	6,235	8,265	1,022	921	1,838	2,467	22	43	22,993
1977	560	119	833	684	6,284	8,353	1,027	935	1,913	2,499	22	43	23,273
1978	562	121	838	688	6,302	8,440	1,032	944	1,983	2,542	23	44	23,517
1979	564	122	842	692	6,339	8,501	1,028	951	2,053	2,589	22	44	23,747
1980	566	123	845	695	6,386	8,570	1,025	959	2,141	2,666	22	45	24,043
1981	568	123	847	696	6,438	8,625	1,026	968	2,237	2,744	23	46	24,342
1982	566	122	850	697	6,462	8,703	1,033	977	2,315	2,788	24	47	24,583
1983	571	124	857	703	6,475	8,798	1,046	989	2,339	2,814	23	49	24,787
1984	572	125	864	708	6,492	8,902	1,055	1,001	2,339	2,848	23	50	24,978
1985	572	126	871	710	6,514	9,006	1,064	1,008	2,349	2,870	24	52	25,165
1986	568	127	873	710	6,540	9,113	1,071	1,010	2,375	2,889	24	52	25,353
1987	568	127	878	712	6,593	9,265	1,079	1,016	2,378	2,925	25	52	25,617
1988	569	129	882	714	6,641	9,431	1,084	1,014	2,389	2,980	25	52	25,909
1989	571	130	888	718	6,698	9,590	1,086	1,007	2,426	3,048	26	53	26,240
1990	573	131	895	722	6,768	9,750	1,089	997	2,473	3,133	26	54	26,610
1991	576	131	901	728	6,847	9,917	1,094	994	2,522	3,212	27	55	27,004
1992	578	131	906	729	6,925	10,099	1,097	993	2,563	3,298	28	57	27,402

Source: Statistics Canada, *Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth, for Canada, Provinces and Territories at June 1st* (91-210).

Table 1.1
Change in Population in Canada, the Provinces and the Territories
 1948 - 1992
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Canada
1948	---	-1.1	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.4	0.9	0.2	3.5	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.2
1949	---	1.1	0.6	2.0	2.5	2.4	1.5	-0.7	3.6	2.9	0.0	0.0	4.9
1950	1.7	2.1	1.4	0.8	2.2	2.1	1.5	0.1	3.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.0
1951	3.0	2.5	0.7	0.7	2.2	2.8	1.1	-0.2	2.9	2.5	13.7	0.0	2.2
1952	3.5	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.9	4.1	2.8	1.4	3.6	3.4	-1.1	0.0	3.2
1953	2.4	1.0	1.5	1.3	2.3	3.2	1.4	2.1	4.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.7
1954	3.1	0.0	1.5	1.3	2.8	3.5	1.7	1.4	4.4	3.8	11.1	6.3	3.0
1955	2.8	-1.0	1.5	1.3	2.9	3.0	1.9	0.6	3.2	3.6	10.0	5.9	2.7
1956	2.2	-0.7	1.7	1.4	2.5	2.6	1.3	0.3	2.9	4.2	10.9	7.2	2.4
1957	2.1	-0.3	0.9	1.3	3.0	4.3	1.4	-0.1	3.6	6.0	-1.6	-1.6	3.3
1958	1.9	1.0	1.1	1.6	2.8	3.3	1.5	1.3	3.6	3.8	8.3	5.3	2.8
1959	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.5	1.8	1.8	3.5	1.9	0.0	5.0	2.4
1960	1.6	2.0	1.1	1.2	2.3	2.4	1.7	0.9	3.4	2.2	7.7	4.8	2.2
1961	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.5	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.1	3.2	1.7	4.3	4.5	2.1
1962	2.2	2.3	1.2	1.2	2.1	1.8	1.6	0.5	2.8	1.9	2.7	8.7	1.9
1963	1.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	2.0	2.0	1.4	0.3	2.5	2.3	0.0	4.0	1.9
1964	1.5	0.9	0.5	0.3	1.9	2.3	1.1	1.0	1.9	2.7	0.0	3.8	1.9
1965	1.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	1.8	2.4	0.6	0.8	1.4	3.0	-6.7	0.0	1.8
1966	1.1	-0.5	0.0	0.3	1.7	2.5	-0.2	0.6	0.9	4.3	2.9	6.3	1.9
1967	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.4	2.4	-0.0	0.2	1.8	3.8	4.2	1.0	1.8
1968	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.9	0.8	0.3	2.3	3.0	0.0	3.4	1.6
1969	1.6	0.9	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.7	0.8	-0.2	2.3	2.8	6.7	3.3	1.4
1970	0.6	-0.9	0.9	-0.2	0.5	2.2	0.4	-1.8	2.3	3.3	6.3	6.5	1.4
1971	1.0	1.5	0.9	1.2	0.2	2.0	0.5	-1.6	2.1	2.7	8.2	5.5	1.3
1972	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.4	1.4	0.3	-1.3	1.8	2.6	6.0	7.2	1.1
1973	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.4	1.3	0.5	-1.0	1.9	2.7	5.1	5.6	1.1
1974	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.7	1.8	1.1	-0.5	1.9	3.2	0.0	0.5	1.5
1975	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.8	0.9	1.5	0.6	0.9	3.2	2.4	3.9	4.0	1.5
1976	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.8	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.5	3.4	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.3
1977	0.4	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.5	4.1	1.3	0.0	0.5	1.2
1978	0.3	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.3	1.0	0.4	0.9	3.7	1.7	3.2	1.9	1.0
1979	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	-0.4	0.8	3.5	1.9	-0.9	0.9	1.0
1980	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	-0.3	0.9	4.3	3.0	0.0	1.6	1.2
1981	0.4	-0.2	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.9	4.5	2.9	4.0	2.2	1.2
1982	-0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.9	3.5	1.6	3.0	3.7	1.0
1983	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.9	-4.2	3.0	0.8
1984	0.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.3	1.2	0.9	1.1	-0.0	1.2	0.9	2.7	0.8
1985	-0.2	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.7	3.6	0.7
1986	-0.6	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.4	1.2	0.7	0.2	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.6	0.7
1987	-0.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.1	1.2	4.3	-0.4	1.0
1988	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.8	0.5	-0.2	0.5	1.9	2.9	0.4	1.1
1989	0.4	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.7	0.2	-0.7	1.6	2.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
1990	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.7	0.2	-1.0	1.9	2.8	2.0	1.9	1.4
1991	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.7	0.5	-0.3	2.0	2.5	2.7	2.4	1.5
1992	0.3	-0.5	0.6	0.2	1.1	1.8	0.2	-0.1	1.6	2.7	4.5	2.4	1.5

Table 1.2
Distribution of Population among Provinces and the Territories
 1947 - 1992
 (percentage of total)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Canada
1947	---	0.7	4.9	3.9	29.6	33.3	5.9	6.7	6.6	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1948	---	0.7	4.9	3.9	29.5	33.3	5.8	6.5	6.7	8.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
1949	2.6	0.7	4.7	3.8	28.9	32.6	5.6	6.2	6.6	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1950	2.6	0.7	4.7	3.7	28.9	32.6	5.6	6.1	6.7	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1951	2.6	0.7	4.6	3.7	28.9	32.8	5.5	5.9	6.7	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1952	2.6	0.7	4.5	3.6	28.9	33.1	5.5	5.8	6.7	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1953	2.6	0.7	4.5	3.6	28.8	33.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
1954	2.6	0.7	4.4	3.5	28.7	33.5	5.4	5.7	6.9	8.5	0.1	0.1	100.0
1955	2.6	0.6	4.4	3.5	28.8	33.5	5.3	5.6	6.9	8.5	0.1	0.1	100.0
1956	2.6	0.6	4.3	3.4	28.8	33.6	5.3	5.5	7.0	8.7	0.1	0.1	100.0
1957	2.6	0.6	4.2	3.4	28.7	33.9	5.2	5.3	7.0	8.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
1958	2.5	0.6	4.2	3.3	28.7	34.1	5.1	5.2	7.1	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1959	2.5	0.6	4.1	3.3	28.7	34.1	5.1	5.2	7.1	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1960	2.5	0.6	4.1	3.3	28.8	34.2	5.1	5.1	7.2	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1961	2.5	0.6	4.0	3.3	28.8	34.2	5.1	5.1	7.3	8.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
1962	2.5	0.6	4.0	3.3	28.9	34.2	5.0	5.0	7.4	8.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
1963	2.5	0.6	4.0	3.2	29.0	34.2	5.0	4.9	7.4	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1964	2.5	0.6	3.9	3.2	28.9	34.4	5.0	4.9	7.4	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1965	2.5	0.6	3.8	3.1	28.9	34.6	4.9	4.8	7.4	9.1	0.1	0.1	100.0
1966	2.5	0.5	3.8	3.1	28.9	34.8	4.8	4.8	7.3	9.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
1967	2.4	0.5	3.7	3.0	28.8	35.0	4.7	4.7	7.3	9.5	0.1	0.1	100.0
1968	2.4	0.5	3.7	3.0	28.6	35.1	4.7	4.6	7.4	9.7	0.1	0.1	100.0
1969	2.4	0.5	3.7	3.0	28.5	35.2	4.7	4.6	7.4	9.8	0.1	0.1	100.0
1970	2.4	0.5	3.7	2.9	28.2	35.5	4.6	4.4	7.5	10.0	0.1	0.2	100.0
1971	2.4	0.5	3.7	2.9	27.9	35.7	4.6	4.3	7.5	10.1	0.1	0.2	100.0
1972	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.8	35.8	4.5	4.2	7.6	10.3	0.1	0.2	100.0
1973	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.6	35.9	4.5	4.1	7.7	10.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1974	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.4	36.0	4.5	4.0	7.7	10.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
1975	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.2	36.0	4.5	4.0	7.8	10.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1976	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.1	35.9	4.4	4.0	8.0	10.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1977	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.0	35.9	4.4	4.0	8.2	10.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1978	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	26.8	35.9	4.4	4.0	8.4	10.8	0.1	0.2	100.0
1979	2.4	0.5	3.5	2.9	26.7	35.8	4.3	4.0	8.6	10.9	0.1	0.2	100.0
1980	2.4	0.5	3.5	2.9	26.6	35.6	4.3	4.0	8.9	11.1	0.1	0.2	100.0
1981	2.3	0.5	3.5	2.9	26.4	35.4	4.2	4.0	9.2	11.3	0.1	0.2	100.0
1982	2.3	0.5	3.5	2.8	26.3	35.4	4.2	4.0	9.4	11.3	0.1	0.2	100.0
1983	2.3	0.5	3.5	2.8	26.1	35.5	4.2	4.0	9.4	11.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1984	2.3	0.5	3.5	2.8	26.0	35.6	4.2	4.0	9.4	11.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1985	2.3	0.5	3.5	2.8	25.9	35.8	4.2	4.0	9.3	11.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1986	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.8	25.8	35.9	4.2	4.0	9.4	11.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1987	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.8	25.7	36.2	4.2	4.0	9.3	11.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1988	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.8	25.6	36.4	4.2	3.9	9.2	11.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
1989	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.7	25.5	36.5	4.1	3.8	9.2	11.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
1990	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.7	25.4	36.6	4.1	3.7	9.3	11.8	0.1	0.2	100.0
1991	2.1	0.5	3.3	2.7	25.4	36.7	4.1	3.7	9.3	11.9	0.1	0.2	100.0
1992	2.1	0.5	3.3	2.7	25.3	36.9	4.0	3.6	9.4	12.0	0.1	0.2	100.0

Reference Table 2
Demographic Developments
1947 - 1992

Year	Population at start of year (thousands)	Births	Deaths	Immigration				Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Immi- gration	Marriages
				Natural increase	Destined to labour force		Marriages					
					Total							
				(number of persons)				(rates per thousand of population)				
1947	12,545	359,943	118,157	241,786	---	---	127,483	28.7	9.4	19.3	---	10.2
1948	12,816	348,226	119,866	228,360	---	---	123,508	27.2	9.4	17.8	---	9.6
1949	13,355	367,092	124,567	242,525	---	---	124,087	27.5	9.3	18.2	---	9.3
1950	13,704	372,009	124,220	247,789	---	---	125,083	27.1	9.1	18.1	---	9.1
1951	14,005	381,092	125,823	255,269	---	---	128,408	27.2	9.0	18.2	---	9.2
1952	14,437	403,559	126,385	277,174	---	---	128,474	28.0	8.8	19.2	---	8.9
1953	14,833	417,884	127,791	290,093	---	---	131,034	28.2	8.6	19.6	---	8.8
1954	15,270	436,198	124,855	311,343	---	---	128,629	28.6	8.2	20.4	---	8.4
1955	15,681	442,937	128,476	314,461	109,946	57,987	128,029	28.2	8.2	20.1	7.0	8.2
1956	16,070	450,739	131,961	318,778	164,857	91,039	132,713	28.0	8.2	19.8	10.3	8.3
1957	16,580	469,093	136,579	332,514	282,164	151,511	133,186	28.3	8.2	20.1	17.0	8.0
1958	17,062	470,118	135,201	334,917	124,851	63,078	131,525	27.6	7.9	19.6	7.3	7.7
1959	17,468	479,275	139,913	339,362	106,928	53,551	132,474	27.4	8.0	19.4	6.1	7.6
1960	17,855	478,551	139,693	338,858	104,111	53,573	130,338	26.8	7.8	19.0	5.8	7.3
1961	18,225	475,700	140,985	334,715	71,689	34,809	128,475	26.1	7.7	18.4	3.9	7.0
1962	18,571	469,693	143,699	325,994	74,586	36,748	129,381	25.3	7.7	17.6	4.0	7.0
1963	18,919	465,767	147,367	318,400	93,151	45,866	131,111	24.6	7.8	16.8	4.9	6.9
1964	19,277	452,915	145,850	307,065	112,606	56,190	138,135	23.5	7.6	15.9	5.8	7.2
1965	19,634	418,595	148,939	269,656	146,758	74,195	145,519	21.3	7.6	13.7	7.5	7.4
1966	19,998	387,710	149,863	237,847	194,743	99,210	155,596	19.4	7.5	11.9	9.7	7.8
1967	20,364	370,894	150,283	220,611	222,876	119,539	165,879	18.2	7.4	10.8	10.9	8.1
1968	20,692	364,310	153,196	211,114	183,974	95,446	171,766	17.6	7.4	10.2	8.9	8.3
1969	20,994	369,647	154,477	215,170	161,531	84,349	182,183	17.6	7.4	10.2	7.7	8.7
1970	21,288	371,988	155,961	216,027	147,713	77,723	188,428	17.5	7.3	10.1	6.9	8.9
1971	21,559	362,187	157,272	204,915	121,900	61,282	191,324	16.8	7.3	9.5	5.7	8.9
1972	21,793	347,319	162,413	184,906	122,006	59,432	200,470	15.9	7.5	8.5	5.6	9.2
1973	22,040	343,373	164,039	179,334	184,200	92,228	199,064	15.6	7.4	8.1	8.4	9.0
1974	22,357	345,645	166,794	178,851	218,465	106,083	198,824	15.5	7.5	8.0	9.8	8.9
1975	22,688	358,285	167,404	190,881	187,881	81,189	197,585	15.8	7.4	8.4	8.3	8.7
1976	22,985	359,300	167,009	192,291	146,110	60,125	193,343	15.6	7.3	8.4	6.4	8.4
1977	23,260	362,208	167,498	194,710	114,914	47,627	187,344	15.6	7.2	8.4	4.9	8.1
1978	23,503	358,852	168,179	190,673	86,313	35,204	185,523	15.3	7.2	8.1	3.7	7.9
1979	23,738	365,475	168,183	197,292	112,096	48,234	187,811	15.4	7.1	8.3	4.7	7.9
1980	24,030	370,709	171,473	199,236	143,117	63,745	191,069	15.4	7.1	8.3	6.0	8.0
1981	24,324	371,346	171,029	200,317	128,618	56,969	190,082	15.3	7.0	8.2	5.3	7.8
1982	24,571	372,882	174,413	198,469	121,147	55,472	188,119	15.2	7.1	8.1	4.9	7.7
1983	24,778	373,689	174,484	199,205	89,157	37,109	184,675	15.1	7.0	8.0	3.6	7.5
1984	24,970	377,031	175,727	201,304	88,239	38,500	185,597	15.1	7.0	8.1	3.5	7.4
1985	25,158	375,727	181,323	194,404	84,302	38,453	184,096	14.9	7.2	7.7	3.4	7.3
1986	25,348	372,913	184,224	188,689	99,219	48,200	175,518	14.7	7.3	7.4	3.9	6.9
1987	25,604	369,742	184,953	184,789	152,098	76,712	182,151	14.4	7.2	7.2	5.9	7.1
1988	25,899	376,795	190,011	186,784	161,929	76,350	187,728	14.5	7.3	7.2	6.3	7.2
1989	26,229	392,661	190,965	201,696	192,001	98,227	190,640	15.0	7.3	7.7	7.3	7.3
1990	26,674	405,486	191,973	213,513	214,230	114,091	187,737	15.2	7.2	8.0	8.0	7.0
1991	27,085	402,535	195,545	206,990	230,834	131,612	172,251	14.9	7.2	7.6	8.5	6.4
1992	27,491	404,290	198,980	205,310	248,700	139,462	168,870	14.7	7.2	7.5	9.0	6.1

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Vital Statistics* (84-001), and *Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada, the Provinces and the Territories* (91-001); Employment and Immigration Canada.

Reference Table 3
Gross Domestic Product, Expenditure Based
1947 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Inventory change	Exports of goods and services ⁽¹⁾	Imports of goods and services ⁽²⁾	Statistical discrepancy	Gross domestic product at market prices
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing					
1947	9,427	1,343	2,477	304	1,591	582	343	3,586	3,204	-32	13,940
1948	10,423	1,454	3,189	424	1,974	791	97	3,969	3,236	73	15,969
1949	11,463	1,722	3,598	456	2,188	954	78	3,893	3,387	-20	17,347
1950	12,576	1,928	4,047	521	2,388	1,138	549	4,028	3,937	-66	19,125
1951	13,973	2,811	4,644	640	2,950	1,054	871	4,908	5,045	118	22,280
1952	15,282	3,620	5,324	779	3,371	1,174	499	5,373	4,862	-66	25,170
1953	16,296	3,824	5,983	782	3,699	1,502	600	5,174	5,311	-171	26,395
1954	17,078	3,825	5,975	873	3,429	1,673	-202	4,944	5,023	-66	26,531
1955	18,543	4,036	6,762	948	3,689	2,125	285	5,536	5,804	-108	29,250
1956	20,273	4,426	8,394	1,144	5,031	2,219	985	6,141	7,007	-310	32,902
1957	21,699	4,573	9,058	1,327	5,693	2,038	170	6,158	6,996	-195	34,467
1958	23,064	4,854	8,880	1,397	5,049	2,434	-296	6,072	6,558	-327	35,689
1959	24,643	4,976	9,007	1,508	5,006	2,493	414	6,403	7,168	-398	37,877
1960	25,780	5,281	8,844	1,560	5,119	2,165	409	6,728	7,222	-372	39,448
1961	26,240	6,166	8,759	1,674	4,929	2,156	111	7,296	7,450	-236	40,886
1962	27,985	6,567	9,257	1,903	5,128	2,226	671	7,939	7,977	-34	44,408
1963	29,846	6,923	9,950	1,985	5,612	2,353	723	8,748	8,398	-114	47,678
1964	32,042	7,526	11,668	2,023	6,800	2,845	592	10,067	9,565	-139	52,191
1965	34,714	8,269	13,665	2,440	8,105	3,120	1,295	10,719	10,832	-307	57,523
1966	37,952	9,643	15,922	2,841	9,915	3,166	1,278	12,564	12,584	-387	64,388
1967	41,068	11,092	16,248	2,954	9,865	3,429	205	14,161	13,461	-249	69,064
1968	44,842	12,685	16,492	2,983	9,518	3,991	737	16,166	15,186	-318	75,418
1969	49,093	14,186	18,144	3,055	10,332	4,757	1,477	17,844	17,705	-13	83,026
1970	51,853	16,448	19,011	3,173	11,342	4,496	239	20,078	17,830	-683	89,116
1971	56,271	18,228	21,570	3,745	12,236	5,589	371	21,173	19,531	-792	97,290
1972	63,021	20,136	23,878	3,952	13,263	6,663	782	23,737	22,779	-146	108,629
1973	72,069	22,851	28,858	4,270	16,182	8,406	1,864	29,767	28,024	-13	127,372
1974	84,231	27,480	35,780	5,410	20,067	10,303	3,591	37,805	37,366	590	152,111
1975	97,566	33,266	41,845	6,243	24,565	11,037	1,368	38,954	41,362	-97	171,540
1976	111,500	38,274	46,707	6,245	26,322	14,140	2,330	44,252	45,279	140	197,924
1977	123,555	43,411	50,226	6,741	28,606	14,879	1,864	51,183	51,252	-1,108	217,879
1978	137,427	47,386	54,579	7,083	31,622	15,874	1,053	61,152	60,052	59	241,604
1979	153,390	52,286	63,435	7,339	39,124	16,972	4,993	75,073	73,279	198	276,096
1980	172,416	59,250	72,288	8,223	46,663	17,402	336	87,579	81,933	-45	309,891
1981	196,191	68,792	86,119	9,447	56,103	20,569	1,186	96,880	93,001	-173	355,994
1982	210,509	78,655	81,327	10,519	53,221	17,587	-9,753	96,651	82,598	-349	374,442
1983	231,452	84,571	81,227	10,395	49,520	21,312	-2,898	103,444	89,832	-2,247	405,717
1984	251,645	89,089	84,699	11,390	50,981	22,328	4,761	126,035	110,632	-862	444,735
1985	274,503	95,519	94,198	12,886	56,090	25,222	2,281	134,919	123,388	-44	477,988
1986	297,478	100,129	101,560	12,567	58,187	30,806	2,557	138,119	133,369	-808	505,666
1987	322,769	105,836	116,717	12,886	64,307	39,524	3,071	145,416	140,502	-1,710	551,597
1988	349,937	114,472	132,790	13,690	75,230	43,870	3,795	159,309	156,384	1,987	605,906
1989	378,933	124,108	146,075	15,263	81,681	49,131	3,607	163,903	166,079	201	650,748
1990	399,676	135,472	141,704	16,602	80,648	44,454	-3,150	169,329	171,227	-852	670,952
1991	410,350	142,902	133,529	16,425	76,359	40,745	-888	165,122	172,176	-2,911	675,928
1992	419,536	148,377	129,988	16,548	69,448	43,992	-2,598	181,948	185,751	-2,959	688,541

(1) Excludes investment income received from non-residents.

(2) Excludes investment income paid to non-residents.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 3.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product, Expenditure Based
1948 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Personal expendi- ture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expendi- ture on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Gross domestic product at market prices
			Total	Govern- ment	Non- resi- dential	Housing		
1948.....	10.6	8.3	28.7	39.5	24.1	35.9	10.7	14.6
1949.....	10.0	18.4	12.8	7.5	10.8	20.6	-1.9	8.6
1950.....	9.7	12.0	12.5	14.3	9.1	19.3	3.5	10.2
1951.....	11.1	45.8	14.8	22.8	23.5	-7.4	21.8	16.5
1952.....	9.4	28.8	14.6	21.7	14.3	11.4	9.5	13.0
1953.....	6.6	5.6	12.4	0.4	9.7	27.9	-3.7	4.9
1954.....	4.8	0.0	-0.1	11.6	-7.3	11.4	-4.4	0.5
1955.....	8.6	5.5	13.2	8.6	7.6	27.0	12.0	10.2
1956.....	9.3	9.7	24.1	20.7	36.4	4.4	10.9	12.5
1957.....	7.0	3.3	7.9	16.0	13.2	-8.2	0.3	4.8
1958.....	6.3	6.1	-2.0	5.3	-11.3	19.4	-1.4	3.5
1959.....	6.8	2.5	1.4	7.9	-0.9	2.4	5.5	6.1
1960.....	4.6	6.1	-1.8	3.4	2.3	-13.2	5.1	4.1
1961.....	1.8	16.8	-1.0	7.3	-3.7	-0.4	8.4	3.6
1962.....	6.7	6.5	5.7	13.7	4.0	3.2	8.8	8.6
1963.....	6.6	5.4	7.5	4.3	9.4	5.7	10.2	7.4
1964.....	7.4	8.7	17.3	1.9	21.2	20.9	15.1	9.5
1965.....	8.3	9.9	17.1	20.6	19.2	9.7	6.5	10.2
1966.....	9.3	16.6	16.5	16.4	22.3	1.5	17.2	11.9
1967.....	8.2	15.0	2.0	4.0	-0.5	8.3	12.7	7.3
1968.....	9.2	14.4	1.5	1.0	-3.5	16.4	14.2	9.2
1969.....	9.5	11.8	10.0	2.4	8.6	19.2	10.4	10.1
1970.....	5.6	15.9	4.8	3.9	9.8	-5.5	12.5	7.3
1971.....	8.5	10.8	13.5	18.0	7.9	24.3	5.5	9.2
1972.....	12.0	10.5	10.7	5.5	8.4	19.2	12.1	11.7
1973.....	14.4	13.5	20.9	8.0	22.0	26.2	25.4	17.3
1974.....	16.9	20.3	24.0	26.7	24.0	22.6	27.0	19.4
1975.....	15.8	21.1	17.0	15.4	22.4	7.1	3.0	12.8
1976.....	14.3	15.1	11.6	0.0	7.2	28.1	13.6	15.4
1977.....	10.8	13.4	7.5	7.9	8.7	5.2	15.7	10.1
1978.....	11.2	9.2	8.7	5.1	10.5	6.7	19.5	10.9
1979.....	11.6	10.3	16.2	3.6	23.7	6.9	22.8	14.3
1980.....	12.4	13.3	14.0	12.0	19.3	2.5	16.7	12.2
1981.....	13.8	16.1	19.1	14.9	20.2	18.2	10.6	14.9
1982.....	7.3	14.3	-5.6	11.3	-5.1	-14.5	-0.2	5.2
1983.....	9.9	7.5	-0.1	-1.2	-7.0	21.2	7.0	8.4
1984.....	8.7	5.3	4.3	9.6	3.0	4.8	21.8	9.6
1985.....	9.1	7.2	11.2	13.1	10.0	13.0	7.0	7.5
1986.....	8.4	4.8	7.8	-2.5	3.7	22.1	2.4	5.8
1987.....	8.5	5.7	14.9	2.5	10.5	28.3	5.3	9.1
1988.....	8.4	8.2	13.8	6.2	17.0	11.0	9.6	9.8
1989.....	8.3	8.4	10.0	11.5	8.6	12.0	2.9	7.4
1990.....	5.5	9.2	-3.0	8.8	-1.3	-9.5	3.3	3.1
1991.....	2.7	5.5	-5.8	-1.1	-5.3	-8.3	-2.5	0.7
1992.....	2.2	3.8	-2.7	0.7	-9.1	8.0	10.2	1.9

Reference Table 4
Gross Domestic Product at 1986 Prices, Expenditure Based
1947 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Inventory change	Exports of goods and services ⁽¹⁾	Imports of goods and services ⁽²⁾	Statistical discrepancy	Gross domestic product at 1986 prices
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing					
1947	56,200	16,847	13,386	1,732	7,711	4,500	1,619	17,578	14,736	-207	91,665
1948	54,769	15,985	15,189	2,156	8,716	5,226	361	17,725	13,239	501	93,056
1949	58,158	17,678	16,399	2,235	9,307	6,049	454	16,789	13,462	-116	97,234
1950	61,944	19,044	17,653	2,461	9,846	6,874	2,057	16,634	14,542	-361	104,821
1951	62,513	24,906	17,654	2,518	10,714	5,512	2,668	18,230	16,901	635	109,492
1952	66,842	30,676	19,634	3,000	11,912	6,038	1,377	20,140	17,650	-317	118,627
1953	71,420	31,610	22,025	3,201	12,960	7,659	1,984	19,873	19,247	-860	124,526
1954	73,994	30,378	22,066	3,569	12,196	8,608	-553	19,166	18,140	-311	123,163
1955	80,277	31,045	24,305	3,610	12,951	10,729	1,190	20,607	20,652	-519	134,889
1956	86,413	31,774	28,680	3,931	16,840	11,035	2,851	22,259	24,115	-1,471	146,523
1957	89,538	31,261	30,496	4,826	19,114	9,852	566	22,445	23,396	-915	150,179
1958	92,779	32,205	30,097	5,357	17,048	11,804	-634	22,248	21,578	-1,518	153,439
1959	97,943	31,931	30,300	5,765	16,315	12,107	980	23,086	23,795	-1,811	159,484
1960	101,455	32,703	29,359	5,905	16,380	10,309	1,420	24,114	23,738	-1,673	164,126
1961	102,669	36,968	29,258	6,564	16,027	10,179	1,539	25,755	23,798	-1,056	169,271
1962	108,009	38,452	30,531	7,391	16,133	10,475	1,877	26,944	24,350	-204	181,264
1963	112,802	39,442	31,899	7,446	17,069	10,807	1,929	29,428	24,999	-527	190,672
1964	119,203	41,600	36,110	7,363	19,935	12,528	2,241	33,144	28,284	-625	203,382
1965	126,425	43,646	40,197	8,335	22,479	13,010	3,721	34,659	31,861	-1,243	216,802
1966	133,092	47,337	44,514	9,170	26,099	12,387	3,337	39,510	36,234	-1,475	231,519
1967	138,425	51,013	44,370	9,441	25,193	12,645	1,007	43,607	38,129	-936	238,306
1968	144,642	54,935	44,589	9,516	24,444	14,406	1,897	49,112	41,877	-1,150	251,064
1969	152,075	56,685	46,999	9,317	25,148	16,348	3,224	53,055	47,346	-109	264,508
1970	155,116	61,997	47,157	9,269	26,497	14,889	1,253	57,661	46,534	-2,163	271,372
1971	164,327	64,713	50,861	10,394	27,466	17,387	1,319	60,664	49,866	-2,371	286,998
1972	176,672	66,462	53,059	10,390	28,035	18,986	2,451	65,414	56,754	-439	303,447
1973	189,897	70,321	58,324	10,147	31,545	20,364	3,759	72,319	65,078	-55	326,848
1974	200,889	74,273	62,198	10,572	34,035	21,054	6,672	70,884	72,290	1,275	341,235
1975	210,369	79,080	65,811	10,970	37,597	20,868	2,199	66,088	69,921	-196	350,113
1976	224,105	80,631	68,851	10,466	37,832	24,623	3,700	73,090	75,959	257	371,688
1977	231,190	84,334	70,284	10,626	39,116	24,913	2,774	79,573	77,286	-2,016	385,122
1978	239,063	85,743	72,465	10,435	40,685	25,179	1,607	90,429	83,008	35	402,737
1979	245,965	86,230	78,650	9,963	46,736	24,931	6,029	94,976	92,471	250	418,328
1980	251,344	88,676	86,587	10,286	53,904	23,593	313	97,564	97,035	-24	424,537
1981	257,129	90,916	96,790	10,765	60,894	25,155	933	101,853	105,313	-214	440,127
1982	250,316	93,076	86,153	11,195	53,959	21,044	-7,919	99,637	89,343	-323	425,970
1983	258,904	94,424	85,536	10,797	50,487	24,619	-2,215	106,017	97,395	-2,425	439,448
1984	270,854	95,571	87,362	11,504	51,339	24,752	3,412	124,785	114,058	-900	467,167
1985	284,923	98,585	95,624	12,776	55,823	27,184	2,162	132,218	123,935	-32	489,437
1986	297,478	100,129	101,560	12,567	58,187	30,806	2,557	138,119	133,369	-808	505,666
1987	310,453	101,857	112,542	12,849	63,850	35,843	3,222	142,942	142,678	-1,608	526,730
1988	324,301	106,060	124,105	13,311	73,939	36,855	2,515	156,528	162,385	1,834	552,958
1989	335,284	110,331	131,630	14,477	78,543	38,610	3,778	157,799	172,584	248	566,486
1990	338,672	114,098	127,077	15,445	76,474	35,158	-2,852	164,744	175,469	-694	565,576
1991	332,056	116,522	124,527	16,212	77,472	30,843	-415	165,987	180,258	-2,390	556,029
1992	335,725	116,801	122,929	16,867	73,288	32,774	-3,042	179,175	189,140	-2,400	560,048

(1) Excludes investment income received from non-residents.

(2) Excludes investment income paid to non-residents.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 4.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product at 1986 Prices, Expenditure Based
1948 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Personal expendi- ture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expendi- ture on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Gross domestic product at 1986 prices
			Total	Govern- ment	Non- resi- dential	Housing			
1948.....	-2.5	-5.1	13.5	24.5	13.0	16.1	0.8	-10.2	1.5
1949.....	6.2	10.6	8.0	3.7	6.8	15.7	-5.3	1.7	4.5
1950.....	6.5	7.7	7.6	10.1	5.8	13.6	-0.9	8.0	7.8
1951.....	0.9	30.8	0.0	2.3	8.8	-19.8	9.6	16.2	4.5
1952.....	6.9	23.2	11.2	19.1	11.2	9.5	10.5	4.4	8.3
1953.....	6.8	3.0	12.2	6.7	8.8	26.8	-1.3	9.0	5.0
1954.....	3.6	-3.9	0.2	11.5	-5.9	12.4	-3.6	-5.8	-1.1
1955.....	8.5	2.2	10.1	1.1	6.2	24.6	7.5	13.8	9.5
1956.....	7.6	2.3	18.0	8.9	30.0	2.9	8.0	16.8	8.6
1957.....	3.6	-1.6	6.3	22.8	13.5	-10.7	0.8	-3.0	2.5
1958.....	3.6	3.0	-1.3	11.0	-10.8	19.8	-0.9	-7.8	2.2
1959.....	5.6	-0.9	0.7	7.6	-4.3	2.6	3.8	10.3	3.9
1960.....	3.6	2.4	-3.1	2.4	0.4	-14.9	4.5	-0.2	2.9
1961.....	1.2	13.0	-0.3	11.2	-2.2	-1.3	6.8	0.3	3.1
1962.....	5.2	4.0	4.4	12.6	0.7	2.9	4.6	2.3	7.1
1963.....	4.4	2.6	4.5	0.7	5.8	3.2	9.2	2.7	5.2
1964.....	5.7	5.5	13.2	-1.1	16.8	15.9	12.6	13.1	6.7
1965.....	6.1	4.9	11.3	13.2	12.8	3.8	4.6	12.6	6.6
1966.....	5.3	8.5	10.7	10.0	16.1	-4.8	14.0	13.7	6.8
1967.....	4.0	7.8	-0.3	3.0	-3.5	2.1	10.4	5.2	2.9
1968.....	4.5	7.7	0.5	0.8	-3.0	13.9	12.6	9.8	5.4
1969.....	5.1	3.2	5.4	-2.1	2.9	13.5	8.0	13.1	5.4
1970.....	2.0	9.4	0.3	-0.5	5.4	-8.9	8.7	-1.7	2.6
1971.....	5.9	4.4	7.9	12.1	3.7	16.8	5.2	7.2	5.8
1972.....	7.5	2.7	4.3	-0.0	2.1	9.2	7.8	13.8	5.7
1973.....	7.5	5.8	9.9	-2.3	12.5	7.3	10.6	14.7	7.7
1974.....	5.8	5.6	6.6	4.2	7.9	3.4	-2.0	11.1	4.4
1975.....	4.7	6.5	5.8	3.8	10.5	-0.9	-6.8	-3.3	2.6
1976.....	6.5	2.0	4.6	-4.6	0.6	18.0	10.6	8.6	6.2
1977.....	3.2	4.6	2.1	1.5	3.4	1.2	8.9	1.7	3.6
1978.....	3.4	1.7	3.1	-1.8	4.0	1.1	13.6	7.4	4.6
1979.....	2.9	0.6	8.5	-4.5	14.9	-1.0	5.0	11.4	3.9
1980.....	2.2	2.8	10.1	3.2	15.3	-5.4	2.7	4.9	1.5
1981.....	2.3	2.5	11.8	4.7	13.0	6.6	4.4	8.5	3.7
1982.....	-2.6	2.4	-11.0	4.0	-11.4	-16.3	-2.2	-15.2	-3.2
1983.....	3.4	1.4	-0.7	-3.6	-6.4	17.0	6.4	9.0	3.2
1984.....	4.6	1.2	2.1	6.5	1.7	0.5	17.7	17.1	6.3
1985.....	5.2	3.2	9.5	11.1	8.7	9.8	6.0	8.7	4.8
1986.....	4.4	1.6	6.2	-1.6	4.2	13.3	4.5	7.6	3.3
1987.....	4.4	1.7	10.8	2.2	9.7	16.4	3.5	7.0	4.2
1988.....	4.5	4.1	10.3	3.6	15.8	2.8	9.5	13.8	5.0
1989.....	3.4	4.0	6.1	8.8	6.2	4.8	0.8	6.3	2.4
1990.....	1.0	3.4	-3.5	6.7	-2.6	-8.9	4.4	1.7	-0.2
1991.....	-2.0	2.1	-2.0	5.0	1.3	-12.3	0.8	2.7	-1.7
1992.....	1.1	0.2	-1.3	4.0	-5.4	6.3	7.9	4.9	0.7

Reference Table 5
Structural Changes in Demand
 (Percentage Distribution of Gross Domestic Product by Component)
 1947 - 1992

Year	Personal expendi- ture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expendi- ture on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Inventory change	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Stat- istical discre- pancy	Gross domestic product at market prices
			Total	Govern- ment	Non- resi- dential	Housing					
1947.....	67.6	9.6	17.8	2.2	11.4	4.2	2.5	25.7	23.0	-0.2	100.0
1948.....	65.3	9.1	20.0	2.7	12.4	5.0	0.6	24.9	20.3	0.5	100.0
1949.....	66.1	9.9	20.7	2.6	12.6	5.5	0.4	22.4	19.5	-0.1	100.0
1950.....	65.8	10.1	21.2	2.7	12.5	6.0	2.9	21.1	20.6	-0.3	100.0
1951.....	62.7	12.6	20.8	2.9	13.2	4.7	3.9	22.0	22.6	0.5	100.0
1952.....	60.7	14.4	21.2	3.1	13.4	4.7	2.0	21.3	19.3	-0.3	100.0
1953.....	61.7	14.5	22.7	3.0	14.0	5.7	2.3	19.6	20.1	-0.6	100.0
1954.....	64.4	14.4	22.5	3.3	12.9	6.3	-0.8	18.6	18.9	-0.2	100.0
1955.....	63.4	13.8	23.1	3.2	12.6	7.3	1.0	18.9	19.8	-0.4	100.0
1956.....	61.6	13.5	25.5	3.5	15.3	6.7	3.0	18.7	21.3	-0.9	100.0
1957.....	63.0	13.3	26.3	3.9	16.5	5.9	0.5	17.9	20.3	-0.6	100.0
1958.....	64.6	13.6	24.9	3.9	14.1	6.8	-0.8	17.0	18.4	-0.9	100.0
1959.....	65.1	13.1	23.8	4.0	13.2	6.6	1.1	16.9	18.9	-1.1	100.0
1960.....	65.4	13.4	22.4	4.0	13.0	5.5	1.0	17.1	18.3	-0.9	100.0
1961.....	64.2	15.1	21.4	4.1	12.1	5.3	0.3	17.8	18.2	-0.6	100.0
1962.....	63.0	14.8	20.8	4.3	11.5	5.0	1.5	17.9	18.0	-0.1	100.0
1963.....	62.6	14.5	20.9	4.2	11.8	4.9	1.5	18.3	17.6	-0.2	100.0
1964.....	61.4	14.4	22.4	3.9	13.0	5.5	1.1	19.3	18.3	-0.3	100.0
1965.....	60.3	14.4	23.8	4.2	14.1	5.4	2.3	18.6	18.8	-0.5	100.0
1966.....	58.9	15.0	24.7	4.4	15.4	4.9	2.0	19.5	19.5	-0.6	100.0
1967.....	59.5	16.1	23.5	4.3	14.3	5.0	0.3	20.5	19.5	-0.4	100.0
1968.....	59.5	16.8	21.9	4.0	12.6	5.3	1.0	21.4	20.1	-0.4	100.0
1969.....	59.1	17.1	21.9	3.7	12.4	5.7	1.8	21.5	21.3	-0.0	100.0
1970.....	58.2	18.5	21.3	3.6	12.7	5.0	0.3	22.5	20.0	-0.8	100.0
1971.....	57.8	18.7	22.2	3.8	12.6	5.7	0.4	21.8	20.1	-0.8	100.0
1972.....	58.0	18.5	22.0	3.6	12.2	6.1	0.7	21.9	21.0	-0.1	100.0
1973.....	56.6	17.9	22.7	3.4	12.7	6.6	1.5	23.4	22.0	-0.0	100.0
1974.....	55.4	18.1	23.5	3.6	13.2	6.8	2.4	24.9	24.6	0.4	100.0
1975.....	56.9	19.4	24.4	3.6	14.3	6.4	0.8	22.7	24.1	-0.1	100.0
1976.....	56.3	19.3	23.6	3.2	13.3	7.1	1.2	22.4	22.9	0.1	100.0
1977.....	56.7	19.9	23.1	3.1	13.1	6.8	0.9	23.5	23.5	-0.5	100.0
1978.....	56.9	19.6	22.6	2.9	13.1	6.6	0.4	25.3	24.9	0.0	100.0
1979.....	55.6	18.9	23.0	2.7	14.2	6.1	1.8	27.2	26.5	0.1	100.0
1980.....	55.6	19.1	23.3	2.7	15.1	5.6	0.1	28.3	26.4	-0.0	100.0
1981.....	55.1	19.3	24.2	2.7	15.8	5.8	0.3	27.2	26.1	-0.0	100.0
1982.....	56.2	21.0	21.7	2.8	14.2	4.7	-2.6	25.8	22.1	-0.1	100.0
1983.....	57.0	20.8	20.0	2.6	12.2	5.3	-0.7	25.5	22.1	-0.6	100.0
1984.....	56.6	20.0	19.0	2.6	11.5	5.0	1.1	28.3	24.9	-0.2	100.0
1985.....	57.4	20.0	19.7	2.7	11.7	5.3	0.5	28.2	25.8	-0.0	100.0
1986.....	58.8	19.8	20.1	2.5	11.5	6.1	0.5	27.3	26.4	-0.2	100.0
1987.....	58.5	19.2	21.2	2.3	11.7	7.2	0.6	26.4	25.5	-0.3	100.0
1988.....	57.8	18.9	21.9	2.3	12.4	7.2	0.6	26.3	25.8	0.3	100.0
1989.....	58.2	19.1	22.4	2.3	12.6	7.5	0.6	25.2	25.5	0.0	100.0
1990.....	59.6	20.2	21.1	2.5	12.0	6.6	-0.5	25.2	25.5	-0.1	100.0
1991.....	60.7	21.1	19.8	2.4	11.3	6.0	-0.1	24.4	25.5	-0.4	100.0
1992.....	60.9	21.5	18.9	2.4	10.1	6.4	-0.4	26.4	27.0	-0.4	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 6

Structural Changes in Demand, in Real Terms

(Percentage Distribution of Gross Domestic Product in 1986 Prices by Component)

1947 - 1992

Year	Personal expendi- ture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expendi- ture on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Inventory change	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Stat- istical discre- pancy	Gross domestic product at 1986 prices
			Total	Govern- ment	Non- resi- dential	Housing					
1947	61.3	18.4	14.6	1.9	8.4	4.9	1.8	19.2	16.1	-0.2	100.0
1948	58.9	17.2	16.3	2.3	9.4	5.6	0.4	19.0	14.2	0.5	100.0
1949	59.8	18.2	16.9	2.3	9.6	6.2	0.5	17.3	13.8	-0.1	100.0
1950	59.1	18.2	16.8	2.3	9.4	6.6	2.0	15.9	13.9	-0.3	100.0
1951	57.1	22.7	16.1	2.3	9.8	5.0	2.4	16.6	15.4	0.6	100.0
1952	56.3	25.9	16.6	2.5	10.0	5.1	1.2	17.0	14.9	-0.3	100.0
1953	57.4	25.4	17.7	2.6	10.4	6.2	1.6	16.0	15.5	-0.7	100.0
1954	60.1	24.7	17.9	2.9	9.9	7.0	-0.4	15.6	14.7	-0.3	100.0
1955	59.5	23.0	18.0	2.7	9.6	8.0	0.9	15.3	15.3	-0.4	100.0
1956	59.0	21.7	19.6	2.7	11.5	7.5	1.9	15.2	16.5	-1.0	100.0
1957	59.6	20.8	20.3	3.2	12.7	6.6	0.4	14.9	15.6	-0.6	100.0
1958	60.5	21.0	19.6	3.5	11.1	7.7	-0.4	14.5	14.1	-1.0	100.0
1959	61.4	20.0	19.0	3.6	10.2	7.6	0.6	14.5	14.9	-1.1	100.0
1960	61.8	19.9	17.9	3.6	10.0	6.3	0.9	14.7	14.5	-1.0	100.0
1961	60.7	21.8	17.3	3.9	9.5	6.0	0.9	15.2	14.1	-0.6	100.0
1962	59.6	21.2	16.8	4.1	8.9	5.8	1.0	14.9	13.4	-0.1	100.0
1963	59.2	20.7	16.7	3.9	9.0	5.7	1.0	15.4	13.1	-0.3	100.0
1964	58.6	20.5	17.8	3.6	9.8	6.2	1.1	16.3	13.9	-0.3	100.0
1965	58.3	20.1	18.5	3.8	10.4	6.0	1.7	16.0	14.7	-0.6	100.0
1966	57.5	20.4	19.2	4.0	11.3	5.4	1.4	17.1	15.7	-0.6	100.0
1967	58.1	21.4	18.6	4.0	10.6	5.3	0.4	18.3	16.0	-0.4	100.0
1968	57.6	21.9	17.8	3.8	9.7	5.7	0.8	19.6	16.7	-0.5	100.0
1969	57.5	21.4	17.8	3.5	9.5	6.2	1.2	20.1	17.9	-0.0	100.0
1970	57.2	22.8	17.4	3.4	9.8	5.5	0.5	21.2	17.1	-0.8	100.0
1971	57.3	22.5	17.7	3.6	9.6	6.1	0.5	21.1	17.4	-0.8	100.0
1972	58.2	21.9	17.5	3.4	9.2	6.3	0.8	21.6	18.7	-0.1	100.0
1973	58.1	21.5	17.8	3.1	9.7	6.2	1.2	22.1	19.9	-0.0	100.0
1974	58.9	21.8	18.2	3.1	10.0	6.2	2.0	20.8	21.2	0.4	100.0
1975	60.1	22.6	18.8	3.1	10.7	6.0	0.6	18.9	20.0	-0.1	100.0
1976	60.3	21.7	18.5	2.8	10.2	6.6	1.0	19.7	20.4	0.1	100.0
1977	60.0	21.9	18.2	2.8	10.2	6.5	0.7	20.7	20.1	-0.5	100.0
1978	59.4	21.3	18.0	2.6	10.1	6.3	0.4	22.5	20.6	0.0	100.0
1979	58.8	20.6	18.8	2.4	11.2	6.0	1.4	22.7	22.1	0.1	100.0
1980	59.2	20.9	20.4	2.4	12.7	5.6	0.1	23.0	22.9	-0.0	100.0
1981	58.4	20.7	22.0	2.4	13.8	5.7	0.2	23.1	23.9	-0.0	100.0
1982	58.8	21.9	20.2	2.6	12.7	4.9	-1.9	23.4	21.0	-0.1	100.0
1983	58.9	21.5	19.5	2.5	11.5	5.6	-0.5	24.1	22.2	-0.6	100.0
1984	58.0	20.5	18.7	2.5	11.0	5.3	0.7	26.7	24.4	-0.2	100.0
1985	58.2	20.1	19.5	2.6	11.4	5.6	0.4	27.0	25.3	-0.0	100.0
1986	58.8	19.8	20.1	2.5	11.5	6.1	0.5	27.3	26.4	-0.2	100.0
1987	58.9	19.3	21.4	2.4	12.1	6.8	0.6	27.1	27.1	-0.3	100.0
1988	58.6	19.2	22.4	2.4	13.4	6.7	0.5	28.3	29.4	0.3	100.0
1989	59.2	19.5	23.2	2.6	13.9	6.8	0.7	27.9	30.5	0.0	100.0
1990	59.9	20.2	22.5	2.7	13.5	6.2	-0.5	29.1	31.0	-0.1	100.0
1991	59.7	21.0	22.4	2.9	13.9	5.5	-0.1	29.9	32.4	-0.4	100.0
1992	59.9	20.9	21.9	3.0	13.1	5.9	-0.5	32.0	33.8	-0.4	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 7
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces
1961 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada ⁽¹⁾
1961	512	115	1,071	801	10,608	16,674	1,847	1,605	3,223	4,040	90	40,586
1962	544	122	1,135	832	11,574	18,056	2,047	2,060	3,470	4,363	94	44,297
1963	601	129	1,187	891	12,297	19,296	2,134	2,421	3,737	4,695	100	47,488
1964	668	144	1,278	1,002	13,645	21,238	2,327	2,340	4,018	5,208	108	51,976
1965	729	161	1,372	1,097	14,970	23,360	2,493	2,530	4,432	5,843	142	57,129
1966	829	178	1,513	1,222	16,641	26,182	2,669	2,965	5,016	6,538	155	63,908
1967	875	180	1,645	1,289	18,017	28,427	2,892	2,722	5,380	7,113	171	68,711
1968	990	196	1,815	1,399	19,195	31,396	3,201	2,896	5,934	7,789	197	75,008
1969	1,082	219	2,058	1,538	21,080	34,718	3,462	3,122	6,548	8,871	227	82,925
1970	1,204	241	2,220	1,666	22,484	37,131	3,688	3,043	7,097	9,317	263	88,354
1971	1,306	257	2,386	1,823	24,271	40,575	3,937	3,450	7,787	10,349	282	96,423
1972	1,369	286	2,735	2,079	27,217	45,718	4,340	3,563	8,868	11,880	346	108,401
1973	1,609	368	3,124	2,424	30,928	52,736	5,164	4,515	11,241	14,709	449	127,267
1974	1,943	424	3,496	2,836	36,342	61,599	6,123	6,069	15,746	17,437	577	152,592
1975	2,228	461	3,894	3,112	40,944	68,164	6,915	6,907	18,598	19,486	595	171,304
1976	2,647	571	4,521	3,652	47,697	78,188	7,861	7,859	21,321	22,990	609	197,916
1977	2,997	602	4,916	3,962	52,211	84,662	8,303	8,130	24,424	25,647	759	216,613
1978	3,223	682	5,569	4,459	58,122	92,414	9,208	9,259	28,968	28,732	863	241,499
1979	3,907	786	6,093	5,385	64,939	104,363	10,319	10,468	35,480	33,360	1,032	276,132
1980	4,095	846	6,292	5,019	72,220	114,994	11,188	12,400	43,148	38,239	1,239	309,680
1981	4,810	1,016	7,595	6,161	80,814	129,349	13,091	14,557	51,342	45,164	1,421	355,320
1982	5,207	1,056	8,689	6,702	85,176	135,121	13,907	14,956	54,519	46,501	1,675	373,509
1983	5,669	1,173	9,855	7,703	91,334	149,463	14,787	15,545	56,810	48,743	1,777	402,859
1984	6,132	1,320	11,053	8,541	100,493	168,915	16,411	16,660	59,972	51,731	2,040	443,268
1985	6,384	1,324	11,932	9,022	107,500	183,732	17,704	17,472	65,425	54,571	2,207	477,273
1986	6,782	1,498	13,031	10,078	117,494	202,710	18,421	17,145	57,317	57,370	2,278	504,124
1987	7,384	1,589	13,958	10,879	129,764	223,862	19,492	17,222	59,565	62,904	2,533	549,152
1988	8,038	1,777	15,083	11,855	142,350	252,946	21,631	18,194	62,424	70,063	2,753	607,114
1989	8,469	1,897	16,030	12,625	149,119	272,369	22,949	19,628	65,810	77,213	2,971	649,080
1990	8,814	1,987	16,928	13,155	153,856	272,278	23,650	20,428	71,409	81,406	3,082	666,993
1991	9,312	2,078	17,605	13,689	155,864	270,463	23,340	19,985	72,168	84,088	3,076	671,668
1992	9,368	2,126	18,004	13,910	158,296	275,421	23,751	19,837	73,744	86,571	3,156	684,184

⁽¹⁾ The total shown here for Canada differs from the *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* total for two reasons. First, the statistical discrepancy is treated differently in the *Provincial Economic Accounts* and the *National Income and Expenditure Accounts*. Second, the national total includes an expenditure category "Outside Canada", which is not included in the total of the provinces and territories.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Provincial Economic Accounts*, (13-213P).

Table 7.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces
1962 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1962	6.3	6.1	6.0	3.9	9.1	8.3	10.8	28.3	7.7	8.0	4.4	9.1
1963	10.5	5.7	4.6	7.1	6.2	6.9	4.3	17.5	7.7	7.6	6.4	7.2
1964	11.1	11.6	7.7	12.5	11.0	10.1	9.0	-3.3	7.5	10.9	8.0	9.5
1965	9.1	11.8	7.4	9.5	9.7	10.0	7.1	8.1	10.3	12.2	31.5	9.9
1966	13.7	10.6	10.3	11.4	11.2	12.1	7.1	17.2	13.2	11.9	9.2	11.9
1967	5.5	1.1	8.7	5.5	8.3	8.6	8.4	-8.2	7.3	8.8	10.3	7.5
1968	13.1	8.9	10.3	8.5	6.5	10.4	10.7	6.4	10.3	9.5	15.2	9.2
1969	9.3	11.7	13.4	9.9	9.8	10.6	8.2	7.8	10.3	13.9	15.2	10.6
1970	11.3	10.0	7.9	8.3	6.7	7.0	6.5	-2.5	8.4	5.0	15.9	6.5
1971	8.5	6.6	7.5	9.4	7.9	9.3	6.8	13.4	9.7	11.1	7.2	9.1
1972	4.8	11.3	14.6	14.0	12.1	12.7	10.2	3.3	13.9	14.8	22.7	12.4
1973	17.5	28.7	14.2	16.6	13.6	15.4	19.0	26.7	26.8	23.8	29.8	17.4
1974	20.8	15.2	11.9	17.0	17.5	16.8	18.6	34.4	40.1	18.5	28.5	19.9
1975	14.7	8.7	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.7	12.9	13.8	18.1	11.8	3.1	12.3
1976	18.8	23.9	16.1	17.4	16.5	14.7	13.7	13.8	14.6	18.0	2.4	15.5
1977	13.2	5.4	8.7	8.5	9.5	8.3	5.6	3.4	14.6	11.6	24.6	9.4
1978	7.5	13.3	13.3	12.5	11.3	9.2	10.9	13.9	18.6	12.0	13.7	11.5
1979	21.2	15.2	9.4	20.8	11.7	12.9	12.1	13.1	22.5	16.1	19.6	14.3
1980	4.8	7.6	3.3	-6.8	11.2	10.2	8.4	18.5	21.6	14.6	20.1	12.1
1981	17.5	20.1	20.7	22.8	11.9	12.5	17.0	17.4	19.0	18.1	14.7	14.7
1982	8.3	3.9	14.4	8.8	5.4	4.5	6.2	2.7	6.2	3.0	17.9	5.1
1983	8.9	11.1	13.4	14.9	7.2	10.6	6.3	3.9	4.2	4.8	6.1	7.9
1984	8.2	12.5	12.2	10.9	10.0	13.0	11.0	7.2	5.6	6.1	14.8	10.0
1985	4.1	0.3	8.0	5.6	7.0	8.8	7.9	4.9	9.1	5.5	8.2	7.7
1986	6.2	13.1	9.2	11.7	9.3	10.3	4.0	-1.9	-12.4	5.1	3.2	5.6
1987	8.9	6.1	7.1	7.9	10.4	10.4	5.8	0.4	3.9	9.6	11.2	8.9
1988	8.9	11.8	8.1	9.0	9.7	13.0	11.0	5.6	4.8	11.4	8.7	10.6
1989	5.4	6.8	6.3	6.5	4.8	7.7	6.1	7.9	5.4	10.2	7.9	6.9
1990	4.1	4.7	5.6	4.2	3.2	-0.0	3.1	4.1	8.5	5.4	3.7	2.8
1991	5.7	4.6	4.0	4.1	1.3	-0.7	-1.3	-2.2	1.1	3.3	-0.2	0.7
1992	0.6	2.3	2.3	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	-0.7	2.2	3.0	2.6	1.9

Table 7.2

Distribution of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices by Province

1961 - 1992

(percentage of total)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961	1.3	0.3	2.6	2.0	26.1	41.1	4.6	4.0	7.9	10.0	0.2	100.0
1962	1.2	0.3	2.6	1.9	26.1	40.8	4.6	4.7	7.8	9.8	0.2	100.0
1963	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.9	40.6	4.5	5.1	7.9	9.9	0.2	100.0
1964	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	26.3	40.9	4.5	4.5	7.7	10.0	0.2	100.0
1965	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	26.2	40.9	4.4	4.4	7.8	10.2	0.2	100.0
1966	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	26.0	41.0	4.2	4.6	7.8	10.2	0.2	100.0
1967	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	26.2	41.4	4.2	4.0	7.8	10.4	0.2	100.0
1968	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	25.6	41.9	4.3	3.9	7.9	10.4	0.3	100.0
1969	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.4	41.9	4.2	3.8	7.9	10.7	0.3	100.0
1970	1.4	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.4	42.0	4.2	3.4	8.0	10.5	0.3	100.0
1971	1.4	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.2	42.1	4.1	3.6	8.1	10.7	0.3	100.0
1972	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.1	42.2	4.0	3.3	8.2	11.0	0.3	100.0
1973	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	24.3	41.4	4.1	3.5	8.8	11.6	0.4	100.0
1974	1.3	0.3	2.3	1.9	23.8	40.4	4.0	4.0	10.3	11.4	0.4	100.0
1975	1.3	0.3	2.3	1.8	23.9	39.8	4.0	4.0	10.9	11.4	0.3	100.0
1976	1.3	0.3	2.3	1.8	24.1	39.5	4.0	4.0	10.8	11.6	0.3	100.0
1977	1.4	0.3	2.3	1.8	24.1	39.1	3.8	3.8	11.3	11.8	0.4	100.0
1978	1.3	0.3	2.3	1.8	24.1	38.3	3.8	3.8	12.0	11.9	0.4	100.0
1979	1.4	0.3	2.2	2.0	23.5	37.8	3.7	3.8	12.8	12.1	0.4	100.0
1980	1.3	0.3	2.0	1.6	23.3	37.1	3.6	4.0	13.9	12.3	0.4	100.0
1981	1.4	0.3	2.1	1.7	22.7	36.4	3.7	4.1	14.4	12.7	0.4	100.0
1982	1.4	0.3	2.3	1.8	22.8	36.2	3.7	4.0	14.6	12.4	0.4	100.0
1983	1.4	0.3	2.4	1.9	22.7	37.1	3.7	3.9	14.1	12.1	0.4	100.0
1984	1.4	0.3	2.5	1.9	22.7	38.1	3.7	3.8	13.5	11.7	0.5	100.0
1985	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	22.5	38.5	3.7	3.7	13.7	11.4	0.5	100.0
1986	1.3	0.3	2.6	2.0	23.3	40.2	3.7	3.4	11.4	11.4	0.5	100.0
1987	1.3	0.3	2.5	2.0	23.6	40.8	3.5	3.1	10.8	11.5	0.5	100.0
1988	1.3	0.3	2.5	2.0	23.4	41.7	3.6	3.0	10.3	11.5	0.5	100.0
1989	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	23.0	42.0	3.5	3.0	10.1	11.9	0.5	100.0
1990	1.3	0.3	2.5	2.0	23.1	40.8	3.5	3.1	10.7	12.2	0.5	100.0
1991	1.4	0.3	2.6	2.0	23.2	40.3	3.5	3.0	10.7	12.5	0.5	100.0
1992	1.4	0.3	2.6	2.0	23.1	40.3	3.5	2.9	10.8	12.7	0.5	100.0

Reference Table 8
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Canada and Provinces
1961 - 1992
(dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961.....	1,118	1,099	1,453	1,340	2,017	2,674	2,004	1,735	2,420	2,480	2,394	2,225
1962.....	1,162	1,140	1,521	1,375	2,155	2,843	2,187	2,215	2,535	2,628	2,350	2,384
1963.....	1,263	1,194	1,581	1,463	2,244	2,977	2,249	2,595	2,664	2,763	2,439	2,508
1964.....	1,383	1,321	1,693	1,640	2,444	3,203	2,426	2,484	2,810	2,985	2,571	2,694
1965.....	1,494	1,477	1,815	1,784	2,633	3,441	2,583	2,663	3,057	3,252	3,463	2,908
1966.....	1,680	1,641	2,001	1,981	2,879	3,761	2,771	3,103	3,428	3,489	3,596	3,193
1967.....	1,754	1,651	2,164	2,079	3,072	3,989	3,003	2,844	3,611	3,657	3,886	3,372
1968.....	1,957	1,782	2,366	2,238	3,238	4,323	3,297	3,017	3,894	3,889	4,378	3,623
1969.....	2,105	1,973	2,655	2,449	3,522	4,701	3,536	3,259	4,200	4,306	4,830	3,949
1970.....	2,329	2,191	2,839	2,657	3,739	4,917	3,752	3,234	4,450	4,378	5,260	4,149
1971.....	2,501	2,303	3,024	2,873	4,027	5,267	3,984	3,725	4,783	4,737	5,301	4,471
1972.....	2,583	2,540	3,442	3,248	4,496	5,854	4,379	3,898	5,351	5,300	6,092	4,972
1973.....	2,995	3,228	3,884	3,746	5,088	6,668	5,184	4,992	6,653	6,389	7,496	5,774
1974.....	3,588	3,681	4,308	4,339	5,936	7,648	6,077	6,746	9,142	7,340	9,601	6,823
1975.....	4,058	3,937	4,752	4,678	6,626	8,341	6,822	7,612	10,458	8,008	9,520	7,547
1976.....	4,746	4,831	5,456	5,392	7,650	9,461	7,696	8,530	11,600	9,321	9,457	8,608
1977.....	5,354	5,046	5,899	5,792	8,309	10,135	8,082	8,696	12,769	10,261	11,749	9,308
1978.....	5,740	5,636	6,650	6,480	9,222	10,950	8,922	9,813	14,607	11,302	13,056	10,269
1979.....	6,933	6,443	7,238	7,783	10,245	12,276	10,038	11,004	17,284	12,883	15,566	11,628
1980.....	7,240	6,889	7,445	7,217	11,309	13,419	10,916	12,925	20,157	14,343	18,493	12,881
1981.....	8,473	8,294	8,963	8,847	12,552	14,998	12,757	15,034	22,948	16,458	20,624	14,597
1982.....	9,196	8,627	10,228	9,621	13,181	15,527	13,459	15,308	23,555	16,681	23,492	15,194
1983.....	9,921	9,483	11,499	10,954	14,106	16,988	14,142	15,713	24,291	17,323	24,784	16,253
1984.....	10,713	10,552	12,787	12,065	15,480	18,976	15,554	16,652	25,645	18,166	27,869	17,746
1985.....	11,171	10,508	13,699	12,709	16,502	20,400	16,639	17,326	27,858	19,014	29,271	18,965
1986.....	11,934	11,833	14,923	14,186	17,965	22,244	17,197	16,972	24,132	19,858	30,092	19,884
1987.....	12,998	12,482	15,897	15,273	19,683	24,162	18,065	16,954	25,052	21,506	33,111	21,437
1988.....	14,132	13,829	17,103	16,597	21,436	26,820	19,953	17,952	26,133	23,509	35,568	23,432
1989.....	14,829	14,604	18,046	17,588	22,263	28,403	21,126	19,497	27,128	25,330	37,895	24,736
1990.....	15,390	15,203	18,912	18,210	22,732	27,927	21,717	20,487	28,874	25,988	38,573	25,065
1991.....	16,175	15,838	19,539	18,814	22,763	27,272	21,327	20,102	28,620	26,179	37,558	24,873
1992.....	16,222	16,291	19,865	19,073	22,858	27,273	21,655	19,973	28,776	26,253	37,393	24,968

Note: Gross domestic product per capita is obtained by dividing provincial gross domestic product at market prices by population at June 1st.
Sources: Statistics Canada, *Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population for Canada, Provinces and Territories* at June 1st (91-210); *Provincial Economic Accounts*, (13-213P).

Table 8.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Canada and Provinces
1962 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1962	4.0	3.7	4.7	2.7	6.8	6.3	9.1	27.7	4.8	6.0	-1.8	7.1
1963	8.6	4.8	3.9	6.4	4.1	4.7	2.8	17.1	5.1	5.1	3.8	5.2
1964	9.5	10.6	7.1	12.1	8.9	7.6	7.9	-4.3	5.5	8.0	5.4	7.4
1965	8.0	11.8	7.2	8.8	7.8	7.4	6.5	7.2	8.8	8.9	34.7	7.9
1966	12.5	11.1	10.3	11.1	9.3	9.3	7.3	16.5	12.2	7.3	3.8	9.8
1967	4.4	0.7	8.2	4.9	6.7	6.0	8.4	-8.3	5.3	4.8	8.1	5.6
1968	11.6	7.9	9.3	7.7	5.4	8.4	9.8	6.1	7.8	6.3	12.6	7.5
1969	7.6	10.7	12.2	9.4	8.8	8.7	7.3	8.0	7.9	10.7	10.3	9.0
1970	10.6	11.0	6.9	8.5	6.2	4.6	6.1	-0.8	5.9	1.7	8.9	5.1
1971	7.4	5.1	6.5	8.1	7.7	7.1	6.2	15.2	7.5	8.2	0.8	7.8
1972	3.3	10.3	13.8	13.1	11.7	11.1	9.9	4.7	11.9	11.9	14.9	11.2
1973	16.0	27.1	12.8	15.3	13.2	13.9	18.4	28.0	24.3	20.5	23.1	16.1
1974	19.8	14.0	10.9	15.8	16.7	14.7	17.2	35.1	37.4	14.9	28.1	18.2
1975	13.1	7.0	10.3	7.8	11.6	9.1	12.3	12.8	14.4	9.1	-0.8	10.6
1976	17.0	22.7	14.8	15.3	15.5	13.4	12.8	12.1	10.9	16.4	-0.7	14.1
1977	12.8	4.5	8.1	7.4	8.6	7.1	5.0	1.9	10.1	10.1	24.2	8.1
1978	7.2	11.7	12.7	11.9	11.0	8.0	10.4	12.8	14.4	10.1	11.1	10.3
1979	20.8	14.3	8.9	20.1	11.1	12.1	12.5	12.1	18.3	14.0	19.2	13.2
1980	4.4	6.9	2.9	-7.3	10.4	9.3	8.7	17.5	16.6	11.3	18.8	10.8
1981	17.0	20.4	20.4	22.6	11.0	11.8	16.9	16.3	13.8	14.7	11.5	13.3
1982	8.5	4.0	14.1	8.7	5.0	3.5	5.5	1.8	2.6	1.4	13.9	4.1
1983	7.9	9.9	12.4	13.9	7.0	9.4	5.1	2.6	3.1	3.8	5.5	7.0
1984	8.0	11.3	11.2	10.1	9.7	11.7	10.0	6.0	5.6	4.9	12.4	9.2
1985	4.3	-0.4	7.1	5.3	6.6	7.5	7.0	4.1	8.6	4.7	5.0	6.9
1986	6.8	12.6	8.9	11.6	8.9	9.0	3.4	-2.0	-13.4	4.4	2.8	4.8
1987	8.9	5.5	6.5	7.7	9.6	8.6	5.0	-0.1	3.8	8.3	10.0	7.8
1988	8.7	10.8	7.6	8.7	8.9	11.0	10.5	5.9	4.3	9.3	7.4	9.3
1989	4.9	5.6	5.5	6.0	3.9	5.9	5.9	8.6	3.8	7.7	6.5	5.6
1990	3.8	4.1	4.8	3.5	2.1	-1.7	2.8	5.1	6.4	2.6	1.8	1.3
1991	5.1	4.2	3.3	3.3	0.1	-2.3	-1.8	-1.9	-0.9	0.7	-2.6	-0.8
1992	0.3	2.9	1.7	1.4	0.4	0.0	1.5	-0.6	0.5	0.3	-0.4	0.4

Table 8.2
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita by Province Relative to the Canadian Average
 1961 - 1992
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961	50.2	49.4	65.3	60.2	90.6	120.2	90.1	78.0	108.7	111.4	107.6	100.0
1962	48.8	47.8	63.8	57.7	90.4	119.3	91.7	92.9	106.3	110.3	98.6	100.0
1963	50.3	47.6	63.0	58.3	89.4	118.7	89.6	103.4	106.2	110.2	97.2	100.0
1964	51.3	49.0	62.8	60.9	90.7	118.9	90.1	92.2	104.3	110.8	95.4	100.0
1965	51.4	50.8	62.4	61.3	90.5	118.3	88.8	91.6	105.1	111.8	119.1	100.0
1966	52.6	51.4	62.7	62.0	90.2	117.8	86.8	97.2	107.4	109.3	112.6	100.0
1967	52.0	49.0	64.2	61.7	91.1	118.3	89.1	84.4	107.1	108.5	115.3	100.0
1968	54.0	49.2	65.3	61.8	89.4	119.3	91.0	83.3	107.5	107.3	120.8	100.0
1969	53.3	50.0	67.3	62.0	89.2	119.1	89.6	82.5	106.4	109.1	122.3	100.0
1970	56.1	52.8	68.4	64.0	90.1	118.5	90.4	77.9	107.3	105.5	126.8	100.0
1971	56.0	51.5	67.6	64.3	90.1	117.8	89.1	83.3	107.0	106.0	118.6	100.0
1972	51.9	51.1	69.2	65.3	90.4	117.7	88.1	78.4	107.6	106.6	122.5	100.0
1973	51.9	55.9	67.3	64.9	88.1	115.5	89.8	86.5	115.2	110.7	129.8	100.0
1974	52.6	53.9	63.1	63.6	87.0	112.1	89.1	98.9	134.0	107.6	140.7	100.0
1975	53.8	52.2	63.0	62.0	87.8	110.5	90.4	100.9	138.6	106.1	126.1	100.0
1976	55.1	56.1	63.4	62.6	88.9	109.9	89.4	99.1	134.8	108.3	109.9	100.0
1977	57.5	54.2	63.4	62.2	89.3	108.9	86.8	93.4	137.2	110.2	126.2	100.0
1978	55.9	54.9	64.8	63.1	89.8	106.6	86.9	95.6	142.2	110.1	127.1	100.0
1979	59.6	55.4	62.2	66.9	88.1	105.6	86.3	94.6	148.6	110.8	133.9	100.0
1980	56.2	53.5	57.8	56.0	87.8	104.2	84.7	100.3	156.5	111.4	143.6	100.0
1981	58.0	56.8	61.4	60.6	86.0	102.7	87.4	103.0	157.2	112.7	141.3	100.0
1982	60.5	56.8	67.3	63.3	86.8	102.2	88.6	100.8	155.0	109.8	154.6	100.0
1983	61.0	58.3	70.8	67.4	86.8	104.5	87.0	96.7	149.5	106.6	152.5	100.0
1984	60.4	59.5	72.1	68.0	87.2	106.9	87.6	93.8	144.5	102.4	157.0	100.0
1985	58.9	55.4	72.2	67.0	87.0	107.6	87.7	91.4	146.9	100.3	154.3	100.0
1986	60.0	59.5	75.1	71.3	90.3	111.9	86.5	85.4	121.4	99.9	151.3	100.0
1987	60.6	58.2	74.2	71.2	91.8	112.7	84.3	79.1	116.9	100.3	154.5	100.0
1988	60.3	59.0	73.0	70.8	91.5	114.5	85.2	76.6	111.5	100.3	151.8	100.0
1989	60.0	59.0	73.0	71.1	90.0	114.8	85.4	78.8	109.7	102.4	153.2	100.0
1990	61.4	60.7	75.5	72.7	90.7	111.4	86.6	81.7	115.2	103.7	153.9	100.0
1991	65.0	63.7	78.6	75.6	91.5	109.6	85.7	80.8	115.1	105.3	151.0	100.0
1992	65.0	65.2	79.6	76.4	91.5	109.2	86.7	80.0	115.3	105.1	149.8	100.0

Reference Table 9
Gross Domestic Product, Income Based
1947 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income ⁽¹⁾	Corporation profits before taxes	Interest and miscellaneous investment income	Accrued net income of farm operators from production	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Inventory valuation adjustment	Net domestic income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consumption allowances	Statistical discrepancy	Gross domestic product at market prices
1947	6,754	1,891	224	1,100	1,596	-571	10,994	1,678	1,236	32	13,940
1948	7,849	2,069	266	1,360	1,713	-506	12,751	1,832	1,459	-73	15,969
1949	8,477	2,037	292	1,211	1,887	-112	13,792	1,878	1,657	20	17,347
1950	9,152	2,614	403	1,301	2,008	-374	15,104	2,065	1,889	67	19,125
1951	10,770	3,170	449	1,868	2,129	-643	17,743	2,548	2,108	-119	22,280
1952	12,073	3,070	502	1,878	2,321	114	19,958	2,799	2,347	66	25,170
1953	13,062	2,977	564	1,462	2,515	2	20,582	2,994	2,648	171	26,395
1954	13,451	2,764	619	918	2,637	87	20,476	3,042	2,947	66	26,531
1955	14,369	3,480	758	1,120	2,909	-182	22,454	3,321	3,366	109	29,250
1956	16,171	3,932	876	1,283	3,006	-245	25,023	3,731	3,838	310	32,902
1957	17,519	3,598	991	908	3,156	-59	26,113	3,975	4,184	195	34,467
1958	17,982	3,695	1,076	1,116	3,343	-41	27,171	4,036	4,155	327	35,689
1959	19,149	4,023	1,087	1,008	3,440	-108	28,599	4,401	4,478	399	37,877
1960	20,141	3,946	1,174	1,026	3,458	-26	29,719	4,587	4,769	373	39,448
1961	21,192	4,120	1,277	840	3,565	-31	30,963	4,767	4,919	237	40,886
1962	22,792	4,580	1,414	1,379	3,633	-91	33,707	5,369	5,297	35	44,408
1963	24,326	5,115	1,550	1,556	3,886	-156	36,277	5,628	5,658	115	47,678
1964	26,585	5,911	1,783	1,328	4,060	-120	39,547	6,357	6,148	139	52,191
1965	29,633	6,466	1,866	1,449	4,240	-303	43,351	7,181	6,684	307	57,523
1966	33,579	6,976	2,010	1,999	4,447	-298	48,713	7,918	7,369	388	64,388
1967	37,150	7,158	2,302	1,272	4,676	-354	52,204	8,729	7,881	250	69,064
1968	40,385	8,040	2,626	1,367	5,137	-387	57,168	9,520	8,412	318	75,418
1969	45,161	8,504	3,186	1,503	5,501	-539	63,316	10,544	9,153	13	83,026
1970	48,952	7,942	3,634	1,341	5,680	-160	67,389	11,095	9,948	684	89,116
1971	53,758	8,955	4,050	1,493	6,084	-659	73,681	12,053	10,764	792	97,290
1972	60,341	11,115	4,654	1,482	6,474	-945	83,121	13,627	11,734	147	108,629
1973	69,521	15,697	5,623	2,975	7,062	-2,459	98,419	15,311	13,628	14	127,372
1974	82,867	20,472	8,227	3,732	7,397	-4,308	118,387	17,867	16,447	-590	152,111
1975	96,623	20,003	9,617	3,887	8,193	-2,728	135,595	17,087	18,760	98	171,540
1976	111,884	20,924	12,475	3,378	9,105	-2,147	155,619	20,992	21,454	-141	197,924
1977	124,021	22,045	14,791	2,646	9,942	-3,661	169,784	23,188	23,798	1,109	217,879
1978	134,933	26,891	18,949	3,281	11,139	-4,968	190,225	24,819	26,619	-59	241,604
1979	151,736	35,984	23,315	3,676	11,885	-7,679	218,917	26,635	30,743	-199	276,096
1980	171,424	39,795	26,566	3,690	12,908	-7,336	247,047	27,272	35,527	45	309,891
1981	197,910	37,654	32,487	3,753	14,100	-7,217	278,687	36,457	40,677	173	355,994
1982	211,604	26,848	35,337	3,455	16,860	-3,276	290,828	38,908	44,356	350	374,442
1983	221,800	37,072	36,433	2,568	21,061	-2,659	316,275	40,135	47,060	2,247	405,717
1984	238,849	45,855	40,888	3,380	23,927	-2,625	350,274	42,714	50,884	863	444,735
1985	257,518	49,490	40,302	2,808	26,447	-1,760	374,805	47,212	55,926	45	477,988
1986	274,801	45,355	39,289	3,946	28,856	-1,812	390,435	53,827	60,595	809	505,666
1987	298,834	56,571	39,967	2,890	30,977	-3,187	426,052	59,719	64,116	1,710	551,597
1988	327,823	64,667	45,207	4,275	32,868	-2,865	471,975	67,790	68,128	-1,987	605,906
1989	353,632	60,093	52,735	3,042	34,461	-1,580	502,383	76,214	72,352	-201	650,748
1990	372,199	47,060	59,345	3,535	35,006	-224	516,921	76,596	76,583	852	670,952
1991	380,894	33,323	56,517	3,195	36,324	2,409	512,662	80,772	79,582	2,912	675,928
1992	392,353	31,928	56,491	3,719	37,118	-3,201	518,408	84,800	82,373	2,960	688,541

(1) Includes military pay and allowances.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 9.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product, Income Based
1948 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Wages, salaries and supple- mentary labour income	Corpo- ration profits before taxes	Interest and miscel- laneous invest- ment income	Accrued net income of farm opera- tors from farm produc- tion	Net income of non- farm unincor- porated busi- ness includ- ing rent	Net domestic income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump- tion allow- ances	Gross domestic product at market prices
1948	16.2	9.4	18.8	23.6	7.3	16.0	9.2	18.0	14.6
1949	8.0	-1.5	9.8	-11.0	10.2	8.2	2.5	13.6	8.6
1950	8.0	28.3	38.0	7.4	6.4	9.5	10.0	14.0	10.2
1951	17.7	21.3	11.4	43.6	6.0	17.5	23.4	11.6	16.5
1952	12.1	-3.2	11.8	0.5	9.0	12.5	9.9	11.3	13.0
1953	8.2	-3.0	12.4	-22.2	8.4	3.1	7.0	12.8	4.9
1954	3.0	-7.2	9.8	-37.2	4.9	-0.5	1.6	11.3	0.5
1955	6.8	25.9	22.5	22.0	10.3	9.7	9.2	14.2	10.2
1956	12.5	13.0	15.6	14.6	3.3	11.4	12.3	14.0	12.5
1957	8.3	-8.5	13.1	-29.2	5.0	4.4	6.5	9.0	4.8
1958	2.6	2.7	8.6	22.9	5.9	4.1	1.5	-0.7	3.5
1959	6.5	8.9	1.0	-9.7	2.9	5.3	9.0	7.8	6.1
1960	5.2	-1.9	8.0	1.8	0.5	3.9	4.2	6.5	4.1
1961	5.2	4.4	8.8	-18.1	3.1	4.2	3.9	3.1	3.6
1962	7.6	11.2	10.7	64.2	1.9	8.9	12.6	7.7	8.6
1963	6.7	11.7	9.6	12.8	7.0	7.6	4.8	6.8	7.4
1964	9.3	15.6	15.0	-14.7	4.5	9.0	13.0	8.7	9.5
1965	11.5	9.4	4.7	9.1	4.4	9.6	13.0	8.7	10.2
1966	13.3	7.9	7.7	38.0	4.9	12.4	10.3	10.2	11.9
1967	10.6	2.6	14.5	-36.4	5.1	7.2	10.2	6.9	7.3
1968	8.7	12.3	14.1	7.5	9.9	9.5	9.1	6.7	9.2
1969	11.8	5.8	21.3	9.9	7.1	10.8	10.8	8.8	10.1
1970	8.4	-6.6	14.1	-10.8	3.3	6.4	5.2	8.7	7.3
1971	9.8	12.8	11.4	11.3	7.1	9.3	8.6	8.2	9.2
1972	12.2	24.1	14.9	-0.7	6.4	12.8	13.1	9.0	11.7
1973	15.2	41.2	20.8	100.7	9.1	18.4	12.4	16.1	17.3
1974	19.2	30.4	46.3	25.4	4.7	20.3	16.7	20.7	19.4
1975	16.6	-2.3	16.9	4.2	10.8	14.5	-4.4	14.1	12.8
1976	15.8	4.6	29.7	-13.1	11.1	14.8	22.9	14.4	15.4
1977	10.8	5.4	18.6	-21.7	9.2	9.1	10.5	10.9	10.1
1978	8.8	22.0	28.1	24.0	12.0	12.0	7.0	11.9	10.9
1979	12.5	33.8	23.0	12.0	6.7	15.1	7.3	15.5	14.3
1980	13.0	10.6	13.9	0.4	8.6	12.8	2.4	15.6	12.2
1981	15.5	-5.4	22.3	1.7	9.2	12.8	33.7	14.5	14.9
1982	6.9	-28.7	8.8	-7.9	19.6	4.4	6.7	9.0	5.2
1983	4.8	38.1	3.1	-25.7	24.9	8.7	3.2	6.1	8.4
1984	7.7	23.7	12.2	31.6	13.6	10.7	6.4	8.1	9.6
1985	7.8	7.9	-1.4	-16.9	10.5	7.0	10.5	9.9	7.5
1986	6.7	-8.4	-2.5	40.5	9.1	4.2	14.0	8.3	5.8
1987	8.7	24.7	1.7	-26.8	7.4	9.1	10.9	5.8	9.1
1988	9.7	14.3	13.1	47.9	6.1	10.8	13.5	6.3	9.8
1989	7.9	-7.1	16.7	-28.8	4.8	6.4	12.4	6.2	7.4
1990	5.3	-21.7	12.5	16.2	1.6	2.9	0.5	5.8	3.1
1991	2.3	-29.2	-4.8	-9.6	3.8	-0.8	5.5	3.9	0.7
1992	3.0	-4.2	-0.0	16.4	2.2	1.1	5.0	3.5	1.9

Reference Table 10

**Reconciliation of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices,
Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net National Income at Factor Cost
1947 - 1992**
(millions of current dollars)

Year	Gross domestic product at market prices	Add: investment income received from non-residents	Deduct: investment income paid to non-residents	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: capital consumption allowances	Deduct: statistical discrepancy	Net national income at factor cost
1947	13,940	75	397	13,618	1,678	1,236	32	10,672
1948	15,969	86	394	15,661	1,832	1,459	-73	12,443
1949	17,347	111	466	16,992	1,878	1,657	20	13,437
1950	19,125	130	555	18,700	2,065	1,889	67	14,679
1951	22,280	144	535	21,889	2,548	2,108	-119	17,352
1952	25,170	183	507	24,846	2,799	2,347	66	19,634
1953	26,395	194	495	26,094	2,994	2,648	171	20,281
1954	26,531	181	520	26,192	3,042	2,947	66	20,137
1955	29,250	201	586	28,865	3,321	3,366	109	22,069
1956	32,902	196	657	32,441	3,731	3,838	310	24,562
1957	34,467	208	771	33,904	3,975	4,184	195	25,550
1958	35,689	238	763	35,164	4,036	4,155	327	26,646
1959	37,877	251	860	37,268	4,401	4,478	399	27,990
1960	39,448	254	870	38,832	4,587	4,769	373	29,103
1961	40,886	300	1,022	40,164	4,767	4,919	237	30,241
1962	44,408	297	1,068	43,637	5,369	5,297	35	32,936
1963	47,678	314	1,162	46,830	5,628	5,658	115	35,429
1964	52,191	443	1,351	51,283	6,357	6,148	139	38,639
1965	57,523	493	1,485	56,531	7,181	6,684	307	42,359
1966	64,388	514	1,634	63,268	7,918	7,369	388	47,593
1967	69,064	493	1,733	67,824	8,729	7,881	250	50,964
1968	75,418	620	1,841	74,197	9,520	8,412	318	55,947
1969	83,026	892	2,099	81,819	10,544	9,153	13	62,109
1970	89,116	1,046	2,397	87,765	11,095	9,948	684	66,038
1971	97,290	992	2,498	95,784	12,053	10,764	792	72,175
1972	108,629	1,024	2,485	107,168	13,627	11,734	147	81,660
1973	127,372	1,235	2,965	125,642	15,311	13,628	14	96,689
1974	152,111	1,444	3,682	149,873	17,867	16,447	-590	116,149
1975	171,540	1,733	4,271	169,002	17,087	18,760	98	133,057
1976	197,924	1,679	5,215	194,388	20,992	21,454	-141	152,083
1977	217,879	1,806	6,377	213,308	23,188	23,798	1,109	165,213
1978	241,604	2,353	8,303	235,654	24,819	26,619	-59	184,275
1979	276,096	2,648	9,803	268,941	26,635	30,743	-199	211,762
1980	309,891	3,639	11,466	302,064	27,272	35,527	45	239,220
1981	355,994	3,993	15,330	344,657	36,457	40,677	173	267,350
1982	374,442	5,479	18,149	361,772	38,908	44,356	350	278,158
1983	405,717	5,594	17,197	394,114	40,135	47,060	2,247	304,672
1984	444,735	6,363	19,849	431,249	42,714	50,884	863	336,788
1985	477,988	7,574	21,906	463,656	47,212	55,926	45	360,473
1986	505,666	7,716	24,118	489,264	53,827	60,595	809	374,033
1987	551,597	8,027	24,471	535,153	59,719	64,116	1,710	409,608
1988	605,906	11,993	30,705	587,194	67,790	68,128	-1,987	453,263
1989	650,748	10,334	31,829	629,253	76,214	72,352	-201	480,888
1990	670,952	10,129	34,049	647,032	76,596	76,583	852	493,001
1991	675,928	10,259	32,184	654,003	80,772	79,582	2,912	490,737
1992	688,541	8,934	33,134	664,341	84,800	82,373	2,960	494,208

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 10.1

**Change in Components of Reconciliation of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices,
Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net National Income at Factor Cost**
1948 - 1992

(per cent)

Year	Gross domestic product at market prices	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross national product at market prices	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consumption allowances	Net national income at factor cost
1948.....	14.6	14.7	-0.8	15.0	9.2	18.0	16.6
1949.....	8.6	29.1	18.3	8.5	2.5	13.6	8.0
1950.....	10.2	17.1	19.1	10.1	10.0	14.0	9.2
1951.....	16.5	10.8	-3.6	17.1	23.4	11.6	18.2
1952.....	13.0	27.1	-5.2	13.5	9.9	11.3	13.2
1953.....	4.9	6.0	-2.4	5.0	7.0	12.8	3.3
1954.....	0.5	-6.7	5.1	0.4	1.6	11.3	-0.7
1955.....	10.2	11.0	12.7	10.2	9.2	14.2	9.6
1956.....	12.5	-2.5	12.1	12.4	12.3	14.0	11.3
1957.....	4.8	6.1	17.4	4.5	6.5	9.0	4.0
1958.....	3.5	14.4	-1.0	3.7	1.5	-0.7	4.3
1959.....	6.1	5.5	12.7	6.0	9.0	7.8	5.0
1960.....	4.1	1.2	1.2	4.2	4.2	6.5	4.0
1961.....	3.6	18.1	17.5	3.4	3.9	3.1	3.9
1962.....	8.6	-1.0	4.5	8.6	12.6	7.7	8.9
1963.....	7.4	5.7	8.8	7.3	4.8	6.8	7.6
1964.....	9.5	41.1	16.3	9.5	13.0	8.7	9.1
1965.....	10.2	11.3	9.9	10.2	13.0	8.7	9.6
1966.....	11.9	4.3	10.0	11.9	10.3	10.2	12.4
1967.....	7.3	-4.1	6.1	7.2	10.2	6.9	7.1
1968.....	9.2	25.8	6.2	9.4	9.1	6.7	9.8
1969.....	10.1	43.9	14.0	10.3	10.8	8.8	11.0
1970.....	7.3	17.3	14.2	7.3	5.2	8.7	6.3
1971.....	9.2	-5.2	4.2	9.1	8.6	8.2	9.3
1972.....	11.7	3.2	-0.5	11.9	13.1	9.0	13.1
1973.....	17.3	20.6	19.3	17.2	12.4	16.1	18.4
1974.....	19.4	16.9	24.2	19.3	16.7	20.7	20.1
1975.....	12.8	20.0	16.0	12.8	-4.4	14.1	14.6
1976.....	15.4	-3.1	22.1	15.0	22.9	14.4	14.3
1977.....	10.1	7.6	22.3	9.7	10.5	10.9	8.6
1978.....	10.9	30.3	30.2	10.5	7.0	11.9	11.5
1979.....	14.3	12.5	18.1	14.1	7.3	15.5	14.9
1980.....	12.2	37.4	17.0	12.3	2.4	15.6	13.0
1981.....	14.9	9.7	33.7	14.1	33.7	14.5	11.8
1982.....	5.2	37.2	18.4	5.0	6.7	9.0	4.0
1983.....	8.4	2.1	-5.2	8.9	3.2	6.1	9.5
1984.....	9.6	13.7	15.4	9.4	6.4	8.1	10.5
1985.....	7.5	19.0	10.4	7.5	10.5	9.9	7.0
1986.....	5.8	1.9	10.1	5.5	14.0	8.3	3.8
1987.....	9.1	4.0	1.5	9.4	10.9	5.8	9.5
1988.....	9.8	49.4	25.5	9.7	13.5	6.3	10.7
1989.....	7.4	-13.8	3.7	7.2	12.4	6.2	6.1
1990.....	3.1	-2.0	7.0	2.8	0.5	5.8	2.5
1991.....	0.7	1.3	-5.5	1.1	5.5	3.9	-0.5
1992.....	1.9	-12.9	3.0	1.6	5.0	3.5	0.7

Reference Table 11
Structural Changes in Income
(Distribution of Gross Domestic Product, by Income Components)
1947 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income ⁽¹⁾	Corporation profits before taxes	Interest and miscellaneous investment income	Accrued net income of farm operators from production	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Inventory valuation adjustment	Net domestic income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consumption allowances	Statistical discrepancy	Gross domestic product at market prices
1947.....	48.5	13.6	1.6	7.9	11.4	-4.1	78.9	12.0	8.9	0.2	100.0
1948.....	49.2	13.0	1.7	8.5	10.7	-3.2	79.8	11.5	9.1	-0.5	100.0
1949.....	48.9	11.7	1.7	7.0	10.9	-0.6	79.5	10.8	9.6	0.1	100.0
1950.....	47.9	13.7	2.1	6.8	10.5	-2.0	79.0	10.8	9.9	0.4	100.0
1951.....	48.3	14.2	2.0	8.4	9.6	-2.9	79.6	11.4	9.5	-0.5	100.0
1952.....	48.0	12.2	2.0	7.5	9.2	0.5	79.3	11.1	9.3	0.3	100.0
1953.....	49.5	11.3	2.1	5.5	9.5	0.0	78.0	11.3	10.0	0.6	100.0
1954.....	50.7	10.4	2.3	3.5	9.9	0.3	77.2	11.5	11.1	0.2	100.0
1955.....	49.1	11.9	2.6	3.8	9.9	-0.6	76.8	11.4	11.5	0.4	100.0
1956.....	49.1	12.0	2.7	3.9	9.1	-0.7	76.1	11.3	11.7	0.9	100.0
1957.....	50.8	10.4	2.9	2.6	9.2	-0.2	75.8	11.5	12.1	0.6	100.0
1958.....	50.4	10.4	3.0	3.1	9.4	-0.1	76.1	11.3	11.6	0.9	100.0
1959.....	50.6	10.6	2.9	2.7	9.1	-0.3	75.5	11.6	11.8	1.1	100.0
1960.....	51.1	10.0	3.0	2.6	8.8	-0.1	75.3	11.6	12.1	0.9	100.0
1961.....	51.8	10.1	3.1	2.1	8.7	-0.1	75.7	11.7	12.0	0.6	100.0
1962.....	51.3	10.3	3.2	3.1	8.2	-0.2	75.9	12.1	11.9	0.1	100.0
1963.....	51.0	10.7	3.3	3.3	8.2	-0.3	76.1	11.8	11.9	0.2	100.0
1964.....	50.9	11.3	3.4	2.5	7.8	-0.2	75.8	12.2	11.8	0.3	100.0
1965.....	51.5	11.2	3.2	2.5	7.4	-0.5	75.4	12.5	11.6	0.5	100.0
1966.....	52.2	10.8	3.1	3.1	6.9	-0.5	75.7	12.3	11.4	0.6	100.0
1967.....	53.8	10.4	3.3	1.8	6.8	-0.5	75.6	12.6	11.4	0.4	100.0
1968.....	53.5	10.7	3.5	1.8	6.8	-0.5	75.8	12.6	11.2	0.4	100.0
1969.....	54.4	10.2	3.8	1.8	6.6	-0.6	76.3	12.7	11.0	0.0	100.0
1970.....	54.9	8.9	4.1	1.5	6.4	-0.2	75.6	12.5	11.2	0.8	100.0
1971.....	55.3	9.2	4.2	1.5	6.3	-0.7	75.7	12.4	11.1	0.8	100.0
1972.....	55.5	10.2	4.3	1.4	6.0	-0.9	76.5	12.5	10.8	0.1	100.0
1973.....	54.6	12.3	4.4	2.3	5.5	-1.9	77.3	12.0	10.7	0.0	100.0
1974.....	54.5	13.5	5.4	2.5	4.9	-2.8	77.8	11.7	10.8	-0.4	100.0
1975.....	56.3	11.7	5.6	2.3	4.8	-1.6	79.0	10.0	10.9	0.1	100.0
1976.....	56.5	10.6	6.3	1.7	4.6	-1.1	78.6	10.6	10.8	-0.1	100.0
1977.....	56.9	10.1	6.8	1.2	4.6	-1.7	77.9	10.6	10.9	0.5	100.0
1978.....	55.8	11.1	7.8	1.4	4.6	-2.1	78.7	10.3	11.0	-0.0	100.0
1979.....	55.0	13.0	8.4	1.3	4.3	-2.8	79.3	9.6	11.1	-0.1	100.0
1980.....	55.3	12.8	8.6	1.2	4.2	-2.4	79.7	8.8	11.5	0.0	100.0
1981.....	55.6	10.6	9.1	1.1	4.0	-2.0	78.3	10.2	11.4	0.0	100.0
1982.....	56.5	7.2	9.4	0.9	4.5	-0.9	77.7	10.4	11.8	0.1	100.0
1983.....	54.7	9.1	9.0	0.6	5.2	-0.7	78.0	9.9	11.6	0.6	100.0
1984.....	53.7	10.3	9.2	0.8	5.4	-0.6	78.8	9.6	11.4	0.2	100.0
1985.....	53.9	10.4	8.4	0.6	5.5	-0.4	78.4	9.9	11.7	0.0	100.0
1986.....	54.3	9.0	7.8	0.8	5.7	-0.4	77.2	10.6	12.0	0.2	100.0
1987.....	54.2	10.3	7.2	0.5	5.6	-0.6	77.2	10.8	11.6	0.3	100.0
1988.....	54.1	10.7	7.5	0.7	5.4	-0.5	77.9	11.2	11.2	-0.3	100.0
1989.....	54.3	9.2	8.1	0.5	5.3	-0.2	77.2	11.7	11.1	-0.0	100.0
1990.....	55.5	7.0	8.8	0.5	5.2	-0.0	77.0	11.4	11.4	0.1	100.0
1991.....	56.4	4.9	8.4	0.5	5.4	0.4	75.8	11.9	11.8	0.4	100.0
1992.....	57.0	4.6	8.2	0.5	5.4	-0.5	75.3	12.3	12.0	0.4	100.0

(1) Includes military pay and allowances.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 12
Structural Changes in Net Domestic Income
(Distribution of Net Domestic Income, by Components)
1947 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Wages, salaries and supple- mentary labour income ⁽¹⁾	Corpo- ration profits before taxes	Interest and miscel- laneous invest- ment income	Accrued net income of farm opera- tors from farm produc- tion	Net income of non- farm unincor- porated busi- ness includ- ing rent	Inven- tory valua- tion adjust- ment	Net domestic income at factor cost
1947.....	61.4	17.2	2.0	10.0	14.5	-5.2	100.0
1948.....	61.6	16.2	2.1	10.7	13.4	-4.0	100.0
1949.....	61.5	14.8	2.1	8.8	13.7	-0.8	100.0
1950.....	60.6	17.3	2.7	8.6	13.3	-2.5	100.0
1951.....	60.7	17.9	2.5	10.5	12.0	-3.6	100.0
1952.....	60.5	15.4	2.5	9.4	11.6	0.6	100.0
1953.....	63.5	14.5	2.7	7.1	12.2	0.0	100.0
1954.....	65.7	13.5	3.0	4.5	12.9	0.4	100.0
1955.....	64.0	15.5	3.4	5.0	13.0	-0.8	100.0
1956.....	64.6	15.7	3.5	5.1	12.0	-1.0	100.0
1957.....	67.1	13.8	3.8	3.5	12.1	-0.2	100.0
1958.....	66.2	13.6	4.0	4.1	12.3	-0.2	100.0
1959.....	67.0	14.1	3.8	3.5	12.0	-0.4	100.0
1960.....	67.8	13.3	4.0	3.5	11.6	-0.1	100.0
1961.....	68.4	13.3	4.1	2.7	11.5	-0.1	100.0
1962.....	67.6	13.6	4.2	4.1	10.8	-0.3	100.0
1963.....	67.1	14.1	4.3	4.3	10.7	-0.4	100.0
1964.....	67.2	14.9	4.5	3.4	10.3	-0.3	100.0
1965.....	68.4	14.9	4.3	3.3	9.8	-0.7	100.0
1966.....	68.9	14.3	4.1	4.1	9.1	-0.6	100.0
1967.....	71.2	13.7	4.4	2.4	9.0	-0.7	100.0
1968.....	70.6	14.1	4.6	2.4	9.0	-0.7	100.0
1969.....	71.3	13.4	5.0	2.4	8.7	-0.9	100.0
1970.....	72.6	11.8	5.4	2.0	8.4	-0.2	100.0
1971.....	73.0	12.2	5.5	2.0	8.3	-0.9	100.0
1972.....	72.6	13.4	5.6	1.8	7.8	-1.1	100.0
1973.....	70.6	15.9	5.7	3.0	7.2	-2.5	100.0
1974.....	70.0	17.3	6.9	3.2	6.2	-3.6	100.0
1975.....	71.3	14.8	7.1	2.9	6.0	-2.0	100.0
1976.....	71.9	13.4	8.0	2.2	5.9	-1.4	100.0
1977.....	73.0	13.0	8.7	1.6	5.9	-2.2	100.0
1978.....	70.9	14.1	10.0	1.7	5.9	-2.6	100.0
1979.....	69.3	16.4	10.7	1.7	5.4	-3.5	100.0
1980.....	69.4	16.1	10.8	1.5	5.2	-3.0	100.0
1981.....	71.0	13.5	11.7	1.3	5.1	-2.6	100.0
1982.....	72.8	9.2	12.2	1.2	5.8	-1.1	100.0
1983.....	70.1	11.7	11.5	0.8	6.7	-0.8	100.0
1984.....	68.2	13.1	11.7	1.0	6.8	-0.7	100.0
1985.....	68.7	13.2	10.8	0.7	7.1	-0.5	100.0
1986.....	70.4	11.6	10.1	1.0	7.4	-0.5	100.0
1987.....	70.1	13.3	9.4	0.7	7.3	-0.7	100.0
1988.....	69.5	13.7	9.6	0.9	7.0	-0.6	100.0
1989.....	70.4	12.0	10.5	0.6	6.9	-0.3	100.0
1990.....	72.0	9.1	11.5	0.7	6.8	-0.0	100.0
1991.....	74.3	6.5	11.0	0.6	7.1	0.5	100.0
1992.....	75.7	6.2	10.9	0.7	7.2	-0.6	100.0

⁽¹⁾ Includes military pay and allowances.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 13
Sources and Disposition of Personal Income
1947 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Sources of personal income							Disposition of personal income					
	Labour income ⁽¹⁾	Net farm income	Net non-farm unincorporated business income ⁽²⁾	Interest dividends and other investment income	Government transfer payments to persons ⁽³⁾	Transfers from corporations and non-residents	Personal income	Transfers to governments		Consumer expenditure	Transfers to corporations and non-residents	Personal savings	Personal disposable income
								Income taxes	Other transfers from persons				
1947	6,754	1,066	1,596	722	834	44	11,016	695	267	9,427	58	569	10,054
1948	7,849	1,460	1,713	772	857	50	12,701	717	316	10,423	51	1,194	11,668
1949	8,477	1,321	1,887	828	944	53	13,510	677	336	11,463	53	981	12,497
1950	9,152	1,165	2,008	983	1,025	55	14,388	612	365	12,576	65	770	13,411
1951	10,770	1,873	2,129	1,085	1,026	61	16,944	890	466	13,973	82	1,533	15,588
1952	12,073	1,833	2,321	1,118	1,347	78	18,770	1,177	493	15,282	95	1,723	17,100
1953	13,062	1,495	2,515	1,111	1,452	83	19,718	1,287	545	16,296	114	1,476	17,886
1954	13,451	936	2,637	1,133	1,628	83	19,868	1,296	553	17,078	130	811	18,019
1955	14,369	1,070	2,909	1,275	1,723	92	21,438	1,297	637	18,543	146	815	19,504
1956	16,171	1,255	3,006	1,427	1,760	104	23,723	1,496	728	20,273	166	1,060	21,499
1957	17,519	917	3,156	1,605	2,072	108	25,377	1,693	763	21,699	175	1,047	22,921
1958	17,982	1,122	3,343	1,694	2,619	120	26,880	1,554	784	23,064	190	1,288	24,542
1959	19,149	1,020	3,440	1,886	2,732	134	28,361	1,744	924	24,643	206	844	25,693
1960	20,141	1,023	3,458	2,029	3,099	133	29,883	1,979	1,049	25,780	221	854	26,855
1961	21,192	813	3,565	2,113	2,732	148	30,563	2,125	1,066	26,240	241	891	27,372
1962	22,792	1,375	3,633	2,401	2,934	153	33,288	2,316	1,120	27,985	247	1,620	29,852
1963	24,326	1,421	3,886	2,625	3,007	168	35,433	2,487	1,168	29,846	257	1,675	31,778
1964	26,585	1,212	4,060	2,900	3,220	185	38,162	2,957	1,269	32,042	275	1,619	33,936
1965	29,633	1,489	4,240	3,092	3,452	212	42,118	3,355	1,446	34,714	322	2,281	37,317
1966	33,579	1,843	4,447	3,426	3,781	221	47,297	3,903	2,282	37,952	352	2,808	41,112
1967	37,150	1,367	4,676	3,760	4,683	241	51,877	4,904	2,541	41,068	413	2,951	44,432
1968	40,385	1,627	5,137	4,124	5,465	250	56,988	5,922	2,922	44,842	494	2,808	48,144
1969	45,161	1,493	5,501	4,662	6,123	246	63,186	7,464	3,417	49,093	651	2,561	52,305
1970	48,952	1,243	5,680	5,081	6,991	275	68,222	8,811	3,795	51,853	714	3,049	55,616
1971	53,758	1,433	6,084	5,369	8,294	339	75,277	10,143	3,987	56,271	734	4,142	61,147
1972	60,341	1,599	6,474	6,761	9,981	347	85,503	11,385	4,262	63,021	840	5,995	69,856
1973	69,521	3,098	7,062	8,466	11,272	419	99,838	13,285	4,806	72,069	1,049	8,629	81,747
1974	82,867	3,368	7,397	10,737	13,929	470	118,768	16,155	6,209	84,231	1,423	10,750	96,404
1975	96,623	4,016	8,193	11,956	17,259	531	138,578	18,019	7,238	97,566	1,609	14,146	113,321
1976	111,884	3,155	9,105	13,707	19,656	620	158,127	21,047	8,841	111,500	1,839	14,900	128,239
1977	124,021	2,607	9,942	15,249	22,356	663	174,838	23,656	9,808	123,555	1,962	15,857	141,374
1978	134,933	3,241	11,139	19,895	25,185	770	195,163	24,670	11,027	137,427	2,212	19,827	159,466
1979	151,736	3,522	11,885	24,716	26,697	911	219,467	27,729	11,886	153,390	3,202	23,260	179,852
1980	171,424	3,110	12,908	29,547	30,864	1,037	248,890	32,140	13,097	172,416	4,077	27,160	203,653
1981	197,910	4,229	14,100	40,472	35,307	1,197	293,215	39,190	16,343	196,191	5,747	35,744	237,682
1982	211,604	3,302	16,860	47,384	44,453	1,234	324,837	43,932	18,044	210,509	5,575	46,777	262,861
1983	221,800	2,599	21,061	45,127	51,253	1,212	343,052	46,384	20,655	231,452	4,258	40,303	276,013
1984	238,849	3,159	23,927	50,919	54,180	1,205	372,239	49,594	22,299	251,645	4,291	44,410	300,346
1985	257,518	2,366	26,447	54,133	58,515	1,220	400,199	54,203	24,659	274,503	4,787	42,047	321,337
1986	274,801	3,717	28,856	56,675	61,843	1,370	427,262	62,378	26,791	297,478	5,098	35,517	338,093
1987	298,834	3,719	30,977	59,744	66,438	1,479	461,191	70,333	29,423	322,769	5,897	32,769	361,435
1988	327,823	4,546	32,868	67,859	71,415	1,531	506,042	78,888	32,919	349,937	6,914	37,384	394,235
1989	353,632	3,682	34,461	79,579	77,181	1,645	550,180	84,643	33,402	378,933	9,002	44,200	432,135
1990	372,199	3,301	35,006	91,289	85,529	1,800	589,124	100,188	35,321	399,676	10,020	43,919	453,615
1991	380,894	2,587	36,324	85,887	98,871	1,864	606,427	101,478	38,936	410,350	8,687	46,976	466,013
1992	392,353	3,857	37,118	79,489	106,785	1,957	621,559	100,927	43,712	419,536	6,759	50,625	476,920

(1) Includes military pay and allowances.

(2) Includes rent.

(3) Includes capital assistance.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 13.1
Change in Sources and Disposition of Personal Income
1948 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Sources of personal income							Disposition of personal income					
	Labour income	Net farm income	Net non-farm unincorporated business income	Interest dividends and other investment income	Government transfer payments to persons	Transfers from corporations and non-residents	Personal income	Transfers to governments		Consumer expenditure	Transfers to corporations and non-residents	Personal savings	Personal disposable income
								Income taxes	Other transfers from persons				
1948	16.2	37.0	7.3	6.9	2.8	13.6	15.3	3.2	18.4	10.6	-12.1	109.8	16.1
1949	8.0	-9.5	10.2	7.3	10.2	6.0	6.4	-5.6	6.3	10.0	3.9	-17.8	7.1
1950	8.0	-11.8	6.4	18.7	8.6	3.8	6.5	-9.6	8.6	9.7	22.6	-21.5	7.3
1951	17.7	60.8	6.0	10.4	0.1	10.9	17.8	45.4	27.7	11.1	26.2	99.1	16.2
1952	12.1	-2.1	9.0	3.0	31.3	27.9	10.8	32.2	5.8	9.4	15.9	12.4	9.7
1953	8.2	-18.4	8.4	-0.6	7.8	6.4	5.1	9.3	10.5	6.6	20.0	-14.3	4.6
1954	3.0	-37.4	4.9	2.0	12.1	0.0	0.8	0.7	1.5	4.8	14.0	-45.1	0.7
1955	6.8	14.3	10.3	12.5	5.8	10.8	7.9	0.1	15.2	8.6	12.3	0.5	8.2
1956	12.5	17.3	3.3	11.9	2.1	13.0	10.7	15.3	14.3	9.3	13.7	30.1	10.2
1957	8.3	-26.9	5.0	12.5	17.7	3.8	7.0	13.2	4.8	7.0	5.4	-1.2	6.6
1958	2.6	22.4	5.9	5.5	26.4	11.1	5.9	-8.2	2.8	6.3	8.6	23.0	7.1
1959	6.5	-9.1	2.9	11.3	4.3	11.7	5.5	12.2	17.9	6.8	8.4	-34.5	4.7
1960	5.2	0.3	0.5	7.6	13.4	-0.7	5.4	13.5	13.5	4.6	7.3	1.2	4.5
1961	5.2	-20.5	3.1	4.1	-11.8	11.3	2.3	7.4	1.6	1.8	9.0	4.3	1.9
1962	7.6	69.1	1.9	13.6	7.4	3.4	8.9	9.0	5.1	6.7	2.5	81.8	9.1
1963	6.7	3.3	7.0	9.3	2.5	9.8	6.4	7.4	4.3	6.6	4.0	3.4	6.5
1964	9.3	-14.7	4.5	10.5	7.1	10.1	7.7	18.9	8.6	7.4	7.0	-3.3	6.8
1965	11.5	22.9	4.4	6.6	7.2	14.6	10.4	13.5	13.9	8.3	17.1	40.9	10.0
1966	13.3	23.8	4.9	10.8	9.5	4.2	12.3	16.3	57.8	9.3	9.3	23.1	10.2
1967	10.6	-25.8	5.1	9.7	23.9	9.0	9.7	25.6	11.3	8.2	17.3	5.1	8.1
1968	8.7	19.0	9.9	9.7	16.7	3.7	9.9	20.8	15.0	9.2	19.6	-4.8	8.4
1969	11.8	-8.2	7.1	13.0	12.0	-1.6	10.9	26.0	16.9	9.5	31.8	-8.8	8.6
1970	8.4	-16.7	3.3	9.0	14.2	11.8	8.0	18.0	11.1	5.6	9.7	19.1	6.3
1971	9.8	15.3	7.1	5.7	18.6	23.3	10.3	15.1	5.1	8.5	2.8	35.8	9.9
1972	12.2	11.6	6.4	25.9	20.3	2.4	13.6	12.2	6.9	12.0	14.4	44.7	14.2
1973	15.2	93.7	9.1	25.2	12.9	20.7	16.8	16.7	12.8	14.4	24.9	43.9	17.0
1974	19.2	8.7	4.7	26.8	23.6	12.2	19.0	21.6	29.2	16.9	35.7	24.6	17.9
1975	16.6	19.2	10.8	11.4	23.9	13.0	16.7	11.5	16.6	15.8	13.1	31.6	17.5
1976	15.8	-21.4	11.1	14.6	13.9	16.8	14.1	16.8	22.1	14.3	14.3	5.3	13.2
1977	10.8	-17.4	9.2	11.2	13.7	6.9	10.6	12.4	10.9	10.8	6.7	6.4	10.2
1978	8.8	24.3	12.0	30.5	12.7	16.1	11.6	4.3	12.4	11.2	12.7	25.0	12.8
1979	12.5	8.7	6.7	24.2	6.0	18.3	12.5	12.4	7.8	11.6	44.8	17.3	12.8
1980	13.0	-11.7	8.6	19.5	15.6	13.8	13.4	15.9	10.2	12.4	27.3	16.8	13.2
1981	15.5	36.0	9.2	37.0	14.4	15.4	17.8	21.9	24.8	13.8	41.0	31.6	16.7
1982	6.9	-21.9	19.6	17.1	25.9	3.1	10.8	12.1	10.4	7.3	-3.0	30.9	10.6
1983	4.8	-21.3	24.9	-4.8	15.3	-1.8	5.6	5.6	14.5	9.9	-23.6	-13.8	5.0
1984	7.7	21.5	13.6	12.8	5.7	-0.6	8.5	6.9	8.0	8.7	0.8	10.2	8.8
1985	7.8	-25.1	10.5	6.3	8.0	1.2	7.5	9.3	10.6	9.1	11.6	-5.3	7.0
1986	6.7	57.1	9.1	4.7	5.7	12.3	6.8	15.1	8.6	8.4	6.5	-15.5	5.2
1987	8.7	0.1	7.4	5.4	7.4	8.0	7.9	12.8	9.8	8.5	15.7	-7.7	6.9
1988	9.7	22.2	6.1	13.6	7.5	3.5	9.7	12.2	11.9	8.4	17.2	14.1	9.1
1989	7.9	-19.0	4.8	17.3	8.1	7.4	8.7	7.3	1.5	8.3	30.2	18.2	9.6
1990	5.3	-10.3	1.6	14.7	10.8	9.4	7.1	18.4	5.7	5.5	11.3	-0.6	5.0
1991	2.3	-21.6	3.8	-5.9	15.6	3.6	2.9	1.3	10.2	2.7	-13.3	7.0	2.7
1992	3.0	49.1	2.2	-7.4	8.0	5.0	2.5	-0.5	12.3	2.2	-22.2	7.8	2.3

Reference Table 14
Structural Change in the Sources and Disposition of Personal Income
1947 - 1992
(percentage shares of personal income)

Year	Sources of personal income						Disposition of personal income						
	Labour income	Net farm income	Net non-farm unincorporated business income	Interest dividends and other investment income	Government transfer payments to persons	Transfers from corporations and non-residents	Transfers to governments		Consumer expenditure	Transfers to corporations and non-residents	Personal savings	Personal disposable income	Savings rate ⁽¹⁾
							Income taxes	Other transfers from persons					
1947	61.3	9.7	14.5	6.6	7.6	0.4	6.3	2.4	85.6	0.5	5.2	91.3	5.6
1948	61.8	11.5	13.5	6.1	6.7	0.4	5.6	2.5	82.1	0.4	9.4	91.9	10.2
1949	62.7	9.8	14.0	6.1	7.0	0.4	5.0	2.5	84.8	0.4	7.3	92.5	7.9
1950	63.6	8.1	14.0	6.8	7.1	0.4	4.3	2.5	87.4	0.5	5.4	93.2	5.7
1951	63.6	11.1	12.6	6.4	6.1	0.4	5.3	2.8	82.5	0.5	9.0	92.0	9.8
1952	64.3	9.8	12.4	6.0	7.2	0.4	6.3	2.6	81.4	0.5	9.2	91.1	10.1
1953	66.2	7.6	12.8	5.6	7.4	0.4	6.5	2.8	82.6	0.6	7.5	90.7	8.2
1954	67.7	4.7	13.3	5.7	8.2	0.4	6.5	2.8	86.0	0.7	4.1	90.7	4.5
1955	67.0	5.0	13.6	5.9	8.0	0.4	6.1	3.0	86.5	0.7	3.8	91.0	4.2
1956	68.2	5.3	12.7	6.0	7.4	0.4	6.3	3.1	85.5	0.7	4.5	90.6	4.9
1957	69.0	3.6	12.4	6.3	8.2	0.4	6.7	3.0	85.5	0.7	4.1	90.3	4.6
1958	66.9	4.2	12.4	6.3	9.7	0.4	5.8	2.9	85.8	0.7	4.8	91.3	5.3
1959	67.5	3.6	12.1	6.6	9.6	0.5	6.1	3.3	86.9	0.7	3.0	90.6	3.3
1960	67.4	3.4	11.6	6.8	10.4	0.4	6.6	3.5	86.3	0.7	2.9	89.9	3.1
1961	69.3	2.7	11.7	6.9	8.9	0.5	7.0	3.5	85.9	0.8	2.9	89.6	3.2
1962	68.5	4.1	10.9	7.2	8.8	0.5	7.0	3.4	84.1	0.7	4.9	89.7	5.4
1963	68.7	4.0	11.0	7.4	8.5	0.5	7.0	3.3	84.2	0.7	4.7	89.7	5.3
1964	69.7	3.2	10.6	7.6	8.4	0.5	7.7	3.3	84.0	0.7	4.2	88.9	4.7
1965	70.4	3.5	10.1	7.3	8.2	0.5	8.0	3.4	82.4	0.8	5.4	88.6	6.1
1966	71.0	3.9	9.4	7.2	8.0	0.5	8.3	4.8	80.2	0.7	5.9	86.9	6.8
1967	71.6	2.6	9.0	7.2	9.0	0.5	9.5	4.9	79.2	0.8	5.7	85.6	6.6
1968	70.9	2.9	9.0	7.2	9.6	0.4	10.4	5.1	78.7	0.9	4.9	84.5	5.8
1969	71.5	2.4	8.7	7.4	9.7	0.4	11.8	5.4	77.7	1.0	4.1	82.8	4.9
1970	71.8	1.8	8.3	7.4	10.2	0.4	12.9	5.6	76.0	1.0	4.5	81.5	5.5
1971	71.4	1.9	8.1	7.1	11.0	0.5	13.5	5.3	74.8	1.0	5.5	81.2	6.8
1972	70.6	1.9	7.6	7.9	11.7	0.4	13.3	5.0	73.7	1.0	7.0	81.7	8.5
1973	69.6	3.1	7.1	8.5	11.3	0.4	13.3	4.8	72.2	1.1	8.6	81.9	10.5
1974	69.8	2.8	6.2	9.0	11.7	0.4	13.6	5.2	70.9	1.2	9.1	81.2	11.1
1975	69.7	2.9	5.9	8.6	12.5	0.4	13.0	5.2	70.4	1.2	10.2	81.8	12.5
1976	70.8	2.0	5.8	8.7	12.4	0.4	13.3	5.6	70.5	1.2	9.4	81.1	11.6
1977	70.9	1.5	5.7	8.7	12.8	0.4	13.5	5.6	70.7	1.1	9.1	80.9	11.2
1978	69.1	1.7	5.7	10.2	12.9	0.4	12.6	5.7	70.4	1.1	10.2	81.7	12.4
1979	69.1	1.6	5.4	11.3	12.2	0.4	12.6	5.4	69.9	1.5	10.6	81.9	12.9
1980	68.9	1.2	5.2	11.9	12.4	0.4	12.9	5.3	69.3	1.6	10.9	81.8	13.4
1981	67.5	1.4	4.8	13.8	12.0	0.4	13.4	5.6	66.9	2.0	12.2	81.1	15.0
1982	65.1	1.0	5.2	14.6	13.7	0.4	13.5	5.6	64.8	1.7	14.4	80.9	17.8
1983	64.7	0.8	6.1	13.2	14.9	0.4	13.5	6.0	67.5	1.2	11.7	80.5	14.6
1984	64.2	0.8	6.4	13.7	14.6	0.3	13.3	6.0	67.6	1.2	11.9	80.7	14.7
1985	64.3	0.6	6.6	13.5	14.6	0.3	13.5	6.2	68.6	1.2	10.5	80.3	13.1
1986	64.3	0.9	6.8	13.3	14.5	0.3	14.6	6.3	69.6	1.2	8.3	79.1	10.5
1987	64.8	0.8	6.7	13.0	14.4	0.3	15.3	6.4	70.0	1.3	7.1	78.4	9.1
1988	64.8	0.9	6.5	13.4	14.1	0.3	15.6	6.5	69.2	1.4	7.4	77.9	9.4
1989	64.3	0.7	6.3	14.5	14.0	0.3	15.4	6.1	68.9	1.6	8.0	78.5	10.2
1990	63.2	0.6	5.9	15.5	14.5	0.3	17.0	6.0	67.8	1.7	7.5	77.0	9.7
1991	62.8	0.4	6.0	14.2	16.3	0.3	16.7	6.4	67.7	1.4	7.7	76.8	10.0
1992	63.1	0.6	6.0	12.8	17.2	0.3	16.2	7.0	67.5	1.1	8.1	76.7	10.6

(1) Personal savings divided by personal disposable income.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 15
Personal Income, Canada and Provinces
1961 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961	459	105	948	673	7,935	12,373	1,454	1,119	2,229	3,140	65	30,563
1962	485	113	995	706	8,593	13,300	1,639	1,545	2,436	3,333	67	33,288
1963	522	119	1,047	755	9,117	14,227	1,667	1,697	2,567	3,570	70	35,433
1964	563	133	1,115	820	9,980	15,408	1,809	1,569	2,702	3,908	78	38,162
1965	618	145	1,194	896	10,976	17,021	1,932	1,809	2,994	4,363	82	42,118
1966	702	164	1,313	1,010	12,255	19,248	2,077	2,031	3,408	4,904	91	47,297
1967	777	171	1,451	1,082	13,614	21,159	2,323	1,929	3,718	5,443	105	51,877
1968	857	186	1,582	1,191	14,620	23,504	2,564	2,187	4,144	5,943	116	56,988
1969	940	206	1,758	1,308	16,048	26,339	2,729	2,273	4,612	6,743	140	63,186
1970	1,040	233	1,884	1,427	17,251	28,766	2,900	2,162	4,971	7,338	170	68,222
1971	1,157	240	2,085	1,587	18,987	31,561	3,176	2,537	5,501	8,188	181	75,277
1972	1,326	285	2,424	1,820	21,709	35,565	3,539	2,747	6,289	9,502	214	85,503
1973	1,560	355	2,832	2,116	24,971	40,910	4,210	3,602	7,501	11,432	256	99,838
1974	1,920	430	3,374	2,555	29,757	48,011	4,921	4,473	9,127	13,783	306	118,768
1975	2,297	479	3,889	3,010	34,789	55,167	5,719	5,521	11,064	16,135	367	138,578
1976	2,605	573	4,374	3,462	40,407	62,556	6,295	6,005	12,787	18,488	421	158,127
1977	2,945	622	4,875	3,789	45,066	68,598	6,903	6,110	14,573	20,691	504	174,838
1978	3,201	725	5,479	4,189	49,831	75,832	7,703	6,943	17,262	23,266	563	195,163
1979	3,618	800	6,073	4,630	55,825	84,607	8,411	7,734	20,545	26,422	635	219,467
1980	3,930	878	6,640	5,139	63,473	94,411	9,209	8,581	24,688	31,057	713	248,890
1981	4,684	1,065	8,039	6,228	72,024	108,117	11,218	11,401	31,709	37,384	840	293,215
1982	5,248	1,160	8,954	6,984	78,719	121,083	12,522	12,320	35,620	40,711	926	324,837
1983	5,540	1,260	9,696	7,511	82,675	130,997	12,905	12,609	36,242	42,028	970	343,052
1984	5,812	1,389	10,646	8,132	90,670	144,410	14,659	13,277	37,371	44,169	1,089	372,239
1985	6,254	1,408	11,622	8,627	97,052	156,362	15,651	13,805	40,869	46,704	1,162	400,199
1986	6,702	1,587	12,268	9,359	103,453	169,294	16,428	15,373	41,949	48,889	1,214	427,262
1987	7,394	1,692	13,230	10,069	111,854	186,085	17,524	15,367	43,089	52,827	1,312	461,191
1988	8,053	1,884	14,147	10,886	120,961	207,287	18,711	16,064	47,467	58,278	1,511	506,042
1989	8,703	2,000	15,173	11,680	130,101	226,434	19,910	17,189	50,556	65,026	1,653	550,180
1990	9,413	2,143	16,390	12,492	140,679	238,776	21,256	18,451	55,226	72,007	1,841	589,124
1991	9,813	2,227	16,863	13,040	144,927	245,319	21,240	18,233	57,433	75,457	1,924	606,427
1992	10,073	2,289	17,193	13,403	148,055	249,702	21,760	18,205	58,802	77,547	1,988	621,559

Note: The Canada figure includes personal income of Canadians temporarily abroad (including pay and allowances of Canadian Armed Forces abroad).

Source: Statistics Canada, *Provincial Economic Accounts*, (13-213P).

Table 15.1
Change in Personal Income, Canada and Provinces
 1962 - 1992
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1962	5.7	7.6	5.0	4.9	8.3	7.5	12.7	38.1	9.3	6.1	3.1	8.9
1963	7.6	5.3	5.2	6.9	6.1	7.0	1.7	9.8	5.4	7.1	4.5	6.4
1964	7.9	11.8	6.5	8.6	9.5	8.3	8.5	-7.5	5.3	9.5	11.4	7.7
1965	9.8	9.0	7.1	9.3	10.0	10.5	6.8	15.3	10.8	11.6	5.1	10.4
1966	13.6	13.1	10.0	12.7	11.7	13.1	7.5	12.3	13.8	12.4	11.0	12.3
1967	10.7	4.3	10.5	7.1	11.1	9.9	11.8	-5.0	9.1	11.0	15.4	9.7
1968	10.3	8.8	9.0	10.1	7.4	11.1	10.4	13.4	11.5	9.2	10.5	9.9
1969	9.7	10.8	11.1	9.8	9.8	12.1	6.4	3.9	11.3	13.5	20.7	10.9
1970	10.6	13.1	7.2	9.1	7.5	9.2	6.3	-4.9	7.8	8.8	21.4	8.0
1971	11.3	3.0	10.7	11.2	10.1	9.7	9.5	17.3	10.7	11.6	6.5	10.3
1972	14.6	18.8	16.3	14.7	14.3	12.7	11.4	8.3	14.3	16.0	18.2	13.6
1973	17.6	24.6	16.8	16.3	15.0	15.0	19.0	31.1	19.3	20.3	19.6	16.8
1974	23.1	21.1	19.1	20.7	19.2	17.4	16.9	24.2	21.7	20.6	19.5	19.0
1975	19.6	11.4	15.3	17.8	16.9	14.9	16.2	23.4	21.2	17.1	19.9	16.7
1976	13.4	19.6	12.5	15.0	16.1	13.4	10.1	8.8	15.6	14.6	14.7	14.1
1977	13.1	8.6	11.5	9.4	11.5	9.7	9.7	1.7	14.0	11.9	19.7	10.6
1978	8.7	16.6	12.4	10.6	10.6	10.5	11.6	13.6	18.5	12.4	11.7	11.6
1979	13.0	10.3	10.8	10.5	12.0	11.6	9.2	11.4	19.0	13.6	12.8	12.5
1980	8.6	9.8	9.3	11.0	13.7	11.6	9.5	11.0	20.2	17.5	12.3	13.4
1981	19.2	21.3	21.1	21.2	13.5	14.5	21.8	32.9	28.4	20.4	17.8	17.8
1982	12.0	8.9	11.4	12.1	9.3	12.0	11.6	8.1	12.3	8.9	10.2	10.8
1983	5.6	8.6	8.3	7.5	5.0	8.2	3.1	2.3	1.7	3.2	4.8	5.6
1984	4.9	10.2	9.8	8.3	9.7	10.2	13.6	5.3	3.1	5.1	12.3	8.5
1985	7.6	1.4	9.2	6.1	7.0	8.3	6.8	4.0	9.4	5.7	6.7	7.5
1986	7.2	12.7	5.6	8.5	6.6	8.3	5.0	11.4	2.6	4.7	4.5	6.8
1987	10.3	6.6	7.8	7.6	8.1	9.9	6.7	-0.0	2.7	8.1	8.1	7.9
1988	8.9	11.3	6.9	8.1	8.1	11.4	6.8	4.5	10.2	10.3	15.2	9.7
1989	8.1	6.2	7.3	7.3	7.6	9.2	6.4	7.0	6.5	11.6	9.4	8.7
1990	8.2	7.1	8.0	7.0	8.1	5.5	6.8	7.3	9.2	10.7	11.4	7.1
1991	4.2	3.9	2.9	4.4	3.0	2.7	-0.1	-1.2	4.0	4.8	4.5	2.9
1992	2.6	2.8	2.0	2.8	2.2	1.8	2.4	-0.2	2.4	2.8	3.3	2.5

Table 15.2
Distribution of Personal Income by Province
1961 - 1992
(percentage of total)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961	1.5	0.3	3.1	2.2	26.0	40.5	4.8	3.7	7.3	10.3	0.2	100.0
1962	1.5	0.3	3.0	2.1	25.8	40.0	4.9	4.6	7.3	10.0	0.2	100.0
1963	1.5	0.3	3.0	2.1	25.7	40.2	4.7	4.8	7.2	10.1	0.2	100.0
1964	1.5	0.3	2.9	2.1	26.2	40.4	4.7	4.1	7.1	10.2	0.2	100.0
1965	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	26.1	40.4	4.6	4.3	7.1	10.4	0.2	100.0
1966	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.9	40.7	4.4	4.3	7.2	10.4	0.2	100.0
1967	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	26.2	40.8	4.5	3.7	7.2	10.5	0.2	100.0
1968	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.7	41.2	4.5	3.8	7.3	10.4	0.2	100.0
1969	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.4	41.7	4.3	3.6	7.3	10.7	0.2	100.0
1970	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.3	42.2	4.3	3.2	7.3	10.8	0.2	100.0
1971	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.2	41.9	4.2	3.4	7.3	10.9	0.2	100.0
1972	1.6	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.4	41.6	4.1	3.2	7.4	11.1	0.3	100.0
1973	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	25.0	41.0	4.2	3.6	7.5	11.5	0.3	100.0
1974	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	25.1	40.4	4.1	3.8	7.7	11.6	0.3	100.0
1975	1.7	0.3	2.8	2.2	25.1	39.8	4.1	4.0	8.0	11.6	0.3	100.0
1976	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	25.6	39.6	4.0	3.8	8.1	11.7	0.3	100.0
1977	1.7	0.4	2.8	2.2	25.8	39.2	3.9	3.5	8.3	11.8	0.3	100.0
1978	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	25.5	38.9	3.9	3.6	8.8	11.9	0.3	100.0
1979	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	25.4	38.6	3.8	3.5	9.4	12.0	0.3	100.0
1980	1.6	0.4	2.7	2.1	25.5	37.9	3.7	3.4	9.9	12.5	0.3	100.0
1981	1.6	0.4	2.7	2.1	24.6	36.9	3.8	3.9	10.8	12.7	0.3	100.0
1982	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	24.2	37.3	3.9	3.8	11.0	12.5	0.3	100.0
1983	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	24.1	38.2	3.8	3.7	10.6	12.3	0.3	100.0
1984	1.6	0.4	2.9	2.2	24.4	38.8	3.9	3.6	10.0	11.9	0.3	100.0
1985	1.6	0.4	2.9	2.2	24.3	39.1	3.9	3.4	10.2	11.7	0.3	100.0
1986	1.6	0.4	2.9	2.2	24.2	39.6	3.8	3.6	9.8	11.4	0.3	100.0
1987	1.6	0.4	2.9	2.2	24.3	40.3	3.8	3.3	9.3	11.5	0.3	100.0
1988	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	23.9	41.0	3.7	3.2	9.4	11.5	0.3	100.0
1989	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	23.6	41.2	3.6	3.1	9.2	11.8	0.3	100.0
1990	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	23.9	40.5	3.6	3.1	9.4	12.2	0.3	100.0
1991	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	23.9	40.5	3.5	3.0	9.5	12.4	0.3	100.0
1992	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	23.8	40.2	3.5	2.9	9.5	12.5	0.3	100.0

Reference Table 16
Personal Income Per Capita, Canada and Provinces
1961 - 1992
(dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961.....	1,002	1,004	1,286	1,126	1,509	1,984	1,578	1,209	1,673	1,927	1,729	1,676
1962.....	1,036	1,056	1,334	1,167	1,600	2,094	1,751	1,661	1,779	2,008	1,675	1,791
1963.....	1,097	1,102	1,394	1,240	1,663	2,195	1,757	1,819	1,830	2,101	1,707	1,872
1964.....	1,166	1,220	1,477	1,342	1,787	2,324	1,886	1,666	1,890	2,240	1,857	1,978
1965.....	1,266	1,330	1,579	1,457	1,931	2,508	2,002	1,904	2,065	2,428	2,000	2,144
1966.....	1,423	1,512	1,737	1,637	2,120	2,765	2,157	2,126	2,329	2,617	2,111	2,363
1967.....	1,557	1,569	1,909	1,745	2,322	2,969	2,412	2,016	2,495	2,798	2,386	2,546
1968.....	1,694	1,691	2,063	1,906	2,466	3,237	2,641	2,278	2,719	2,967	2,578	2,753
1969.....	1,829	1,856	2,268	2,083	2,681	3,567	2,788	2,373	2,958	3,273	2,979	3,009
1970.....	2,012	2,118	2,409	2,276	2,869	3,810	2,950	2,298	3,117	3,448	3,400	3,203
1971.....	2,216	2,151	2,643	2,501	3,150	4,097	3,214	2,739	3,379	3,748	3,402	3,490
1972.....	2,502	2,531	3,051	2,843	3,586	4,554	3,570	3,005	3,795	4,239	3,768	3,922
1973.....	2,904	3,114	3,521	3,270	4,108	5,173	4,226	3,982	4,440	4,965	4,274	4,529
1974.....	3,546	3,733	4,158	3,909	4,860	5,961	4,884	4,972	5,299	5,802	5,092	5,311
1975.....	4,183	4,091	4,746	4,525	5,630	6,751	5,642	6,084	6,222	6,631	5,872	6,106
1976.....	4,671	4,848	5,279	5,111	6,481	7,569	6,163	6,518	6,957	7,495	6,537	6,877
1977.....	5,261	5,214	5,850	5,539	7,172	8,212	6,719	6,535	7,619	8,278	7,802	7,513
1978.....	5,701	5,992	6,542	6,088	7,907	8,985	7,464	7,359	8,705	9,152	8,517	8,299
1979.....	6,421	6,557	7,214	6,692	8,807	9,952	8,182	8,130	10,008	10,204	9,578	9,242
1980.....	6,948	7,150	7,857	7,390	9,939	11,017	8,985	8,944	11,533	11,649	10,642	10,352
1981.....	8,251	8,694	9,487	8,943	11,187	12,536	10,932	11,774	14,173	13,623	12,192	12,046
1982.....	9,269	9,477	10,540	10,026	12,181	13,914	12,118	12,610	15,390	14,604	12,987	13,214
1983.....	9,695	10,186	11,314	10,681	12,769	14,889	12,342	12,745	15,497	14,936	13,529	13,840
1984.....	10,154	11,103	12,316	11,487	13,966	16,223	13,893	13,270	15,981	15,510	14,877	14,903
1985.....	10,943	11,175	13,343	12,152	14,899	17,361	14,710	13,690	17,402	16,273	15,411	15,903
1986.....	11,793	12,536	14,049	13,174	15,818	18,577	15,336	15,218	17,662	16,922	16,037	16,853
1987.....	13,015	13,291	15,068	14,136	16,967	20,085	16,241	15,128	18,122	18,061	17,150	18,003
1988.....	14,158	14,661	16,042	15,240	18,215	21,979	17,259	15,850	19,871	19,555	19,522	19,531
1989.....	15,239	15,396	17,081	16,272	19,423	23,612	18,328	17,075	20,840	21,332	21,084	20,967
1990.....	16,436	16,396	18,311	17,292	20,785	24,491	19,519	18,505	22,331	22,987	23,041	22,139
1991.....	17,045	16,974	18,716	17,922	21,165	24,736	19,408	18,339	22,776	23,491	23,492	22,457
1992.....	17,442	17,540	18,971	18,378	21,379	24,726	19,840	18,330	22,945	23,516	23,555	22,683

Note: Personal income per capita is obtained by dividing personal income by population at June 1st.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth for Canada, the Provinces and the Territories* (91-210); *Provincial Economic Accounts*, (13-213P).

Table 16.1
Change in Personal Income Per Capita, Canada and Provinces
 1962 - 1992
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1962	3.4	5.2	3.7	3.7	6.0	5.5	11.0	37.4	6.3	4.2	-3.1	6.9
1963	5.8	4.3	4.5	6.2	4.0	4.8	0.3	9.5	2.8	4.7	1.9	4.5
1964	6.3	10.7	5.9	8.3	7.4	5.9	7.4	-8.4	3.3	6.6	8.8	5.7
1965	8.6	9.0	6.9	8.6	8.0	7.9	6.1	14.3	9.3	8.4	7.7	8.4
1966	12.3	13.6	10.0	12.4	9.8	10.3	7.7	11.6	12.8	7.8	5.6	10.2
1967	9.4	3.8	9.9	6.6	9.5	7.4	11.9	-5.2	7.1	6.9	13.0	7.7
1968	8.8	7.8	8.0	9.2	6.2	9.0	9.5	13.0	9.0	6.0	8.0	8.1
1969	8.0	9.8	10.0	9.3	8.7	10.2	5.6	4.1	8.8	10.3	15.6	9.3
1970	10.0	14.1	6.2	9.3	7.0	6.8	5.8	-3.2	5.4	5.3	14.1	6.5
1971	10.2	1.5	9.7	9.9	9.8	7.5	8.9	19.2	8.4	8.7	0.1	9.0
1972	12.9	17.7	15.4	13.7	13.8	11.1	11.1	9.7	12.3	13.1	10.7	12.4
1973	16.1	23.0	15.4	15.0	14.5	13.6	18.4	32.5	17.0	17.1	13.4	15.5
1974	22.1	19.9	18.1	19.5	18.3	15.2	15.6	24.8	19.4	16.8	19.1	17.3
1975	18.0	9.6	14.1	15.8	15.8	13.2	15.5	22.4	17.4	14.3	15.3	15.0
1976	11.7	18.5	11.2	13.0	15.1	12.1	9.2	7.1	11.8	13.0	11.3	12.6
1977	12.6	7.6	10.8	8.4	10.7	8.5	9.0	0.3	9.5	10.4	19.3	9.2
1978	8.4	14.9	11.8	9.9	10.3	9.4	11.1	12.6	14.2	10.5	9.2	10.5
1979	12.6	9.4	10.3	9.9	11.4	10.8	9.6	10.5	15.0	11.5	12.4	11.4
1980	8.2	9.0	8.9	10.4	12.9	10.7	9.8	10.0	15.2	14.2	11.1	12.0
1981	18.7	21.6	20.7	21.0	12.6	13.8	21.7	31.6	22.9	16.9	14.6	16.4
1982	12.3	9.0	11.1	12.1	8.9	11.0	10.9	7.1	8.6	7.2	6.5	9.7
1983	4.6	7.5	7.3	6.5	4.8	7.0	1.8	1.1	0.7	2.3	4.2	4.7
1984	4.7	9.0	8.9	7.5	9.4	9.0	12.6	4.1	3.1	3.8	10.0	7.7
1985	7.8	0.6	8.3	5.8	6.7	7.0	5.9	3.2	8.9	4.9	3.6	6.7
1986	7.8	12.2	5.3	8.4	6.2	7.0	4.3	11.2	1.5	4.0	4.1	6.0
1987	10.4	6.0	7.3	7.3	7.3	8.1	5.9	-0.6	2.6	6.7	6.9	6.8
1988	8.8	10.3	6.5	7.8	7.4	9.4	6.3	4.8	9.7	8.3	13.8	8.5
1989	7.6	5.0	6.5	6.8	6.6	7.4	6.2	7.7	4.9	9.1	8.0	7.4
1990	7.9	6.5	7.2	6.3	7.0	3.7	6.5	8.4	7.2	7.8	9.3	5.6
1991	3.7	3.5	2.2	3.6	1.8	1.0	-0.6	-0.9	2.0	2.2	2.0	1.4
1992	2.3	3.3	1.4	2.5	1.0	-0.0	2.2	-0.1	0.7	0.1	0.3	1.0

Table 16.2

Personal Income Per Capita by Province Relative to the Canadian Average

1961 - 1992

(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961	59.8	59.9	76.8	67.2	90.0	118.4	94.1	72.2	99.9	115.0	103.2	100.0
1962	57.9	59.0	74.5	65.1	89.3	116.9	97.8	92.7	99.3	112.1	93.5	100.0
1963	58.6	58.9	74.5	66.2	88.9	117.3	93.9	97.2	97.8	112.3	91.2	100.0
1964	58.9	61.7	74.7	67.8	90.3	117.5	95.4	84.2	95.5	113.2	93.9	100.0
1965	59.1	62.0	73.7	68.0	90.0	117.0	93.4	88.8	96.3	113.2	93.3	100.0
1966	60.2	64.0	73.5	69.3	89.7	117.0	91.3	90.0	98.6	110.8	89.3	100.0
1967	61.2	61.6	75.0	68.6	91.2	116.6	94.8	79.2	98.0	109.9	93.7	100.0
1968	61.5	61.4	74.9	69.2	89.6	117.6	95.9	82.8	98.8	107.8	93.6	100.0
1969	60.8	61.7	75.4	69.2	89.1	118.5	92.6	78.9	98.3	108.8	99.0	100.0
1970	62.8	66.1	75.2	71.0	89.6	118.9	92.1	71.7	97.3	107.6	106.1	100.0
1971	63.5	61.6	75.7	71.7	90.3	117.4	92.1	78.5	96.8	107.4	97.5	100.0
1972	63.8	64.5	77.8	72.5	91.4	116.1	91.0	76.6	96.8	108.1	96.1	100.0
1973	64.1	68.8	77.7	72.2	90.7	114.2	93.3	87.9	98.0	109.6	94.4	100.0
1974	66.8	70.3	78.3	73.6	91.5	112.2	92.0	93.6	99.8	109.2	95.9	100.0
1975	68.5	67.0	77.7	74.1	92.2	110.6	92.4	99.7	101.9	108.6	96.2	100.0
1976	67.9	70.5	76.8	74.3	94.2	110.1	89.6	94.8	101.2	109.0	95.1	100.0
1977	70.0	69.4	77.9	73.7	95.5	109.3	89.4	87.0	101.4	110.2	103.9	100.0
1978	68.7	72.2	78.8	73.4	95.3	108.3	89.9	88.7	104.9	110.3	102.6	100.0
1979	69.5	71.0	78.1	72.4	95.3	107.7	88.5	88.0	108.3	110.4	103.6	100.0
1980	67.1	69.1	75.9	71.4	96.0	106.4	86.8	86.4	111.4	112.5	102.8	100.0
1981	68.5	72.2	78.8	74.2	92.9	104.1	90.8	97.7	117.7	113.1	101.2	100.0
1982	70.1	71.7	79.8	75.9	92.2	105.3	91.7	95.4	116.5	110.5	98.3	100.0
1983	70.1	73.6	81.7	77.2	92.3	107.6	89.2	92.1	112.0	107.9	97.8	100.0
1984	68.1	74.5	82.6	77.1	93.7	108.9	93.2	89.0	107.2	104.1	99.8	100.0
1985	68.8	70.3	83.9	76.4	93.7	109.2	92.5	86.1	109.4	102.3	96.9	100.0
1986	70.0	74.4	83.4	78.2	93.9	110.2	91.0	90.3	104.8	100.4	95.2	100.0
1987	72.3	73.8	83.7	78.5	94.2	111.6	90.2	84.0	100.7	100.3	95.3	100.0
1988	72.5	75.1	82.1	78.0	93.3	112.5	88.4	81.2	101.7	100.1	100.0	100.0
1989	72.7	73.4	81.5	77.6	92.6	112.6	87.4	81.4	99.4	101.7	100.6	100.0
1990	74.2	74.1	82.7	78.1	93.9	110.6	88.2	83.6	100.9	103.8	104.1	100.0
1991	75.9	75.6	83.3	79.8	94.2	110.2	86.4	81.7	101.4	104.6	104.6	100.0
1992	76.9	77.3	83.6	81.0	94.3	109.0	87.5	80.8	101.2	103.7	103.8	100.0

Reference Table 17
Value of Retail Trade, Canada and Regions
1981 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	New motor vehicle dealers	All other types of business	Total all stores						
			Canada	Atlantic region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie region	British Columbia	Yukon N.W.T.
1981	19,353	84,078	103,431	7,660	25,372	36,842	19,810	13,422	325
1982	16,963	90,120	107,083	8,157	26,310	38,821	20,254	13,197	344
1983	20,164	96,403	116,567	9,212	28,859	43,135	21,268	13,747	346
1984	24,339	103,074	127,413	10,147	32,446	47,566	22,298	14,571	385
1985	30,362	111,850	142,212	11,199	35,567	53,728	25,269	16,016	433
1986	33,362	120,424	153,786	11,953	38,703	58,555	26,706	17,416	452
1987	37,556	131,338	168,893	13,174	43,456	64,730	27,895	19,160	478
1988	41,978	139,673	181,652	14,380	46,583	69,791	29,577	20,802	518
1989	42,893	146,408	189,302	14,975	47,192	72,568	31,231	22,791	545
1990	41,695	150,863	192,558	15,337	47,578	72,568	32,308	24,200	567
1991	37,689	143,519	181,208	14,599	44,850	67,160	30,535	23,537	527
1992	38,501	146,548	185,049	15,030	45,078	68,704	31,212	24,433	591

Note: Figures may not cross-add due to rounding.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Retail Trade* (63-005).

Reference Table 18
Private and Public Investment in Canada
1956 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Primary and construction industries					Manufacturing				
	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total			Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total		
1956	583	772	1,355	460	1,816	488	906	1,394	578	1,972
1957	585	707	1,292	444	1,736	520	959	1,479	613	2,092
1958	426	622	1,047	449	1,496	398	697	1,095	572	1,667
1959	453	679	1,131	498	1,629	374	770	1,144	662	1,806
1960	511	680	1,191	506	1,697	335	843	1,178	671	1,849
1961	654	647	1,301	512	1,813	279	806	1,085	682	1,767
1962	647	745	1,392	536	1,928	353	916	1,269	750	2,019
1963	659	885	1,544	586	2,130	355	1,003	1,358	801	2,159
1964	769	1,059	1,828	660	2,488	443	1,388	1,831	896	2,727
1965	844	1,161	2,005	724	2,729	604	1,736	2,340	974	3,314
1966	1,066	1,348	2,414	796	3,210	788	2,126	2,914	1,096	4,010
1967	1,069	1,427	2,496	854	3,350	677	1,857	2,534	1,156	3,690
1968	1,086	1,341	2,427	914	3,341	657	1,542	2,199	1,232	3,431
1969	1,203	1,323	2,526	985	3,511	772	1,828	2,600	1,306	3,906
1970	1,284	1,268	2,552	1,112	3,664	997	2,226	3,223	1,417	4,640
1971	1,605	1,508	3,113	1,212	4,325	873	2,121	2,994	1,483	4,477
1972	1,528	1,785	3,313	1,304	4,617	829	2,119	2,948	1,657	4,605
1973	1,756	2,102	3,858	1,582	5,439	986	2,682	3,668	1,919	5,587
1974	2,184	2,529	4,712	1,899	6,612	1,425	3,525	4,950	2,310	7,260
1975	2,619	3,205	5,824	2,198	8,022	1,569	3,953	5,521	2,445	7,967
1976	3,094	4,168	7,262	2,540	9,802	1,440	4,026	5,465	2,891	8,357
1977	3,683	4,219	7,902	2,772	10,674	1,659	4,422	6,081	3,216	9,297
1978	4,058	4,440	8,497	2,972	11,469	1,544	4,635	6,178	3,596	9,774
1979	5,798	5,509	11,308	3,628	14,936	1,611	5,833	7,444	4,098	11,541
1980	8,302	6,061	14,363	4,501	18,864	2,256	7,491	9,747	4,731	14,478
1981	9,426	7,024	16,451	5,256	21,706	3,074	9,665	12,739	4,955	17,694
1982	9,622	6,522	16,145	5,087	21,231	2,909	8,584	11,492	4,854	16,347
1983	9,510	5,639	15,149	4,940	20,090	1,896	6,963	8,858	5,011	13,870
1984	9,791	5,762	15,553	5,137	20,690	1,824	7,063	8,887	5,748	14,635
1985	10,472	4,977	15,449	5,564	21,013	2,566	8,951	11,516	6,082	17,598
1986	7,803	4,329	12,133	5,270	17,402	2,526	11,724	14,249	6,520	20,770
1987	7,301	4,428	11,729	5,672	17,401	2,812	12,519	15,332	7,289	22,620
1988	8,797	5,245	14,042	6,090	20,132	3,234	14,428	17,662	7,998	25,660
1989	7,854	5,152	13,007	6,654	19,661	4,203	16,971	21,174	8,724	29,898
1990	8,137	4,694	12,831	7,002	19,832	4,170	15,693	19,862	9,647	29,509
1991	8,298	4,029	12,327	6,513	18,840	3,543	14,641	18,184	9,115	27,299
1992	6,474	4,123	10,597	6,443	17,040	2,319	12,282	14,601	8,319	22,920
1993	7,216	4,302	11,518	6,489	18,006	1,950	13,349	15,299	8,618	23,917

Note: 1991 figures are actual, 1992 figures are preliminary actual, 1993 figures are intentions. The data in this table are from the preliminary *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* published in February 1993. The data were based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). In August 1993, Statistics Canada released, too late for inclusion in this publication, data based on the 1980 SIC. As well, the data based on the 1980 SIC extend back only to 1991.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Table 18 (continued)
Private and Public Investment in Canada
1956 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Utilities					Trade, finance and commercial services				
	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total			Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total		
1956	1,086	638	1,724	640	2,364	327	284	611	138	749
1957	1,475	833	2,308	677	2,985	383	307	690	146	836
1958	1,405	748	2,153	650	2,803	396	309	705	146	851
1959	1,118	724	1,842	703	2,545	462	371	833	168	1,001
1960	1,074	698	1,772	713	2,485	466	409	875	168	1,043
1961	1,088	610	1,698	723	2,421	451	396	847	162	1,009
1962	982	619	1,601	734	2,335	438	422	860	164	1,024
1963	1,111	660	1,771	774	2,545	468	450	918	183	1,101
1964	1,332	727	2,059	822	2,881	548	494	1,042	195	1,237
1965	1,443	980	2,423	867	3,290	705	564	1,269	220	1,489
1966	1,666	1,260	2,926	945	3,871	860	667	1,527	248	1,775
1967	1,748	1,397	3,145	1,019	4,164	764	770	1,534	272	1,806
1968	1,774	1,446	3,220	1,070	4,290	710	762	1,472	300	1,772
1969	1,719	1,586	3,305	1,113	4,418	704	952	1,656	299	1,955
1970	2,044	1,584	3,628	1,218	4,846	760	985	1,745	323	2,068
1971	2,228	1,760	3,988	1,318	5,306	901	1,014	1,915	324	2,239
1972	2,357	1,872	4,229	1,424	5,653	1,212	1,430	2,642	355	2,997
1973	2,673	2,484	5,157	1,617	6,774	1,685	1,759	3,444	420	3,864
1974	3,154	3,087	6,241	2,002	8,243	2,184	2,145	4,329	510	4,839
1975	4,403	3,630	8,033	2,229	10,262	2,768	2,448	5,216	591	5,807
1976	4,426	3,828	8,254	2,588	10,842	2,724	2,546	5,270	724	5,994
1977	5,073	4,115	9,188	2,948	12,136	2,605	2,730	5,335	775	6,110
1978	5,626	4,900	10,525	3,393	13,918	2,925	3,402	6,327	912	7,239
1979	6,184	5,576	11,760	3,830	15,590	3,932	4,516	8,449	1,099	9,548
1980	6,717	6,047	12,763	4,439	17,202	4,430	5,079	9,509	1,222	10,731
1981	8,588	7,655	16,243	5,066	21,309	5,236	5,670	10,906	1,394	12,300
1982	9,610	8,243	17,853	5,442	23,295	4,820	5,044	9,864	1,472	11,336
1983	7,642	7,814	15,457	5,944	21,400	4,441	5,433	9,873	1,532	11,406
1984	7,236	7,053	14,288	6,606	20,894	5,066	7,016	12,082	1,888	13,970
1985	6,770	6,905	13,675	7,013	20,688	6,105	8,735	14,840	2,190	17,031
1986	6,412	6,906	13,318	7,205	20,523	7,990	9,951	17,941	2,521	20,461
1987	6,815	7,533	14,348	7,606	21,954	9,550	11,457	21,008	3,039	24,046
1988	7,757	9,793	17,550	8,095	25,645	11,072	12,434	23,506	3,311	26,817
1989	9,703	9,989	19,692	8,426	28,118	12,244	14,380	26,624	3,770	30,394
1990	11,216	11,208	22,424	8,825	31,249	11,858	13,189	25,047	3,646	28,693
1991	12,480	12,182	24,662	8,775	33,438	9,463	12,578	22,040	3,484	25,524
1992	12,843	11,559	24,402	8,831	33,233	6,884	12,681	19,565	3,330	22,896
1993	12,609	11,279	23,887	8,812	32,699	6,596	13,581	20,177	3,188	23,364

Table 18 (continued)
Private and Public Investment in Canada
1956 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Institutions					Housing		
	Capital expenditures				Repair expendi- ture	Capital expenditures		Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Total		Construc- tion	Repair expendi- ture	
1956.....	359	43	402	52	454	1,709	256	1,965
1957.....	407	47	454	56	510	1,526	383	1,909
1958.....	457	57	514	57	571	1,906	407	2,313
1959.....	479	57	536	59	595	1,835	431	2,266
1960.....	500	73	573	71	644	1,522	457	1,979
1961.....	536	81	617	78	695	1,497	484	1,981
1962.....	729	105	834	76	910	1,555	513	2,068
1963.....	757	116	873	75	948	1,652	544	2,196
1964.....	648	123	771	79	850	1,990	577	2,567
1965.....	867	145	1,012	82	1,094	2,218	618	2,836
1966.....	1,020	184	1,204	93	1,297	2,180	661	2,841
1967.....	1,107	208	1,315	113	1,428	2,378	713	3,091
1968.....	1,197	225	1,422	118	1,540	2,806	780	3,586
1969.....	1,134	209	1,343	133	1,476	3,384	844	4,228
1970.....	1,095	216	1,311	134	1,445	3,138	871	4,009
1971.....	1,199	236	1,435	152	1,587	4,025	951	4,976
1972.....	993	225	1,218	168	1,386	4,820	1,051	5,871
1973.....	914	228	1,142	175	1,316	5,978	1,188	7,165
1974.....	1,064	275	1,338	199	1,537	7,010	1,451	8,461
1975.....	1,191	293	1,484	224	1,708	7,114	1,576	8,690
1976.....	1,168	317	1,485	256	1,741	10,853	1,817	12,669
1977.....	1,180	335	1,514	313	1,827	11,065	2,061	13,126
1978.....	1,181	362	1,542	344	1,886	11,450	2,329	13,780
1979.....	1,328	363	1,690	369	2,059	11,617	2,649	14,267
1980.....	1,625	506	2,131	420	2,551	11,014	2,862	13,876
1981.....	1,882	606	2,488	544	3,032	13,135	3,229	16,365
1982.....	2,202	738	2,939	720	3,659	10,149	3,433	13,582
1983.....	2,105	802	2,907	695	3,602	12,994	3,857	16,851
1984.....	1,939	955	2,893	711	3,604	12,580	4,067	16,647
1985.....	2,090	981	3,071	697	3,768	21,170	2,975	24,145
1986.....	2,434	1,091	3,524	767	4,291	25,764	3,121	28,885
1987.....	2,688	1,187	3,875	1,197	5,071	32,519	3,306	35,825
1988.....	2,838	1,276	4,115	1,417	5,531	34,917	4,019	38,936
1989.....	3,073	1,394	4,467	1,566	6,033	38,338	4,392	42,730
1990.....	3,495	1,415	4,910	1,674	6,584	36,973	4,039	41,012
1991.....	3,689	1,480	5,169	1,823	6,992	30,904	3,864	34,768
1992.....	3,712	1,453	5,165	1,922	7,087	33,246	4,069	37,315
1993.....	3,899	1,392	5,291	1,879	7,170	34,553	3,880	38,433

Table 18 (continued)
Private and Public Investment in Canada
1956 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Government departments					Total				
	Capital expenditures				Total	Capital expenditures				Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture		Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture	
1956	932	80	1,012	282	1,294	5,484	2,723	8,207	2,406	10,613
1957	1,025	85	1,110	288	1,398	5,921	2,938	8,859	2,607	11,466
1958	1,014	104	1,118	314	1,432	6,002	2,537	8,538	2,595	11,133
1959	1,128	108	1,236	341	1,577	5,849	2,709	8,557	2,862	11,419
1960	1,171	103	1,274	383	1,657	5,579	2,806	8,385	2,969	11,354
1961	1,125	122	1,247	380	1,627	5,630	2,662	8,292	3,021	11,313
1962	1,130	128	1,258	388	1,646	5,834	2,935	8,769	3,161	11,930
1963	1,154	128	1,282	393	1,675	6,156	3,242	9,398	3,356	12,754
1964	1,303	157	1,460	402	1,862	7,033	3,948	10,981	3,631	14,612
1965	1,494	174	1,668	442	2,110	8,175	4,760	12,935	3,927	16,862
1966	1,702	222	1,924	526	2,450	9,282	5,807	15,089	4,365	19,454
1967	1,731	215	1,946	573	2,519	9,474	5,874	15,348	4,700	20,048
1968	1,679	230	1,909	604	2,513	9,909	5,546	15,455	5,018	20,473
1969	1,908	205	2,113	583	2,696	10,824	6,103	16,927	5,263	22,190
1970	2,001	200	2,201	592	2,793	11,319	6,479	17,798	5,667	23,465
1971	2,443	271	2,714	620	3,334	13,274	6,910	20,184	6,060	26,244
1972	2,731	317	3,048	615	3,663	14,470	7,748	22,218	6,574	28,792
1973	2,962	410	3,372	708	4,080	16,953	9,666	26,618	7,608	34,226
1974	3,751	551	4,302	819	5,121	20,771	12,111	32,882	9,189	42,071
1975	4,392	633	5,025	892	5,917	24,055	14,162	38,216	10,155	48,371
1976	4,440	607	5,047	960	6,007	28,144	15,492	43,636	11,775	55,411
1977	4,865	648	5,513	1,085	6,598	30,130	16,467	46,597	13,170	59,767
1978	5,129	710	5,839	1,151	6,990	31,912	18,448	50,360	14,696	65,055
1979	5,377	710	6,087	1,300	7,387	35,847	22,508	58,354	16,974	75,328
1980	5,814	853	6,666	1,543	8,210	40,157	26,036	66,193	19,718	85,911
1981	6,517	1,124	7,641	1,742	9,383	47,860	31,744	79,604	22,186	101,790
1982	7,206	1,113	8,319	2,054	10,373	46,518	30,244	76,761	23,062	99,823
1983	7,088	1,192	8,280	2,143	10,423	45,676	27,843	73,519	24,123	97,642
1984	7,336	1,759	9,095	2,169	11,263	45,770	29,608	75,378	26,326	101,703
1985	8,917	1,866	10,782	1,911	12,694	58,090	32,414	90,504	26,433	116,937
1986	8,188	1,968	10,156	2,522	12,678	61,117	35,969	97,086	27,925	125,011
1987	8,235	2,118	10,352	2,914	13,266	69,921	39,241	109,162	31,023	140,185
1988	8,736	2,406	11,142	3,204	14,346	77,352	45,583	122,934	34,133	157,068
1989	9,932	2,828	12,759	3,638	16,398	85,346	50,714	136,060	37,172	173,232
1990	11,312	2,851	14,163	3,982	18,145	87,160	49,050	136,210	38,815	175,024
1991	10,562	2,745	13,307	4,330	17,637	78,938	47,654	126,593	37,904	164,497
1992	10,587	2,893	13,480	4,568	18,048	76,065	44,991	121,056	37,481	158,537
1993	11,945	3,135	15,079	4,513	19,592	78,767	47,037	125,803	37,377	163,181

Reference Table 19
Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada
1956 - 1993
(percentage distribution)

Year	Primary and construction industries					Manufacturing				
	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total			Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total		
1956	32.1	42.5	74.6	25.4	100.0	24.7	45.9	70.7	29.3	100.0
1957	33.7	40.7	74.4	25.6	100.0	24.9	45.8	70.7	29.3	100.0
1958	28.4	41.6	70.0	30.0	100.0	23.9	41.8	65.7	34.3	100.0
1959	27.8	41.7	69.4	30.6	100.0	20.7	42.6	63.3	36.7	100.0
1960	30.1	40.0	70.2	29.8	100.0	18.1	45.6	63.7	36.3	100.0
1961	36.1	35.7	71.8	28.2	100.0	15.8	45.6	61.4	38.6	100.0
1962	33.6	38.6	72.2	27.8	100.0	17.5	45.4	62.9	37.1	100.0
1963	30.9	41.5	72.5	27.5	100.0	16.4	46.5	62.9	37.1	100.0
1964	30.9	42.6	73.5	26.5	100.0	16.2	50.9	67.1	32.9	100.0
1965	30.9	42.5	73.5	26.5	100.0	18.2	52.4	70.6	29.4	100.0
1966	33.2	42.0	75.2	24.8	100.0	19.7	53.0	72.7	27.3	100.0
1967	31.9	42.6	74.5	25.5	100.0	18.3	50.3	68.7	31.3	100.0
1968	32.5	40.1	72.6	27.4	100.0	19.1	44.9	64.1	35.9	100.0
1969	34.3	37.7	71.9	28.1	100.0	19.8	46.8	66.6	33.4	100.0
1970	35.0	34.6	69.7	30.3	100.0	21.5	48.0	69.5	30.5	100.0
1971	37.1	34.9	72.0	28.0	100.0	19.5	47.4	66.9	33.1	100.0
1972	33.1	38.7	71.8	28.2	100.0	18.0	46.0	64.0	36.0	100.0
1973	32.3	38.6	70.9	29.1	100.0	17.6	48.0	65.7	34.3	100.0
1974	33.0	38.2	71.3	28.7	100.0	19.6	48.5	68.2	31.8	100.0
1975	32.6	40.0	72.6	27.4	100.0	19.7	49.6	69.3	30.7	100.0
1976	31.6	42.5	74.1	25.9	100.0	17.2	48.2	65.4	34.6	100.0
1977	34.5	39.5	74.0	26.0	100.0	17.8	47.6	65.4	34.6	100.0
1978	35.4	38.7	74.1	25.9	100.0	15.8	47.4	63.2	36.8	100.0
1979	38.8	36.9	75.7	24.3	100.0	14.0	50.5	64.5	35.5	100.0
1980	44.0	32.1	76.1	23.9	100.0	15.6	51.7	67.3	32.7	100.0
1981	43.4	32.4	75.8	24.2	100.0	17.4	54.6	72.0	28.0	100.0
1982	45.3	30.7	76.0	24.0	100.0	17.8	52.5	70.3	29.7	100.0
1983	47.3	28.1	75.4	24.6	100.0	13.7	50.2	63.9	36.1	100.0
1984	47.3	27.9	75.2	24.8	100.0	12.5	48.3	60.7	39.3	100.0
1985	49.8	23.7	73.5	26.5	100.0	14.6	50.9	65.4	34.6	100.0
1986	44.8	24.9	69.7	30.3	100.0	12.2	56.4	68.6	31.4	100.0
1987	42.0	25.4	67.4	32.6	100.0	12.4	55.3	67.8	32.2	100.0
1988	43.7	26.1	69.7	30.3	100.0	12.6	56.2	68.8	31.2	100.0
1989	39.9	26.2	66.2	33.8	100.0	14.1	56.8	70.8	29.2	100.0
1990	41.0	23.7	64.7	35.3	100.0	14.1	53.2	67.3	32.7	100.0
1991	44.0	21.4	65.4	34.6	100.0	13.0	53.6	66.6	33.4	100.0
1992	38.0	24.2	62.2	37.8	100.0	10.1	53.6	63.7	36.3	100.0
1993	40.1	23.9	64.0	36.0	100.0	8.2	55.8	64.0	36.0	100.0

Note: 1991 figures are actual, 1992 figures are preliminary actual, 1993 figures are intentions. The data in this table are from the preliminary *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* published in February 1993. The data were based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). In August 1993, Statistics Canada released, too late for inclusion in this publication, data based on the 1980 SIC. As well, the data based on the 1980 SIC extend back only to 1991.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Table 19 (continued)
Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada
1956 - 1993
(percentage distribution)

Year	Utilities					Trade, finance and commercial services				
	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total			Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total		
1956	45.9	27.0	72.9	27.1	100.0	43.7	37.9	81.6	18.4	100.0
1957	49.4	27.9	77.3	22.7	100.0	45.8	36.7	82.5	17.5	100.0
1958	50.1	26.7	76.8	23.2	100.0	46.5	36.3	82.8	17.2	100.0
1959	43.9	28.4	72.4	27.6	100.0	46.2	37.1	83.2	16.8	100.0
1960	43.2	28.1	71.3	28.7	100.0	44.7	39.2	83.9	16.1	100.0
1961	44.9	25.2	70.1	29.9	100.0	44.7	39.2	83.9	16.1	100.0
1962	42.1	26.5	68.6	31.4	100.0	42.8	41.2	84.0	16.0	100.0
1963	43.7	25.9	69.6	30.4	100.0	42.5	40.9	83.4	16.6	100.0
1964	46.2	25.2	71.5	28.5	100.0	44.3	39.9	84.2	15.8	100.0
1965	43.9	29.8	73.6	26.4	100.0	47.3	37.9	85.2	14.8	100.0
1966	43.0	32.5	75.6	24.4	100.0	48.5	37.6	86.0	14.0	100.0
1967	42.0	33.5	75.5	24.5	100.0	42.3	42.6	84.9	15.1	100.0
1968	41.4	33.7	75.1	24.9	100.0	40.1	43.0	83.1	16.9	100.0
1969	38.9	35.9	74.8	25.2	100.0	36.0	48.7	84.7	15.3	100.0
1970	42.2	32.7	74.9	25.1	100.0	36.8	47.6	84.4	15.6	100.0
1971	42.0	33.2	75.2	24.8	100.0	40.2	45.3	85.5	14.5	100.0
1972	41.7	33.1	74.8	25.2	100.0	40.4	47.7	88.2	11.8	100.0
1973	39.5	36.7	76.1	23.9	100.0	43.6	45.5	89.1	10.9	100.0
1974	38.3	37.4	75.7	24.3	100.0	45.1	44.3	89.5	10.5	100.0
1975	42.9	35.4	78.3	21.7	100.0	47.7	42.2	89.8	10.2	100.0
1976	40.8	35.3	76.1	23.9	100.0	45.5	42.5	87.9	12.1	100.0
1977	41.8	33.9	75.7	24.3	100.0	42.6	44.7	87.3	12.7	100.0
1978	40.4	35.2	75.6	24.4	100.0	40.4	47.0	87.4	12.6	100.0
1979	39.7	35.8	75.4	24.6	100.0	41.2	47.3	88.5	11.5	100.0
1980	39.0	35.2	74.2	25.8	100.0	41.3	47.3	88.6	11.4	100.0
1981	40.3	35.9	76.2	23.8	100.0	42.6	46.1	88.7	11.3	100.0
1982	41.3	35.4	76.6	23.4	100.0	42.5	44.5	87.0	13.0	100.0
1983	35.7	36.5	72.2	27.8	100.0	38.9	47.6	86.6	13.4	100.0
1984	34.6	33.8	68.4	31.6	100.0	36.3	50.2	86.5	13.5	100.0
1985	32.7	33.4	66.1	33.9	100.0	35.8	51.3	87.1	12.9	100.0
1986	31.2	33.7	64.9	35.1	100.0	39.0	48.6	87.7	12.3	100.0
1987	31.0	34.3	65.4	34.6	100.0	39.7	47.6	87.4	12.6	100.0
1988	30.2	38.2	68.4	31.6	100.0	41.3	46.4	87.7	12.3	100.0
1989	34.5	35.5	70.0	30.0	100.0	40.3	47.3	87.6	12.4	100.0
1990	35.9	35.9	71.8	28.2	100.0	41.3	46.0	87.3	12.7	100.0
1991	37.3	36.4	73.8	26.2	100.0	37.1	49.3	86.4	13.6	100.0
1992	38.6	34.8	73.4	26.6	100.0	30.1	55.4	85.5	14.5	100.0
1993	38.6	34.5	73.1	26.9	100.0	28.2	58.1	86.4	13.6	100.0

Table 19 (continued)
Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada
1956 - 1993
(percentage distribution)

Year	Institutions					Housing		
	Capital expenditures				Total	Capital expenditures		
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture		Construc- tion	Repair expendi- ture	
								Total
1956.....	79.1	9.5	88.5	11.5	100.0	87.0	13.0	100.0
1957.....	79.8	9.2	89.0	11.0	100.0	79.9	20.1	100.0
1958.....	80.0	10.0	90.0	10.0	100.0	82.4	17.6	100.0
1959.....	80.5	9.6	90.1	9.9	100.0	81.0	19.0	100.0
1960.....	77.6	11.3	89.0	11.0	100.0	76.9	23.1	100.0
1961.....	77.1	11.7	88.8	11.2	100.0	75.6	24.4	100.0
1962.....	80.1	11.5	91.6	8.4	100.0	75.2	24.8	100.0
1963.....	79.9	12.2	92.1	7.9	100.0	75.2	24.8	100.0
1964.....	76.2	14.5	90.7	9.3	100.0	77.5	22.5	100.0
1965.....	79.3	13.3	92.5	7.5	100.0	78.2	21.8	100.0
1966.....	78.6	14.2	92.8	7.2	100.0	76.7	23.3	100.0
1967.....	77.5	14.6	92.1	7.9	100.0	76.9	23.1	100.0
1968.....	77.7	14.6	92.3	7.7	100.0	78.2	21.8	100.0
1969.....	76.8	14.2	91.0	9.0	100.0	80.0	20.0	100.0
1970.....	75.8	14.9	90.7	9.3	100.0	78.3	21.7	100.0
1971.....	75.6	14.9	90.4	9.6	100.0	80.9	19.1	100.0
1972.....	71.6	16.2	87.9	12.1	100.0	82.1	17.9	100.0
1973.....	69.4	17.3	86.7	13.3	100.0	83.4	16.6	100.0
1974.....	69.2	17.9	87.1	12.9	100.0	82.9	17.1	100.0
1975.....	69.7	17.2	86.9	13.1	100.0	81.9	18.1	100.0
1976.....	67.1	18.2	85.3	14.7	100.0	85.7	14.3	100.0
1977.....	64.6	18.3	82.9	17.1	100.0	84.3	15.7	100.0
1978.....	62.6	19.2	81.8	18.2	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0
1979.....	64.5	17.6	82.1	17.9	100.0	81.4	18.6	100.0
1980.....	63.7	19.8	83.6	16.4	100.0	79.4	20.6	100.0
1981.....	62.1	20.0	82.1	17.9	100.0	80.3	19.7	100.0
1982.....	60.2	20.2	80.3	19.7	100.0	74.7	25.3	100.0
1983.....	58.4	22.3	80.7	19.3	100.0	77.1	22.9	100.0
1984.....	53.8	26.5	80.3	19.7	100.0	75.6	24.4	100.0
1985.....	55.5	26.0	81.5	18.5	100.0	87.7	12.3	100.0
1986.....	56.7	25.4	82.1	17.9	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0
1987.....	53.0	23.4	76.4	23.6	100.0	90.8	9.2	100.0
1988.....	51.3	23.1	74.4	25.6	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
1989.....	50.9	23.1	74.0	26.0	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
1990.....	53.1	21.5	74.6	25.4	100.0	90.2	9.8	100.0
1991.....	52.8	21.2	73.9	26.1	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0
1992.....	52.4	20.5	72.9	27.1	100.0	89.1	10.9	100.0
1993.....	54.4	19.4	73.8	26.2	100.0	89.9	10.1	100.0

Table 19 (continued)
Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada
1956 - 1993
(percentage distribution)

Year	Government departments					Total				
	Capital expenditures				Total	Capital expenditures				Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture		Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture	
1956	72.0	6.2	78.2	21.8	100.0	51.7	25.7	77.3	22.7	100.0
1957	73.3	6.1	79.4	20.6	100.0	51.6	25.6	77.3	22.7	100.0
1958	70.8	7.3	78.1	21.9	100.0	53.9	22.8	76.7	23.3	100.0
1959	71.5	6.8	78.4	21.6	100.0	51.2	23.7	74.9	25.1	100.0
1960	70.7	6.2	76.9	23.1	100.0	49.1	24.7	73.8	26.2	100.0
1961	69.1	7.5	76.6	23.4	100.0	49.8	23.5	73.3	26.7	100.0
1962	68.7	7.8	76.4	23.6	100.0	48.9	24.6	73.5	26.5	100.0
1963	68.9	7.6	76.5	23.5	100.0	48.3	25.4	73.7	26.3	100.0
1964	70.0	8.4	78.4	21.6	100.0	48.1	27.0	75.1	24.9	100.0
1965	70.8	8.2	79.1	20.9	100.0	48.5	28.2	76.7	23.3	100.0
1966	69.5	9.1	78.5	21.5	100.0	47.7	29.8	77.6	22.4	100.0
1967	68.7	8.5	77.3	22.7	100.0	47.3	29.3	76.6	23.4	100.0
1968	66.8	9.2	76.0	24.0	100.0	48.4	27.1	75.5	24.5	100.0
1969	70.8	7.6	78.4	21.6	100.0	48.8	27.5	76.3	23.7	100.0
1970	71.6	7.2	78.8	21.2	100.0	48.2	27.6	75.8	24.2	100.0
1971	73.3	8.1	81.4	18.6	100.0	50.6	26.3	76.9	23.1	100.0
1972	74.6	8.7	83.2	16.8	100.0	50.3	26.9	77.2	22.8	100.0
1973	72.6	10.1	82.6	17.4	100.0	49.5	28.2	77.8	22.2	100.0
1974	73.2	10.8	84.0	16.0	100.0	49.4	28.8	78.2	21.8	100.0
1975	74.2	10.7	84.9	15.1	100.0	49.7	29.3	79.0	21.0	100.0
1976	73.9	10.1	84.0	16.0	100.0	50.8	28.0	78.7	21.3	100.0
1977	73.7	9.8	83.6	16.4	100.0	50.4	27.6	78.0	22.0	100.0
1978	73.4	10.2	83.5	16.5	100.0	49.1	28.4	77.4	22.6	100.0
1979	72.8	9.6	82.4	17.6	100.0	47.6	29.9	77.5	22.5	100.0
1980	70.8	10.4	81.2	18.8	100.0	46.7	30.3	77.0	23.0	100.0
1981	69.5	12.0	81.4	18.6	100.0	47.0	31.2	78.2	21.8	100.0
1982	69.5	10.7	80.2	19.8	100.0	46.6	30.3	76.9	23.1	100.0
1983	68.0	11.4	79.4	20.6	100.0	46.8	28.5	75.3	24.7	100.0
1984	65.1	15.6	80.7	19.3	100.0	45.0	29.1	74.1	25.9	100.0
1985	70.2	14.7	84.9	15.1	100.0	49.7	27.7	77.4	22.6	100.0
1986	64.6	15.5	80.1	19.9	100.0	48.9	28.8	77.7	22.3	100.0
1987	62.1	16.0	78.0	22.0	100.0	49.9	28.0	77.9	22.1	100.0
1988	60.9	16.8	77.7	22.3	100.0	49.2	29.0	78.3	21.7	100.0
1989	60.6	17.2	77.8	22.2	100.0	49.3	29.3	78.5	21.5	100.0
1990	62.3	15.7	78.1	21.9	100.0	49.8	28.0	77.8	22.2	100.0
1991	59.9	15.6	75.5	24.5	100.0	48.0	29.0	77.0	23.0	100.0
1992	58.7	16.0	74.7	25.3	100.0	48.0	28.4	76.4	23.6	100.0
1993	61.0	16.0	77.0	23.0	100.0	48.3	28.8	77.1	22.9	100.0

Reference Table 20
Private and Public Investment by Region
Capital Expenditures
1956 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.
1956.....	100	24	192	196	512	1,883	2,892	376	493	929	1,797	---	---
1957.....	103	22	194	165	484	2,057	3,307	379	462	854	1,695	---	---
1958.....	108	30	189	186	513	2,120	3,143	419	484	913	1,817	---	---
1959.....	116	37	229	204	586	2,148	2,939	492	473	966	1,932	---	---
1960.....	149	38	238	183	607	2,053	2,889	491	476	958	1,925	---	---
1961.....	186	39	227	173	625	2,002	2,829	417	463	1,046	1,926	---	---
1962.....	261	42	223	179	705	2,148	3,033	423	521	989	1,932	---	---
1963.....	234	42	231	188	696	2,283	3,284	486	606	1,022	2,115	---	---
1964.....	232	39	271	257	799	2,839	3,733	520	651	1,138	2,309	---	---
1965.....	228	58	318	335	938	3,221	4,458	530	757	1,307	2,593	---	---
1966.....	340	57	411	390	1,198	3,441	5,289	651	921	1,553	3,125	1,967	70
1967.....	360	46	463	378	1,246	3,204	5,417	714	959	1,667	3,340	2,036	103
1968.....	387	41	461	330	1,219	3,175	5,579	820	943	1,723	3,486	1,883	114
1969.....	395	44	552	392	1,383	3,376	6,307	901	755	1,914	3,570	2,143	148
1970.....	503	54	607	471	1,635	3,418	6,928	871	603	1,957	3,431	2,233	153
1971.....	678	73	628	497	1,876	4,150	7,460	812	664	2,139	3,615	2,899	184
1972.....	607	72	613	487	1,779	4,824	8,237	970	824	2,383	4,177	2,895	306
1973.....	634	124	825	636	2,219	5,827	9,715	1,143	979	2,931	5,053	3,433	372
1974.....	698	118	893	976	2,685	7,398	11,816	1,379	1,262	3,831	6,472	4,096	416
1975.....	714	118	922	1,159	2,913	9,170	12,920	1,521	1,780	5,007	8,308	4,423	482
1976.....	829	111	1,041	1,177	3,159	9,813	13,948	1,812	2,180	7,003	10,995	5,197	525
1977.....	712	131	1,041	1,155	3,038	10,702	14,732	1,897	2,269	7,826	11,992	5,593	540
1978.....	784	172	1,190	1,310	3,456	10,794	15,561	2,018	2,393	9,431	13,842	6,201	506
1979.....	1,035	201	1,323	1,652	4,211	11,854	17,093	2,041	3,104	11,920	17,064	7,451	681
1980.....	1,087	207	1,446	1,469	4,209	12,819	19,106	2,024	3,325	14,210	19,559	9,519	982
1981.....	1,239	177	1,858	1,507	4,781	13,739	22,741	2,276	4,027	18,497	24,801	11,885	1,657
1982.....	1,517	182	2,270	1,673	5,643	13,098	22,423	1,955	3,492	17,962	23,409	10,102	2,087
1983.....	1,690	203	2,705	1,489	6,087	13,947	22,724	2,184	3,745	13,545	19,474	9,346	1,942
1984.....	1,800	224	2,545	1,574	6,143	15,748	24,891	2,538	3,664	11,874	18,076	8,787	1,733
1985.....	1,956	272	2,756	1,967	6,950	19,240	31,864	3,200	4,093	13,589	20,882	10,189	1,378
1986.....	2,026	324	2,851	1,939	7,140	21,030	38,396	3,584	3,773	12,498	19,856	9,576	1,088
1987.....	1,844	334	2,727	2,152	7,057	24,941	44,966	3,516	4,311	12,754	20,582	10,781	836
1988.....	1,923	393	3,131	2,497	7,944	27,454	50,398	3,782	4,593	15,155	23,530	12,710	899
1989.....	2,100	407	3,473	2,832	8,813	29,548	57,207	3,751	4,251	15,408	23,410	15,925	1,159
1990.....	2,032	386	3,376	2,722	8,516	30,422	53,817	3,795	4,565	17,060	25,420	17,202	834
1991.....	2,103	453	3,268	2,611	8,434	27,758	49,200	3,408	4,634	15,505	23,547	16,959	695
1992.....	2,095	394	2,792	2,427	7,708	26,862	46,331	3,377	4,016	15,193	22,586	16,871	698
1993.....	2,480	380	2,750	2,196	7,806	26,721	49,537	3,504	3,509	15,653	22,667	18,403	670

Note: 1991 figures are actual, 1992 figures are preliminary actual, 1993 figures are intentions. The data in this table are from the preliminary *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* published in February 1993. The data were based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). In August 1993, Statistics Canada released, too late for inclusion in this publication, data based on the 1980 SIC. As well, the data based on the 1980 SIC extend back only to 1991.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Reference Table 21
Business Non-Residential Construction
Capital Expenditures
1956 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Total ⁽¹⁾	Machinery and equipment	Non-residential construction	Energy ⁽²⁾	Non-Energy	Resource ⁽³⁾	Non-Resource
1956	5,084	2,600	2,484	1,085	3,999	2,389	2,695
1957	5,769	2,806	2,963	1,419	4,350	2,750	3,019
1958	5,000	2,376	2,625	1,178	3,823	2,188	2,812
1959	4,950	2,544	2,407	914	4,036	2,008	2,942
1960	5,016	2,630	2,386	923	4,093	2,023	2,993
1961	4,931	2,459	2,472	1,141	3,790	2,194	2,736
1962	5,122	2,702	2,420	1,014	4,108	2,286	2,836
1963	5,591	2,998	2,593	1,140	4,450	2,516	3,075
1964	6,760	3,668	3,092	1,361	5,398	3,019	3,741
1965	8,037	4,441	3,596	1,544	6,493	3,398	4,639
1966	9,781	5,401	4,380	1,892	7,889	4,241	5,540
1967	9,709	5,451	4,258	2,017	7,692	4,425	5,284
1968	9,318	5,091	4,227	2,150	7,168	4,347	4,971
1969	10,087	5,689	4,398	2,281	7,806	4,658	5,429
1970	11,148	6,063	5,085	2,595	8,553	5,141	6,007
1971	12,010	6,403	5,607	2,955	9,055	5,941	6,069
1972	13,132	7,206	5,926	3,156	9,976	6,167	6,965
1973	16,127	9,027	7,100	3,710	12,417	7,227	8,900
1974	20,232	11,285	8,947	4,433	15,800	8,723	11,509
1975	24,594	13,235	11,358	6,086	18,507	11,061	13,533
1976	26,252	14,567	11,684	6,910	19,341	12,535	13,717
1977	28,505	15,485	13,020	7,917	20,588	13,936	14,569
1978	31,528	17,376	14,152	9,398	22,130	15,429	16,099
1979	38,960	21,435	17,525	11,170	27,790	18,703	20,258
1980	46,382	24,677	21,704	13,350	33,032	22,478	23,904
1981	56,340	30,014	26,325	16,504	39,836	28,094	28,245
1982	55,354	28,393	26,961	18,358	36,996	29,170	26,184
1983	49,338	25,849	23,489	15,862	33,476	24,940	24,398
1984	50,810	26,894	23,916	15,070	35,740	23,932	26,878
1985	55,481	29,568	25,913	15,602	39,879	23,943	31,538
1986	57,641	32,910	24,731	12,417	45,224	20,271	37,370
1987	62,416	35,937	26,479	11,622	50,793	21,096	41,320
1988	72,761	41,901	30,860	14,281	58,479	25,905	46,855
1989	80,497	46,492	34,004	15,300	65,197	28,651	51,845
1990	80,164	44,784	35,380	17,983	62,180	29,474	50,689
1991	77,213	43,430	33,783	21,008	56,205	30,285	46,928
1992	69,166	40,645	28,521	19,816	49,350	27,718	41,447
1993	70,880	42,510	28,370	19,972	50,908	27,825	43,055

(1) Total private and public capital expenditures minus housing, institutions and government departments.

(2) Energy industries includes upstream oil and gas, pipeline gas distribution and electric power industries.

(3) Resource related industries include agriculture, fishing, forestry, mining, pipeline, electric power gas distribution and manufacturing industries of wood, pulp and paper, and petroleum refining.

Note: 1991 figures are actual, 1992 figures are preliminary actual, 1993 figures are intentions. The data in this table are from the preliminary *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* published in February 1993. The data were based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). In August 1993, Statistics Canada released, too late for inclusion in this publication, data based on the 1980 SIC. As well, the data based on the 1980 SIC extend back only to 1991.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Table 21.1
Change in Business Non-Residential Construction
Capital Expenditures
1957 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Total	Machinery and equipment	Non- residential construction	Energy	Non- Energy	Resource	Non- Resource
1957	13.5	7.9	19.3	30.8	8.8	15.1	12.0
1958	-13.3	-15.3	-11.4	-17.0	-12.1	-20.5	-6.8
1959	-1.0	7.1	-8.3	-22.4	5.6	-8.2	4.6
1960	1.3	3.4	-0.8	1.0	1.4	0.7	1.7
1961	-1.7	-6.5	3.6	23.6	-7.4	8.5	-8.6
1962	3.9	9.9	-2.1	-11.1	8.4	4.2	3.6
1963	9.1	10.9	7.1	12.5	8.3	10.0	8.4
1964	20.9	22.4	19.2	19.3	21.3	20.0	21.7
1965	18.9	21.1	16.3	13.4	20.3	12.6	24.0
1966	21.7	21.6	21.8	22.6	21.5	24.8	19.4
1967	-0.7	0.9	-2.8	6.6	-2.5	4.3	-4.6
1968	-4.0	-6.6	-0.7	6.6	-6.8	-1.7	-5.9
1969	8.3	11.7	4.0	6.1	8.9	7.1	9.2
1970	10.5	6.6	15.6	13.8	9.6	10.4	10.6
1971	7.7	5.6	10.3	13.9	5.9	15.6	1.0
1972	9.3	12.5	5.7	6.8	10.2	3.8	14.8
1973	22.8	25.3	19.8	17.6	24.5	17.2	27.8
1974	25.5	25.0	26.0	19.5	27.2	20.7	29.3
1975	21.6	17.3	27.0	37.3	17.1	26.8	17.6
1976	6.7	10.1	2.9	13.5	4.5	13.3	1.4
1977	8.6	6.3	11.4	14.6	6.4	11.2	6.2
1978	10.6	12.2	8.7	18.7	7.5	10.7	10.5
1979	23.6	23.4	23.8	18.9	25.6	21.2	25.8
1980	19.0	15.1	23.8	19.5	18.9	20.2	18.0
1981	21.5	21.6	21.3	23.6	20.6	25.0	18.2
1982	-1.7	-5.4	2.4	11.2	-7.1	3.8	-7.3
1983	-10.9	-9.0	-12.9	-13.6	-9.5	-14.5	-6.8
1984	3.0	4.0	1.8	-5.0	6.8	-4.0	10.2
1985	9.2	9.9	8.4	3.5	11.6	0.0	17.3
1986	3.9	11.3	-4.6	-20.4	13.4	-15.3	18.5
1987	8.3	9.2	7.1	-6.4	12.3	4.1	10.6
1988	16.6	16.6	16.5	22.9	15.1	22.8	13.4
1989	10.6	11.0	10.2	7.1	11.5	10.6	10.6
1990	-0.4	-3.7	4.0	17.5	-4.6	2.9	-2.2
1991	-3.7	-3.0	-4.5	16.8	-9.6	2.8	-7.4
1992	-10.4	-6.4	-15.6	-5.7	-12.2	-8.5	-11.7
1993	2.5	4.6	-0.5	0.8	3.2	0.4	3.9

Reference Table 22
Business Capital Expenditures by Region⁽¹⁾
1956 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C. ⁽²⁾	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1956	48	12	100	100	261	1,093	1,788	214	376	609	1,199	721	---	5,062
1957	56	10	93	83	243	1,318	2,200	248	329	539	1,116	893	---	5,770
1958	45	16	89	84	233	1,262	1,827	268	334	549	1,150	529	---	5,000
1959	54	14	100	120	288	1,317	1,638	320	311	588	1,218	489	---	4,951
1960	72	16	109	102	298	1,287	1,676	309	314	628	1,251	504	---	5,016
1961	117	18	112	90	337	1,223	1,592	234	293	708	1,235	543	---	4,929
1962	191	16	102	96	405	1,238	1,731	262	326	601	1,189	558	---	5,122
1963	142	20	121	112	394	1,319	1,839	313	425	692	1,431	607	---	5,590
1964	126	20	160	159	466	1,656	2,221	316	460	795	1,570	847	---	6,761
1965	113	20	169	219	521	1,909	2,690	328	521	922	1,771	1,143	---	8,035
1966	208	20	225	249	702	2,225	3,313	406	666	1,073	2,145	1,360	36	9,780
1967	232	22	274	215	742	1,970	3,257	477	702	1,125	2,303	1,377	59	9,708
1968	246	19	248	176	689	1,853	3,123	547	675	1,159	2,381	1,200	71	9,318
1969	279	19	298	245	841	1,847	3,619	539	513	1,271	2,323	1,355	103	10,087
1970	375	20	378	279	1,052	1,883	4,340	528	408	1,363	2,300	1,463	108	11,146
1971	489	20	373	304	1,185	2,141	4,377	463	444	1,376	2,282	1,896	128	12,010
1972	397	23	376	260	1,056	2,719	4,696	580	577	1,587	2,744	1,691	226	13,132
1973	368	41	527	326	1,262	3,421	5,622	724	676	2,067	3,466	2,058	298	16,127
1974	349	45	526	571	1,492	4,468	7,058	914	819	2,720	4,453	2,441	321	20,232
1975	330	45	508	715	1,597	5,880	8,363	1,070	1,149	3,556	5,775	2,621	357	24,594
1976	395	51	550	657	1,653	5,676	8,409	1,218	1,348	4,732	7,298	2,821	394	26,251
1977	345	63	582	691	1,681	6,320	8,989	1,208	1,398	5,299	7,905	3,200	410	28,505
1978	406	68	653	801	1,928	6,782	9,802	1,200	1,520	6,214	8,934	3,746	336	31,528
1979	609	80	771	1,077	2,538	7,797	11,412	1,363	2,075	8,332	11,769	4,947	497	38,960
1980	629	105	926	976	2,636	8,760	13,647	1,458	2,390	10,433	14,281	6,254	804	46,382
1981	831	88	1,219	1,038	3,176	9,432	16,356	1,672	3,127	13,612	18,411	7,478	1,486	56,340
1982	1,098	107	1,655	1,174	4,034	9,354	16,287	1,416	2,625	12,904	16,945	6,819	1,915	55,354
1983	1,139	113	1,925	823	4,000	8,566	15,346	1,360	2,700	9,631	13,692	5,966	1,768	49,338
1984	1,245	108	1,682	896	3,931	9,613	16,680	1,625	2,678	9,024	13,327	5,762	1,497	50,810
1985	1,269	107	1,637	1,036	4,048	10,343	19,502	1,801	2,797	9,967	14,565	5,915	1,108	55,481
1986	1,243	118	1,550	970	3,880	11,285	23,447	1,944	2,392	8,670	13,006	5,306	717	57,641
1987	1,080	133	1,481	993	3,687	13,114	25,653	1,832	2,680	9,026	13,538	5,985	438	62,416
1988	1,056	158	1,760	1,326	4,300	14,825	29,175	2,073	3,025	11,315	16,413	7,515	533	72,761
1989	1,027	183	2,039	1,714	4,963	17,338	32,477	2,302	2,748	10,996	16,045	8,987	687	80,497
1990	963	181	1,960	1,562	4,665	17,538	30,861	2,368	3,204	11,748	17,319	9,329	451	80,164
1991	1,211	229	1,965	1,549	4,954	16,561	29,271	2,180	3,677	10,949	16,807	9,262	359	77,213
1992	1,214	137	1,395	1,326	4,073	15,644	26,300	2,131	3,042	9,898	15,071	7,796	282	69,166
1993	1,622	127	1,269	1,139	4,157	14,946	28,218	2,182	2,487	10,331	14,999	8,282	279	70,880

(1) Total private and public expenditures minus housing, institutions and government departments.

(2) 1956 to 1965 includes figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Note: 1991 figures are actual, 1992 figures are preliminary actual, 1993 figures are intentions. The data in this table are from the preliminary *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* published in February 1993. The data were based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). In August 1993, Statistics Canada released, too late for inclusion in this publication, data based on the 1980 SIC. As well, the data based on the 1980 SIC extend back only to 1991.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Table 22.1
Change in Business Capital Expenditures by Region
1957 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1957	16.0	-16.3	-7.2	-16.7	-7.0	20.6	23.0	16.1	-12.6	-11.5	-6.9	23.8	---	14.0
1958	-20.1	50.5	-4.5	0.6	-4.0	-4.3	-17.0	7.8	1.6	1.8	3.1	-40.8	---	-13.3
1959	21.3	-9.0	12.6	42.8	23.7	4.4	-10.3	19.4	-6.8	7.1	5.9	-7.5	---	-1.0
1960	32.4	13.5	8.4	-14.6	3.6	-2.3	2.3	-3.3	1.0	6.8	2.7	3.0	---	1.3
1961	63.9	11.9	2.7	-11.7	12.9	-5.0	-5.0	-24.2	-6.8	12.9	-1.2	7.7	---	-1.7
1962	63.1	-11.2	-8.2	6.4	20.4	1.3	8.7	11.9	11.3	-15.1	-3.7	2.9	---	3.9
1963	-25.5	24.5	17.8	16.2	-2.7	6.5	6.3	19.6	30.5	15.2	20.4	8.6	---	9.1
1964	-11.2	0.5	33.0	42.8	18.2	25.5	20.8	0.8	8.1	14.8	9.7	39.6	---	20.9
1965	-10.7	2.5	5.4	37.2	11.8	15.3	21.1	3.8	13.2	16.1	12.8	35.0	---	18.8
1966	84.1	-3.4	32.9	13.9	34.6	16.5	23.1	23.9	27.8	16.3	21.1	18.9	---	21.7
1967	11.5	9.6	22.0	-13.8	5.8	-11.5	-1.7	17.3	5.4	4.8	7.4	1.3	60.7	-0.7
1968	5.9	-9.7	-9.4	-18.2	-7.2	-5.9	-4.1	14.8	-3.8	3.0	3.4	-12.9	21.4	-4.0
1969	13.8	-0.5	19.9	39.3	22.1	-0.4	15.9	-1.4	-23.9	9.7	-2.4	12.9	44.9	8.3
1970	34.3	2.1	27.0	14.2	25.1	2.0	19.9	-2.0	-20.4	7.3	-1.0	7.9	4.7	10.5
1971	30.3	0.5	-1.2	8.7	12.6	13.7	0.8	-12.4	8.7	0.9	-0.8	29.6	18.9	7.7
1972	-18.8	17.6	0.7	-14.3	-10.9	27.0	7.3	25.5	29.9	15.4	20.2	-10.8	76.4	9.3
1973	-7.4	76.5	40.2	25.3	19.5	25.8	19.7	24.7	17.1	30.2	26.3	21.7	31.7	22.8
1974	-4.9	9.7	-0.2	75.0	18.2	30.6	25.5	26.4	21.2	31.6	28.5	18.6	7.9	25.5
1975	-5.6	-1.3	-3.4	25.2	7.1	31.6	18.5	17.0	40.3	30.7	29.7	7.4	11.3	21.6
1976	19.7	13.9	8.2	-8.0	3.5	-3.5	0.5	13.8	17.4	33.1	26.4	7.7	10.2	6.7
1977	-12.7	24.2	5.8	5.1	1.7	11.3	6.9	-0.8	3.7	12.0	8.3	13.4	4.0	8.6
1978	17.6	7.0	12.3	16.0	14.7	7.3	9.0	-0.7	8.8	17.3	13.0	17.0	-17.9	10.6
1979	50.2	19.1	18.1	34.4	31.7	15.0	16.4	13.6	36.5	34.1	31.7	32.1	47.9	23.6
1980	3.3	30.3	20.1	-9.4	3.9	12.3	19.6	7.0	15.2	25.2	21.3	26.4	61.6	19.0
1981	32.0	-15.7	31.7	6.3	20.5	7.7	19.9	14.7	30.9	30.5	28.9	19.6	84.9	21.5
1982	32.2	20.7	35.8	13.1	27.0	-0.8	-0.4	-15.3	-16.1	-5.2	-8.0	-8.8	28.8	-1.7
1983	3.7	6.0	16.3	-29.9	-0.8	-8.4	-5.8	-4.0	2.9	-25.4	-19.2	-12.5	-7.7	-10.9
1984	9.3	-4.7	-12.6	8.9	-1.7	12.2	8.7	19.4	-0.8	-6.3	-2.7	-3.4	-15.3	3.0
1985	1.9	-0.6	-2.7	15.6	3.0	7.6	16.9	10.9	4.4	10.4	9.3	2.7	-26.0	9.2
1986	-2.0	10.1	-5.3	-6.4	-4.1	9.1	20.2	7.9	-14.5	-13.0	-10.7	-10.3	-35.3	3.9
1987	-13.1	13.0	-4.4	2.4	-5.0	16.2	9.4	-5.8	12.0	4.1	4.1	12.8	-38.9	8.3
1988	-2.2	18.2	18.8	33.6	16.6	13.0	13.7	13.1	12.9	25.4	21.2	25.6	21.6	16.6
1989	-2.7	16.1	15.8	29.3	15.4	17.0	11.3	11.1	-9.2	-2.8	-2.2	19.6	28.7	10.6
1990	-6.3	-1.4	-3.9	-8.9	-6.0	1.1	-5.0	2.9	16.6	6.8	7.9	3.8	-34.3	-0.4
1991	25.9	26.7	0.3	-0.9	6.2	-5.6	-5.2	-8.0	14.8	-6.8	-3.0	-0.7	-20.5	-3.7
1992	0.2	-40.0	-29.0	-14.4	-17.8	-5.5	-10.1	-2.2	-17.3	-9.6	-10.3	-15.8	-21.5	-10.4
1993	33.6	-7.7	-9.1	-14.1	2.1	-4.5	7.3	2.4	-18.2	4.4	-0.5	6.2	-1.0	2.5

Reference Table 23
Dwelling Starts, Completions and Under Construction
1948 - 1992
(number of units)

Year	Starts			Completions			Under construction ⁽¹⁾	
	Centres of 5,000 population and over ⁽²⁾	Other areas	Total	Centres of 5,000 population and over ⁽²⁾	Other areas	Total	Centres of 5,000 population and over ⁽²⁾	Total
1948	57,888	32,306	90,194	48,006	28,091	76,097	39,217	56,456
1949	58,125	32,384	90,509	59,785	28,448	88,233	37,344	58,169
1950	68,599	23,932	92,531	62,847	26,168	89,015	41,510	60,538
1951	47,374	21,205	68,579	61,167	20,143	81,310	26,783	45,926
1952	63,443	19,803	83,246	54,346	18,741	73,087	36,998	55,689
1953	80,313	22,096	102,409	73,375	23,464	96,839	42,808	59,923
1954	89,755	23,772	113,527	80,593	21,372	101,965	51,302	68,641
1955	97,386	40,890	138,276	93,942	33,987	127,929	53,677	79,339
1956	87,309	40,002	127,311	95,152	40,548	135,700	44,386	68,579
1957	84,875	37,465	122,340	80,995	36,288	117,283	49,508	72,573
1958	121,695	42,937	164,632	107,839	38,847	146,686	63,080	88,162
1959	105,991	35,354	141,345	108,059	37,612	145,671	59,879	81,905
1960	76,687	32,171	108,858	90,513	33,244	123,757	44,975	65,773
1961	92,741	32,836	125,577	83,148	32,460	115,608	53,195	73,583
1962	102,008	28,087	130,095	98,530	28,152	126,682	59,387	76,153
1963	118,512	30,112	148,624	99,133	29,058	128,191	77,929	96,613
1964	133,562	32,096	165,658	121,378	29,585	150,963	88,493	107,718
1965	135,218	31,347	166,565	122,197	30,840	153,037	99,815	119,854
1966	108,329	26,145	134,474	134,569	27,623	162,192	71,477	88,621
1967	131,858	32,265	164,123	120,163	29,079	149,242	82,616	102,716
1968	162,267	34,611	196,878	136,337	34,656	170,993	106,834	126,638
1969	169,739	40,676	210,415	159,089	36,737	195,826	114,386	137,357
1970	150,999	39,529	190,528	138,576	37,251	175,827	123,901	148,185
1971	180,948	52,705	233,653	155,892	45,340	201,232	145,885	177,257
1972	206,954	42,960	249,914	192,984	39,243	232,227	163,318	188,630
1973	211,543	56,986	268,529	197,513	49,068	246,581	174,852	207,236
1974	169,437	52,686	222,123	202,989	54,254	257,243	138,360	168,406
1975	181,846	49,610	231,456	170,325	46,639	216,964	146,517	176,599
1976	209,762	63,441	273,203	180,765	55,484	236,249	168,282	204,286
1977	200,201	45,523	245,724	206,217	45,572	251,789	158,216	185,599
1978	178,678	48,989	227,667	198,777	47,756	246,533	135,239	164,702
1979	151,717	45,332	197,049	178,604	47,885	226,489	103,414	128,601
1980	125,013	33,588	158,601	140,996	35,172	176,168	84,195	105,780
1981	142,441	35,532	177,973	137,955	37,041	174,996	85,515	102,829
1982	104,792	21,068	125,860	112,251	21,691	133,942	74,685	89,055
1983	134,207	28,438	162,645	135,848	27,160	163,008	70,118	84,930
1984	110,874	24,026	134,900	127,303	25,709	153,012	50,995	63,899
1985	139,408	26,418	165,826	117,750	21,356	139,106	71,667	86,366
1986	170,863	28,922	199,785	156,072	28,533	184,605	86,400	101,440
1987	215,340	30,646	245,986	188,839	29,137	217,976	112,925	127,747
1988	189,635	32,927	222,562	187,305	29,227	216,532	113,427	131,452
1989	183,323	32,059	215,382	185,613	31,758	217,371	109,935	127,563
1990	150,620	31,010	181,630	175,079	31,084	206,163	83,813	100,672
1991	130,094	26,103	156,197	135,159	24,855	160,014	77,716	95,035
1992	140,126	28,145	168,271	146,274	26,971	173,245	69,747	87,518

(1) At end of period.

(2) Data for years after 1967 based on areas of 10,000 population and over.

Note: Data for 1962 to 1965 are based on 1961 Census area definitions, for 1966 to 1971 on 1966 Census area definitions, for 1972 to 1976 on 1971 Census area definitions, and for 1977 to 1981 on 1976 Census area definitions. Subsequent data are based on 1981 Census area definitions.

Source: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*.

Reference Table 24
Dwelling Starts and Completions, by Type
 1955 - 1992
 (number of units)

Year	Starts					Completions				
	Single detached	Semi-detached and duplex	Row	Apartments	Total	Single detached	Semi-detached and duplex	Row	Apartments	Total
1955.....	99,003	10,606	1,909	26,758	138,276	90,553	8,278	1,547	27,551	127,929
1956.....	90,620	9,441	2,263	24,987	127,311	95,656	11,872	2,137	26,035	135,700
1957.....	82,955	9,272	2,214	27,899	122,340	81,096	8,464	2,350	25,373	117,283
1958.....	104,508	10,713	2,457	46,954	164,632	96,830	10,004	2,226	37,626	146,686
1959.....	92,178	10,468	1,908	36,791	141,345	95,455	10,923	2,308	36,985	145,671
1960.....	67,171	9,699	2,301	29,687	108,858	78,113	9,911	1,616	34,117	123,757
1961.....	76,430	11,650	1,864	35,633	125,577	76,171	10,593	2,019	26,825	115,608
1962.....	74,443	10,975	3,742	40,935	130,095	75,593	11,922	2,451	36,716	126,682
1963.....	77,158	7,891	3,895	59,680	148,624	71,585	7,150	3,487	45,969	128,191
1964.....	77,079	8,706	4,755	75,118	165,658	76,225	8,091	3,861	62,786	150,963
1965.....	75,441	7,924	5,306	77,894	166,565	75,104	8,730	4,097	65,106	153,037
1966.....	70,642	7,281	5,000	51,551	134,474	73,858	7,707	6,412	74,215	162,192
1967.....	72,534	9,939	7,392	74,258	164,123	73,631	9,089	5,431	61,091	149,242
1968.....	75,339	10,114	8,042	103,383	196,878	74,640	10,098	7,896	78,359	170,993
1969.....	78,404	10,373	10,721	110,917	210,415	78,584	10,483	7,827	98,932	195,826
1970.....	70,749	10,826	17,055	91,898	190,528	66,615	9,066	11,473	88,673	175,827
1971.....	98,056	13,751	15,659	106,187	233,653	82,978	12,518	16,795	88,941	201,232
1972.....	115,570	13,649	16,980	103,715	249,914	106,508	13,184	14,416	98,119	232,227
1973.....	131,552	13,235	17,291	106,451	268,529	122,696	13,479	14,832	95,574	246,581
1974.....	122,143	11,023	14,932	74,025	222,123	129,704	12,509	19,225	95,805	257,243
1975.....	123,929	15,403	21,763	70,361	231,456	113,409	12,303	16,095	75,157	216,964
1976.....	134,313	15,890	33,676	89,324	273,203	128,623	15,160	21,172	71,294	236,249
1977.....	108,403	18,373	26,621	92,327	245,724	117,792	17,281	31,561	85,155	251,789
1978.....	110,029	19,932	20,379	77,327	227,667	106,195	19,155	26,644	94,539	246,533
1979.....	109,117	16,296	13,249	58,387	197,049	112,105	18,071	18,860	77,453	226,489
1980.....	87,721	11,149	11,402	48,329	158,601	90,720	13,675	13,398	58,375	176,168
1981.....	89,071	11,768	15,525	61,609	177,973	98,412	12,831	13,252	50,501	174,996
1982.....	54,457	6,254	11,987	53,162	125,860	54,720	8,480	16,082	54,660	133,942
1983.....	102,385	6,615	9,521	44,124	162,645	95,320	7,129	9,747	50,812	163,008
1984.....	83,651	5,592	8,315	37,342	134,900	88,875	5,962	9,997	48,178	153,012
1985.....	98,624	6,338	9,288	51,576	165,826	84,894	6,082	7,672	40,458	139,106
1986.....	120,008	8,272	10,485	61,020	199,785	110,902	7,746	8,966	56,991	184,605
1987.....	140,139	8,460	17,017	80,370	245,986	133,247	7,864	13,951	62,914	217,976
1988.....	128,465	7,628	16,981	69,488	222,562	129,211	8,111	16,683	62,527	216,532
1989.....	125,968	7,524	16,262	65,628	215,382	123,469	7,602	16,817	69,483	217,371
1990.....	102,315	7,551	16,240	55,524	181,630	117,990	8,517	16,040	63,616	206,163
1991.....	86,567	9,035	16,720	43,875	156,197	85,137	7,929	13,580	53,368	160,014
1992.....	92,851	10,314	20,000	45,106	168,271	93,358	10,224	21,709	47,954	173,245

Source: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*.

Reference Table 25
Main Components of the Labour Market
1966 - 1992
(thousands of persons, rates in per cent)

Year	Population 15 years and over	Partici- pation rate	Labour force	Employment			Employment to population ratio	Unem- ployment	Unem- ployment rate
				Total	Full-time	Part-time			
1966	---	57.3	7,493	7,242	---	---	---	251	3.4
1967	---	57.6	7,747	7,451	---	---	---	296	3.8
1968	---	57.6	7,951	7,593	---	---	---	358	4.5
1969	---	57.9	8,194	7,832	---	---	---	362	4.4
1970	14,528	57.8	8,395	7,919	---	---	54.5	476	5.7
1971	14,872	58.1	8,639	8,104	---	---	54.5	535	6.2
1972	15,186	58.6	8,897	8,344	---	---	54.9	553	6.2
1973	15,526	59.7	9,276	8,761	---	---	56.4	515	5.5
1974	15,924	60.5	9,639	9,125	---	---	57.3	514	5.3
1975	16,323	61.1	9,974	9,284	8,296	988	56.9	690	6.9
1976	16,701	61.1	10,203	9,477	8,431	1,047	56.7	726	7.1
1977	17,051	61.6	10,500	9,651	8,524	1,128	56.6	849	8.1
1978	17,377	62.7	10,895	9,987	8,780	1,206	57.5	908	8.3
1979	17,702	63.4	11,231	10,395	9,094	1,301	58.7	836	7.4
1980	18,053	64.1	11,573	10,708	9,316	1,392	59.3	865	7.5
1981	18,368	64.8	11,899	11,001	9,515	1,486	59.9	898	7.5
1982	18,608	64.1	11,926	10,618	9,090	1,528	57.1	1,308	11.0
1983	18,805	64.4	12,109	10,675	9,036	1,639	56.8	1,434	11.8
1984	18,996	64.8	12,316	10,932	9,263	1,669	57.5	1,384	11.2
1985	19,190	65.3	12,532	11,221	9,484	1,737	58.5	1,311	10.5
1986	19,397	65.7	12,746	11,531	9,742	1,789	59.4	1,215	9.5
1987	19,642	66.2	13,011	11,861	10,057	1,804	60.4	1,150	8.8
1988	19,890	66.7	13,275	12,245	10,363	1,882	61.6	1,031	7.8
1989	20,141	67.0	13,503	12,486	10,597	1,888	62.0	1,018	7.5
1990	20,430	67.0	13,681	12,572	10,640	1,932	61.5	1,109	8.1
1991	20,746	66.3	13,757	12,340	10,317	2,023	59.5	1,417	10.3
1992	21,058	65.5	13,797	12,240	10,182	2,058	58.1	1,556	11.3

Note: Small differences in total may arise due to rounding. Labour Force Survey data were first collected under the revised Labour Force Survey in January, 1975. In January, 1976, the Revised Survey replaced the former Survey. Revised data have been estimated back to 1966.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Table 25.1
Change in Main Components of the Labour Market
1967 - 1992

Year	Population 15 years and over	Labour force	Employment			Unem- ployment	Partici- pation rate	Employment to population ratio	Unem- ployment rate
			Total	Full-time	Part-time				
			(per cent change)				(percentage point difference)		
1967	---	3.4	2.9	---	---	17.9	0.3	---	0.4
1968	---	2.6	1.9	---	---	20.9	0.0	---	0.7
1969	---	3.1	3.1	---	---	1.1	0.3	---	-0.1
1970	---	2.5	1.1	---	---	31.5	-0.1	---	1.3
1971	2.4	2.9	2.3	---	---	12.4	0.3	-0.0	0.5
1972	2.1	3.0	3.0	---	---	3.4	0.5	0.5	0.0
1973	2.2	4.3	5.0	---	---	-6.9	1.1	1.5	-0.7
1974	2.6	3.9	4.2	---	---	-0.2	0.8	0.9	-0.2
1975	2.5	3.5	1.7	---	---	34.2	0.6	-0.4	1.6
1976	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.6	5.9	5.2	0.0	-0.1	0.2
1977	2.1	2.9	1.8	1.1	7.7	16.9	0.5	-0.1	1.0
1978	1.9	3.8	3.5	3.0	7.0	6.9	1.1	0.9	0.2
1979	1.9	3.1	4.1	3.6	7.8	-7.9	0.7	1.2	-0.9
1980	2.0	3.0	3.0	2.4	7.0	3.5	0.7	0.6	0.1
1981	1.7	2.8	2.7	2.1	6.8	3.8	0.7	0.6	0.0
1982	1.3	0.2	-3.5	-4.5	2.8	45.7	-0.7	-2.8	3.5
1983	1.1	1.5	0.5	-0.6	7.3	9.6	0.3	-0.3	0.8
1984	1.0	1.7	2.4	2.5	1.8	-3.5	0.4	0.8	-0.6
1985	1.0	1.8	2.6	2.4	4.1	-5.3	0.5	0.9	-0.7
1986	1.1	1.7	2.8	2.7	3.0	-7.3	0.4	1.0	-1.0
1987	1.3	2.1	2.9	3.2	0.9	-5.3	0.5	0.9	-0.7
1988	1.3	2.0	3.2	3.0	4.3	-10.3	0.5	1.2	-1.0
1989	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.3	0.4	-1.3	0.3	0.4	-0.3
1990	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.4	2.3	8.9	0.0	-0.5	0.6
1991	1.5	0.6	-1.8	-3.0	4.7	27.8	-0.7	-2.1	2.2
1992	1.5	0.3	-0.8	-1.3	1.7	9.8	-0.8	-1.4	1.0

Reference Table 26
Labour Force and Employment by Sex and Age Groups
1967 - 1992⁽¹⁾
(thousands)

Year	Male				Female				Total
	Total	15-24	25+	25-54	Total	15-24	25+	25-54	
Labour force									
1967	5,261	1,078	4,183	3,371	2,485	833	1,653	1,372	7,747
1968	5,354	1,114	4,240	3,413	2,597	879	1,718	1,421	7,951
1969	5,465	1,147	4,318	3,474	2,728	919	1,809	1,494	8,194
1970	5,571	1,190	4,381	3,525	2,824	940	1,883	1,564	8,395
1971	5,667	1,232	4,435	3,590	2,972	997	1,975	1,638	8,639
1972	5,797	1,290	4,507	3,666	3,101	1,032	2,068	1,739	8,897
1973	5,973	1,367	4,606	3,769	3,303	1,102	2,202	1,853	9,276
1974	6,163	1,450	4,713	3,876	3,477	1,168	2,308	1,967	9,639
1975	6,294	1,485	4,809	3,949	3,680	1,217	2,463	2,119	9,974
1976	6,368	1,496	4,872	4,036	3,836	1,243	2,592	2,233	10,203
1977	6,505	1,541	4,964	4,114	3,996	1,277	2,719	2,345	10,500
1978	6,657	1,577	5,080	4,213	4,239	1,324	2,914	2,522	10,895
1979	6,811	1,624	5,187	4,305	4,420	1,377	3,043	2,632	11,231
1980	6,935	1,643	5,292	4,398	4,638	1,418	3,221	2,802	11,573
1981	7,051	1,648	5,402	4,506	4,849	1,426	3,422	2,992	11,899
1982	7,009	1,554	5,455	4,555	4,916	1,382	3,534	3,095	11,926
1983	7,052	1,519	5,533	4,636	5,057	1,365	3,693	3,248	12,109
1984	7,100	1,497	5,603	4,705	5,216	1,352	3,864	3,416	12,316
1985	7,167	1,464	5,702	4,804	5,365	1,343	4,022	3,563	12,532
1986	7,244	1,458	5,786	4,901	5,502	1,330	4,173	3,723	12,746
1987	7,332	1,445	5,887	5,013	5,679	1,314	4,366	3,896	13,011
1988	7,422	1,425	5,997	5,117	5,853	1,289	4,564	4,081	13,275
1989	7,525	1,409	6,116	5,239	5,978	1,265	4,713	4,241	13,503
1990	7,561	1,354	6,207	5,333	6,119	1,229	4,890	4,403	13,681
1991	7,569	1,308	6,261	5,404	6,188	1,192	4,996	4,512	13,757
1992	7,582	1,268	6,314	5,461	6,215	1,152	5,063	4,565	13,797
Employment									
1967	5,058	1,001	4,058	3,276	2,393	787	1,606	---	7,451
1968	5,110	1,017	4,093	3,300	2,483	821	1,662	---	7,593
1969	5,230	1,052	4,178	3,368	2,601	860	1,742	---	7,832
1970	5,260	1,057	4,203	3,388	2,660	860	1,800	---	7,919
1971	5,329	1,083	4,245	3,441	2,775	899	1,876	---	8,104
1972	5,460	1,136	4,324	3,521	2,885	934	1,951	---	8,344
1973	5,678	1,230	4,448	3,644	3,083	1,000	2,083	---	8,761
1974	5,870	1,310	4,559	3,752	3,255	1,064	2,192	---	9,125
1975	5,903	1,299	4,605	3,781	3,381	1,077	2,304	1,976	9,284
1976	5,964	1,298	4,666	3,862	3,513	1,093	2,420	2,077	9,477
1977	6,032	1,312	4,720	3,909	3,619	1,101	2,519	2,163	9,651
1978	6,156	1,340	4,816	3,991	3,830	1,141	2,689	2,317	9,987
1979	6,362	1,410	4,952	4,106	4,033	1,202	2,831	2,438	10,395
1980	6,459	1,418	5,041	4,181	4,249	1,239	3,011	2,611	10,708
1981	6,556	1,416	5,140	4,280	4,445	1,251	3,194	2,780	11,001
1982	6,236	1,226	5,010	4,168	4,382	1,160	3,222	2,810	10,618
1983	6,203	1,180	5,023	4,192	4,472	1,133	3,339	2,926	10,675
1984	6,308	1,207	5,100	4,268	4,624	1,134	3,490	3,072	10,932
1985	6,428	1,199	5,229	4,399	4,794	1,149	3,645	3,217	11,221
1986	6,567	1,218	5,349	4,522	4,964	1,148	3,815	3,396	11,531
1987	6,709	1,232	5,477	4,657	5,152	1,151	4,002	3,565	11,861
1988	6,876	1,241	5,636	4,804	5,368	1,147	4,221	3,766	12,245
1989	6,977	1,234	5,743	4,917	5,508	1,138	4,371	3,924	12,486
1990	6,948	1,165	5,783	4,956	5,624	1,089	4,535	4,073	12,572
1991	6,751	1,062	5,690	4,899	5,589	1,033	4,556	4,108	12,340
1992	6,672	1,012	5,660	4,883	5,568	977	4,591	4,135	12,240

⁽¹⁾ See note on reference table 25.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 27
Participation and Unemployment Rates by Sex and Age Groups
1967 - 1992⁽¹⁾
(per cent)

Year	Male				Female				Total
	Total	15-24	25+	25-54	Total	15-24	25+	25-54	
Participation rates									
1967	79.3	64.1	84.5	96.2	36.5	49.1	32.3	---	57.6
1968	78.6	63.3	84.0	95.7	37.1	49.8	32.8	---	57.6
1969	78.3	62.7	83.8	95.6	38.0	50.2	33.8	---	57.9
1970	77.8	62.5	83.3	95.3	38.3	49.5	34.5	---	57.8
1971	77.3	62.7	82.7	95.2	39.4	50.8	35.4	---	58.1
1972	77.5	64.4	82.3	95.0	40.2	51.8	36.2	---	58.6
1973	78.2	66.8	82.3	95.3	41.9	54.2	37.6	---	59.7
1974	78.7	68.9	82.2	95.4	43.0	56.0	38.5	---	60.5
1975	78.4	68.8	81.9	94.8	44.4	56.8	40.0	50.5	61.1
1976	77.6	67.9	81.1	94.8	45.2	56.8	41.1	52.1	61.1
1977	77.7	68.9	80.9	94.7	46.0	57.5	42.1	53.6	61.6
1978	78.1	69.7	81.1	95.0	47.9	59.0	44.1	56.6	62.7
1979	78.5	71.3	81.0	95.1	49.0	61.0	45.0	57.8	63.4
1980	78.4	71.8	80.7	94.8	50.4	62.6	46.4	60.1	64.1
1981	78.4	72.3	80.5	94.9	51.7	63.2	48.1	62.7	64.8
1982	77.0	69.3	79.5	93.9	51.7	62.3	48.5	63.4	64.1
1983	76.7	69.2	79.1	93.8	52.6	62.9	49.6	65.1	64.4
1984	76.6	69.8	78.6	93.4	53.6	63.8	50.8	67.0	64.8
1985	76.6	69.9	78.5	93.7	54.6	64.9	51.8	68.5	65.3
1986	76.6	71.0	78.2	93.8	55.3	65.7	52.7	70.1	65.7
1987	76.6	71.8	77.9	93.9	56.4	66.5	53.9	71.7	66.2
1988	76.6	72.2	77.7	93.7	57.4	66.9	55.2	73.4	66.7
1989	76.7	73.0	77.6	93.8	57.9	67.4	55.8	74.5	67.0
1990	75.9	71.1	77.1	93.3	58.4	66.6	56.7	75.6	67.0
1991	74.8	69.0	76.1	92.5	58.2	65.1	56.8	75.8	66.3
1992	73.8	67.0	75.4	91.7	57.6	63.1	56.5	75.3	65.5
Unemployment rates									
1967	3.9	7.2	3.0	2.8	3.7	5.5	2.8	---	3.8
1968	4.6	8.7	3.5	3.3	4.4	6.5	3.3	---	4.5
1969	4.3	8.3	3.2	3.0	4.7	6.5	3.7	---	4.4
1970	5.6	11.2	4.1	3.9	5.8	8.6	4.4	---	5.7
1971	6.0	12.0	4.3	4.2	6.6	9.8	5.0	---	6.2
1972	5.8	11.9	4.1	4.0	7.0	9.6	5.7	---	6.2
1973	4.9	10.0	3.4	3.3	6.7	9.2	5.4	---	5.5
1974	4.8	9.6	3.3	3.2	6.4	8.9	5.1	---	5.3
1975	6.2	12.5	4.3	4.3	8.1	11.4	6.5	6.8	6.9
1976	6.3	13.2	4.2	4.3	8.4	12.1	6.6	7.0	7.1
1977	7.3	14.9	4.9	5.0	9.4	13.8	7.4	7.8	8.1
1978	7.5	15.0	5.2	5.3	9.6	13.8	7.7	8.1	8.3
1979	6.6	13.2	4.5	4.6	8.8	12.7	7.0	7.4	7.4
1980	6.9	13.7	4.8	4.9	8.4	12.6	6.5	6.8	7.5
1981	7.0	14.1	4.8	5.0	8.3	12.3	6.7	7.1	7.5
1982	11.0	21.1	8.2	8.5	10.9	16.1	8.8	9.2	11.0
1983	12.0	22.3	9.2	9.6	11.6	17.0	9.6	9.9	11.8
1984	11.2	19.3	9.0	9.3	11.3	16.1	9.7	10.1	11.2
1985	10.3	18.1	8.3	8.4	10.7	14.5	9.4	9.7	10.5
1986	9.3	16.4	7.6	7.7	9.8	13.6	8.6	8.8	9.5
1987	8.5	14.8	7.0	7.1	9.3	12.4	8.3	8.5	8.8
1988	7.4	12.9	6.0	6.1	8.3	11.0	7.5	7.7	7.8
1989	7.3	12.4	6.1	6.1	7.9	10.1	7.3	7.5	7.5
1990	8.1	14.0	6.8	7.1	8.1	11.4	7.3	7.5	8.1
1991	10.8	18.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	13.4	8.8	9.0	10.3
1992	12.0	20.2	10.4	10.6	10.4	15.2	9.3	9.4	11.3

(1) See note on reference table 25.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 28
Participation Rates, Canada and Regions
 1966 - 1992⁽¹⁾
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966.....	44.8	54.3	52.5	51.3	50.4	56.0	59.8	57.4	54.0	61.7	58.3	56.7	57.3
1967.....	45.0	53.6	52.9	50.6	50.3	56.4	60.2	57.4	53.9	61.8	58.3	57.5	57.6
1968.....	44.3	52.5	52.7	50.6	50.0	55.6	60.3	59.0	55.0	62.7	59.5	57.6	57.6
1969.....	43.7	54.4	52.8	50.3	49.9	55.9	60.5	58.1	55.4	63.4	59.7	58.2	57.9
1970.....	43.4	51.5	52.3	49.9	49.4	55.4	60.5	58.7	55.3	63.6	60.0	58.7	57.8
1971.....	45.0	54.3	52.2	49.8	49.8	56.0	60.9	59.3	55.3	63.0	60.0	58.3	58.1
1972.....	46.2	54.1	52.1	51.2	50.4	55.9	61.7	59.6	56.5	63.8	60.7	58.8	58.6
1973.....	49.2	54.6	53.7	52.8	52.4	57.6	62.4	60.7	57.3	64.8	61.7	59.6	59.7
1974.....	49.2	55.4	55.8	53.3	53.4	58.0	63.4	61.5	57.9	65.6	62.5	60.3	60.5
1975.....	49.4	56.5	55.3	53.8	53.5	58.5	64.1	60.9	59.2	66.1	63.0	61.1	61.1
1976.....	49.4	56.7	55.1	53.6	53.3	58.3	63.8	61.2	60.5	67.0	63.8	61.3	61.1
1977.....	50.6	56.9	55.1	53.6	53.7	58.9	64.3	61.6	61.6	67.2	64.4	61.6	61.6
1978.....	51.5	57.7	56.2	54.8	54.7	59.9	65.4	63.0	62.1	68.4	65.5	63.0	62.7
1979.....	52.3	59.0	56.6	55.0	55.2	60.2	66.5	63.6	62.7	69.7	66.5	63.2	63.4
1980.....	52.7	59.2	57.4	55.6	55.8	61.2	66.7	64.5	63.0	70.9	67.5	64.1	64.1
1981.....	52.6	58.7	57.3	56.2	56.0	61.4	67.6	64.8	63.5	72.3	68.5	65.1	64.8
1982.....	52.2	57.8	57.1	54.9	55.2	60.0	67.3	65.0	63.9	71.4	68.2	64.3	64.1
1983.....	52.2	60.3	57.5	55.4	55.7	60.8	67.2	65.7	65.2	71.4	68.7	64.2	64.4
1984.....	53.0	60.5	59.4	55.2	56.6	61.5	67.6	65.8	65.2	71.9	69.0	64.1	64.8
1985.....	53.2	61.5	58.8	56.7	56.9	62.1	68.1	65.8	66.3	71.9	69.2	64.5	65.3
1986.....	53.3	62.1	59.4	57.4	57.4	62.4	68.5	66.4	66.6	72.2	69.5	65.2	65.7
1987.....	53.2	62.9	59.9	58.2	57.9	63.3	69.0	66.5	66.4	72.0	69.4	65.6	66.2
1988.....	54.6	64.0	60.8	58.8	58.8	64.0	69.6	66.7	66.4	72.4	69.7	65.7	66.7
1989.....	55.7	65.0	61.2	59.5	59.5	64.0	69.8	67.0	66.2	72.4	69.7	66.8	67.0
1990.....	56.0	66.0	62.1	59.8	60.1	64.3	69.4	67.6	66.8	72.1	69.9	66.0	67.0
1991.....	55.3	65.1	61.3	58.6	59.2	63.4	68.3	66.9	67.1	72.5	70.0	66.4	66.3
1992.....	53.6	65.8	59.9	59.0	58.4	62.5	67.3	66.0	66.6	71.9	69.4	66.3	65.5

(1) See note on reference table 25.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 29
Labour Force, Canada and Regions
1966 - 1992⁽¹⁾
(thousands of persons)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966.....	131	37	251	196	615	2,113	2,787	361	332	569	1,262	716	7,493
1967.....	134	37	257	197	625	2,184	2,891	365	335	586	1,286	759	7,747
1968.....	136	37	261	201	635	2,205	2,980	382	345	615	1,342	789	7,951
1969.....	137	39	267	204	647	2,264	3,077	383	350	643	1,376	830	8,194
1970.....	139	37	271	205	652	2,288	3,177	392	347	667	1,406	871	8,395
1971.....	147	40	276	210	673	2,347	3,290	402	346	682	1,430	899	8,639
1972.....	154	41	280	220	695	2,383	3,410	408	351	711	1,470	938	8,897
1973.....	168	42	295	232	737	2,499	3,532	421	355	746	1,522	987	9,276
1974.....	171	44	313	239	767	2,570	3,686	435	360	781	1,576	1,040	9,639
1975.....	176	46	317	248	787	2,647	3,818	437	376	822	1,635	1,087	9,974
1976.....	181	47	322	253	803	2,689	3,882	446	393	873	1,712	1,117	10,203
1977.....	188	48	327	258	821	2,760	3,986	455	408	922	1,785	1,148	10,500
1978.....	194	50	338	268	850	2,839	4,133	470	418	983	1,871	1,202	10,895
1979.....	200	52	346	273	871	2,897	4,271	476	428	1,048	1,952	1,239	11,231
1980.....	205	53	356	280	894	2,988	4,350	484	437	1,120	2,041	1,301	11,573
1981.....	208	53	359	286	906	3,037	4,463	490	446	1,197	2,133	1,361	11,899
1982.....	208	52	360	281	901	2,985	4,502	495	454	1,221	2,170	1,367	11,926
1983.....	212	55	368	288	923	3,038	4,561	507	468	1,233	2,208	1,380	12,109
1984.....	218	56	385	290	949	3,088	4,655	513	474	1,241	2,228	1,396	12,316
1985.....	220	58	385	300	963	3,140	4,758	518	485	1,249	2,252	1,420	12,532
1986.....	221	59	392	306	978	3,174	4,862	526	489	1,266	2,281	1,451	12,746
1987.....	223	60	399	312	994	3,253	4,992	531	489	1,268	2,288	1,482	13,011
1988.....	231	62	408	318	1,019	3,311	5,118	535	488	1,290	2,313	1,514	13,275
1989.....	238	63	414	325	1,040	3,343	5,214	538	482	1,308	2,328	1,578	13,503
1990.....	242	65	424	331	1,062	3,399	5,268	544	483	1,324	2,351	1,601	13,681
1991.....	241	64	422	327	1,054	3,392	5,276	541	484	1,357	2,382	1,652	13,757
1992.....	236	64	416	331	1,047	3,385	5,286	535	480	1,370	2,385	1,693	13,797

⁽¹⁾ See note on reference table 25.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Table 29.1
Change in Labour Force, Canada and Regions
 1967 - 1992
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1967	2.3	0.0	2.4	0.5	1.6	3.4	3.7	1.1	0.9	3.0	1.9	6.0	3.4
1968	1.5	0.0	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.0	3.1	4.7	3.0	4.9	4.4	4.0	2.6
1969	0.7	5.4	2.3	1.5	1.9	2.7	3.3	0.3	1.4	4.6	2.5	5.2	3.1
1970	1.5	-5.1	1.5	0.5	0.8	1.1	3.2	2.3	-0.9	3.7	2.2	4.9	2.5
1971	5.8	8.1	1.8	2.4	3.2	2.6	3.6	2.6	-0.3	2.2	1.7	3.2	2.9
1972	4.8	2.5	1.4	4.8	3.3	1.5	3.6	1.5	1.4	4.3	2.8	4.3	3.0
1973	9.1	2.4	5.4	5.5	6.0	4.9	3.6	3.2	1.1	4.9	3.5	5.2	4.3
1974	1.8	4.8	6.1	3.0	4.1	2.8	4.4	3.3	1.4	4.7	3.5	5.4	3.9
1975	2.9	4.5	1.3	3.8	2.6	3.0	3.6	0.5	4.4	5.2	3.7	4.5	3.5
1976	2.8	2.2	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.7	2.1	4.5	6.2	4.7	2.8	2.3
1977	3.9	2.1	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.0	3.8	5.6	4.3	2.8	2.9
1978	3.2	4.2	3.4	3.9	3.5	2.9	3.7	3.3	2.5	6.6	4.8	4.7	3.8
1979	3.1	4.0	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.0	3.3	1.3	2.4	6.6	4.3	3.1	3.1
1980	2.5	1.9	2.9	2.6	2.6	3.1	1.8	1.7	2.1	6.9	4.6	5.0	3.0
1981	1.5	0.0	0.8	2.1	1.3	1.6	2.6	1.2	2.1	6.9	4.5	4.6	2.8
1982	0.0	-1.9	0.3	-1.7	-0.6	-1.7	0.9	1.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	0.4	0.2
1983	1.9	5.8	2.2	2.5	2.4	1.8	1.3	2.4	3.1	1.0	1.8	1.0	1.5
1984	2.8	1.8	4.6	0.7	2.8	1.6	2.1	1.2	1.3	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.7
1985	0.9	3.6	0.0	3.4	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.0	2.3	0.6	1.1	1.7	1.8
1986	0.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.1	2.2	1.5	0.8	1.4	1.3	2.2	1.7
1987	0.9	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.6	2.5	2.7	1.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	2.1	2.1
1988	3.6	3.3	2.3	1.9	2.5	1.8	2.5	0.8	-0.2	1.7	1.1	2.2	2.0
1989	3.0	1.6	1.5	2.2	2.1	1.0	1.9	0.6	-1.2	1.4	0.6	4.2	1.7
1990	1.7	3.2	2.4	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.0	1.1	0.2	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.3
1991	-0.4	-1.5	-0.5	-1.2	-0.8	-0.2	0.2	-0.6	0.2	2.5	1.3	3.2	0.6
1992	-2.1	0.0	-1.4	1.2	-0.7	-0.2	0.2	-1.1	-0.8	1.0	0.1	2.5	0.3

Reference Table 30

Employment, Canada and Regions1966 - 1992⁽¹⁾

(thousands of persons)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966	123	35	239	186	583	2,027	2,714	351	327	555	1,233	684	7,242
1967	126	35	245	187	593	2,085	2,799	354	329	571	1,254	720	7,451
1968	126	34	248	190	598	2,081	2,873	367	337	595	1,299	742	7,593
1969	127	36	254	190	607	2,126	2,979	371	339	621	1,331	788	7,832
1970	129	35	256	192	612	2,128	3,037	371	333	633	1,337	805	7,919
1971	135	37	256	197	625	2,175	3,113	379	334	643	1,356	834	8,104
1972	140	36	261	205	642	2,205	3,239	386	336	671	1,393	865	8,344
1973	151	39	275	214	679	2,330	3,380	402	343	706	1,451	920	8,761
1974	149	41	292	221	703	2,401	3,523	419	350	754	1,523	976	9,125
1975	152	42	292	224	710	2,434	3,576	417	365	788	1,570	995	9,284
1976	157	42	292	226	717	2,456	3,643	425	378	838	1,641	1,021	9,477
1977	159	43	292	224	718	2,476	3,708	428	390	880	1,698	1,050	9,651
1978	162	45	303	234	744	2,530	3,835	439	398	937	1,774	1,103	9,987
1979	170	46	311	243	770	2,619	3,993	450	411	1,007	1,868	1,144	10,395
1980	178	47	321	249	795	2,694	4,053	458	417	1,078	1,953	1,213	10,708
1981	179	47	322	253	801	2,723	4,171	461	425	1,151	2,037	1,270	11,001
1982	173	45	313	242	773	2,574	4,063	454	426	1,127	2,007	1,202	10,618
1983	172	48	319	245	784	2,616	4,089	459	434	1,102	1,995	1,190	10,675
1984	174	49	335	247	805	2,692	4,235	470	436	1,104	2,010	1,191	10,932
1985	174	50	333	255	812	2,768	4,377	475	446	1,124	2,045	1,220	11,221
1986	179	51	341	262	833	2,825	4,524	486	452	1,142	2,080	1,270	11,531
1987	183	52	350	272	857	2,918	4,689	492	453	1,147	2,092	1,306	11,861
1988	193	54	366	280	893	3,001	4,862	494	451	1,187	2,132	1,358	12,245
1989	201	54	373	284	912	3,031	4,949	498	446	1,214	2,158	1,435	12,486
1990	201	55	379	291	926	3,055	4,937	505	449	1,231	2,185	1,469	12,572
1991	197	53	371	286	907	2,987	4,770	494	449	1,246	2,189	1,489	12,340
1992	188	53	361	289	891	2,953	4,714	484	440	1,240	2,164	1,517	12,240

⁽¹⁾ See note on reference table 25.Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Table 30.1
Change in Employment, Canada and Regions
 1967 - 1992
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1967	2.4	0.0	2.5	0.5	1.7	2.9	3.1	0.9	0.6	2.9	1.7	5.3	2.9
1968	0.0	-2.9	1.2	1.6	0.8	-0.2	2.6	3.7	2.4	4.2	3.6	3.1	1.9
1969	0.8	5.9	2.4	0.0	1.5	2.2	3.7	1.1	0.6	4.4	2.5	6.2	3.1
1970	1.6	-2.8	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.1	1.9	0.0	-1.8	1.9	0.5	2.2	1.1
1971	4.7	5.7	0.0	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.2	0.3	1.6	1.4	3.6	2.3
1972	3.7	-2.7	2.0	4.1	2.7	1.4	4.0	1.8	0.6	4.4	2.7	3.7	3.0
1973	7.9	8.3	5.4	4.4	5.8	5.7	4.4	4.1	2.1	5.2	4.2	6.4	5.0
1974	-1.3	5.1	6.2	3.3	3.5	3.0	4.2	4.2	2.0	6.8	5.0	6.1	4.2
1975	2.0	2.4	0.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.5	-0.5	4.3	4.5	3.1	1.9	1.7
1976	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.9	3.6	6.3	4.5	2.6	2.1
1977	1.3	2.4	0.0	-0.9	0.1	0.8	1.8	0.7	3.2	5.0	3.5	2.8	1.8
1978	1.9	4.7	3.8	4.5	3.6	2.2	3.4	2.6	2.1	6.5	4.5	5.0	3.5
1979	4.9	2.2	2.6	3.8	3.5	3.5	4.1	2.5	3.3	7.5	5.3	3.7	4.1
1980	4.7	2.2	3.2	2.5	3.2	2.9	1.5	1.8	1.5	7.1	4.6	6.0	3.0
1981	0.6	0.0	0.3	1.6	0.8	1.1	2.9	0.7	1.9	6.8	4.3	4.7	2.7
1982	-3.4	-4.3	-2.8	-4.3	-3.5	-5.5	-2.6	-1.5	0.2	-2.1	-1.5	-5.4	-3.5
1983	-0.6	6.7	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	0.6	1.1	1.9	-2.2	-0.6	-1.0	0.5
1984	1.2	2.1	5.0	0.8	2.7	2.9	3.6	2.4	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.1	2.4
1985	0.0	2.0	-0.6	3.2	0.9	2.8	3.4	1.1	2.3	1.8	1.7	2.4	2.6
1986	2.9	2.0	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.1	3.4	2.3	1.3	1.6	1.7	4.1	2.8
1987	2.2	2.0	2.6	3.8	2.9	3.3	3.6	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	2.8	2.9
1988	5.5	3.8	4.6	2.9	4.2	2.8	3.7	0.4	-0.4	3.5	1.9	4.0	3.2
1989	4.1	0.0	1.9	1.4	2.1	1.0	1.8	0.8	-1.1	2.3	1.2	5.7	2.0
1990	0.0	1.9	1.6	2.5	1.5	0.8	-0.2	1.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.4	0.7
1991	-2.0	-3.6	-2.1	-1.7	-2.1	-2.2	-3.4	-2.2	0.0	1.2	0.2	1.4	-1.8
1992	-4.6	0.0	-2.7	1.0	-1.8	-1.1	-1.2	-2.0	-2.0	-0.5	-1.1	1.9	-0.8

Reference Table 31

Unemployment, Canada and Regions1966 - 1992⁽¹⁾

(thousands of persons)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966	8	0	12	10	30	86	72	10	5	14	29	33	251
1967	8	0	13	10	31	100	92	11	6	16	33	39	296
1968	10	0	13	11	34	124	107	15	8	20	43	47	358
1969	10	0	13	14	37	137	99	12	11	22	45	42	362
1970	10	0	14	13	37	160	139	21	15	34	70	67	476
1971	12	0	19	13	44	171	178	23	12	39	74	65	535
1972	14	4	20	15	53	178	171	22	16	40	78	73	553
1973	17	0	19	18	54	169	152	19	12	39	70	66	515
1974	22	0	21	18	61	169	164	16	10	27	53	64	514
1975	25	4	24	24	77	214	242	20	11	34	65	92	690
1976	24	4	31	28	87	233	239	21	15	35	71	96	726
1977	29	5	35	34	103	284	278	27	18	41	86	98	849
1978	31	5	36	34	106	308	298	31	20	46	97	99	908
1979	30	6	35	30	101	278	278	25	18	41	84	95	836
1980	27	6	35	31	99	294	297	27	19	42	88	88	865
1981	29	6	36	33	104	314	292	29	21	46	96	91	898
1982	35	7	47	40	129	411	439	42	28	94	164	166	1,308
1983	40	7	48	43	138	422	472	48	34	131	213	190	1,434
1984	44	7	50	43	144	396	420	43	38	138	219	206	1,384
1985	46	8	52	45	151	372	381	42	39	125	206	200	1,311
1986	42	8	51	44	145	349	338	40	37	124	201	181	1,215
1987	40	8	49	41	138	335	304	39	36	122	197	177	1,150
1988	38	8	42	38	126	311	256	42	37	103	182	157	1,031
1989	38	9	41	41	129	311	264	41	36	94	171	144	1,018
1990	41	10	45	40	136	345	331	39	34	93	166	132	1,109
1991	44	11	51	42	148	405	506	48	36	111	195	163	1,417
1992	48	11	55	42	156	432	572	51	39	130	220	176	1,556

⁽¹⁾ See note on reference table 25.Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 32
Unemployment Rates, Canada and Regions
1966 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966.....	5.8	---	4.7	5.3	4.9	4.1	2.6	2.8	1.5	2.5	2.3	4.6	3.4
1967.....	5.9	---	4.9	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.2	3.0	1.7	2.7	2.6	5.1	3.8
1968.....	7.1	---	5.1	5.7	5.4	5.6	3.6	3.9	2.4	3.3	3.2	5.9	4.5
1969.....	7.4	---	4.9	6.7	5.7	6.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.3	5.0	4.4
1970.....	7.3	---	5.3	6.3	5.7	7.0	4.4	5.3	4.2	5.1	5.0	7.7	5.7
1971.....	8.4	---	7.0	6.1	6.5	7.3	5.4	5.7	3.5	5.7	5.2	7.2	6.2
1972.....	9.2	10.8	7.0	7.0	7.6	7.5	5.0	5.4	4.4	5.6	5.3	7.8	6.2
1973.....	10.0	---	6.6	7.7	7.3	6.8	4.3	4.6	3.5	5.3	4.6	6.7	5.5
1974.....	13.0	---	6.8	7.5	8.0	6.6	4.4	3.6	2.8	3.5	3.4	6.2	5.3
1975.....	14.0	8.0	7.7	9.8	9.8	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	4.0	8.5	6.9
1976.....	13.3	9.6	9.5	11.0	10.8	8.7	6.2	4.7	3.9	4.0	4.1	8.6	7.1
1977.....	15.5	9.8	10.6	13.2	12.5	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.5	4.8	8.5	8.1
1978.....	16.2	9.8	10.5	12.5	12.5	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	5.2	8.3	8.3
1979.....	15.1	11.2	10.1	11.1	11.6	9.6	6.5	5.3	4.2	3.9	4.3	7.6	7.4
1980.....	13.3	10.6	9.7	11.0	11.1	9.8	6.8	5.5	4.4	3.7	4.3	6.8	7.5
1981.....	13.9	11.2	10.1	11.5	11.5	10.3	6.6	5.9	4.6	3.8	4.5	6.7	7.5
1982.....	16.7	12.9	13.1	14.1	14.3	13.8	9.7	8.5	6.1	7.7	7.6	12.1	11.0
1983.....	18.7	12.2	13.2	14.8	15.0	13.9	10.3	9.4	7.3	10.6	9.6	13.8	11.8
1984.....	20.2	12.8	13.0	14.8	15.2	12.8	9.0	8.4	8.0	11.1	9.8	14.7	11.2
1985.....	20.8	13.3	13.6	15.1	15.7	11.8	8.0	8.2	8.1	10.0	9.1	14.1	10.5
1986.....	19.2	13.4	13.1	14.3	14.8	11.0	7.0	7.7	7.7	9.8	8.8	12.5	9.5
1987.....	17.9	13.2	12.3	13.1	13.9	10.3	6.1	7.4	7.4	9.6	8.6	11.9	8.8
1988.....	16.4	13.0	10.2	12.0	12.4	9.4	5.0	7.8	7.5	8.0	7.9	10.3	7.8
1989.....	15.8	14.1	9.9	12.5	12.4	9.3	5.1	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.3	9.1	7.5
1990.....	17.1	14.9	10.5	12.1	12.8	10.1	6.3	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.1	8.3	8.1
1991.....	18.4	16.8	12.0	12.7	14.0	11.9	9.6	8.8	7.4	8.2	8.2	9.9	10.3
1992.....	20.2	17.7	13.1	12.8	14.9	12.8	10.8	9.6	8.2	9.5	9.2	10.4	11.3

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 33
Employment by Industry
1970 - 1992
(thousands of persons)

Year	Goods producing						Services producing					
	Total employment	Total	Agriculture	Other primary	Manufacturing	Construction	Total	Transportation and communication and utilities	Trade	Finance insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence
1970	7,919	2,964	513	216	1,768	467	4,955	698	1,328	379	2,040	510
1971	8,104	2,990	514	221	1,766	489	5,114	707	1,335	399	2,128	545
1972	8,344	3,014	483	214	1,823	494	5,330	734	1,417	398	2,202	579
1973	8,761	3,159	469	224	1,927	539	5,602	775	1,503	424	2,290	610
1974	9,125	3,267	474	229	1,978	586	5,858	791	1,578	460	2,389	640
1975	9,284	3,177	483	220	1,871	603	6,108	812	1,637	474	2,520	665
1976	9,477	3,263	472	235	1,921	635	6,215	824	1,644	496	2,573	678
1977	9,651	3,228	464	242	1,888	634	6,423	819	1,679	531	2,695	699
1978	9,987	3,324	474	260	1,956	634	6,661	859	1,739	546	2,812	705
1979	10,395	3,474	484	275	2,071	644	6,920	903	1,808	554	2,954	701
1980	10,708	3,514	479	300	2,111	624	7,194	906	1,837	611	3,096	744
1981	11,001	3,584	488	321	2,124	651	7,418	911	1,884	594	3,262	767
1982	10,618	3,255	465	267	1,928	595	7,364	882	1,843	601	3,273	765
1983	10,675	3,198	480	277	1,879	562	7,478	865	1,839	601	3,395	778
1984	10,932	3,283	480	285	1,954	564	7,650	852	1,916	633	3,458	791
1985	11,221	3,303	475	289	1,960	579	7,918	876	1,985	629	3,630	798
1986	11,531	3,359	467	285	1,989	618	8,173	891	2,064	657	3,765	796
1987	11,861	3,436	461	284	2,018	673	8,425	899	2,097	698	3,918	813
1988	12,245	3,568	444	294	2,104	726	8,677	904	2,168	728	4,062	815
1989	12,486	3,606	428	288	2,126	764	8,880	961	2,186	733	4,150	850
1990	12,572	3,490	428	283	2,001	778	9,083	951	2,247	755	4,299	831
1991	12,340	3,288	448	280	1,865	695	9,053	916	2,169	760	4,376	832
1992	12,240	3,159	433	257	1,788	681	9,082	922	2,155	763	4,408	834

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Table 33.1
Change in Employment by Industry
 1971 - 1992
 (per cent)

Year	Total employ- ment	Goods producing					Services producing					
		Total	Agricul- ture	Other primary	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Total	Transpor- tation communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administra- tion and defence
1971.....	2.3	0.9	0.2	2.3	-0.1	4.7	3.2	1.3	0.5	5.3	4.3	6.9
1972.....	3.0	0.8	-6.0	-3.2	3.2	1.0	4.2	3.8	6.1	-0.3	3.5	6.2
1973.....	5.0	4.8	-2.9	4.7	5.7	9.1	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.5	4.0	5.4
1974.....	4.2	3.4	1.1	2.2	2.6	8.7	4.6	2.1	5.0	8.5	4.3	4.9
1975.....	1.7	-2.8	1.9	-3.9	-5.4	2.9	4.3	2.7	3.7	3.0	5.5	3.9
1976.....	2.1	2.7	-2.3	6.8	2.7	5.3	1.8	1.5	0.4	4.6	2.1	2.0
1977.....	1.8	-1.1	-1.7	3.0	-1.7	-0.2	3.3	-0.6	2.1	7.1	4.7	3.1
1978.....	3.5	3.0	2.2	7.4	3.6	0.0	3.7	4.9	3.6	2.8	4.3	0.9
1979.....	4.1	4.5	2.1	5.8	5.9	1.6	3.9	5.1	4.0	1.5	5.0	-0.6
1980.....	3.0	1.2	-1.0	9.1	1.9	-3.1	4.0	0.3	1.6	10.3	4.8	6.1
1981.....	2.7	2.0	1.9	7.0	0.6	4.3	3.1	0.6	2.6	-2.8	5.4	3.1
1982.....	-3.5	-9.2	-4.7	-16.8	-9.2	-8.6	-0.7	-3.2	-2.2	1.2	0.3	-0.3
1983.....	0.5	-1.8	3.2	3.7	-2.5	-5.5	1.5	-1.9	-0.2	0.0	3.7	1.7
1984.....	2.4	2.7	0.0	2.9	4.0	0.4	2.3	-1.5	4.2	5.3	1.9	1.7
1985.....	2.6	0.6	-1.0	1.4	0.3	2.7	3.5	2.8	3.6	-0.6	5.0	0.9
1986.....	2.8	1.7	-1.7	-1.4	1.5	6.7	3.2	1.7	4.0	4.5	3.7	-0.3
1987.....	2.9	2.3	-1.3	-0.4	1.5	8.9	3.1	0.9	1.6	6.2	4.1	2.1
1988.....	3.2	3.8	-3.7	3.5	4.3	7.9	3.0	0.6	3.4	4.3	3.7	0.2
1989.....	2.0	1.1	-3.6	-2.0	1.0	5.2	2.3	6.3	0.8	0.7	2.2	4.3
1990.....	0.7	-3.2	0.0	-1.7	-5.9	1.8	2.3	-1.0	2.8	3.0	3.6	-2.2
1991.....	-1.8	-5.8	4.7	-1.1	-6.8	-10.7	-0.3	-3.7	-3.5	0.7	1.8	0.1
1992.....	-0.8	-3.9	-3.3	-8.2	-4.1	-2.0	0.3	0.7	-0.6	0.4	0.7	0.2

Reference Table 34
Unemployed Persons by Family Status, Canada
 1966 - 1992⁽¹⁾

Year	Total unem- ployed	Members of family units					Non- mem- bers of family units	Total unem- ployed	Members of family units					Non- mem- bers of family units													
		Total	Heads of units	Single child	Other rela- tives	Spouses			Total	Heads of units	Single child	Other rela- tives	Spouses														
(thousands)														(change in thousands)													
1966.....	251	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---								
1967.....	296	---	---	---	---	---	---	45	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---								
1968.....	358	---	---	---	---	---	---	62	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---								
1969.....	362	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---								
1970.....	476	---	---	---	---	---	---	114	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---								
1971.....	535	---	---	---	---	---	---	59	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---								
1972.....	553	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---								
1973.....	515	---	---	---	---	---	---	-38	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---								
1974.....	514	---	---	---	---	---	---	-	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---								
1975.....	690	610	194	221	28	167	80	175	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---								
1976.....	726	640	191	239	33	176	86	36	31	-2	19	5	9	6													
1977.....	849	751	224	279	40	208	98	123	111	33	39	7	31	12													
1978.....	909	798	247	286	41	224	111	59	47	23	7		16	12													
1979.....	836	740	224	274	38	205	96	-73	-58	-24	-12	-3	-19	-15													
1980.....	865	762	238	284	39	201	103	29	22	15	10	2	-4	8													
1981.....	898	788	242	291	40	215	110	33	26	4	7	1	14	7													
1982.....	1,308	1,149	408	395	61	285	159	410	361	166	104	21	70	49													
1983.....	1,434	1,248	449	414	71	313	187	126	99	41	20	10	28	28													
1984.....	1,384	1,197	427	381	63	327	187	-50	-50	-22	-34	-9	14	-													
1985.....	1,311	1,123	396	355	55	317	188	-73	-74	-31	-26	-8	-10	1													
1986.....	1,215	1,031	365	311	55	300	184	-95	-92	-31	-43		-17	-4													
1987.....	1,150	977	347	284	50	296	173	-65	-54	-18	-28	-5	-4	-11													
1988.....	1,031	876	303	250	43	281	155	-120	-101	-44	-34	-7	-16	-19													
1989.....	1,018	857	303	239	46	269	160	-13	-19	-	-10	4	-12	6													
1990.....	1,109	937	340	263	49	285	173	92	79	37	24	3	16	13													
1991.....	1,417	1,187	447	326	69	345	229	308	251	107	63	20	60	57													
1992.....	1,556	1,291	499	351	78	362	266	140	103	52	25	9	18	37													

⁽¹⁾ Data are not linked to data prior to 1975 when the revised Labour Force Survey started.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 35
Help-Wanted Index, Canada and Regions
 1981 - 1992

Year	Canada	Atlantic region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie region	British Columbia	Canada	Atlantic region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie region	British Columbia
	(1991 = 100)						(per cent change)					
1981.....	147	91	123	153	202	129	---	---	---	---	---	---
1982.....	78	64	67	89	90	58	-47.2	-29.7	-45.8	-42.2	-55.3	-55.1
1983.....	78	66	78	87	78	55	0.4	3.5	16.9	-1.2	-13.9	-5.2
1984.....	103	85	101	126	91	62	31.5	28.0	30.1	43.8	16.5	12.8
1985.....	129	97	117	170	113	67	25.4	13.8	15.1	35.3	24.7	9.1
1986.....	153	112	146	202	117	86	18.5	15.4	24.9	19.0	3.2	28.3
1987.....	191	144	188	258	127	103	25.0	28.7	29.1	27.7	9.0	18.8
1988.....	208	164	208	270	151	121	9.1	13.9	10.3	4.7	18.6	17.8
1989.....	207	177	204	247	169	163	-0.3	7.9	-1.7	-8.8	12.0	34.9
1990.....	154	144	151	161	153	146	-25.7	-18.3	-26.1	-34.9	-9.6	-10.6
1991.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	-35.2	-31.0	-33.5	-37.9	-34.5	-31.4
1992.....	86	87	87	87	82	87	-14.2	-13.1	-13.4	-13.3	-18.3	-13.0

Source: Statistics Canada, *Help-Wanted Index* (71-540).

Reference Table 36
Time Lost in Work Stoppages by Industry
1976 - 1992
(thousands of person-days)

Year	Total	Forestry	Mines, quarries and oil wells	Manufac- turing	Paper and allied industries	Trans porta- tion equipment	Construc- tion	Trans- porta- tion	Trade	Community, business and personal service industries
1976.....	11,610.0	36.5	579.5	4,493.4	1,170.9	392.8	2,856.5	622.7	209.4	2,822.0
1977.....	3,308.0	22.2	91.0	1,693.4	210.7	291.0	405.2	527.2	128.7	435.6
1978.....	7,392.9	67.9	1,699.6	2,528.0	79.1	546.5	1,232.5	946.0	246.0	671.8
1979.....	7,834.2	110.7	1,586.2	3,129.4	437.6	352.8	88.2	1,181.6	247.3	1,490.0
1980.....	8,975.6	337.1	418.4	3,137.4	581.0	684.9	1,107.0	728.9	218.9	2,632.0
1981.....	8,878.5	349.5	580.7	4,638.4	655.7	202.7	43.3	1,514.0	149.0	1,603.3
1982.....	5,795.4	7.8	257.1	1,690.5	312.0	357.2	2,199.6	565.7	171.3	903.4
1983.....	4,444.0	13.7	178.4	1,385.4	121.2	231.3	243.6	275.0	251.9	2,093.0
1984.....	3,871.6	9.6	37.2	2,356.0	551.3	537.8	212.7	550.1	188.0	518.0
1985.....	3,180.7	8.0	90.3	1,578.0	95.2	373.2	11.2	478.8	467.8	546.6
1986.....	7,133.8	2,024.8	351.9	1,387.0	21.9	137.3	1,963.4	305.2	238.6	862.9
1987.....	3,983.8	2.5	228.7	1,757.8	77.2	320.6	53.7	698.7	326.1	916.3
1988.....	5,045.7	19.5	161.6	1,394.9	152.3	79.3	632.5	2,012.2	189.7	636.1
1989.....	3,723.6	53.2	186.8	1,211.3	25.1	169.7	133.9	472.9	203.2	1,427.1
1990.....	5,153.7	.8	411.2	2,474.2	500.2	213.9	1,149.9	399.5	170.0	549.0
1991.....	2,582.0	44.4	153.0	788.0	62.1	243.6	35.2	109.6	144.1	1,305.9
1992.....	2,201.5	4.1	275.7	910.4	286.8	110.3	151.4	120.9	114.2	624.5

Note: Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts, whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included.

Source: Labour Canada, *Research Bulletin*.

Reference Table 37
Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries
1946 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1946	15.7	35.9	44.4	2.5	43.6	35.3	6.9	5.6	15.8
1947	17.1	39.0	47.8	3.0	43.7	35.6	7.7	6.3	17.7
1948	17.6	40.2	49.3	3.5	43.8	35.7	8.6	7.0	19.7
1949	18.3	41.1	49.8	3.7	44.5	36.8	9.0	7.4	20.2
1950	19.6	41.8	49.9	3.9	46.9	39.2	9.4	7.9	20.2
1951	21.0	44.2	52.4	4.6	47.4	39.9	10.5	8.8	22.1
1952	22.0	45.2	53.3	5.1	48.7	41.3	11.3	9.6	23.2
1953	23.3	46.0	53.8	5.5	50.8	43.3	12.0	10.3	23.7
1954	23.6	45.3	52.5	5.6	52.0	44.9	12.4	10.6	23.7
1955	25.9	46.7	53.9	5.9	55.4	48.0	12.7	11.0	22.9
1956	28.4	49.4	57.2	6.7	57.4	49.6	13.6	11.7	23.6
1957	29.0	50.8	58.3	7.2	57.0	49.6	14.2	12.4	24.9
1958	29.1	49.4	56.4	7.3	59.0	51.5	14.8	12.9	25.0
1959	31.0	50.6	57.9	7.7	61.1	53.4	15.3	13.4	25.1
1960	31.6	50.7	57.6	8.1	62.4	54.8	16.0	14.1	25.7
1961	32.7	50.8	57.2	8.4	64.2	57.1	16.5	14.6	25.6
1962	34.9	52.4	59.2	8.9	66.5	58.9	17.0	15.1	25.6
1963	36.8	53.9	60.6	9.5	68.2	60.6	17.6	15.7	25.8
1964	39.9	56.3	63.3	10.4	70.9	63.1	18.4	16.4	26.0
1965	43.1	59.6	66.8	11.6	72.3	64.6	19.5	17.4	27.0
1966	46.0	62.5	69.3	13.1	73.7	66.5	21.0	18.9	28.4
1967	47.6	63.5	70.0	14.3	75.0	68.0	22.5	20.4	30.0
1968	50.2	63.7	69.5	15.3	78.9	72.2	24.0	22.0	30.4
1969	52.9	65.8	71.2	16.9	80.4	74.4	25.7	23.7	31.9
1970	53.8	66.0	70.6	18.1	81.5	76.1	27.5	25.7	33.7
1971	56.8	67.4	71.6	19.9	84.3	79.3	29.5	27.7	35.0
1972	60.9	70.1	74.3	22.2	86.8	82.0	31.6	29.8	36.4
1973	66.3	74.2	78.6	25.8	89.3	84.4	34.7	32.8	38.8
1974	68.9	78.1	82.1	30.6	88.3	83.9	39.2	37.3	44.5
1975	68.9	79.0	82.3	35.2	87.3	83.7	44.6	42.8	51.2
1976	73.6	80.5	83.4	40.7	91.4	88.2	50.5	48.8	55.3
1977	76.1	82.5	84.5	45.1	92.2	90.0	54.7	53.4	59.3
1978	78.8	85.0	87.6	49.1	92.6	90.0	57.7	56.0	62.3
1979	82.6	88.8	90.9	55.5	93.0	90.9	62.5	61.1	67.2
1980	83.9	90.9	92.7	62.8	92.3	90.5	69.1	67.8	74.9
1981	87.4	93.8	94.7	72.3	93.2	92.3	77.1	76.4	82.8
1982	82.0	90.9	90.1	75.7	90.2	91.1	83.3	84.1	92.3
1983	85.2	90.6	89.6	79.0	94.0	95.1	87.1	88.2	92.7
1984	91.6	93.2	92.8	85.9	98.3	98.7	92.1	92.5	93.7
1985	97.1	97.9	97.8	93.5	99.3	99.4	95.6	95.7	96.3
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	105.5	103.5	104.4	110.2	101.9	101.0	106.4	105.5	104.5
1988	111.0	108.0	109.3	121.9	102.8	101.5	112.9	111.5	109.8
1989	113.0	110.8	111.3	132.1	102.0	101.5	119.2	118.6	116.9
1990	111.3	111.3	111.1	138.3	100.0	100.1	124.3	124.4	124.3
1991	108.7	107.9	106.4	140.4	100.8	102.2	130.1	132.0	129.1
1992	109.7	106.6	104.9	143.8	102.9	104.5	134.9	137.0	131.1

Source: Statistics Canada, *Aggregate Productivity Measures* (15-204).

Table 37.1
Change in Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries
1947 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1947	8.9	8.6	7.7	20.0	0.2	0.8	11.6	12.5	12.0
1948	2.9	3.1	3.1	16.7	0.2	0.3	11.7	11.1	11.3
1949	4.0	2.2	1.0	5.7	1.6	3.1	4.7	5.7	2.5
1950	7.1	1.7	0.2	5.4	5.4	6.5	4.4	6.8	0.0
1951	7.1	5.7	5.0	17.9	1.1	1.8	11.7	11.4	9.4
1952	4.8	2.3	1.7	10.9	2.7	3.5	7.6	9.1	5.0
1953	5.9	1.8	0.9	7.8	4.3	4.8	6.2	7.3	2.2
1954	1.3	-1.5	-2.4	1.8	2.4	3.7	3.3	2.9	0.0
1955	9.7	3.1	2.7	5.4	6.5	6.9	2.4	3.8	-3.4
1956	9.7	5.8	6.1	13.6	3.6	3.3	7.1	6.4	3.1
1957	2.1	2.8	1.9	7.5	-0.7	0.0	4.4	6.0	5.5
1958	0.3	-2.8	-3.3	1.4	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.0	0.4
1959	6.5	2.4	2.7	5.5	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.9	0.4
1960	1.9	0.2	-0.5	5.2	2.1	2.6	4.6	5.2	2.4
1961	3.5	0.2	-0.7	3.7	2.9	4.2	3.1	3.5	-0.4
1962	6.7	3.1	3.5	6.0	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.4	0.0
1963	5.4	2.9	2.4	6.7	2.6	2.9	3.5	4.0	0.8
1964	8.4	4.5	4.5	9.5	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.5	0.8
1965	8.0	5.9	5.5	11.5	2.0	2.4	6.0	6.1	3.8
1966	6.7	4.9	3.7	12.9	1.9	2.9	7.7	8.6	5.2
1967	3.5	1.6	1.0	9.2	1.8	2.3	7.1	7.9	5.6
1968	5.5	0.3	-0.7	7.0	5.2	6.2	6.7	7.8	1.3
1969	5.4	3.3	2.4	10.5	1.9	3.0	7.1	7.7	4.9
1970	1.7	0.3	-0.8	7.1	1.4	2.3	7.0	8.4	5.6
1971	5.6	2.1	1.4	9.9	3.4	4.2	7.3	7.8	3.9
1972	7.2	4.0	3.8	11.6	3.0	3.4	7.1	7.6	4.0
1973	8.9	5.8	5.8	16.2	2.9	2.9	9.8	10.1	6.6
1974	3.9	5.3	4.5	18.6	-1.1	-0.6	13.0	13.7	14.7
1975	0.0	1.2	0.2	15.0	-1.1	-0.2	13.8	14.7	15.1
1976	6.8	1.9	1.3	15.6	4.7	5.4	13.2	14.0	8.0
1977	3.4	2.5	1.3	10.8	0.9	2.0	8.3	9.4	7.2
1978	3.5	3.0	3.7	8.9	0.4	0.0	5.5	4.9	5.1
1979	4.8	4.5	3.8	13.0	0.4	1.0	8.3	9.1	7.9
1980	1.6	2.4	2.0	13.2	-0.8	-0.4	10.6	11.0	11.5
1981	4.2	3.2	2.2	15.1	1.0	2.0	11.6	12.7	10.5
1982	-6.2	-3.1	-4.9	4.7	-3.2	-1.3	8.0	10.1	11.5
1983	3.9	-0.3	-0.6	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.9	0.4
1984	7.5	2.9	3.6	8.7	4.6	3.8	5.7	4.9	1.1
1985	6.0	5.0	5.4	8.8	1.0	0.7	3.8	3.5	2.8
1986	3.0	2.1	2.2	7.0	0.7	0.6	4.6	4.5	3.8
1987	5.5	3.5	4.4	10.2	1.9	1.0	6.4	5.5	4.5
1988	5.2	4.3	4.7	10.6	0.9	0.5	6.1	5.7	5.1
1989	1.8	2.6	1.8	8.4	-0.8	0.0	5.6	6.4	6.5
1990	-1.5	0.5	-0.2	4.7	-2.0	-1.4	4.3	4.9	6.3
1991	-2.3	-3.1	-4.2	1.5	0.8	2.1	4.7	6.1	3.9
1992	0.9	-1.2	-1.4	2.4	2.1	2.3	3.7	3.8	1.5

Reference Table 38
Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Goods-Producing Industries
1946 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1946	20.0	86.9	108.3	3.6	23.0	18.4	4.2	3.4	18.2
1947	21.1	89.1	108.0	4.9	23.7	19.6	5.5	4.5	23.0
1948	22.2	89.5	108.5	5.4	24.9	20.5	6.0	4.9	24.1
1949	22.7	90.2	108.3	5.5	25.1	21.0	6.1	5.1	24.4
1950	24.5	89.0	105.1	6.2	27.6	23.4	7.0	5.9	25.3
1951	26.9	90.7	106.5	7.4	29.7	25.3	8.1	6.9	27.3
1952	29.3	89.8	105.0	7.9	32.5	27.9	8.8	7.5	27.0
1953	30.4	89.3	105.1	8.3	34.0	28.9	9.3	7.9	27.3
1954	29.0	87.6	102.5	8.1	33.2	28.3	9.3	7.9	28.0
1955	32.9	87.6	101.8	8.6	37.5	32.3	9.9	8.5	26.3
1956	36.0	89.7	103.7	9.7	40.2	34.7	10.8	9.4	26.9
1957	35.7	89.0	101.6	10.3	40.0	35.1	11.5	10.1	28.8
1958	36.3	84.3	95.6	10.1	43.0	37.9	12.0	10.6	27.9
1959	37.9	84.8	96.1	10.5	44.7	39.5	12.4	10.9	27.7
1960	38.8	83.4	93.9	10.9	46.5	41.3	13.1	11.6	28.1
1961	39.2	82.4	91.7	11.0	47.6	42.8	13.4	12.0	28.0
1962	43.2	83.4	93.1	11.6	51.8	46.4	13.9	12.5	26.8
1963	45.8	84.4	93.7	12.2	54.3	48.9	14.5	13.1	26.7
1964	49.0	86.7	95.8	13.2	56.6	51.2	15.3	13.8	27.0
1965	53.2	89.7	98.5	14.7	59.3	54.0	16.4	14.9	27.6
1966	56.5	91.3	99.7	16.4	61.9	56.7	18.0	16.5	29.1
1967	56.7	91.5	99.1	17.6	61.9	57.2	19.2	17.8	31.1
1968	60.3	90.5	97.2	18.6	66.6	62.0	20.6	19.2	30.9
1969	63.4	91.2	97.3	20.3	69.5	65.2	22.2	20.8	31.9
1970	61.9	88.9	94.2	21.2	69.6	65.7	23.9	22.5	34.3
1971	65.7	89.8	94.6	23.2	73.2	69.5	25.8	24.5	35.3
1972	69.1	90.7	94.9	25.4	76.2	72.8	28.0	26.8	36.8
1973	76.2	94.3	98.9	29.8	80.8	77.0	31.6	30.2	39.1
1974	77.0	96.9	101.2	35.1	79.4	76.1	36.2	34.7	45.6
1975	74.6	96.3	100.0	39.7	77.5	74.6	41.2	39.7	53.2
1976	80.6	97.1	100.3	45.5	83.0	80.4	46.9	45.4	56.4
1977	83.5	96.7	98.8	50.2	86.3	84.5	51.9	50.8	60.1
1978	84.6	98.1	100.3	54.3	86.2	84.3	55.3	54.1	64.1
1979	87.3	101.9	104.0	60.7	85.7	83.9	59.6	58.4	69.6
1980	86.2	101.8	102.9	67.5	84.7	83.8	66.4	65.6	78.3
1981	90.0	102.7	103.2	78.5	87.6	87.2	76.5	76.1	87.3
1982	84.0	95.9	94.7	79.0	87.7	88.8	82.4	83.4	94.0
1983	87.5	94.6	93.8	81.5	92.5	93.3	86.1	86.9	93.1
1984	93.7	95.8	95.8	87.3	97.8	97.8	91.0	91.1	93.1
1985	98.5	98.8	99.4	94.5	99.7	99.0	95.6	95.0	95.9
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	104.1	102.6	103.6	108.6	101.5	100.4	105.9	104.8	104.4
1988	108.6	106.6	107.7	120.4	101.9	100.9	113.0	111.8	110.8
1989	109.6	108.2	108.8	129.2	101.3	100.7	119.4	118.7	117.9
1990	106.8	105.7	105.4	132.0	101.0	101.4	124.8	125.2	123.6
1991	102.5	99.6	98.8	128.9	102.9	103.8	129.4	130.5	125.7
1992	101.4	96.1	94.9	128.4	105.6	106.9	133.7	135.3	126.6

Source: Statistics Canada, *Aggregate Productivity Measures* (15-204).

Table 38.1
Change in Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Goods-Producing Industries
1947 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person- hours	Labour compen- sation	Output per person employed	Output per person- hour	Labour compen- sation per person employed	Labour compen- sation per person- hour	Unit labour costs
1947	5.5	2.5	-0.3	36.1	3.0	6.5	31.0	32.4	26.4
1948	5.2	0.4	0.5	10.2	5.1	4.6	9.1	8.9	4.8
1949	2.3	0.8	-0.2	1.9	0.8	2.4	1.7	4.1	1.2
1950	7.9	-1.3	-3.0	12.7	10.0	11.4	14.8	15.7	3.7
1951	9.8	1.9	1.3	19.4	7.6	8.1	15.7	16.9	7.9
1952	8.9	-1.0	-1.4	6.8	9.4	10.3	8.6	8.7	-1.1
1953	3.8	-0.6	0.1	5.1	4.6	3.6	5.7	5.3	1.1
1954	-4.6	-1.9	-2.5	-2.4	-2.4	-2.1	0.0	0.0	2.6
1955	13.4	0.0	-0.7	6.2	13.0	14.1	6.5	7.6	-6.1
1956	9.4	2.4	1.9	12.8	7.2	7.4	9.1	10.6	2.3
1957	-0.8	-0.8	-2.0	6.2	-0.5	1.2	6.5	7.4	7.1
1958	1.7	-5.3	-5.9	-1.9	7.5	8.0	4.3	5.0	-3.1
1959	4.4	0.6	0.5	4.0	4.0	4.2	3.3	2.8	-0.7
1960	2.4	-1.7	-2.3	3.8	4.0	4.6	5.6	6.4	1.4
1961	1.0	-1.2	-2.3	0.9	2.4	3.6	2.3	3.4	-0.4
1962	10.2	1.2	1.5	5.5	8.8	8.4	3.7	4.2	-4.3
1963	6.0	1.2	0.6	5.2	4.8	5.4	4.3	4.8	-0.4
1964	7.0	2.7	2.2	8.2	4.2	4.7	5.5	5.3	1.1
1965	8.6	3.5	2.8	11.4	4.8	5.5	7.2	8.0	2.2
1966	6.2	1.8	1.2	11.6	4.4	5.0	9.8	10.7	5.4
1967	0.4	0.2	-0.6	7.3	0.0	0.9	6.7	7.9	6.9
1968	6.3	-1.1	-1.9	5.7	7.6	8.4	7.3	7.9	-0.6
1969	5.1	0.8	0.1	9.1	4.4	5.2	7.8	8.3	3.2
1970	-2.4	-2.5	-3.2	4.4	0.1	0.8	7.7	8.2	7.5
1971	6.1	1.0	0.4	9.4	5.2	5.8	7.9	8.9	2.9
1972	5.2	1.0	0.3	9.5	4.1	4.7	8.5	9.4	4.2
1973	10.3	4.0	4.2	17.3	6.0	5.8	12.9	12.7	6.3
1974	1.0	2.8	2.3	17.8	-1.7	-1.2	14.6	14.9	16.6
1975	-3.1	-0.6	-1.2	13.1	-2.4	-2.0	13.8	14.4	16.7
1976	8.0	0.8	0.3	14.6	7.1	7.8	13.8	14.4	6.0
1977	3.6	-0.4	-1.5	10.3	4.0	5.1	10.7	11.9	6.6
1978	1.3	1.4	1.5	8.2	-0.1	-0.2	6.6	6.5	6.7
1979	3.2	3.9	3.7	11.8	-0.6	-0.5	7.8	7.9	8.6
1980	-1.3	-0.1	-1.1	11.2	-1.2	-0.1	11.4	12.3	12.5
1981	4.4	0.9	0.3	16.3	3.4	4.1	15.2	16.0	11.5
1982	-6.7	-6.6	-8.2	0.6	0.1	1.8	7.7	9.6	7.7
1983	4.2	-1.4	-1.0	3.2	5.5	5.1	4.5	4.2	-1.0
1984	7.1	1.3	2.1	7.1	5.7	4.8	5.7	4.8	0.0
1985	5.1	3.1	3.8	8.2	1.9	1.2	5.1	4.3	3.0
1986	1.5	1.2	0.6	5.8	0.3	1.0	4.6	5.3	4.3
1987	4.1	2.6	3.6	8.6	1.5	0.4	5.9	4.8	4.4
1988	4.3	3.9	4.0	10.9	0.4	0.5	6.7	6.7	6.1
1989	0.9	1.5	1.0	7.3	-0.6	-0.2	5.7	6.2	6.4
1990	-2.6	-2.3	-3.1	2.2	-0.3	0.7	4.5	5.5	4.8
1991	-4.0	-5.8	-6.3	-2.3	1.9	2.4	3.7	4.2	1.7
1992	-1.1	-3.5	-3.9	-0.4	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.7	0.7

Reference Table 39
Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Services-Producing Industries
1946 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1946	14.6	23.8	31.2	2.0	61.7	47.0	8.3	6.3	13.5
1947	15.8	25.7	33.5	2.2	61.1	47.2	8.6	6.6	14.1
1948	16.0	26.9	34.8	2.5	59.8	46.1	9.4	7.2	15.7
1949	16.7	27.6	35.5	2.8	60.6	47.1	10.0	7.8	16.5
1950	17.6	28.0	35.3	2.9	62.8	49.9	10.3	8.2	16.4
1951	18.6	29.1	36.3	3.3	63.8	51.1	11.2	9.0	17.6
1952	19.6	30.3	37.6	3.7	64.8	52.2	12.0	9.7	18.6
1953	20.4	31.0	38.0	4.0	65.9	53.9	12.9	10.5	19.5
1954	20.7	31.5	38.4	4.2	65.9	54.1	13.3	10.9	20.1
1955	22.5	32.4	39.3	4.4	69.3	57.2	13.7	11.3	19.8
1956	24.1	34.5	41.8	5.0	70.1	57.8	14.5	11.9	20.6
1957	24.8	36.1	43.6	5.5	68.5	56.8	15.2	12.6	22.2
1958	25.0	36.4	43.5	5.7	68.9	57.6	15.7	13.1	22.8
1959	26.6	37.5	44.7	6.1	71.0	59.5	16.3	13.7	23.0
1960	27.2	38.0	45.0	6.4	71.6	60.5	17.0	14.3	23.7
1961	28.3	38.8	45.6	6.8	72.8	62.0	17.6	15.0	24.2
1962	29.5	40.2	47.0	7.3	73.3	62.7	18.2	15.5	24.7
1963	31.2	41.7	48.4	7.8	74.9	64.6	18.8	16.2	25.1
1964	33.7	43.6	50.2	8.6	77.3	67.1	19.8	17.2	25.6
1965	36.1	46.2	52.8	9.7	78.2	68.3	20.9	18.3	26.8
1966	39.0	48.5	54.6	10.8	80.4	71.5	22.3	19.8	27.7
1967	40.8	50.2	56.5	12.1	81.3	72.3	24.0	21.4	29.6
1968	42.7	50.9	56.4	13.0	83.9	75.7	25.5	23.0	30.4
1969	45.2	53.6	58.7	14.6	84.3	76.9	27.3	24.9	32.4
1970	47.5	54.8	59.3	15.9	86.7	80.2	29.1	26.9	33.6
1971	50.5	56.4	60.7	17.5	89.5	83.2	31.0	28.8	34.6
1972	54.2	59.6	63.6	19.8	91.0	85.2	33.2	31.1	36.5
1973	58.3	63.4	67.7	22.9	92.1	86.2	36.1	33.8	39.2
1974	61.8	67.7	71.8	27.4	91.2	86.0	40.4	38.2	44.3
1975	64.4	70.1	73.8	32.0	91.9	87.3	45.7	43.4	49.7
1976	68.0	71.6	74.8	37.0	94.9	90.8	51.6	49.4	54.4
1977	70.0	74.9	77.0	41.2	93.5	91.0	55.0	53.6	58.9
1978	73.7	78.1	80.8	45.2	94.4	91.2	57.9	56.0	61.4
1979	77.9	81.7	83.8	51.5	95.3	92.9	63.0	61.4	66.1
1980	81.3	84.9	86.8	59.1	95.7	93.7	69.6	68.0	72.6
1981	84.8	88.9	90.0	67.6	95.4	94.2	76.1	75.1	79.7
1982	81.0	88.5	88.2	73.3	91.6	91.9	82.9	83.2	90.5
1983	83.3	89.1	88.0	77.2	93.4	94.7	86.6	87.7	92.6
1984	89.2	92.3	91.7	84.9	96.6	97.2	92.0	92.6	95.2
1985	94.6	97.6	97.2	93.0	97.0	97.3	95.3	95.7	98.3
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	105.8	103.6	104.2	110.9	102.1	101.5	107.0	106.5	104.8
1988	111.6	107.7	108.5	122.6	103.6	102.8	113.9	113.0	109.9
1989	114.9	110.7	110.7	133.6	103.8	103.9	120.7	120.7	116.3
1990	114.9	113.1	113.0	142.5	101.6	101.7	126.0	126.1	124.0
1991	114.1	111.9	110.2	148.7	102.0	103.5	132.9	134.8	130.3
1992	116.5	111.8	110.2	154.8	104.2	105.7	138.4	140.5	132.8

Source: Statistics Canada, *Aggregate Productivity Measures* (15-204).

Table 39.1
Change in Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Services-Producing Industries
1947 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1947	8.2	8.0	7.4	10.0	-1.0	0.4	3.6	4.8	4.4
1948	1.3	4.7	3.9	13.6	-2.1	-2.3	9.3	9.1	11.3
1949	4.4	2.6	2.0	12.0	1.3	2.2	6.4	8.3	5.1
1950	5.4	1.4	-0.6	3.6	3.6	5.9	3.0	5.1	-0.6
1951	5.7	3.9	2.8	13.8	1.6	2.4	8.7	9.8	7.3
1952	5.4	4.1	3.6	12.1	1.6	2.2	7.1	7.8	5.7
1953	4.1	2.3	1.1	8.1	1.7	3.3	7.5	8.2	4.8
1954	1.5	1.6	1.1	5.0	0.0	0.4	3.1	3.8	3.1
1955	8.7	2.9	2.3	4.8	5.2	5.7	3.0	3.7	-1.5
1956	7.1	6.5	6.4	13.6	1.2	1.0	5.8	5.3	4.0
1957	2.9	4.6	4.3	10.0	-2.3	-1.7	4.8	5.9	7.8
1958	0.8	0.8	-0.2	3.6	0.6	1.4	3.3	4.0	2.7
1959	6.4	3.0	2.8	7.0	3.0	3.3	3.8	4.6	0.9
1960	2.3	1.3	0.7	4.9	0.8	1.7	4.3	4.4	3.0
1961	4.0	2.1	1.3	6.2	1.7	2.5	3.5	4.9	2.1
1962	4.2	3.6	3.1	7.4	0.7	1.1	3.4	3.3	2.1
1963	5.8	3.7	3.0	6.8	2.2	3.0	3.3	4.5	1.6
1964	8.0	4.6	3.7	10.3	3.2	3.9	5.3	6.2	2.0
1965	7.1	6.0	5.2	12.8	1.2	1.8	5.6	6.4	4.7
1966	8.0	5.0	3.4	11.3	2.8	4.7	6.7	8.2	3.4
1967	4.6	3.5	3.5	12.0	1.1	1.1	7.6	8.1	6.9
1968	4.7	1.4	-0.2	7.4	3.2	4.7	6.3	7.5	2.7
1969	5.9	5.3	4.1	12.3	0.5	1.6	7.1	8.3	6.6
1970	5.1	2.2	1.0	8.9	2.8	4.3	6.6	8.0	3.7
1971	6.3	2.9	2.4	10.1	3.2	3.7	6.5	7.1	3.0
1972	7.3	5.7	4.8	13.1	1.7	2.4	7.1	8.0	5.5
1973	7.6	6.4	6.4	15.7	1.2	1.2	8.7	8.7	7.4
1974	6.0	6.8	6.1	19.7	-1.0	-0.2	11.9	13.0	13.0
1975	4.2	3.5	2.8	16.8	0.8	1.5	13.1	13.6	12.2
1976	5.6	2.1	1.4	15.6	3.3	4.0	12.9	13.8	9.5
1977	2.9	4.6	2.9	11.4	-1.5	0.2	6.6	8.5	8.3
1978	5.3	4.3	4.9	9.7	1.0	0.2	5.3	4.5	4.2
1979	5.7	4.6	3.7	13.9	1.0	1.9	8.8	9.6	7.7
1980	4.4	3.9	3.6	14.8	0.4	0.9	10.5	10.7	9.8
1981	4.3	4.7	3.7	14.4	-0.3	0.5	9.3	10.4	9.8
1982	-4.5	-0.4	-2.0	8.4	-4.0	-2.4	8.9	10.8	13.6
1983	2.8	0.7	-0.2	5.3	2.0	3.0	4.5	5.4	2.3
1984	7.1	3.6	4.2	10.0	3.4	2.6	6.2	5.6	2.8
1985	6.1	5.7	6.0	9.5	0.4	0.1	3.6	3.3	3.3
1986	5.7	2.5	2.9	7.5	3.1	2.8	4.9	4.5	1.7
1987	5.8	3.6	4.2	10.9	2.1	1.5	7.0	6.5	4.8
1988	5.5	4.0	4.1	10.6	1.5	1.3	6.4	6.1	4.9
1989	3.0	2.8	2.0	9.0	0.2	1.1	6.0	6.8	5.8
1990	0.0	2.2	2.1	6.7	-2.1	-2.1	4.4	4.5	6.6
1991	-0.7	-1.1	-2.5	4.4	0.4	1.8	5.5	6.9	5.1
1992	2.1	-0.1	0.0	4.1	2.2	2.1	4.1	4.2	1.9

Reference Table 40
**Productivity and Costs,
Manufacturing Industries**
1946 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1946.....	18.2	61.9	69.9	3.3	29.4	26.1	5.3	4.7	18.1
1947.....	20.0	66.1	73.9	4.3	30.1	27.0	6.5	5.8	21.5
1948.....	20.8	67.5	75.8	5.0	30.8	27.4	7.3	6.5	23.8
1949.....	21.4	68.7	75.5	5.2	31.1	28.2	7.6	6.9	24.4
1950.....	22.8	69.4	75.6	5.6	32.8	30.0	8.1	7.4	24.5
1951.....	24.8	73.6	79.0	6.6	33.6	31.3	9.0	8.3	26.7
1952.....	25.7	75.3	79.8	7.3	34.1	32.1	9.7	9.2	28.5
1953.....	27.5	77.6	82.7	8.0	35.4	33.2	10.2	9.6	29.0
1954.....	26.9	74.1	77.5	7.9	36.3	34.7	10.6	10.2	29.3
1955.....	29.5	76.0	79.7	8.4	38.8	36.9	11.0	10.5	28.4
1956.....	32.3	79.1	83.7	9.2	40.8	38.5	11.7	11.1	28.7
1957.....	32.2	79.5	83.0	9.8	40.5	38.7	12.3	11.8	30.5
1958.....	31.6	75.4	78.8	9.8	41.9	40.1	13.0	12.4	31.0
1959.....	33.9	76.3	80.1	10.3	44.5	42.2	13.5	12.9	30.5
1960.....	34.5	75.6	78.8	10.7	45.7	43.8	14.1	13.6	31.0
1961.....	35.9	74.8	77.7	10.8	47.9	46.1	14.4	13.9	30.1
1962.....	40.0	77.1	81.0	11.6	51.8	49.4	15.1	14.3	29.1
1963.....	42.6	79.0	83.3	12.4	54.0	51.2	15.7	14.9	29.2
1964.....	46.9	82.6	87.5	13.6	56.7	53.6	16.5	15.5	29.0
1965.....	51.6	86.9	92.0	15.1	59.4	56.1	17.4	16.4	29.2
1966.....	54.9	91.1	95.8	17.0	60.3	57.4	18.6	17.7	30.9
1967.....	56.2	91.8	96.0	18.1	61.2	58.5	19.7	18.8	32.2
1968.....	59.9	91.1	95.5	19.4	65.7	62.7	21.2	20.3	32.3
1969.....	64.1	93.0	97.0	21.2	69.0	66.1	22.8	21.9	33.1
1970.....	61.4	90.8	94.1	22.2	67.6	65.2	24.5	23.6	36.2
1971.....	65.3	90.7	93.4	23.8	72.0	69.9	26.2	25.4	36.4
1972.....	70.6	93.5	96.3	26.3	75.5	73.3	28.2	27.3	37.3
1973.....	78.2	97.8	100.3	29.7	79.9	77.9	30.4	29.6	38.0
1974.....	80.5	99.8	101.7	34.6	80.7	79.2	34.7	34.1	43.0
1975.....	75.1	97.5	98.3	38.3	77.1	76.5	39.3	38.9	50.9
1976.....	80.6	97.9	98.6	43.9	82.3	81.8	44.8	44.6	54.5
1977.....	83.6	95.9	96.8	47.7	87.1	86.3	49.8	49.3	57.1
1978.....	87.4	98.9	100.1	53.2	88.3	87.3	53.7	53.1	60.8
1979.....	90.6	102.5	102.9	60.2	88.4	88.1	58.7	58.5	66.4
1980.....	86.6	102.2	102.2	66.2	84.7	84.7	64.8	64.8	76.4
1981.....	89.8	102.2	101.0	75.3	87.8	88.9	73.7	74.5	83.9
1982.....	78.2	94.3	92.2	75.9	82.9	84.8	80.6	82.4	97.1
1983.....	83.2	92.4	91.5	79.9	90.1	91.0	86.6	87.4	96.1
1984.....	94.0	95.2	95.2	87.2	98.7	98.7	91.6	91.5	92.8
1985.....	99.3	97.6	97.7	94.1	101.7	101.6	96.4	96.3	94.8
1986.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987.....	104.8	103.0	103.9	107.0	101.7	100.9	103.8	103.0	102.0
1988.....	110.2	107.5	108.7	116.8	102.4	101.4	108.6	107.5	106.1
1989.....	110.4	108.8	109.3	123.7	101.4	101.0	113.7	113.2	112.1
1990.....	104.7	103.2	102.4	124.0	101.5	102.3	120.1	121.1	118.4
1991.....	97.8	95.9	95.0	122.0	102.0	103.0	127.2	128.4	124.7
1992.....	98.3	91.8	91.6	122.5	107.1	107.2	133.4	133.7	124.6

Source: Statistics Canada, *Aggregate Productivity Measures* (15-204).

Table 40.1
Change in Productivity and Costs,
Manufacturing Industries
1947 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person- hours	Labour compen- sation	Output per person employed	Output per person- hour	Labour compen- sation per person employed	Labour compen- sation per person- hour	Unit labour costs
1947	9.9	6.8	5.7	30.3	2.4	3.4	22.6	23.4	18.8
1948	4.0	2.1	2.6	16.3	2.3	1.5	12.3	12.1	10.7
1949	2.9	1.8	-0.4	4.0	1.0	2.9	4.1	6.2	2.5
1950	6.5	1.0	0.1	7.7	5.5	6.4	6.6	7.2	0.4
1951	8.8	6.1	4.5	17.9	2.4	4.3	11.1	12.2	9.0
1952	3.6	2.3	1.0	10.6	1.5	2.6	7.8	10.8	6.7
1953	7.0	3.1	3.6	9.6	3.8	3.4	5.2	4.3	1.8
1954	-2.2	-4.5	-6.3	-1.3	2.5	4.5	3.9	6.3	1.0
1955	9.7	2.6	2.8	6.3	6.9	6.3	3.8	2.9	-3.1
1956	9.5	4.1	5.0	9.5	5.2	4.3	6.4	5.7	1.1
1957	-0.3	0.5	-0.8	6.5	-0.7	0.5	5.1	6.3	6.3
1958	-1.9	-5.2	-5.1	0.0	3.5	3.6	5.7	5.1	1.6
1959	7.3	1.2	1.6	5.1	6.2	5.2	3.8	4.0	-1.6
1960	1.8	-0.9	-1.6	3.9	2.7	3.8	4.4	5.4	1.6
1961	4.1	-1.1	-1.4	0.9	4.8	5.3	2.1	2.2	-2.9
1962	11.4	3.1	4.2	7.4	8.1	7.2	4.9	2.9	-3.3
1963	6.5	2.5	2.8	6.9	4.2	3.6	4.0	4.2	0.3
1964	10.1	4.6	5.0	9.7	5.0	4.7	5.1	4.0	-0.7
1965	10.0	5.2	5.1	11.0	4.8	4.7	5.5	5.8	0.7
1966	6.4	4.8	4.1	12.6	1.5	2.3	6.9	7.9	5.8
1967	2.4	0.8	0.2	6.5	1.5	1.9	5.9	6.2	4.2
1968	6.6	-0.8	-0.5	7.2	7.4	7.2	7.6	8.0	0.3
1969	7.0	2.1	1.6	9.3	5.0	5.4	7.5	7.9	2.5
1970	-4.2	-2.4	-3.0	4.7	-2.0	-1.4	7.5	7.8	9.4
1971	6.4	-0.1	-0.7	7.2	6.5	7.2	6.9	7.6	0.6
1972	8.1	3.1	3.1	10.5	4.9	4.9	7.6	7.5	2.5
1973	10.8	4.6	4.2	12.9	5.8	6.3	7.8	8.4	1.9
1974	2.9	2.0	1.4	16.5	1.0	1.7	14.1	15.2	13.2
1975	-6.7	-2.3	-3.3	10.7	-4.5	-3.4	13.3	14.1	18.4
1976	7.3	0.4	0.3	14.6	6.7	6.9	14.0	14.7	7.1
1977	3.7	-2.0	-1.8	8.7	5.8	5.5	11.2	10.5	4.8
1978	4.5	3.1	3.4	11.5	1.4	1.2	7.8	7.7	6.5
1979	3.7	3.6	2.8	13.2	0.1	0.9	9.3	10.2	9.2
1980	-4.4	-0.3	-0.7	10.0	-4.2	-3.9	10.4	10.8	15.1
1981	3.7	0.0	-1.2	13.7	3.7	5.0	13.7	15.0	9.8
1982	-12.9	-7.7	-8.7	0.8	-5.6	-4.6	9.4	10.6	15.7
1983	6.4	-2.0	-0.8	5.3	8.7	7.3	7.4	6.1	-1.0
1984	13.0	3.0	4.0	9.1	9.5	8.5	5.8	4.7	-3.4
1985	5.6	2.5	2.6	7.9	3.0	2.9	5.2	5.2	2.2
1986	0.7	2.5	2.4	6.3	-1.7	-1.6	3.7	3.8	5.5
1987	4.8	3.0	3.9	7.0	1.7	0.9	3.8	3.0	2.0
1988	5.2	4.4	4.6	9.2	0.7	0.5	4.6	4.4	4.0
1989	0.2	1.2	0.6	5.9	-1.0	-0.4	4.7	5.3	5.7
1990	-5.2	-5.1	-6.3	0.2	0.1	1.3	5.6	7.0	5.6
1991	-6.6	-7.1	-7.2	-1.6	0.5	0.7	5.9	6.0	5.3
1992	0.5	-4.3	-3.6	0.4	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.1	-0.1

Reference Table 41

Effective Increase in Base Wage Rates By Industry (all agreements)

1980 - 1993

(percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	All industries	Primary	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communications, and utilities	Community, business and personal services		Total commercial	Total non-commercial	Total private sector	Federal administration	Federal Crown corps.	Provincial administration	Local administration	Education, health and welfare	Tel., elect. and water utilities	Total public sector
						Trade, finance and insurance	City, business and personal services										
1980	11.1	13.8	11.6	---	11.6	11.8	10.8	11.6	10.9	11.6	11.3	11.1	11.3	10.8	10.8	10.2	11.0
1981	13.0	11.9	12.5	---	13.1	13.8	13.7	12.9	13.0	12.7	12.7	12.7	13.3	12.7	13.5	13.3	13.1
1982	10.2	7.8	9.0	---	10.4	10.7	11.2	9.9	10.4	9.7	8.2	9.9	11.7	12.1	11.4	12.3	10.4
1983	4.8	5.1	5.5	6.0	5.6	5.6	3.7	5.5	4.3	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.0	5.7	3.6	6.6	4.6
1984	3.6	3.3	4.0	1.9	4.1	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.2	4.6	5.2	3.2	3.0	2.6	3.9
1985	3.6	3.9	4.3	1.7	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.7	3.4	3.4	3.8
1986	3.4	1.5	3.2	3.0	3.4	2.1	3.7	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.2	3.6	2.8	3.6
1987	4.0	3.7	4.3	4.7	3.3	2.4	4.2	3.8	4.2	3.8	3.4	2.9	4.5	4.3	4.2	2.6	4.1
1988	4.4	5.7	4.9	5.6	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.7	4.1	5.0	3.5	3.0	4.3	4.6	3.9	3.0	4.0
1989	5.3	4.5	5.4	6.1	4.5	4.5	5.8	5.1	5.4	5.2	4.2	3.9	5.7	6.2	5.9	5.0	5.3
1990	5.6	5.4	5.0	6.0	4.3	2.4	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.3	4.5	6.5	4.9	5.5	5.3	5.6
1991	3.6	4.6	2.8	5.3	3.6	4.2	3.6	3.8	3.4	4.1	1.7	4.2	3.7	4.8	3.8	2.2	3.4
1992	2.1	2.6	2.2	---	2.7	2.4	1.7	2.6	1.8	2.5	---	3.2	2.0	3.4	1.7	3.4	2.0
1989 I	4.4	---	5.8	5.3	3.3	3.3	4.6	4.2	4.5	4.8	4.1	2.4	4.1	2.9	4.6	4.2	4.2
1989 II	5.1	2.7	4.7	6.0	4.4	7.2	5.4	5.4	4.9	5.5	4.2	4.2	7.2	6.8	5.6	5.6	5.0
1989 III	6.1	4.2	5.4	12.8	4.7	3.1	6.6	4.6	6.8	4.6	4.2	4.4	6.4	5.4	6.9	5.8	6.5
1989 IV	5.4	8.3	5.7	6.9	5.4	4.0	5.8	5.4	5.4	5.4	4.2	4.5	5.0	6.2	5.7	5.1	5.4
1990 I	6.1	4.1	5.2	4.3	5.5	5.3	5.9	5.6	6.4	5.3	4.2	3.6	9.1	4.7	5.9	6.0	6.3
1990 II	5.4	6.3	4.8	5.7	3.6	4.6	5.2	5.7	5.2	5.7	5.9	---	5.8	5.3	5.2	4.6	5.3
1990 III	6.2	5.3	5.5	7.1	5.4	2.1	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.3	5.4	5.6	4.8	4.4	6.5	---	6.1
1990 IV	5.3	5.6	4.9	5.6	5.2	1.9	5.5	5.2	5.6	5.2	5.4	---	5.5	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.5
1991 I	6.1	4.9	4.5	4.5	5.3	5.4	7.0	5.1	6.5	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.9	7.1	5.0	6.4
1991 II	3.3	4.7	1.7	4.4	3.5	4.4	3.0	4.1	3.1	4.5	4.6	3.0	3.6	4.7	3.0	2.6	3.1
1991 III	3.2	3.4	2.3	5.7	3.3	2.2	3.0	3.6	3.3	3.9	2.5	3.0	0.5	5.2	3.0	1.7	2.8
1991 IV	2.4	5.8	3.5	3.0	1.8	3.3	1.9	2.8	1.8	3.3	1.6	3.0	3.0	3.6	5.1	---	2.4
1992 I	2.9	3.8	2.4	3.7	2.4	1.8	4.0	2.6	3.0	2.4	---	3.0	1.8	3.7	4.0	4.4	3.1
1992 II	1.6	2.2	1.6	3.2	2.5	3.1	1.4	2.3	1.4	2.3	---	3.0	1.0	4.6	1.4	3.1	1.5
1992 III	3.2	2.4	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.5	3.0	---	3.3	4.8	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.4
1992 IV	1.9	2.4	2.5	---	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.1	---	2.5	1.5	1.9	1.7	2.5	1.7
1993 I	1.3	---	2.5	3.2	0.8	-0.4	1.6	0.6	1.9	0.4	---	2.7	---	2.2	1.7	0.8	1.8

Notes: Data refer to agreements which cover 500 or more employees. The commercial/non-commercial breakdown employs the "standard industrial classification" system used by Statistics Canada which organizes establishment according to their principal economic activity. The private/public breakdown classifies contracts according to the industry of the employer. Annual data represent a weighted average of the quarterly rates, where the weights are the number of workers settling in the quarter. Settlements in the construction industry are not available before 1983. Other than in the construction industry, prior to 1983, a "-" sign means no settlement.

Source: Labour Canada, *Major Wage Settlements, quarterly*.

Reference Table 42

Effective Increase in Total Sector Base Wage Rates By Jurisdiction

1980 - 1993

(percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	Canada	Canada excl. Ontario	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.
1980.....	11.1	11.4	11.9	11.1	11.6	11.5	11.6	10.8	10.4	10.6	12.2	11.3	11.4	13.3
1981.....	13.0	13.3	12.2	14.2	13.6	15.8	13.6	12.4	12.2	14.3	12.4	14.3	13.9	14.4
1982.....	10.2	10.3	11.9	11.2	10.1	12.1	11.7	9.4	11.2	12.2	14.6	12.5	13.0	7.9
1983.....	4.8	4.6	4.7	2.1	7.4	7.3	6.7	2.1	6.3	9.0	6.6	6.8	7.3	3.0
1984.....	3.6	3.5	2.5	4.3	4.5	2.7	3.5	2.6	4.9	3.5	3.5	1.2	2.2	2.3
1985.....	3.6	3.1	2.2	4.5	4.9	2.5	2.9	3.9	5.0	2.9	2.1	1.8	2.2	1.7
1986.....	3.4	3.2	4.0	4.5	2.9	3.3	3.6	3.6	4.4	2.8	1.9	3.1	2.9	1.4
1987.....	4.0	3.8	4.1	5.5	3.0	3.7	3.5	4.4	4.8	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7
1988.....	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.1	4.1	4.3	4.3	5.2	3.6	2.7	3.1	3.1	5.3
1989.....	5.3	5.0	5.7	4.7	5.6	4.6	5.3	5.3	6.5	4.3	2.9	4.1	3.9	6.8
1990.....	5.6	5.5	7.0	5.8	5.5	6.2	6.3	4.8	6.8	4.7	3.9	5.6	5.3	5.0
1991.....	3.6	3.2	2.1	7.2	0.5	2.2	2.1	3.2	5.7	2.4	4.4	5.3	3.7	4.9
1992.....	2.1	2.4	0.1	0.3	1.8	1.6	0.9	1.2	2.3	2.4	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.4
1985 I.....	3.3	2.8	4.4	---	4.8	2.7	3.7	4.8	4.6	3.5	2.4	1.5	1.7	2.2
1985 II.....	3.5	3.2	1.0	4.5	4.6	2.6	2.4	4.2	4.5	2.9	---	2.4	2.7	1.8
1985 III.....	3.7	3.1	2.8	---	5.6	3.6	4.4	3.5	5.2	3.0	---	1.3	1.9	1.3
1985 IV.....	4.0	3.3	1.7	---	4.4	0.0	1.9	3.5	5.6	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.2	1.3
1986 I.....	3.7	3.5	0.7	6.0	3.3	2.4	2.7	6.1	4.7	2.2	1.7	2.9	2.3	1.0
1986 II.....	3.6	3.5	3.7	---	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	4.4	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.6	1.5
1986 III.....	3.0	2.9	4.1	4.1	2.3	3.3	3.5	3.2	4.1	3.1	1.5	2.9	2.9	1.3
1986 IV.....	3.3	3.1	4.6	5.1	---	2.7	4.1	3.6	4.5	2.9	2.0	4.0	3.8	1.7
1987 I.....	3.9	3.8	---	---	3.1	2.9	3.1	4.4	4.6	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.3	3.0
1987 II.....	4.1	4.0	3.3	6.0	2.9	3.1	3.3	4.4	4.6	2.9	---	2.2	2.5	2.3
1987 III.....	3.9	3.6	4.4	---	3.7	2.6	3.6	4.2	5.0	4.5	2.0	2.1	3.2	2.7
1987 IV.....	4.2	4.0	---	4.5	2.9	5.2	4.2	3.8	5.2	2.6	1.4	2.5	2.5	2.0
1988 I.....	4.0	3.9	---	4.9	6.7	4.3	4.9	4.7	4.4	3.7	1.4	2.5	2.9	4.0
1988 II.....	4.6	4.4	---	4.5	---	3.6	3.8	3.7	5.7	3.6	2.6	2.9	3.1	4.1
1988 III.....	4.2	4.1	4.0	---	3.6	3.4	3.8	4.2	5.6	3.1	2.4	2.8	2.6	5.5
1988 IV.....	4.6	4.5	4.4	---	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.2	5.1	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.7	5.3
1989 I.....	4.4	4.2	6.7	4.7	4.0	4.9	5.7	4.1	5.5	4.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	6.3
1989 II.....	5.1	4.8	5.3	4.8	6.0	4.5	5.1	5.4	6.8	5.0	2.7	5.5	4.3	8.2
1989 III.....	6.1	6.0	---	---	6.0	4.6	5.6	6.0	6.6	5.0	2.4	4.7	4.5	7.0
1989 IV.....	5.4	5.1	4.6	4.6	5.6	---	5.3	4.9	6.4	4.0	3.3	5.2	4.6	5.9
1990 I.....	6.1	5.2	---	---	5.5	4.9	5.2	4.9	7.4	4.5	2.7	5.7	4.6	6.4
1990 II.....	5.4	5.3	8.7	5.8	6.5	5.4	6.8	4.7	6.6	5.6	3.6	6.0	5.9	4.8
1990 III.....	6.2	6.2	6.3	---	4.6	9.4	7.5	5.0	6.6	5.6	---	5.0	5.1	4.0
1990 IV.....	5.3	5.3	5.7	---	4.0	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.5	3.0	4.4	5.2	4.7	6.4
1991 I.....	6.1	5.9	6.0	---	5.0	5.4	5.5	4.7	6.4	6.4	---	5.1	5.7	7.6
1991 II.....	3.3	3.2	1.9	7.8	4.5	2.0	2.3	3.1	5.0	4.0	4.6	5.2	4.9	4.7
1991 III.....	3.2	2.7	---	4.5	0.0	---	0.1	3.1	5.3	0.6	5.1	6.5	1.9	3.8
1991 IV.....	2.4	2.0	2.5	5.2	4.1	---	3.0	3.1	5.1	3.1	2.2	4.5	3.4	4.3
1992 I.....	2.9	3.2	3.0	0.0	1.2	---	1.0	3.0	2.3	2.9	3.8	5.0	4.8	3.6
1992 II.....	1.6	1.5	0.0	2.3	1.0	1.1	0.5	1.1	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.4	2.8
1992 III.....	3.2	3.2	---	0.0	2.8	---	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.7	3.7	2.8	3.0	3.9
1992 IV.....	1.9	1.9	0.0	0.2	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.9
1993 I.....	1.3	1.1	---	---	2.7	3.7	3.2	-0.1	1.7	0.6	1.6	0.9	0.9	1.4

Table 42 (continued)
Effective Increase in Public Sector Base Wage Rates By Jurisdiction
 1980 - 1993
 (percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	Canada	Canada excl. Ontario	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.
1980.....	11.0	11.5	10.9	11.1	13.9	10.7	11.3	10.5	9.8	10.5	12.2	11.3	11.3	13.8
1981.....	13.1	13.3	12.5	14.2	13.8	15.8	14.0	12.5	12.6	14.9	12.1	14.3	13.9	15.7
1982.....	10.4	10.1	12.0	11.2	7.2	12.1	11.7	8.8	11.9	12.3	14.7	12.7	13.1	7.1
1983.....	4.6	4.5	4.6	2.1	7.0	7.0	6.3	1.4	6.2	9.3	6.6	7.1	7.4	2.4
1984.....	3.9	3.1	0.6	4.3	4.9	2.6	3.6	3.5	5.4	3.8	3.6	0.9	2.1	1.9
1985.....	3.8	2.5	1.4	4.5	5.2	2.7	2.4	4.4	5.1	2.8	2.1	2.1	2.3	1.3
1986.....	3.6	2.9	4.9	4.5	2.8	3.3	4.0	4.2	5.0	2.8	1.7	3.3	3.0	1.8
1987.....	4.1	3.6	4.4	5.5	3.0	4.0	3.5	4.4	4.9	3.9	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.9
1988.....	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.3	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.0	3.6	2.6	3.0	3.1	5.2
1989.....	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.8	5.6	4.4	4.9	5.3	6.5	4.3	2.8	3.9	3.7	8.2
1990.....	5.6	5.2	7.4	5.8	5.5	6.2	6.3	4.7	7.0	4.6	3.9	5.7	5.4	7.5
1991.....	3.4	2.9	2.1	7.2	0.1	1.9	1.9	3.0	6.1	2.4	4.7	5.1	3.4	7.3
1992.....	2.0	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.5	0.8	1.2	2.2	2.4	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.7
1985 I.....	3.7	2.2	3.0	---	5.1	2.6	3.0	---	4.7	---	2.4	3.3	3.1	1.9
1985 II.....	3.5	3.0	0.0	4.5	---	---	1.3	4.0	4.5	2.8	---	2.4	2.6	1.2
1985 III.....	3.9	1.9	---	---	5.6	4.0	5.2	4.8	5.6	3.0	---	1.2	1.7	0.9
1985 IV.....	4.1	2.8	1.7	---	4.8	---	1.9	4.5	5.6	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.1	0.9
1986 I.....	3.5	3.3	1.3	6.0	---	2.4	3.1	5.0	4.8	2.1	1.5	2.9	2.2	0.9
1986 II.....	3.6	3.3	3.7	---	2.8	3.4	3.4	3.9	4.8	---	1.7	2.8	2.7	1.4
1986 III.....	3.6	2.3	4.6	4.1	---	3.5	4.1	4.0	6.3	3.0	---	3.1	3.1	2.0
1986 IV.....	3.9	2.9	6.5	5.1	---	2.5	5.9	4.5	4.6	2.9	2.2	4.1	3.9	1.9
1987 I.....	4.0	3.8	---	---	3.1	3.6	3.1	4.4	4.9	---	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.0
1987 II.....	4.3	4.0	---	6.0	2.8	---	3.3	4.4	4.7	4.2	---	1.5	2.8	2.7
1987 III.....	3.8	3.3	4.4	---	3.7	2.5	3.6	4.8	4.9	3.7	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.3
1987 IV.....	4.3	3.2	---	4.5	2.8	5.6	4.6	4.4	5.3	3.6	---	2.7	2.8	3.3
1988 I.....	3.6	3.8	---	4.9	---	4.3	4.6	4.1	4.5	3.7	---	2.5	3.0	3.1
1988 II.....	3.8	4.5	---	4.5	---	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.8	3.6	2.6	2.8	3.1	4.1
1988 III.....	3.7	4.1	4.1	---	---	3.0	3.9	4.3	5.5	3.1	2.3	2.7	2.5	5.4
1988 IV.....	4.5	4.3	4.4	---	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.2	5.4	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	6.2
1989 I.....	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.7	---	4.0	4.2	4.0	5.4	4.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	7.0
1989 II.....	5.0	4.6	4.5	5.0	---	4.5	4.6	5.0	6.8	---	2.7	5.5	4.1	9.1
1989 III.....	6.5	5.8	---	---	5.8	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.9	5.0	2.4	4.3	4.1	8.5
1989 IV.....	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.6	5.6	---	5.3	4.9	6.3	3.4	3.3	4.4	4.1	7.9
1990 I.....	6.3	4.4	---	---	5.5	4.9	5.2	4.6	7.8	5.2	2.7	5.8	4.7	---
1990 II.....	5.3	5.2	10.2	5.8	6.5	5.0	7.0	4.7	6.4	---	4.0	6.0	6.0	8.0
1990 III.....	6.1	6.1	6.4	---	---	9.9	7.9	4.8	6.5	4.2	---	5.3	5.2	7.1
1990 IV.....	5.5	4.9	6.1	---	4.0	4.7	4.8	5.3	6.7	4.4	4.4	5.2	4.8	7.4
1991 I.....	6.4	5.2	6.0	---	4.2	5.4	5.4	5.0	6.7	6.4	---	5.1	5.7	7.6
1991 II.....	3.1	3.1	1.9	7.8	---	1.7	2.2	3.0	5.6	4.0	4.7	5.4	4.8	6.5
1991 III.....	2.8	2.2	---	4.5	0.0	---	0.1	3.1	5.5	0.5	5.1	5.4	1.2	---
1991 IV.....	2.4	2.0	---	5.2	---	---	5.2	0.9	5.3	3.0	---	4.3	3.3	5.9
1992 I.....	3.1	3.7	3.0	0.0	---	---	0.9	3.5	2.1	2.9	---	5.0	4.9	3.9
1992 II.....	1.5	1.5	0.0	---	---	1.0	0.4	1.1	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.9	3.6	3.2
1992 III.....	3.4	3.3	---	0.0	---	---	0.0	2.1	2.3	2.8	---	2.8	2.8	4.2
1992 IV.....	1.7	2.1	0.0	0.2	---	2.1	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.9	---	2.2	2.1	2.8
1993 I.....	1.8	0.6	---	---	---	---	---	1.0	1.8	0.6	1.0	2.6	1.8	2.0

Table 42 (continued)
Effective Increase in Private Sector Base Wage Rates By Jurisdiction
 1980 - 1993
 (percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	Canada	Canada excl. Ontario	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.
1980.....	11.6	11.1	13.4	10.0	14.0	12.1	11.6	11.5	11.7	13.8	11.7	11.9	12.1
1981.....	12.7	13.5	11.6	11.6	---	11.6	12.4	11.2	13.3	13.6	14.4	13.8	13.9
1982.....	9.7	11.4	11.0	11.6	11.9	11.5	9.5	8.6	10.0	12.4	11.1	11.0	10.1
1983.....	5.4	4.0	5.5	8.5	7.8	8.1	5.1	6.0	7.6	6.4	4.2	5.9	4.1
1984.....	3.2	3.3	4.1	2.8	3.1	3.2	2.5	4.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6
1985.....	3.3	3.1	4.3	4.7	2.2	3.9	3.8	4.7	3.3	2.5	-1.3	1.3	2.0
1986.....	3.0	3.2	-1.2	2.9	2.8	2.1	3.5	3.8	2.8	2.8	1.2	2.1	1.1
1987.....	3.8	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.8	4.8	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	1.7
1988.....	5.0	3.8	2.6	5.0	3.6	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.0	2.7	3.9	3.6	5.3
1989.....	5.2	4.6	7.3	5.7	5.6	6.2	5.3	6.4	4.2	3.4	4.7	4.6	3.9
1990.....	5.7	5.6	5.9	4.6	6.1	5.9	4.8	6.2	5.3	3.5	4.4	4.6	6.4
1991.....	4.1	3.6	2.5	3.7	5.5	3.8	3.2	4.3	3.2	3.3	5.6	5.1	4.0
1992.....	2.5	2.3	0.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.6	2.6	2.4	3.6	3.5	3.3	2.5
1985 I.....	2.6	2.8	4.7	4.6	3.8	4.6	4.8	4.4	3.5	2.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.3
1985 II.....	3.6	3.1	4.7	4.6	2.6	4.0	4.2	4.5	3.2	---	2.2	2.6	2.2
1985 III.....	3.5	3.4	2.8	5.6	3.4	3.8	3.2	4.4	3.1	---	3.3	3.2	1.8
1985 IV.....	3.6	3.3	---	4.2	0.0	2.2	3.1	5.4	3.5	---	---	3.5	1.4
1986 I.....	4.1	3.5	0.0	3.3	---	2.0	6.1	4.4	2.2	3.4	---	3.1	3.0
1986 II.....	3.6	2.7	---	3.6	---	3.6	3.4	4.1	2.6	3.7	0.7	2.2	1.6
1986 III.....	2.5	3.0	1.0	2.3	2.9	2.3	3.1	3.0	3.4	1.5	2.1	2.3	0.4
1986 IV.....	2.1	3.1	-2.6	---	2.8	1.0	2.4	4.2	---	1.3	0.7	0.9	1.6
1987 I.....	3.5	3.4	---	---	2.3	2.3	3.7	4.4	2.8	---	1.7	2.0	2.3
1987 II.....	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.2	4.1	4.4	0.8	---	2.9	2.0	1.1
1987 III.....	4.0	3.2	---	---	3.1	3.1	3.5	5.1	5.7	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.2
1987 IV.....	4.2	2.8	---	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.8	5.1	2.1	1.4	0.7	1.6	1.4
1988 I.....	4.5	3.9	---	6.7	---	6.7	4.8	4.3	---	1.4	4.5	2.2	5.4
1988 II.....	5.3	1.9	---	---	3.2	3.2	3.6	6.0	3.3	---	3.7	3.5	4.7
1988 III.....	5.1	3.7	2.6	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.9	5.6	3.3	2.7	4.1	3.3	5.6
1988 IV.....	5.0	4.6	---	5.3	---	5.3	4.6	4.6	5.4	5.7	3.9	4.5	5.1
1989 I.....	4.8	3.8	7.3	4.0	6.4	6.4	4.9	5.6	---	---	2.7	2.7	4.1
1989 II.....	5.5	1.6	7.3	6.0	---	6.2	5.4	6.6	5.0	---	5.3	5.2	3.5
1989 III.....	4.6	6.3	---	6.2	4.3	5.7	5.4	5.1	---	---	5.6	5.6	3.6
1989 IV.....	5.4	4.7	---	---	---	---	4.8	6.8	4.1	3.4	6.9	5.2	4.3
1990 I.....	5.3	6.5	---	---	---	---	5.2	5.2	3.9	2.8	5.3	4.4	6.4
1990 II.....	5.7	4.5	6.4	---	6.3	6.4	4.7	6.7	5.6	3.4	---	4.7	5.8
1990 III.....	6.3	5.6	5.2	4.6	6.6	5.5	5.3	6.6	6.6	---	3.4	4.8	7.3
1990 IV.....	5.2	5.5	5.5	---	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.2	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.6	5.2
1991 I.....	5.0	6.7	---	5.5	---	5.5	4.3	5.1	---	---	---	---	---
1991 II.....	4.5	3.1	---	4.5	5.5	5.4	4.1	3.8	---	4.0	5.1	5.0	4.3
1991 III.....	3.9	3.2	---	0.0	---	0.0	2.1	3.7	2.3	---	7.7	5.8	4.0
1991 IV.....	3.3	2.3	2.5	4.1	---	2.7	2.1	3.4	4.4	2.2	5.8	4.2	3.7
1992 I.....	2.4	3.8	---	1.2	---	1.2	1.6	2.5	2.8	3.8	5.8	4.5	1.6
1992 II.....	2.3	1.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.5	2.7	2.2	---	2.8	2.7	1.6
1992 III.....	3.0	3.8	---	2.8	---	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.4	3.7	---	3.6	3.3
1992 IV.....	2.1	1.4	---	2.2	---	2.2	2.7	2.3	---	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.1
1993 I.....	0.4	1.2	---	2.7	3.7	3.2	-0.3	1.5	---	2.7	-4.1	-2.8	0.0

Note: Prince Edward Island doesn't appear in the table because there are no unionized groups of 500 or more workers in the P.E.I. private sector.

Reference Table 43
Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Indexes⁽¹⁾
1947 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services ⁽²⁾	Imports of goods and services ⁽³⁾	Terms of trade	Gross domestic product
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing				
1947.....	16.8	8.0	18.5	17.5	18.4	13.0	20.4	21.8	93.7	15.2
1948.....	19.0	9.1	21.0	19.6	20.9	15.1	22.4	24.4	91.7	17.2
1949.....	19.7	9.7	21.9	20.4	21.9	15.8	23.2	25.1	92.3	17.8
1950.....	20.3	10.1	22.9	21.2	22.8	16.5	24.2	27.0	89.6	18.2
1951.....	22.4	11.2	26.3	25.4	26.1	19.2	26.9	29.8	90.1	20.3
1952.....	22.9	11.8	27.1	26.0	26.9	19.4	26.6	27.6	96.6	21.2
1953.....	22.8	12.1	27.2	24.4	27.2	19.6	26.0	27.6	94.4	21.2
1954.....	23.1	12.6	27.1	24.5	27.1	19.4	25.8	27.7	93.1	21.5
1955.....	23.1	13.0	27.8	26.2	27.6	19.8	26.8	28.1	95.6	21.7
1956.....	23.4	13.9	29.3	29.1	28.8	20.1	27.6	29.0	94.9	22.4
1957.....	24.2	14.6	29.7	27.5	29.6	20.7	27.4	29.9	91.7	22.9
1958.....	24.8	15.1	29.5	26.1	29.7	20.6	27.3	30.4	89.8	23.3
1959.....	25.2	15.6	29.7	26.2	29.9	20.6	27.7	30.1	91.9	23.7
1960.....	25.4	16.1	30.1	26.4	30.4	21.0	27.9	30.4	91.8	24.0
1961.....	25.5	16.7	29.9	25.5	30.5	21.2	28.3	31.3	90.4	24.1
1962.....	25.9	17.1	30.3	25.8	30.9	21.2	29.5	32.7	90.0	24.5
1963.....	26.4	17.5	31.2	26.7	31.8	21.7	29.7	33.6	88.5	25.0
1964.....	26.9	18.1	32.3	27.5	32.9	22.7	30.3	33.8	89.7	25.7
1965.....	27.4	18.9	34.0	29.3	34.5	24.0	30.9	34.0	91.0	26.5
1966.....	28.5	20.3	35.8	31.0	36.3	25.6	31.8	34.7	91.4	27.8
1967.....	29.7	21.7	36.6	31.3	37.2	27.1	32.5	35.3	92.0	29.0
1968.....	31.0	23.1	37.0	31.3	37.7	27.7	32.9	36.3	90.7	30.0
1969.....	32.3	25.0	38.6	32.8	39.3	29.1	33.6	37.4	90.0	31.4
1970.....	33.4	26.5	40.3	34.2	41.1	30.2	34.8	38.3	90.9	32.8
1971.....	34.2	28.1	42.4	36.0	43.2	32.1	34.9	39.1	89.1	33.9
1972.....	35.7	30.3	45.0	38.1	45.9	35.1	36.2	40.1	90.3	35.8
1973.....	37.9	32.5	49.4	42.0	50.3	41.2	41.2	43.0	95.7	38.9
1974.....	41.9	37.0	57.5	51.1	58.2	49.0	53.3	51.6	103.4	44.6
1975.....	46.3	42.0	63.5	56.9	64.2	52.8	58.9	59.2	99.6	49.0
1976.....	49.7	47.4	67.8	59.6	68.8	57.4	60.5	59.6	101.6	53.2
1977.....	53.4	51.5	71.5	63.4	72.3	59.7	64.3	66.3	97.0	56.6
1978.....	57.5	55.3	75.3	67.9	76.0	63.0	67.5	72.2	93.5	59.9
1979.....	62.4	60.6	80.6	73.7	81.4	68.0	79.0	79.2	99.8	65.9
1980.....	68.6	66.8	83.5	79.9	83.8	73.7	89.7	84.4	106.3	73.0
1981.....	76.3	75.6	89.0	87.7	89.2	81.8	95.1	88.3	107.7	80.9
1982.....	84.1	84.5	94.4	93.9	94.5	83.5	97.0	92.5	104.9	87.9
1983.....	89.4	89.5	95.0	96.3	94.7	86.6	97.5	92.2	105.8	92.3
1984.....	92.9	93.2	96.9	99.0	96.6	90.2	101.0	97.0	104.1	95.2
1985.....	96.3	96.9	98.5	100.8	98.1	92.7	102.0	99.5	102.5	97.6
1986.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0
1987.....	103.9	103.9	103.7	100.3	104.1	110.2	101.7	98.5	103.3	104.7
1988.....	107.9	107.9	107.0	102.8	107.5	119.0	101.8	96.3	105.6	109.5
1989.....	113.0	112.5	111.0	105.4	111.7	127.2	103.9	96.2	107.9	114.9
1990.....	118.0	118.7	111.5	107.5	112.0	126.3	102.8	97.6	105.3	118.6
1991.....	123.6	122.6	107.2	101.3	108.1	132.1	99.5	95.5	104.1	121.6
1992.....	125.0	127.0	105.7	98.1	106.9	134.2	101.5	98.2	103.3	122.9

(1) These implicit price indexes are currently weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price change, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. The implicit price index for gross domestic expenditure is derived by dividing the total of current dollars by the total of constant dollars.

(2) Excludes investment income received from non-residents.

(3) Excludes investment income paid to non-residents.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 43.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Indexes
 1948 - 1992
 (per cent)

Year	Personal expendi- ture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expendi- ture on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Terms of trade	Gross domestic product
			Total	Govern- ment	Non- resi- dential	Housing				
1948.....	13.2	13.7	13.4	12.0	13.6	16.6	9.8	12.2	-2.2	13.0
1949.....	3.5	6.9	4.6	4.1	4.8	4.3	3.6	3.0	0.6	3.9
1950.....	3.2	3.9	4.4	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.4	7.5	-2.8	2.2
1951.....	10.1	11.4	14.9	20.0	14.2	16.4	10.9	10.4	0.5	11.5
1952.....	2.2	4.9	3.0	2.3	3.2	1.3	-0.8	-7.5	7.2	4.4
1953.....	-0.2	2.5	0.2	-6.0	1.1	0.8	-2.3	0.1	-2.3	-0.2
1954.....	1.1	3.9	-0.3	0.2	-0.3	-0.8	-1.1	0.4	-1.4	1.7
1955.....	0.2	3.4	2.7	7.3	1.9	1.8	4.2	1.4	2.8	0.6
1956.....	1.4	7.1	5.2	10.9	4.3	1.6	2.7	3.5	-0.7	3.6
1957.....	3.3	5.0	1.5	-5.4	2.8	2.7	-0.5	3.0	-3.3	2.2
1958.....	2.6	3.1	-0.7	-5.3	0.2	-0.4	-0.5	1.6	-2.1	1.4
1959.....	1.3	3.3	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.0	1.5	-0.8	2.3	2.0
1960.....	0.9	3.7	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.9	0.7	0.8	-0.1	1.3
1961.....	0.5	3.4	-0.6	-3.4	0.2	1.0	1.4	3.0	-1.5	0.4
1962.....	1.6	2.2	1.3	0.9	1.4	0.2	4.2	4.6	-0.5	1.4
1963.....	2.0	2.8	2.9	3.5	2.8	2.4	0.8	2.6	-1.7	2.1
1964.....	1.6	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.7	4.4	2.1	0.7	1.3	2.6
1965.....	2.1	4.6	5.2	6.6	4.9	5.6	1.9	0.4	1.5	3.3
1966.....	3.9	7.5	5.3	5.8	5.1	6.8	2.7	2.3	0.5	4.8
1967.....	4.0	6.8	2.4	1.0	2.6	6.0	2.2	1.6	0.6	4.2
1968.....	4.5	6.2	1.0	0.2	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.8	-1.4	3.6
1969.....	4.1	8.3	4.4	4.5	4.4	5.1	2.3	3.0	-0.7	4.5
1970.....	3.6	6.1	4.4	4.4	4.4	3.7	3.5	2.5	1.0	4.6
1971.....	2.4	6.1	5.1	5.3	5.2	6.3	0.2	2.2	-2.0	3.3
1972.....	4.2	7.5	6.2	5.7	6.3	9.4	3.9	2.5	1.3	5.6
1973.....	6.4	7.3	9.8	10.4	9.7	17.6	13.7	7.2	5.9	8.8
1974.....	10.5	13.8	16.5	21.5	15.6	18.8	29.4	20.0	8.1	14.4
1975.....	10.6	13.7	10.4	11.4	10.3	7.7	10.5	14.6	-3.7	9.9
1976.....	7.3	12.8	6.8	4.8	7.2	8.8	2.7	0.7	2.0	8.7
1977.....	7.4	8.5	5.3	6.3	5.2	3.9	6.2	11.3	-4.5	6.3
1978.....	7.5	7.4	5.4	7.0	5.2	5.6	5.0	8.9	-3.7	6.0
1979.....	8.5	9.7	7.1	8.6	7.0	7.9	17.0	9.6	6.7	10.0
1980.....	9.9	10.1	3.5	8.4	3.0	8.4	13.6	6.6	6.6	10.7
1981.....	11.3	13.3	6.6	9.8	6.4	10.9	6.0	4.7	1.3	10.8
1982.....	10.2	11.7	6.1	7.1	6.0	2.1	2.0	4.7	-2.6	8.7
1983.....	6.3	6.0	0.6	2.5	0.3	3.6	0.6	-0.3	0.9	5.0
1984.....	3.9	4.1	2.1	2.8	2.0	4.2	3.5	5.2	-1.5	3.1
1985.....	3.7	3.9	1.6	1.9	1.6	2.8	1.1	2.6	-1.5	2.6
1986.....	3.8	3.2	1.5	-0.8	1.9	7.8	-2.0	0.5	-2.4	2.4
1987.....	4.0	3.9	3.7	0.3	4.1	10.3	1.7	-1.5	3.2	4.7
1988.....	3.8	3.9	3.2	2.5	3.2	8.0	0.1	-2.2	2.3	4.6
1989.....	4.7	4.2	3.7	2.5	3.9	6.9	2.1	-0.1	2.2	4.9
1990.....	4.4	5.6	0.5	2.0	0.3	-0.7	-1.0	1.4	-2.4	3.3
1991.....	4.7	3.3	-3.8	-5.7	-3.5	4.6	-3.2	-2.1	-1.1	2.5
1992.....	1.1	3.6	-1.4	-3.2	-1.1	1.6	2.0	2.8	-0.8	1.1

Reference Table 44
Consumer Price Indexes: Standard Classifications
1961 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

Year	All items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation and reading	Tobacco and alcohol
1961.....	23.9	20.7	24.3	34.2	24.0	24.0	29.6	21.6
1962.....	24.2	21.0	24.6	34.5	24.0	24.4	29.9	21.9
1963.....	24.6	21.7	24.9	35.4	24.0	25.1	30.3	21.9
1964.....	25.1	22.1	25.3	36.2	24.2	25.9	30.8	22.3
1965.....	25.7	22.6	25.7	36.9	25.2	27.1	31.3	22.7
1966.....	26.6	24.1	26.4	38.3	25.7	27.9	32.2	23.2
1967.....	27.6	24.4	27.6	40.2	26.8	29.4	33.8	23.8
1968.....	28.7	25.2	28.8	41.4	27.6	30.5	35.5	26.0
1969.....	30.0	26.3	30.3	42.6	28.8	32.0	37.6	27.0
1970.....	31.0	26.9	31.8	43.4	30.0	33.4	38.9	27.3
1971.....	31.9	27.2	33.3	44.0	31.2	34.1	40.2	27.8
1972.....	33.4	29.2	34.8	45.1	32.0	35.7	41.3	28.5
1973.....	36.0	33.5	37.0	47.4	32.8	37.5	43.0	29.4
1974.....	39.9	39.0	40.3	51.9	36.1	40.7	46.8	31.0
1975.....	44.2	44.0	44.3	55.0	40.3	45.4	51.7	34.8
1976.....	47.5	45.2	49.2	58.1	44.7	49.3	54.8	37.2
1977.....	51.3	48.9	53.8	62.0	47.8	52.9	57.3	39.9
1978.....	55.9	56.5	57.9	64.4	50.6	56.7	59.6	43.1
1979.....	61.0	63.9	61.9	70.3	55.5	61.9	63.7	46.2
1980.....	67.2	70.8	66.9	78.6	62.6	68.0	69.7	51.4
1981.....	75.5	78.9	75.3	84.2	74.1	75.4	76.8	58.0
1982.....	83.7	84.6	84.7	88.9	84.5	83.4	83.4	67.0
1983.....	88.5	87.7	90.4	92.5	88.7	89.2	88.8	75.5
1984.....	92.4	92.6	93.8	94.7	92.5	92.7	91.8	81.6
1985.....	96.0	95.2	97.1	97.3	96.9	95.9	95.6	89.4
1986.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987.....	104.4	104.4	104.0	104.2	103.6	105.0	105.4	106.7
1988.....	108.6	107.2	108.6	109.6	105.6	109.6	111.3	114.6
1989.....	114.0	111.1	114.3	114.1	111.1	114.4	116.2	125.2
1990.....	119.5	115.7	119.5	117.3	117.3	120.0	121.3	136.1
1991.....	126.2	121.2	124.7	128.4	119.4	128.4	130.2	159.5
1992.....	128.1	120.8	126.4	129.5	121.8	131.3	131.9	169.0

Source: Statistics Canada, *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001).

Table 44.1
Change in Consumer Price Indexes
 1962 - 1992
 (per cent)

Year	All items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation and reading	Tobacco and alcohol
1962.....	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.0	1.7	1.0	1.4
1963.....	1.7	3.3	1.2	2.6	0.0	2.9	1.3	0.0
1964.....	2.0	1.8	1.6	2.3	0.8	3.2	1.7	1.8
1965.....	2.4	2.3	1.6	1.9	4.1	4.6	1.6	1.8
1966.....	3.5	6.6	2.7	3.8	2.0	3.0	2.9	2.2
1967.....	3.8	1.2	4.5	5.0	4.3	5.4	5.0	2.6
1968.....	4.0	3.3	4.3	3.0	3.0	3.7	5.0	9.2
1969.....	4.5	4.4	5.2	2.9	4.3	4.9	5.9	3.8
1970.....	3.3	2.3	5.0	1.9	4.2	4.4	3.5	1.1
1971.....	2.9	1.1	4.7	1.4	4.0	2.1	3.3	1.8
1972.....	4.7	7.4	4.5	2.5	2.6	4.7	2.7	2.5
1973.....	7.8	14.7	6.3	5.1	2.5	5.0	4.1	3.2
1974.....	10.8	16.4	8.9	9.5	10.1	8.5	8.8	5.4
1975.....	10.8	12.8	9.9	6.0	11.6	11.5	10.5	12.3
1976.....	7.5	2.7	11.1	5.6	10.9	8.6	6.0	6.9
1977.....	8.0	8.2	9.3	6.7	6.9	7.3	4.6	7.3
1978.....	9.0	15.5	7.6	3.9	5.9	7.2	4.0	8.0
1979.....	9.1	13.1	6.9	9.2	9.7	9.2	6.9	7.2
1980.....	10.2	10.8	8.1	11.8	12.8	9.9	9.4	11.3
1981.....	12.4	11.4	12.6	7.1	18.4	10.9	10.2	12.8
1982.....	10.9	7.2	12.5	5.6	14.0	10.6	8.6	15.5
1983.....	5.7	3.7	6.7	4.0	5.0	7.0	6.5	12.7
1984.....	4.4	5.6	3.8	2.4	4.3	3.9	3.4	8.1
1985.....	3.9	2.8	3.5	2.7	4.8	3.5	4.1	9.6
1986.....	4.2	5.0	3.0	2.8	3.2	4.3	4.6	11.9
1987.....	4.4	4.4	4.0	4.2	3.6	5.0	5.4	6.7
1988.....	4.0	2.7	4.4	5.2	1.9	4.4	5.6	7.4
1989.....	5.0	3.6	5.2	4.1	5.2	4.4	4.4	9.2
1990.....	4.8	4.1	4.5	2.8	5.6	4.9	4.4	8.7
1991.....	5.6	4.8	4.4	9.5	1.8	7.0	7.3	17.2
1992.....	1.5	-0.3	1.4	0.9	2.0	2.3	1.3	6.0

Reference Table 45

Consumer Price Indexes: Reclassified by Goods and Services

1961 - 1992

(1986 = 100)

Year	All items	Total excluding food	Total commodities	Total commodities excluding food	Non-durables	Non-durables excluding food	Durables	Total services ⁽¹⁾	Services excluding shelter
1961.....	23.9	25.3	25.1	29.5	20.3	21.7	41.3	21.7	20.2
1962.....	24.2	25.6	25.3	29.6	20.6	21.9	40.9	22.1	20.6
1963.....	24.6	25.9	25.8	29.9	21.1	21.9	41.0	22.5	20.9
1964.....	25.1	26.4	26.1	30.1	21.4	22.2	40.6	23.1	21.6
1965.....	25.7	27.0	26.6	30.5	21.8	22.5	40.5	24.0	22.7
1966.....	26.6	27.8	27.6	31.1	22.9	23.1	40.5	24.8	23.6
1967.....	27.6	29.0	28.3	32.3	23.3	23.8	41.6	26.1	25.0
1968.....	28.7	30.3	29.3	33.4	24.3	25.0	42.3	27.5	26.1
1969.....	30.0	31.6	30.3	34.3	25.2	25.9	42.7	29.3	27.8
1970.....	31.0	32.9	30.9	34.9	25.8	26.5	43.2	31.1	29.2
1971.....	31.9	34.0	31.4	35.7	26.3	27.4	43.9	32.6	30.4
1972.....	33.4	35.2	32.8	36.5	27.9	28.1	44.4	34.3	31.8
1973.....	36.0	37.0	35.7	38.0	31.1	29.6	45.1	36.4	33.4
1974.....	39.9	40.3	40.2	41.6	35.6	32.9	48.5	39.3	36.3
1975.....	44.2	44.3	44.6	45.5	40.2	37.2	52.2	43.5	41.1
1976.....	47.5	48.5	46.8	48.6	42.1	40.4	55.0	48.8	46.6
1977.....	51.3	52.3	50.3	51.8	45.5	43.5	57.9	53.2	50.8
1978.....	55.9	55.7	55.4	54.9	51.2	46.6	61.2	56.8	54.1
1979.....	61.0	60.1	61.2	59.9	56.9	50.8	67.1	60.8	58.5
1980.....	67.2	66.1	68.2	66.9	63.8	57.5	74.4	65.8	64.2
1981.....	75.5	74.6	77.2	76.0	74.0	69.1	81.4	73.4	71.9
1982.....	83.7	83.4	84.4	84.1	82.6	80.6	86.0	82.8	81.7
1983.....	88.5	88.7	89.0	89.4	87.7	87.8	89.4	88.2	86.7
1984.....	92.4	92.3	93.2	93.2	92.9	92.8	92.4	91.6	90.2
1985.....	96.0	96.2	96.8	97.3	97.1	98.6	95.2	95.2	94.2
1986.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987.....	104.4	104.3	104.1	103.9	104.5	104.4	103.1	104.8	104.3
1988.....	108.6	108.9	107.8	108.2	107.7	108.5	107.0	109.6	108.7
1989.....	114.0	114.7	112.5	113.4	112.8	114.9	111.8	115.9	113.9
1990.....	119.5	120.3	117.0	118.0	119.8	124.1	112.5	122.4	120.5
1991.....	126.2	127.3	122.9	124.7	127.1	135.1	112.4	130.2	131.6
1992.....	128.1	129.7	123.9	126.6	128.0	138.1	113.7	133.1	135.8

(1) Includes new houses, property taxes, and mortgage interest, but excludes the commodity component of shelter repairs.

Source: Statistics Canada, *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001).

Table 45.1

Change in Consumer Price Indexes: Reclassified by Goods and Services

1962 - 1992

(per cent)

Year	All items	Total excluding food	Total commodities	Total commodities excluding food	Non-durables	Non-durables excluding food	durables	Total services	Services excluding shelter
1962.....	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.3	1.5	0.9	-1.0	1.8	2.0
1963.....	1.7	1.2	2.0	1.0	2.4	0.0	0.2	1.8	1.5
1964.....	2.0	1.9	1.2	0.7	1.4	1.4	-1.0	2.7	3.3
1965.....	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.3	1.9	1.4	-0.2	3.9	5.1
1966.....	3.5	3.0	3.8	2.0	5.0	2.7	0.0	3.3	4.0
1967.....	3.8	4.3	2.5	3.9	1.7	3.0	2.7	5.2	5.9
1968.....	4.0	4.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	5.0	1.7	5.4	4.4
1969.....	4.5	4.3	3.4	2.7	3.7	3.6	0.9	6.5	6.5
1970.....	3.3	4.1	2.0	1.7	2.4	2.3	1.2	6.1	5.0
1971.....	2.9	3.3	1.6	2.3	1.9	3.4	1.6	4.8	4.1
1972.....	4.7	3.5	4.5	2.2	6.1	2.6	1.1	5.2	4.6
1973.....	7.8	5.1	8.8	4.1	11.5	5.3	1.6	6.1	5.0
1974.....	10.8	8.9	12.6	9.5	14.5	11.1	7.5	8.0	8.7
1975.....	10.8	9.9	10.9	9.4	12.9	13.1	7.6	10.7	13.2
1976.....	7.5	9.5	4.9	6.8	4.7	8.6	5.4	12.2	13.4
1977.....	8.0	7.8	7.5	6.6	8.1	7.7	5.3	9.0	9.0
1978.....	9.0	6.5	10.1	6.0	12.5	7.1	5.7	6.8	6.5
1979.....	9.1	7.9	10.5	9.1	11.1	9.0	9.6	7.0	8.1
1980.....	10.2	10.0	11.4	11.7	12.1	13.2	10.9	8.2	9.7
1981.....	12.4	12.9	13.2	13.6	16.0	20.2	9.4	11.6	12.0
1982.....	10.9	11.8	9.3	10.7	11.6	16.6	5.7	12.8	13.6
1983.....	5.7	6.4	5.5	6.3	6.2	8.9	4.0	6.5	6.1
1984.....	4.4	4.1	4.7	4.3	5.9	5.7	3.4	3.9	4.0
1985.....	3.9	4.2	3.9	4.4	4.5	6.3	3.0	3.9	4.4
1986.....	4.2	4.0	3.3	2.8	3.0	1.4	5.0	5.0	6.2
1987.....	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.5	4.4	3.1	4.8	4.3
1988.....	4.0	4.4	3.6	4.1	3.1	3.9	3.8	4.6	4.2
1989.....	5.0	5.3	4.4	4.8	4.7	5.9	4.5	5.7	4.8
1990.....	4.8	4.9	4.0	4.1	6.2	8.0	0.6	5.6	5.8
1991.....	5.6	5.8	5.0	5.7	6.1	8.9	-0.1	6.4	9.2
1992.....	1.5	1.9	0.8	1.5	0.7	2.2	1.2	2.2	3.2

Reference Table 46
Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities

1971 - 1992

(1986 = 100)

(1986 = 100)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.		N.B.		Quebec		Ontario		Man.	Sask.		Alberta		British Columbia	
			Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg		Regina	Saskatoon	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver	Victoria

Source: Statistics Canada, *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001).

Table 46.1
Change in Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities
1972 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec		Ontario		Man.	Sask.	Alberta		British Columbia			
					Quebec	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto			Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Regina	Saskatoon	Edmonton	Calgary
	St. John's	Charlotte-town/Summer-side	Halifax	Saint John												
1972.....	5.8	---	4.8	5.7	3.6	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.5	4.4	5.3	---
1973.....	9.6	---	8.0	8.3	7.9	7.2	8.0	7.9	7.4	6.7	6.7	6.2	7.7	6.9	7.3	---
1974.....	12.8	---	9.8	10.4	11.3	11.3	10.8	10.5	10.8	10.5	9.3	9.5	10.2	10.0	11.6	---
1975.....	11.4	11.4	10.2	11.5	10.3	11.0	9.7	10.8	11.3	12.4	10.5	11.2	10.9	11.4	11.1	---
1976.....	7.9	7.8	8.3	7.1	6.7	6.7	7.6	7.2	8.8	8.6	8.9	8.2	8.0	8.4	9.7	---
1977.....	7.5	8.0	7.7	7.6	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.1	9.7	8.6	9.1	8.4	7.2	---
1978.....	8.1	8.0	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5	9.1	7.9	9.0	8.3	7.7	---
1979.....	9.8	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.2	9.1	8.8	9.3	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.8	9.0	8.7	7.8	---
1980.....	11.6	10.4	10.7	10.4	10.7	10.4	9.7	10.1	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.6	10.1	10.3	9.3	---
1981.....	13.4	13.5	11.8	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.8	12.5	11.8	11.2	11.7	11.7	12.6	13.3	14.3	---
1982.....	10.1	9.5	9.6	9.4	12.1	11.5	9.9	11.3	10.3	8.8	9.0	9.0	10.7	12.1	10.5	---
1983.....	6.7	5.1	6.5	6.8	5.5	5.6	6.7	6.1	6.1	6.7	6.4	6.3	5.8	4.5	5.5	---
1984.....	4.4	4.3	4.4	5.1	3.7	4.2	5.0	4.7	4.9	3.6	4.4	3.6	2.8	2.5	4.1	---
1985.....	4.2	3.7	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.9	4.4	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.9	3.1	---
1986.....	3.0	2.1	3.4	3.4	4.9	4.9	4.0	4.7	3.5	4.5	2.1	4.1	3.4	3.5	3.3	1.8
1987.....	2.9	3.5	3.6	3.1	3.9	4.5	4.0	5.6	3.2	4.2	5.0	4.9	4.2	3.8	3.1	2.5
1988.....	2.3	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.2	5.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.5	2.7	2.7	3.6	3.9
1989.....	3.6	3.8	4.8	4.7	3.9	4.4	5.0	6.3	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.0	4.5	3.9	4.4	4.5
1990.....	4.3	5.0	5.1	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.4	5.3	6.2	5.5	5.3
1991.....	6.2	7.6	5.9	6.5	7.5	7.4	5.7	4.2	5.7	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.6	6.0	5.2	5.7
1992.....	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.8	1.9	1.4	0.9	2.0	1.5	1.3	0.8	1.8	1.3	2.9	2.1

Reference Table 47
Energy Prices
 1960 - 1992
 (1986 = 100)

Year	Consumer prices					Industrial electricity
	Gasoline	Natural gas	Electricity	Fuel oil	Total energy	(>5000kwh)
1960.....	18.9	19.7	23.2	14.0	---	---
1961.....	19.0	19.8	23.3	13.4	---	---
1962.....	19.0	20.0	23.1	13.2	---	---
1963.....	18.8	20.0	23.1	12.7	---	---
1964.....	19.6	20.0	23.0	12.0	---	---
1965.....	19.9	20.0	22.6	12.0	---	---
1966.....	20.7	19.9	22.6	12.0	---	---
1967.....	21.2	20.0	24.3	12.3	---	---
1968.....	22.0	20.2	25.5	12.8	---	---
1969.....	22.5	20.2	26.1	13.1	---	---
1970.....	23.1	20.0	28.3	13.3	---	---
1971.....	23.9	20.3	29.3	14.6	21.8	---
1972.....	24.0	20.4	30.1	15.5	22.4	---
1973.....	25.7	20.8	32.6	17.9	24.4	---
1974.....	29.9	22.8	33.8	23.2	28.1	---
1975.....	33.9	27.6	37.7	26.3	32.0	---
1976.....	38.1	35.6	43.8	30.6	36.9	---
1977.....	41.3	40.2	51.3	35.3	41.3	---
1978.....	43.7	47.8	55.4	40.3	45.2	---
1979.....	48.1	50.4	60.2	45.3	49.6	---
1980.....	57.3	56.4	65.8	54.4	57.6	---
1981.....	77.9	71.8	71.5	78.1	74.9	69.1
1982.....	94.5	89.3	79.7	95.4	89.7	79.2
1983.....	100.3	98.2	86.5	105.1	96.7	86.4
1984.....	106.2	99.6	92.4	112.0	102.0	92.3
1985.....	112.5	100.4	96.8	121.7	107.7	96.5
1986.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987.....	104.8	97.8	104.2	95.0	102.6	104.2
1988.....	103.8	96.1	108.2	97.9	103.2	108.2
1989.....	110.3	91.7	112.6	96.8	106.8	112.5
1990.....	126.6	87.0	119.3	115.2	117.4	118.5
1991.....	124.7	95.4	136.4	124.6	123.2	126.4
1992.....	120.2	99.1	145.3	120.0	123.5	133.9

Note: Data for total energy are not published for the period prior to 1971. Data for industrial electricity are not published for the period prior to 1981.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes* (62-010); *Industry Price Indexes* (62-011).

Table 47.1
Change in Energy Prices
1961 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Consumer prices					Industrial electricity
	Gasoline	Natural gas	Electricity	Fuel oil	Total energy	(>5000kwh)
1961.....	0.5	0.5	0.4	-4.3	---	---
1962.....	0.0	1.0	-0.9	-1.5	---	---
1963.....	-1.1	0.0	0.0	-3.8	---	---
1964.....	4.3	0.0	-0.4	-5.5	---	---
1965.....	1.5	0.0	-1.7	0.0	---	---
1966.....	4.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0	---	---
1967.....	2.4	0.5	7.5	2.5	---	---
1968.....	3.8	1.0	4.9	4.1	---	---
1969.....	2.3	0.0	2.4	2.3	---	---
1970.....	2.7	-1.0	8.4	1.5	---	---
1971.....	3.5	1.5	3.5	9.8	---	---
1972.....	0.4	0.5	2.7	6.2	2.8	---
1973.....	7.1	2.0	8.3	15.5	8.9	---
1974.....	16.3	9.6	3.7	29.6	15.2	---
1975.....	13.4	21.1	11.5	13.4	13.9	---
1976.....	12.4	29.0	16.2	16.3	15.3	---
1977.....	8.4	12.9	17.1	15.4	11.9	---
1978.....	5.8	18.9	8.0	14.2	9.4	---
1979.....	10.1	5.4	8.7	12.4	9.7	---
1980.....	19.1	11.9	9.3	20.1	16.1	---
1981.....	36.0	27.3	8.7	43.6	30.0	---
1982.....	21.3	24.4	11.5	22.2	19.8	14.6
1983.....	6.1	10.0	8.5	10.2	7.8	9.0
1984.....	5.9	1.4	6.8	6.6	5.5	6.9
1985.....	5.9	0.8	4.8	8.7	5.6	4.5
1986.....	-11.1	-0.4	3.3	-17.8	-7.1	3.6
1987.....	4.8	-2.2	4.2	-5.0	2.6	4.2
1988.....	-1.0	-1.7	3.8	3.1	0.6	3.8
1989.....	6.3	-4.6	4.1	-1.1	3.5	4.0
1990.....	14.8	-5.1	6.0	19.0	9.9	5.4
1991.....	-1.5	9.7	14.3	8.2	4.9	6.6
1992.....	-3.6	3.9	6.5	-3.7	0.2	5.9

Reference Table 48
Other Price Indexes
1961 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

Year	World commodity prices ⁽¹⁾		Industrial product prices			Merchandise export prices	Merchandise import prices	Terms of trade ⁽³⁾
	Total	Food	Total	Food	Non-food ⁽²⁾			
1961.....	---	---	25.3	23.0	25.9	30.4	35.2	86.6
1962.....	---	---	25.6	23.5	26.1	31.8	36.8	86.3
1963.....	---	---	25.9	24.4	26.3	32.0	37.7	84.7
1964.....	---	---	26.1	24.5	26.6	32.5	37.9	85.8
1965.....	---	---	26.5	24.7	26.9	33.0	37.8	87.2
1966.....	---	---	27.2	26.2	27.5	33.7	38.5	87.5
1967.....	---	---	27.8	26.3	28.1	34.1	38.9	87.6
1968.....	---	---	28.3	26.6	28.8	34.4	39.7	86.7
1969.....	---	---	29.4	28.1	29.7	35.0	40.7	86.0
1970.....	---	---	30.1	28.8	30.4	36.0	41.3	87.1
1971.....	---	---	30.7	29.7	31.0	35.8	41.9	85.3
1972.....	---	---	32.1	32.4	32.0	37.0	42.9	86.2
1973.....	---	---	35.6	39.7	34.7	42.4	46.1	91.9
1974.....	---	---	42.4	46.8	41.4	56.3	56.8	99.2
1975.....	---	---	47.2	51.5	46.2	61.9	65.4	94.8
1976.....	---	---	49.6	52.2	49.0	62.8	65.7	95.6
1977.....	---	---	53.5	55.9	53.0	66.3	72.4	91.6
1978.....	---	---	58.4	62.1	57.7	69.6	77.8	89.4
1979.....	---	---	66.9	70.0	66.3	82.2	84.7	97.1
1980.....	131.2	133.4	75.9	77.4	75.6	93.7	89.6	104.6
1981.....	118.0	129.1	83.6	84.0	83.6	98.4	92.5	106.4
1982.....	105.7	109.5	89.2	87.6	89.5	98.8	95.8	103.2
1983.....	112.3	119.1	92.3	90.2	92.7	98.8	94.5	104.5
1984.....	114.9	118.1	96.5	95.2	96.7	102.4	98.8	103.6
1985.....	100.0	100.0	99.1	96.3	99.6	102.9	100.5	102.4
1986.....	96.3	87.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987.....	104.3	90.0	102.8	103.0	102.7	101.3	98.2	103.2
1988.....	128.1	115.0	107.2	106.3	107.4	101.1	96.2	105.1
1989.....	127.4	118.5	109.4	108.6	109.5	102.7	96.0	106.9
1990.....	117.5	108.1	109.7	110.4	109.6	100.9	96.9	104.1
1991.....	112.2	107.2	108.6	111.0	108.2	96.6	94.1	102.6
1992.....	112.1	108.9	109.1	112.0	108.6	98.5	95.8	102.8

(1) International Monetary Fund Index (1985 = 100.0).

(2) The Industrial Product Price Index for non-food includes alcoholic beverages

(3) The index of the ratio of merchandise export prices to merchandise import prices.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); *Industry Price Indexes* (62-011); and The International Monetary Fund.

Table 48.1
Change in Other Price Indexes
 1962 - 1992
 (per cent)

Year	World commodity prices		Industrial product prices			Merchan- dise export prices	Merchan- dise import prices	Terms of trade
	Total	Food	Total	Food	Non- food			
1962.....	---	---	1.1	2.2	0.9	4.4	4.8	-0.3
1963.....	---	---	1.3	3.7	0.7	0.6	2.4	-1.8
1964.....	---	---	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.8	0.5	1.3
1965.....	---	---	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	-0.3	1.6
1966.....	---	---	2.9	5.8	2.2	2.4	2.0	0.4
1967.....	---	---	1.9	0.7	2.3	1.0	0.9	0.1
1968.....	---	---	2.0	1.1	2.3	1.1	2.2	-1.1
1969.....	---	---	3.8	5.5	3.3	1.5	2.3	-0.8
1970.....	---	---	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.9	1.7	1.3
1971.....	---	---	2.0	3.1	1.7	-0.6	1.4	-2.0
1972.....	---	---	4.4	9.1	3.4	3.4	2.3	1.1
1973.....	---	---	11.1	22.4	8.5	14.7	7.5	6.6
1974.....	---	---	19.0	18.1	19.2	32.6	23.3	7.9
1975.....	---	---	11.3	10.0	11.6	10.1	15.0	-4.5
1976.....	---	---	5.2	1.4	6.0	1.3	0.5	0.9
1977.....	---	---	7.8	6.9	8.2	5.7	10.3	-4.2
1978.....	---	---	9.2	11.2	8.8	4.9	7.5	-2.5
1979.....	---	---	14.5	12.7	14.8	18.2	8.8	8.6
1980.....	---	---	13.4	10.6	14.1	14.0	5.8	7.8
1981.....	-10.1	-3.2	10.2	8.5	10.6	5.0	3.2	1.7
1982.....	-10.4	-15.2	6.7	4.3	7.0	0.5	3.6	-3.1
1983.....	6.2	8.7	3.5	2.9	3.6	-0.1	-1.4	1.3
1984.....	2.4	-0.8	4.5	5.6	4.4	3.7	4.6	-0.9
1985.....	-13.0	-15.3	2.8	1.1	3.0	0.5	1.7	-1.2
1986.....	-3.7	-12.2	0.9	3.9	0.4	-2.9	-0.5	-2.4
1987.....	8.3	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.8	1.4	-1.8	3.2
1988.....	22.8	27.9	4.3	3.2	4.5	-0.2	-2.0	1.8
1989.....	-0.5	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.5	-0.2	1.8
1990.....	-7.8	-8.8	0.3	1.7	0.1	-1.8	0.9	-2.7
1991.....	-4.4	-0.8	-1.0	0.5	-1.3	-4.2	-2.9	-1.4
1992.....	-0.1	1.6	0.5	0.9	0.4	2.0	1.8	0.2

Reference Table 49
Total Government Revenues
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Direct taxes, persons	Direct taxes, corpora- tions	With- holding taxes	Indirect taxes	Transfers from persons	Invest- ment income	Capital consump- tion allow- ances	Total CPP and QPP ⁽¹⁾	Total revenues ⁽²⁾
1950.....	915	993	54	2,129	62	280	201	---	4,634
1951.....	1,279	1,431	56	2,677	77	285	248	---	6,053
1952.....	1,588	1,403	55	2,901	82	368	265	---	6,662
1953.....	1,748	1,244	54	3,107	84	378	280	---	6,895
1954.....	1,776	1,115	58	3,131	73	373	293	---	6,819
1955.....	1,855	1,310	67	3,407	79	420	320	---	7,458
1956.....	2,127	1,443	69	3,858	97	537	365	---	8,496
1957.....	2,350	1,378	83	4,095	106	490	385	---	8,887
1958.....	2,214	1,350	48	4,186	124	542	404	---	8,868
1959.....	2,444	1,615	74	4,651	224	604	434	---	10,046
1960.....	2,794	1,588	79	4,901	234	649	465	---	10,710
1961.....	2,944	1,649	116	5,112	247	721	539	---	11,328
1962.....	3,180	1,753	125	5,757	256	795	579	---	12,445
1963.....	3,387	1,891	127	6,062	268	899	636	---	13,270
1964.....	3,917	2,101	140	6,826	309	982	683	---	14,958
1965.....	4,431	2,197	167	7,674	370	1,080	769	---	16,688
1966.....	5,792	2,355	204	8,592	393	1,226	865	724	19,427
1967.....	7,009	2,396	218	9,402	436	1,479	937	904	21,877
1968.....	8,244	2,852	209	10,200	600	1,752	994	1,040	24,851
1969.....	10,055	3,221	234	11,304	826	2,276	1,095	1,190	29,011
1970.....	11,547	3,070	269	11,925	1,059	2,724	1,206	1,327	31,800
1971.....	13,042	3,346	278	12,918	1,088	3,217	1,358	1,478	35,247
1972.....	14,631	3,920	287	14,616	1,016	3,739	1,495	1,657	39,704
1973.....	17,041	5,079	322	16,525	1,050	4,423	1,695	1,875	46,135
1974.....	21,257	7,051	430	20,663	1,107	6,009	2,117	2,313	58,634
1975.....	24,138	7,494	465	21,287	1,119	7,176	2,491	2,780	64,170
1976.....	28,431	7,128	504	24,666	1,457	8,446	2,795	3,282	73,427
1977.....	31,820	7,238	534	27,027	1,644	9,978	3,158	3,666	81,399
1978.....	33,723	8,188	582	28,836	1,974	12,467	3,523	4,231	89,293
1979.....	37,400	10,038	754	32,112	2,215	14,932	4,009	4,867	101,460
1980.....	42,803	12,078	995	35,505	2,434	17,940	4,553	5,670	116,308
1981.....	52,847	12,796	1,110	45,956	2,686	20,934	5,311	6,535	141,640
1982.....	58,943	11,755	1,178	48,248	3,033	22,309	5,881	7,808	151,347
1983.....	63,605	12,320	1,043	50,150	3,434	25,267	6,297	8,042	162,116
1984.....	68,223	14,984	1,100	54,957	3,670	28,182	6,773	9,016	177,889
1985.....	75,115	15,563	1,069	58,789	3,747	29,656	7,092	9,892	191,031
1986.....	85,176	14,573	1,675	64,338	3,993	28,487	7,371	10,729	205,613
1987.....	95,503	16,990	1,214	71,365	4,253	29,573	7,699	11,860	226,597
1988.....	107,178	17,586	1,670	79,030	4,629	32,527	8,269	12,990	250,889
1989.....	112,990	18,566	1,537	86,868	5,055	36,927	8,896	14,170	270,839
1990.....	131,996	16,844	1,719	87,600	3,513	38,169	9,522	15,720	289,363
1991.....	136,630	14,348	1,506	94,332	3,784	38,698	9,666	16,481	298,964
1992.....	140,631	14,216	1,568	98,281	4,008	39,359	10,259	17,118	308,322

(1) Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Quebec Pension Plan (QPP) employer- employer-employee contributions and investment income are included in total government direct taxes, persons, and investment income respectively.

(2) Includes CPP and QPP. Excludes intergovernmental transfers.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 50
Total Government Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Goods and services	National defence ⁽¹⁾	Transfers to persons	Interest on the public debt	Subsidies	Capital assistance	Transfer payments to non-residents	Total CPP and QPP ⁽²⁾	Gross capital formation	Total expenditures	Deficit(-) or surplus ⁽³⁾
1950.....	1,928	493	1,023	544	64	10	14	---	497	4,080	554
1951.....	2,811	1,157	1,024	609	129	13	21	---	620	5,227	826
1952.....	3,620	1,800	1,343	651	102	14	28	---	847	6,605	57
1953.....	3,824	1,907	1,449	620	113	14	37	---	755	6,812	83
1954.....	3,825	1,727	1,626	650	89	13	23	---	865	7,091	-272
1955.....	4,036	1,760	1,719	664	86	8	36	---	949	7,498	-40
1956.....	4,426	1,802	1,746	718	127	27	42	---	1,138	8,224	272
1957.....	4,573	1,765	2,052	774	120	29	52	---	1,306	8,906	-19
1958.....	4,854	1,661	2,605	826	150	18	67	---	1,426	9,946	-1,078
1959.....	4,976	1,559	2,721	1,023	250	22	85	---	1,570	10,647	-601
1960.....	5,281	1,546	3,090	1,093	314	17	74	---	1,511	11,380	-670
1961.....	6,166	1,611	2,724	1,184	345	25	77	---	1,682	12,203	-875
1962.....	6,567	1,675	2,928	1,316	388	48	60	---	1,900	13,207	-762
1963.....	6,923	1,558	3,000	1,431	434	93	89	---	1,973	13,943	-673
1964.....	7,526	1,565	3,200	1,546	469	112	95	---	1,968	14,916	42
1965.....	8,269	1,539	3,429	1,676	493	115	119	---	2,430	16,531	157
1966.....	9,643	1,689	3,759	1,862	674	91	195	15	2,842	19,066	361
1967.....	11,092	1,786	4,678	2,080	673	117	217	17	2,982	21,839	38
1968.....	12,685	1,797	5,461	2,390	680	123	170	37	3,013	24,522	329
1969.....	14,186	1,759	6,119	2,767	760	158	185	77	3,061	27,236	1,775
1970.....	16,448	1,825	6,981	3,252	830	173	244	134	3,160	31,088	712
1971.....	18,228	1,881	8,272	3,622	865	274	249	200	3,705	35,215	32
1972.....	20,136	1,889	9,935	4,137	989	308	279	284	3,968	39,752	-48
1973.....	22,851	2,131	11,213	4,788	1,214	377	318	406	4,255	45,016	1,119
1974.....	27,480	2,503	13,858	5,425	2,796	381	407	542	5,436	55,783	2,851
1975.....	33,266	2,754	17,054	6,538	4,200	530	592	777	6,274	68,454	-4,284
1976.....	38,274	3,152	19,464	8,101	3,674	635	542	1,099	6,286	76,976	-3,549
1977.....	43,411	3,622	22,191	9,268	3,839	728	638	1,428	6,784	86,859	-5,460
1978.....	47,386	3,986	25,000	11,589	4,017	780	1,013	1,782	7,141	96,926	-7,633
1979.....	52,286	4,129	26,435	13,810	5,477	829	767	2,174	7,399	107,003	-5,543
1980.....	59,250	4,795	30,466	16,790	8,233	1,077	817	2,667	8,292	124,925	-8,617
1981.....	68,792	5,516	34,958	22,268	9,499	1,231	875	3,285	9,242	146,865	-5,225
1982.....	78,655	6,654	43,629	27,072	9,340	3,168	1,063	4,022	10,588	173,515	-22,168
1983.....	84,571	7,102	49,947	29,419	10,015	4,660	1,194	4,861	10,350	190,156	-28,040
1984.....	89,089	8,049	53,536	34,752	12,243	4,129	1,571	5,776	11,410	206,730	-28,841
1985.....	95,519	9,432	57,995	40,183	11,577	3,828	1,643	6,717	12,822	223,567	-32,536
1986.....	100,129	9,367	61,596	42,754	10,511	3,608	1,795	7,612	12,532	232,925	-27,312
1987.....	105,836	9,577	66,222	45,903	11,646	2,816	2,169	9,493	12,848	247,440	-20,843
1988.....	114,472	10,432	71,205	50,410	11,240	2,424	2,494	10,950	13,754	265,999	-15,110
1989.....	124,108	11,155	76,847	57,933	10,654	2,404	2,398	12,297	15,260	289,604	-18,765
1990.....	135,472	12,057	85,198	63,420	11,004	2,291	3,032	13,657	16,669	317,086	-27,723
1991.....	142,902	11,185	98,330	65,266	13,560	2,252	2,680	15,098	16,388	341,378	-42,414
1992.....	148,377	11,347	106,485	64,684	13,481	1,850	2,691	17,094	16,508	354,076	-45,754

(1) Included in goods and services.

(2) Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Quebec Pension Plan (QPP) benefits within Canada, administrative expenses and benefit payments abroad are included in transfers to persons, goods and services and transfer payments to non-residents respectively.

(3) Including CPP and QPP. Excluding transfers between governments.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 51
Federal Government Revenues
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Direct taxes, persons	Direct taxes, corpora- tions	With- holding taxes	Indirect taxes	Transfers from persons	Invest- ment income	Capital con- sumption allowances	Total revenues
1950.....	806	847	54	1,115	7	133	58	3,020
1951.....	1,158	1,242	56	1,494	6	143	66	4,165
1952.....	1,461	1,294	55	1,594	7	205	71	4,687
1953.....	1,613	1,168	54	1,697	2	200	75	4,809
1954.....	1,622	1,051	58	1,612	1	187	77	4,608
1955.....	1,647	1,248	67	1,743	1	220	82	5,008
1956.....	1,910	1,364	69	1,970	1	296	88	5,698
1957.....	2,105	1,170	83	1,989	2	230	93	5,672
1958.....	1,965	1,105	48	1,906	2	285	98	5,409
1959.....	2,183	1,340	74	2,120	2	316	104	6,139
1960.....	2,503	1,308	79	2,177	3	336	111	6,517
1961.....	2,629	1,345	116	2,188	2	377	122	6,779
1962.....	2,605	1,314	125	2,400	1	404	129	6,978
1963.....	2,730	1,412	127	2,449	2	465	137	7,322
1964.....	3,129	1,576	140	2,845	2	523	143	8,358
1965.....	3,332	1,652	167	3,245	3	543	155	9,097
1966.....	3,634	1,774	204	3,570	3	636	172	9,993
1967.....	4,305	1,758	218	3,705	3	747	187	10,923
1968.....	5,125	2,107	209	3,761	4	834	197	12,237
1969.....	6,503	2,402	234	4,028	2	1,118	213	14,500
1970.....	7,436	2,276	269	4,034	2	1,290	231	15,538
1971.....	8,299	2,477	278	4,480	4	1,472	259	17,269
1972.....	9,285	2,901	287	5,121	5	1,700	280	19,579
1973.....	10,861	3,643	322	5,837	6	1,836	311	22,816
1974.....	13,538	5,012	430	8,495	8	2,120	371	29,974
1975.....	15,231	5,380	465	7,970	8	2,323	440	31,817
1976.....	18,042	5,061	504	8,726	11	2,635	500	35,479
1977.....	18,042	5,135	534	9,227	13	3,144	572	36,667
1978.....	17,708	5,737	582	9,850	15	3,743	640	38,275
1979.....	20,252	6,860	754	10,768	17	4,031	726	43,408
1980.....	23,456	8,406	995	12,254	17	4,715	810	50,653
1981.....	29,215	9,323	1,110	18,986	15	5,433	923	65,005
1982.....	32,142	9,212	1,178	17,588	15	4,991	993	66,119
1983.....	35,479	9,536	1,043	16,303	16	6,201	1,056	69,634
1984.....	37,555	11,319	1,100	18,124	18	7,233	1,154	76,503
1985.....	42,697	11,586	1,069	18,897	22	7,730	1,236	83,237
1986.....	48,987	10,302	1,675	21,159	23	8,208	1,294	91,648
1987.....	53,931	11,864	1,214	23,677	25	8,724	1,336	100,771
1988.....	59,745	11,857	1,670	25,873	24	10,154	1,426	110,749
1989.....	63,002	12,800	1,537	28,703	34	11,319	1,515	118,910
1990.....	73,283	11,652	1,719	26,547	35	12,333	1,599	127,168
1991.....	76,337	9,889	1,506	30,605	42	12,675	1,564	132,618
1992.....	80,356	9,749	1,568	31,452	47	12,844	1,657	137,673

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 52
Federal Government Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Goods and services	National defence ⁽¹⁾	Transfers to persons	Interest on the public debt	Subsidies	Capital assistance	Transfer payments to non-residents	Transfers to other levels of government	Gross capital formation	Total expenditures	Deficit(-) or surplus
1950.....	923	493	615	427	60	1	14	251	79	2,370	650
1951.....	1,634	1,157	580	486	124		21	259	90	3,194	971
1952.....	2,315	1,800	975	515	96	2	28	368	193	4,492	195
1953.....	2,462	1,907	1,043	471	106	1	37	412	126	4,658	151
1954.....	2,316	1,727	1,165	482	84	1	23	430	153	4,654	-46
1955.....	2,364	1,760	1,229	487	75	3	36	450	162	4,806	202
1956.....	2,517	1,802	1,221	516	118	16	42	485	185	5,100	598
1957.....	2,513	1,765	1,460	531	108	20	52	521	217	5,422	250
1958.....	2,524	1,661	1,893	568	131	13	67	663	317	6,176	-767
1959.....	2,387	1,559	1,782	733	229	19	85	880	363	6,478	-339
1960.....	2,426	1,546	1,973	753	283	15	74	994	228	6,746	-229
1961.....	2,590	1,611	2,005	786	285	22	77	1,128	306	7,199	-420
1962.....	2,700	1,675	2,110	865	322	45	60	1,134	270	7,506	-528
1963.....	2,617	1,558	2,134	935	355	90	89	1,169	236	7,625	-303
1964.....	2,748	1,565	2,241	995	379	109	95	1,252	209	8,028	330
1965.....	2,835	1,539	2,311	1,052	372	109	119	1,431	351	8,580	517
1966.....	3,280	1,689	2,484	1,151	500	88	195	1,664	430	9,792	201
1967.....	3,577	1,786	2,918	1,245	519	99	217	1,992	464	11,031	-108
1968.....	3,904	1,797	3,295	1,409	522	101	170	2,372	500	12,273	-36
1969.....	4,231	1,759	3,598	1,589	555	136	185	2,726	486	13,506	994
1970.....	4,530	1,825	4,057	1,862	589	147	244	3,397	465	15,291	247
1971.....	4,940	1,881	4,684	1,974	513	220	249	4,323	505	17,408	-139
1972.....	5,382	1,889	6,186	2,253	596	244	277	4,558	613	20,109	-530
1973.....	6,026	2,131	7,008	2,518	738	278	315	4,807	692	22,382	434
1974.....	7,235	2,503	8,705	2,961	2,060	248	403	6,165	929	28,706	1,268
1975.....	8,380	2,754	10,620	3,705	3,294	320	588	7,670	1,063	35,640	-3,823
1976.....	9,677	3,152	11,533	4,519	2,502	418	537	8,522	1,108	38,816	-3,337
1977.....	11,176	3,622	13,089	5,101	2,364	539	630	9,967	1,144	44,010	-7,343
1978.....	11,997	3,986	14,647	6,410	2,401	610	1,003	10,875	1,186	49,129	-10,854
1979.....	12,718	4,129	14,657	8,080	3,332	606	756	11,754	888	52,791	-9,383
1980.....	13,901	4,795	16,470	9,897	5,646	775	804	12,831	992	61,316	-10,663
1981.....	16,484	5,516	18,684	13,739	6,634	900	859	14,087	933	72,320	-7,315
1982.....	18,858	6,654	24,380	16,675	5,777	2,553	1,043	15,844	1,270	86,400	-20,281
1983.....	19,555	7,102	28,079	17,412	5,662	3,599	1,170	17,637	1,513	94,627	-24,993
1984.....	21,130	8,049	29,699	20,897	7,473	3,369	1,543	19,905	2,511	106,527	-30,024
1985.....	23,398	9,432	31,738	24,620	6,369	2,984	1,609	21,746	2,197	114,661	-31,424
1986.....	23,845	9,367	33,191	26,107	4,874	2,448	1,755	21,089	1,956	115,265	-23,617
1987.....	24,397	9,577	34,266	27,801	6,475	1,900	2,118	22,687	1,831	121,475	-20,704
1988.....	25,728	10,432	36,050	31,688	5,589	1,590	2,434	24,695	2,141	129,915	-19,166
1989.....	27,867	11,155	38,047	37,357	5,008	1,605	2,327	25,526	2,228	139,965	-21,055
1990.....	30,500	12,057	42,334	41,543	4,807	1,493	2,950	26,681	2,272	152,580	-25,412
1991.....	30,966	11,185	49,816	41,885	7,003	1,418	2,589	27,506	2,172	163,355	-30,737
1992.....	31,183	11,347	52,778	38,944	5,617	1,152	2,587	29,436	2,379	164,076	-26,403

(1) Included in goods and services.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 53
Provincial Government Revenues
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Direct taxes, persons	Direct taxes, corporations	Indirect taxes	Transfers from persons	Investment income	Transfers from other levels of government	Capital consumption allowances	Total revenues
1950.....	102	146	515	51	89	261	62	1,226
1951.....	121	189	575	60	117	270	80	1,412
1952.....	127	109	607	61	140	378	81	1,503
1953.....	135	76	652	64	154	424	83	1,588
1954.....	154	64	690	56	165	443	88	1,660
1955.....	208	62	762	59	186	465	100	1,842
1956.....	217	79	864	72	221	494	125	2,072
1957.....	245	208	958	78	240	533	129	2,391
1958.....	249	245	1,016	94	234	657	132	2,627
1959.....	261	275	1,087	191	264	880	143	3,101
1960.....	291	280	1,131	197	287	979	154	3,319
1961.....	315	304	1,270	211	296	1,110	161	3,667
1962.....	575	439	1,572	217	339	1,105	177	4,424
1963.....	657	479	1,713	225	371	1,134	199	4,778
1964.....	788	525	2,006	261	397	1,217	216	5,410
1965.....	1,099	545	2,265	313	467	1,379	256	6,324
1966.....	1,444	581	2,622	331	505	1,593	293	7,369
1967.....	1,855	638	3,019	367	590	1,951	310	8,730
1968.....	2,194	745	3,447	541	703	2,320	325	10,275
1969.....	2,545	819	3,933	776	859	2,678	355	11,965
1970.....	3,057	794	4,263	1,007	1,029	3,347	393	13,890
1971.....	3,640	869	4,566	1,031	1,211	4,274	432	16,023
1972.....	4,156	1,019	5,261	956	1,397	4,449	480	17,718
1973.....	4,875	1,436	6,198	984	1,818	4,734	560	20,605
1974.....	6,111	2,039	7,236	1,038	2,909	6,054	755	26,142
1975.....	7,001	2,114	7,547	1,046	3,694	7,577	890	29,869
1976.....	8,184	2,067	9,077	1,348	4,370	8,369	976	34,391
1977.....	11,365	2,103	10,039	1,521	5,201	9,665	1,090	40,984
1978.....	13,289	2,451	10,419	1,849	6,749	10,591	1,226	46,574
1979.....	14,061	3,178	11,912	2,056	8,438	11,515	1,383	52,543
1980.....	15,806	3,672	13,015	2,247	10,266	12,641	1,607	59,254
1981.....	19,661	3,473	15,311	2,475	11,728	13,955	1,917	68,520
1982.....	22,058	2,543	17,940	2,796	13,004	15,647	2,106	76,094
1983.....	23,540	2,784	20,258	3,184	14,477	17,295	2,268	83,806
1984.....	25,525	3,665	22,368	3,389	15,759	19,531	2,377	92,614
1985.....	26,722	3,977	24,459	3,444	16,264	21,329	2,431	98,626
1986.....	29,943	4,271	26,401	3,645	14,338	20,671	2,494	101,763
1987.....	34,440	5,126	29,164	3,882	14,608	22,180	2,554	111,954
1988.....	39,497	5,729	32,700	4,192	15,636	24,149	2,725	124,628
1989.....	41,186	5,766	35,745	4,560	18,129	24,784	2,890	133,060
1990.....	48,595	5,192	36,844	3,002	18,157	25,883	3,082	140,755
1991.....	49,446	4,459	37,655	3,251	18,141	26,654	3,180	142,786
1992.....	48,649	4,467	39,031	3,431	18,711	28,613	3,316	146,218

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 54
Provincial Government Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Goods and services	Transfers to persons	Interest on the public debt	Subsidies	Capital assistance	Transfers to other levels of government	Gross capital formation	Total expenditures	Deficit(-) or surplus
1950.....	391	384	75	4	9	171	196	1,230	-4
1951.....	470	416	78	5	13	197	229	1,408	4
1952.....	502	334	83	6	12	215	290	1,442	61
1953.....	498	368	88	7	13	242	265	1,481	107
1954.....	519	417	94	5	12	259	301	1,607	53
1955.....	578	449	93	11	5	327	351	1,814	28
1956.....	688	485	101	9	11	362	460	2,116	-44
1957.....	703	547	116	12	9	452	536	2,375	16
1958.....	816	658	115	19	5	545	519	2,677	-50
1959.....	907	874	121	21	3	622	566	3,114	-13
1960.....	986	1,044	143	31	2	714	612	3,532	-213
1961.....	1,043	640	160	36	3	1,520	546	3,948	-281
1962.....	1,066	734	184	39	3	1,829	625	4,480	-56
1963.....	1,214	778	212	46	3	1,965	659	4,877	-99
1964.....	1,326	870	238	57	3	2,221	776	5,491	-81
1965.....	1,503	1,024	271	85	6	2,560	875	6,324	0
1966.....	1,884	1,173	317	139	3	3,041	986	7,543	-174
1967.....	2,353	1,647	385	118	18	3,506	1,046	9,073	-343
1968.....	2,798	2,003	485	119	22	3,958	958	10,343	-68
1969.....	3,084	2,310	638	148	22	4,434	1,025	11,661	304
1970.....	4,158	2,588	761	173	26	5,394	1,046	14,146	-256
1971.....	4,726	3,134	920	268	54	5,999	1,409	16,510	-487
1972.....	5,340	3,227	1,127	303	64	6,823	1,556	18,440	-722
1973.....	6,115	3,554	1,404	370	99	7,540	1,637	20,719	-114
1974.....	7,581	4,402	1,545	601	133	9,100	2,069	25,431	711
1975.....	9,661	5,410	1,839	747	210	11,284	2,418	31,569	-1,700
1976.....	10,839	6,568	2,327	987	217	12,724	2,182	35,844	-1,453
1977.....	12,541	7,416	2,690	1,254	189	15,083	2,384	41,557	-573
1978.....	14,031	8,274	3,452	1,350	170	15,626	2,653	45,556	1,018
1979.....	16,075	9,276	3,902	1,854	223	18,279	2,940	52,549	-6
1980.....	18,877	10,950	4,828	2,175	302	19,512	3,162	59,806	-552
1981.....	21,860	12,596	6,185	2,452	331	22,496	3,676	69,596	-1,076
1982.....	24,938	14,749	7,765	3,025	615	26,581	4,092	81,765	-5,671
1983.....	27,651	16,409	9,045	3,817	1,061	28,427	3,660	90,070	-6,264
1984.....	28,107	17,426	10,694	4,184	760	29,449	3,762	94,382	-1,768
1985.....	30,074	18,874	12,128	4,610	844	31,385	4,720	102,635	-4,009
1986.....	32,091	20,019	13,261	4,980	1,160	33,687	4,516	109,714	-7,951
1987.....	34,021	21,613	14,626	4,518	916	35,206	4,384	115,284	-3,330
1988.....	37,680	23,300	15,296	4,930	834	37,964	3,981	123,985	643
1989.....	40,980	25,498	16,931	4,869	799	40,515	4,520	134,112	-1,052
1990.....	44,234	27,762	18,037	5,322	798	44,639	4,970	145,762	-5,007
1991.....	46,961	31,119	19,366	5,623	834	48,454	5,040	157,397	-14,611
1992.....	48,846	33,770	21,560	6,908	698	50,465	4,648	166,895	-20,677

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 55
Local Government Revenues
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Indirect taxes	Invest- ment income	Transfers from persons	Transfers from other levels of govern- ment	Capital consump- tion allow- ances	Total revenues
1950.....	499	58	4	172	81	821
1951.....	608	25	11	199	102	945
1952.....	700	23	14	218	113	1,068
1953.....	758	24	18	245	122	1,167
1954.....	829	21	16	261	128	1,255
1955.....	902	14	19	334	138	1,407
1956.....	1,024	20	24	371	152	1,591
1957.....	1,148	20	26	468	163	1,825
1958.....	1,264	23	28	568	174	2,057
1959.....	1,444	24	31	646	187	2,332
1960.....	1,593	26	34	746	200	2,599
1961.....	1,654	46	32	859	208	2,799
1962.....	1,785	49	35	1,091	223	3,183
1963.....	1,900	59	38	1,181	245	3,423
1964.....	1,975	58	43	1,321	264	3,661
1965.....	2,164	66	51	1,514	292	4,087
1966.....	2,400	70	56	1,868	329	4,723
1967.....	2,678	82	63	2,082	362	5,267
1968.....	2,992	95	52	2,300	387	5,826
1969.....	3,343	110	44	2,534	431	6,462
1970.....	3,628	125	46	3,180	476	7,455
1971.....	3,872	152	49	3,583	550	8,206
1972.....	4,234	166	51	4,069	607	9,127
1973.....	4,490	190	56	4,501	681	9,918
1974.....	4,932	260	57	5,307	820	11,376
1975.....	5,770	270	61	6,699	960	13,760
1976.....	6,863	334	76	7,356	1,096	15,725
1977.....	7,761	343	85	9,153	1,243	18,585
1978.....	8,567	428	88	9,366	1,380	19,829
1979.....	9,432	626	112	11,310	1,579	23,059
1980.....	10,236	764	136	11,325	1,772	24,233
1981.....	11,659	1,117	154	13,205	2,025	28,160
1982.....	12,720	1,148	166	15,384	2,266	31,684
1983.....	13,589	1,044	175	16,366	2,407	33,581
1984.....	14,465	1,219	192	16,434	2,617	34,927
1985.....	15,433	1,357	197	17,539	2,737	37,263
1986.....	16,778	1,352	224	18,667	2,836	39,857
1987.....	18,524	1,405	233	19,638	3,000	42,800
1988.....	20,457	1,563	284	20,934	3,218	46,456
1989.....	22,420	1,983	316	22,422	3,496	50,637
1990.....	24,209	1,940	316	24,837	3,773	55,075
1991.....	26,072	2,105	315	27,287	3,884	59,663
1992.....	27,798	2,166	338	28,827	4,166	63,295

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 56
Local Government Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Goods and services	Transfers to persons	Transfers to business	Interest on the public debt	Transfers to other levels of government	Gross capital formation	Total expenditures	Deficit(-) or surplus
1950.....	614	24	0	42	11	222	913	-92
1951.....	707	28	0	45	13	301	1,094	-149
1952.....	803	34	0	53	13	364	1,267	-199
1953.....	864	38	0	61	15	364	1,342	-175
1954.....	990	44	0	74	15	411	1,534	-279
1955.....	1,094	41	0	84	22	436	1,677	-270
1956.....	1,221	40	0	101	18	493	1,873	-282
1957.....	1,357	45	0	127	28	553	2,110	-285
1958.....	1,514	54	0	143	17	590	2,318	-261
1959.....	1,682	65	0	169	24	641	2,581	-249
1960.....	1,869	73	0	197	17	671	2,827	-228
1961.....	1,917	79	24	223	34	680	2,957	-158
1962.....	2,115	84	27	251	28	847	3,352	-169
1963.....	2,308	88	33	266	33	926	3,654	-231
1964.....	2,563	89	33	294	31	834	3,844	-183
1965.....	2,923	94	36	334	37	1,054	4,478	-391
1966.....	3,288	102	35	373	51	1,235	5,084	-361
1967.....	3,758	113	36	429	70	1,274	5,680	-413
1968.....	4,334	148	39	474	64	1,338	6,397	-571
1969.....	4,968	160	57	516	66	1,337	7,104	-642
1970.....	5,594	232	68	595	64	1,425	7,978	-523
1971.....	6,132	282	84	695	64	1,550	8,807	-601
1972.....	6,700	274	90	721	69	1,576	9,430	-303
1973.....	7,624	285	106	825	60	1,671	10,571	-653
1974.....	8,840	256	135	873	61	2,145	12,310	-934
1975.....	10,589	303	159	943	70	2,485	14,549	-789
1976.....	12,454	327	185	1,194	71	2,650	16,881	-1,156
1977.....	14,072	330	221	1,411	70	2,910	19,014	-429
1978.....	15,101	378	266	1,663	84	2,897	20,389	-560
1979.....	16,617	413	291	1,752	116	3,183	22,372	687
1980.....	18,402	479	412	1,983	129	3,636	25,041	-808
1981.....	20,949	529	413	2,236	205	4,049	28,381	-221
1982.....	23,845	621	538	2,511	156	4,532	32,203	-519
1983.....	25,348	752	536	2,825	165	4,290	33,916	-335
1984.....	26,866	812	586	3,015	149	4,239	35,667	-740
1985.....	28,224	866	598	3,276	109	5,076	38,149	-886
1986.....	29,538	964	657	3,228	127	5,088	39,602	255
1987.....	31,593	1,065	653	3,314	128	5,603	42,356	444
1988.....	33,851	1,141	721	3,268	127	6,221	45,329	1,127
1989.....	36,577	1,275	777	3,485	109	6,911	49,134	1,503
1990.....	40,113	1,734	875	3,681	125	7,805	54,333	742
1991.....	43,308	2,588	934	3,852	122	7,440	58,244	1,419
1992.....	45,847	3,159	956	4,016	120	7,696	61,794	1,501

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 57
Hospital Revenues and Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1961 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Revenues					Expenditures				
	Invest- ment income	Transfers from other levels of govern- ment	Trans- fers from persons	Capital consump- tion allow- ances	Total revenues	Goods and services	Interest on the public debt	Gross capital forma- tion	Total expendi- tures	Deficit(-) or surplus
1961	2	713	2	48	765	616	15	150	781	-16
1962	3	795	3	50	851	686	16	158	860	-9
1963	4	852	3	55	914	784	18	152	954	-40
1964	4	966	3	60	1,033	889	19	149	1,057	-24
1965	4	1,135	3	66	1,208	1,008	19	150	1,177	31
1966	5	1,295	3	71	1,374	1,176	21	191	1,388	-14
1967	5	1,535	3	78	1,621	1,387	21	198	1,606	15
1968	5	1,774	3	85	1,867	1,627	22	217	1,866	1
1969	6	2,014	4	96	2,120	1,877	24	213	2,114	6
1970	7	2,328	4	106	2,445	2,136	34	224	2,394	51
1971	7	2,529	4	117	2,657	2,402	33	241	2,676	-19
1972	9	2,932	4	128	3,073	2,680	36	223	2,939	134
1973	9	3,172	4	143	3,328	3,049	41	255	3,345	-17
1974	15	3,965	4	171	4,155	3,781	46	293	4,120	35
1975	15	4,748	4	201	4,968	4,584	51	308	4,943	25
1976	30	5,592	22	223	5,867	5,246	61	346	5,653	214
1977	37	6,302	25	253	6,617	5,558	66	346	5,970	647
1978	42	6,628	22	277	6,969	6,186	64	405	6,655	314
1979	57	7,324	30	321	7,732	6,802	76	388	7,266	466
1980	66	8,506	34	364	8,970	7,983	82	502	8,567	403
1981	92	9,628	42	446	10,208	9,379	108	584	10,071	137
1982	101	11,550	56	516	12,223	10,891	121	694	11,706	517
1983	89	12,568	59	566	13,282	11,887	137	887	12,911	371
1984	98	13,538	71	625	14,332	12,837	146	898	13,881	451
1985	109	14,372	84	688	15,253	13,657	159	829	14,645	608
1986	106	15,565	101	747	16,519	14,505	158	972	15,635	884
1987	108	16,203	113	809	17,233	15,661	162	1,030	16,853	380
1988	120	17,703	129	900	18,852	17,037	158	1,411	18,606	246
1989	128	18,944	145	995	20,212	18,485	160	1,601	20,246	-34
1990	137	20,725	160	1,068	22,090	20,418	159	1,622	22,199	-109
1991	143	22,141	176	1,038	23,498	21,467	163	1,736	23,366	132
1992	146	22,581	192	1,120	24,039	22,289	164	1,785	24,238	-199

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 58
Federal Government
Liabilities and Assets
Financial Flow Accounts Basis
1984 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Liabilities									
Currency and deposits	1,350	1,423	1,484	1,648	1,761	2,111	2,241	2,285	2,369
Payables	394	457	492	427	418	410	422	440	12
Loans	1,150	3,638	2,375	3,496	1,733	893	892	891	889
Pensions (1)	1,046	1,013	980	945	908	869	829	789	740
Claims by associated enterprises	1,238	1,794	2,151	2,290	2,449	2,727	3,070	3,970	3,023
Other liabilities	14,455	16,642	18,932	20,148	20,201	19,389	19,079	13,185	18,210
Unmatured debt	163,578	195,525	217,786	243,688	274,385	295,884	318,095	349,261	374,761
Total liabilities	183,211	220,492	244,200	272,642	301,855	322,283	344,628	370,821	400,004
Financial assets									
Currency and deposits	2,012	5,164	3,413	5,468	4,164	4,198	4,975	4,040	4,952
Receivables	121	180	157	129	95	108	135	150	174
Loans	4,703	5,088	5,749	6,892	7,416	7,484	7,287	7,369	6,805
Finance and other short-term paper	23	27	39	125	98	95	99	96	92
Mortgages	204	186	161	108	90	74	60	47	31
Bonds and treasury bills									
Federal government	323	225	96	162	292	179	101	43	99
Provincial government	18	35	17	30	25	15	12	13	8
Municipal bonds	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	6	5
Other	29	29	27	24	28	37	41	46	38
Claims on associated enterprises	32,546	33,920	32,250	36,366	44,075	40,558	42,001	40,461	37,692
Stocks	806	923	1,022	317	311	347	447	679	474
Foreign investments	10	12	22	22	18	12	13	21	21
Other financial assets	5,258	4,996	4,763	4,526	5,715	5,180	2,026	7,355	12,826
Total financial assets	46,053	50,785	47,716	54,169	62,329	58,291	57,201	60,326	63,217
Non-financial assets									
Non-residential structures	15,857	16,509	16,976	17,554	18,607	19,547	20,052	20,928	20,979
Machinery and equipment	3,497	3,758	3,797	3,828	3,971	4,202	4,487	4,255	4,550
Inventories	294	230	195	157	175	172	239	202	254
Land	3,766	3,962	4,117	4,301	4,605	4,887	5,013	5,232	5,245
Total non-financial assets	23,414	24,459	25,085	25,840	27,358	28,808	29,791	30,617	31,028
Total assets	69,467	75,244	72,801	80,009	89,687	87,099	86,992	90,943	94,245
Excess of total assets over liabilities	-113,744	-145,248	-171,399	-192,633	-212,168	-235,184	-257,636	-279,878	-305,759

(1) This mainly represents the balance in government annuities.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 59
Provincial and Local Government and Hospitals
Liabilities and Assets
Financial Flow Accounts Basis
1984 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Liabilities									
Payables	6,315	7,209	6,975	6,368	6,979	7,724	8,071	7,180	7,538
Loans	11,565	13,265	13,979	16,199	16,945	17,086	17,857	18,337	19,713
Finance and other short-term paper	6,429	6,563	11,315	12,675	11,630	14,470	16,503	16,178	19,714
Mortgages	82	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Claims by associated enterprises	1,648	1,736	2,070	2,321	4,009	4,041	5,342	5,099	4,922
Other liabilities	6,751	8,171	10,673	13,280	14,445	14,778	13,881	15,339	15,574
Unmatured debt									
Provincial governments	82,629	91,446	99,202	105,288	110,677	123,428	130,487	155,346	178,878
Municipal governments	25,799	26,345	27,473	28,569	29,457	30,694	31,779	34,065	35,014
Other	678	634	610	559	551	536	509	543	543
Total liabilities	141,896	155,449	172,377	185,339	194,773	212,837	224,509	252,167	281,976
Financial assets									
Currency and deposits	7,586	6,844	7,552	7,899	6,805	7,419	7,970	7,363	7,357
Receivables	1,747	2,098	2,292	2,173	2,325	2,657	2,755	2,821	2,659
Loans	3,687	2,724	4,099	4,452	4,771	5,232	5,592	5,930	5,650
Finance and other short-term paper	4,187	5,950	5,790	7,931	10,283	15,454	11,173	11,747	11,145
Mortgages	3,889	3,769	3,639	3,459	3,616	3,897	3,736	3,751	3,973
Bonds and treasury bills									
Federal government	3,945	5,168	5,966	6,077	6,005	5,574	7,032	8,048	9,150
Provincial government	15,989	16,179	16,672	16,659	16,862	19,536	18,490	19,680	20,542
Municipal bonds	10,796	10,447	10,459	10,887	11,034	11,636	12,099	12,791	13,345
Other	2,102	2,029	2,204	2,529	2,872	3,089	3,370	3,515	3,511
Claims on associated enterprises	39,868	42,793	45,400	46,077	52,300	56,103	57,933	59,317	63,824
Stocks	2,239	2,122	2,668	3,171	3,897	4,697	6,638	7,387	8,082
Other financial assets	14,819	12,808	17,596	19,098	21,771	16,815	18,392	20,134	18,012
Total financial assets	113,172	117,069	127,713	135,398	150,372	161,494	165,112	174,982	176,840
Non-financial assets									
Residential structures	766	839	909	978	1,105	1,200	1,345	1,490	1,524
Non-residential structures	142,931	149,928	152,408	156,328	165,557	176,110	187,111	193,394	200,341
Machinery and equipment	4,852	5,249	5,458	5,931	6,605	7,256	7,890	7,385	7,651
Land	34,174	36,235	37,234	38,599	41,316	44,399	47,195	48,811	50,558
Total non-financial assets	182,723	192,251	196,009	201,836	214,583	228,965	243,541	251,080	260,074
Total assets	295,895	309,320	323,722	337,234	364,955	390,459	408,653	426,062	436,914
Excess of total assets over liabilities	153,999	153,871	151,345	151,895	170,182	177,622	184,144	173,895	154,938

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 60

Actual, Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances

1963 - 1992

(millions of dollars)

Year	Federal government			Total government		
	Actual	Cyclically-adjusted	Primary cyclically-adjusted	Actual	Cyclically-adjusted	Primary cyclically-adjusted
1963.....	-303.0	-252.9	232.1	-673.0	-615.2	164.8
1964.....	330.0	220.1	708.1	42.0	-85.8	744.2
1965.....	517.0	218.9	743.9	157.0	-199.2	697.8
1966.....	201.0	-237.5	296.5	361.0	-187.9	757.1
1967.....	-108.0	-221.3	298.7	38.0	-107.1	823.9
1968.....	-36.0	-208.4	391.6	329.0	103.2	1,102.2
1969.....	994.0	682.2	1,179.2	1,775.0	1,370.6	2,289.6
1970.....	247.0	627.3	1,230.3	712.0	1,211.9	2,198.9
1971.....	-139.0	137.6	673.6	32.0	397.9	1,349.9
1972.....	-530.0	-256.6	334.4	-48.0	311.6	1,377.6
1973.....	434.0	100.8	1,188.8	1,119.0	676.6	2,341.6
1974.....	1,268.0	1,567.1	2,840.1	2,851.0	3,247.4	4,867.4
1975.....	-3,823.0	-2,779.1	-1,099.1	-4,284.0	-2,824.5	-862.5
1976.....	-3,337.0	-3,467.5	-1,323.5	-3,549.0	-3,733.3	-1,102.3
1977.....	-7,343.0	-7,505.8	-5,098.8	-5,460.0	-5,700.2	-2,739.2
1978.....	-10,854.0	-10,962.5	-7,676.5	-7,633.0	-7,794.6	-3,846.6
1979.....	-9,383.0	-9,789.8	-5,072.8	-5,543.0	-6,156.7	-1,432.7
1980.....	-10,663.0	-10,407.4	-4,277.4	-8,617.0	-8,237.6	-2,388.6
1981.....	-7,315.0	-7,900.9	1,333.1	-5,225.0	-6,101.6	2,200.4
1982.....	-20,281.0	-16,034.5	-4,359.5	-22,168.0	-15,838.3	-4,894.3
1983.....	-24,993.0	-21,408.7	-9,391.7	-28,040.0	-22,629.2	-10,721.2
1984.....	-30,024.0	-29,237.1	-14,062.1	-28,841.0	-27,640.7	-11,899.7
1985.....	-31,424.0	-32,224.9	-13,770.9	-32,536.0	-33,765.4	-14,469.4
1986.....	-23,617.0	-24,656.8	-5,063.8	-27,312.0	-28,892.0	-7,708.0
1987.....	-20,704.0	-22,749.5	-1,936.5	-20,843.0	-23,998.8	-836.8
1988.....	-19,166.0	-22,964.5	1,214.5	-15,110.0	-21,095.4	5,029.6
1989.....	-21,195.0	-24,234.1	4,988.9	-19,673.0	-24,409.1	6,896.8
1990.....	-25,492.0	-24,951.5	7,784.5	-27,244.0	-26,316.9	9,885.1
1991.....	-29,810.0	-23,816.8	8,691.2	-41,051.0	-31,706.7	5,378.3
1992.....	-25,723.0	-17,833.6	11,501.4	-43,876.0	-31,708.7	4,893.3

Sources: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); Department of Finance.

Table 60.1

**Actual, Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances
As a Percentage of Gross Domestic Product
1963 - 1992**

Year	Federal government			Total government		
	Actual ⁽¹⁾	Cyclically-adjusted ⁽²⁾	Primary cyclically-adjusted ⁽²⁾	Actual ⁽¹⁾	Cyclically-adjusted ⁽²⁾	Primary cyclically-adjusted ⁽²⁾
1963.....	-0.6	-0.5	0.5	-1.4	-1.3	0.3
1964.....	0.6	0.4	1.4	0.1	-0.2	1.4
1965.....	0.9	0.4	1.3	0.3	-0.4	1.2
1966.....	0.3	-0.4	0.5	0.6	-0.3	1.2
1967.....	-0.2	-0.3	0.4	0.1	-0.2	1.2
1968.....	-0.0	-0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1	1.5
1969.....	1.2	0.8	1.4	2.1	1.7	2.8
1970.....	0.3	0.7	1.4	0.8	1.3	2.4
1971.....	-0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.4	1.4
1972.....	-0.5	-0.2	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.3
1973.....	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.9
1974.....	0.8	1.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	3.2
1975.....	-2.2	-1.6	-0.6	-2.5	-1.6	-0.5
1976.....	-1.7	-1.8	-0.7	-1.8	-1.9	-0.6
1977.....	-3.4	-3.5	-2.3	-2.5	-2.6	-1.3
1978.....	-4.5	-4.5	-3.2	-3.2	-3.2	-1.6
1979.....	-3.4	-3.6	-1.9	-2.0	-2.2	-0.5
1980.....	-3.4	-3.3	-1.4	-2.8	-2.6	-0.8
1981.....	-2.1	-2.2	0.4	-1.5	-1.7	0.6
1982.....	-5.4	-4.1	-1.1	-5.9	-4.0	-1.2
1983.....	-6.2	-5.1	-2.2	-6.9	-5.3	-2.5
1984.....	-6.8	-6.5	-3.1	-6.5	-6.2	-2.7
1985.....	-6.6	-6.8	-2.9	-6.8	-7.1	-3.1
1986.....	-4.7	-4.9	-1.0	-5.4	-5.8	-1.5
1987.....	-3.8	-4.2	-0.4	-3.8	-4.4	-0.2
1988.....	-3.2	-3.9	0.2	-2.5	-3.6	0.9
1989.....	-3.3	-3.8	0.8	-3.0	-3.8	1.1
1990.....	-3.8	-3.7	1.2	-4.1	-3.9	1.5
1991.....	-4.4	-3.4	1.2	-6.1	-4.5	0.8
1992.....	-3.7	-2.5	1.6	-6.4	-4.4	0.7

(1) Actual balances as percentages of actual GDP.

(2) Cyclically-adjusted balances as percentages of cyclically-adjusted GDP.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); Department of Finance.

Table 60.2

**Change in Actual, Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances
As a Percentage of Gross Domestic Product⁽¹⁾
1964 - 1992**

Year	Federal government			Total government		
	Actual ⁽²⁾	Cyclically-adjusted ⁽³⁾	Primary cyclically-adjusted ⁽³⁾	Actual ⁽²⁾	Cyclically-adjusted ⁽³⁾	Primary cyclically-adjusted ⁽³⁾
1964.....	1.27	0.95	0.89	1.49	1.12	1.10
1965.....	0.27	-0.04	-0.04	0.19	-0.19	-0.20
1966.....	-0.59	-0.77	-0.85	0.29	0.05	-0.03
1967.....	-0.47	0.06	-0.04	-0.51	0.15	-0.01
1968.....	0.11	0.04	0.09	0.38	0.29	0.27
1969.....	1.24	1.11	0.92	1.70	1.54	1.33
1970.....	-0.92	-0.14	-0.09	-1.34	-0.34	-0.38
1971.....	-0.42	-0.55	-0.67	-0.77	-0.93	-1.05
1972.....	-0.35	-0.37	-0.38	-0.08	-0.12	-0.12
1973.....	0.83	0.31	0.64	0.92	0.25	0.60
1974.....	0.49	0.94	0.91	1.00	1.58	1.32
1975.....	-3.06	-2.60	-2.48	-4.37	-3.73	-3.67
1976.....	0.54	-0.18	-0.05	0.70	-0.29	-0.07
1977.....	-1.68	-1.70	-1.68	-0.71	-0.73	-0.70
1978.....	-1.12	-1.09	-0.84	-0.65	-0.61	-0.33
1979.....	1.09	0.97	1.33	1.15	0.99	1.07
1980.....	-0.04	0.23	0.48	-0.77	-0.40	-0.24
1981.....	1.39	1.11	1.75	1.31	0.92	1.39
1982.....	-3.36	-1.82	-1.48	-4.45	-2.28	-1.86
1983.....	-0.74	-0.99	-1.11	-0.99	-1.33	-1.29
1984.....	-0.59	-1.46	-0.92	0.43	-0.82	-0.12
1985.....	0.18	-0.28	0.23	-0.32	-0.96	-0.40
1986.....	1.90	1.87	1.89	1.41	1.35	1.51
1987.....	0.92	0.73	0.65	1.62	1.34	1.39
1988.....	0.59	0.29	0.56	1.28	0.84	1.01
1989.....	-0.10	0.09	0.58	-0.53	-0.25	0.23
1990.....	-0.56	0.09	0.38	-1.05	-0.08	0.39
1991.....	-0.60	0.33	0.08	-2.01	-0.59	-0.71
1992.....	0.68	0.93	0.35	-0.30	0.13	-0.09

(1) A positive sign indicates a move towards smaller deficits or larger surpluses; a negative sign indicates a move towards larger deficits or smaller surpluses.

(2) Changes in actual balances as percentages of actual GDP.

(3) Changes in cyclically-adjusted balances as percentages of cyclically-adjusted GDP.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); Department of Finance.

Reference Table 61
Federal Government Fiscal Transactions
Public Accounts Basis
1926-27 to 1991-92
(millions of dollars)

Year	Budgetary revenues	Program spending	Operating surplus or deficit (-)	Public debt charges	Budgetary surplus or deficit (-)	Non-budgetary transactions	Financial requirements (ex. foreign exchange requirements)
1926-27	372	200	172	130	42	-38	4
1931-32	303	296	7	121	-114	-104	-218
1936-37	420	361	59	137	-78	10	-68
1941-42	1,487	1,667	-180	172	-352	-269	-621
1946-47	3,034	2,135	899	469	430	-896	-466
1951-52	4,101	3,233	868	512	356	64	420
1956-57	5,582	4,749	833	508	325	130	455
1957-58	5,456	5,109	347	543	-196	-150	-346
1958-59	5,159	5,400	-241	636	-877	-601	-1,478
1959-60	5,896	5,720	176	776	-600	116	-484
1960-61	6,322	6,063	259	788	-529	205	-324
1961-62	6,468	6,584	-116	832	-948	95	-853
1962-63	6,662	6,580	82	915	-833	-106	-939
1963-64	7,099	7,275	-176	993	-1,169	910	-259
1964-65	8,220	7,485	735	1,050	-315	399	84
1965-66	9,063	7,862	1,201	1,110	91	7	98
1966-67	9,860	9,077	783	1,182	-399	-263	-662
1967-68	10,745	10,382	363	1,286	-923	-459	-1,382
1968-69	12,047	11,195	852	1,464	-612	-205	-817
1969-70	14,399	12,485	1,914	1,694	220	10	230
1970-71	14,982	13,987	995	1,887	-892	-141	-1,033
1971-72	16,619	16,163	456	2,110	-1,654	281	-1,373
1972-73	19,205	18,692	513	2,300	-1,787	472	-1,315
1973-74	22,430	21,976	454	2,565	-2,111	586	-1,525
1974-75	29,251	28,134	1,117	3,238	-2,121	-27	-2,148
1975-76	31,657	33,806	-2,149	3,970	-6,119	1,335	-4,784
1976-77	34,408	36,379	-1,971	4,708	-6,679	1,121	-5,558
1977-78	34,626	39,903	-5,277	5,531	-10,808	2,347	-8,461
1978-79	36,974	42,949	-5,975	7,024	-12,999	1,775	-11,224
1979-80	42,029	45,418	-3,389	8,494	-11,883	1,734	-10,149
1980-81	48,867	52,931	-4,064	10,658	-14,722	4,805	-9,917
1981-82	60,307	60,776	-469	15,114	-15,583	6,319	-9,264
1982-83	60,662	72,788	-12,126	16,903	-29,029	5,210	-23,819
1983-84	64,168	79,008	-14,840	18,077	-32,917	7,698	-25,219
1984-85	71,056	87,113	-16,057	22,455	-38,512	8,688	-29,824
1985-86	76,933	86,075	-9,142	25,441	-34,583	4,073	-30,510
1986-87	85,931	90,006	-4,075	26,658	-30,733	7,815	-22,918
1987-88	97,612	96,785	827	29,028	-28,201	9,352	-18,849
1988-89	104,067	99,849	4,218	33,169	-28,951	6,527	-22,424
1989-90	113,707	103,883	9,824	38,820	-28,996	8,466	-20,530
1990-91	119,353	107,434	11,919	42,537	-30,618	6,080	-24,538
1991-92	122,032	115,444	6,588	41,231	-34,643	2,843	-31,800

Source: Public Accounts of Canada, 1991-92 and earlier years adjusted to reflect accounting changes.

Table 61.1
Federal Government Fiscal Transactions as a Percentage of GDP
Public Accounts Basis
1926-27 to 1991-92

Year	Budgetary revenues	Program spending	Operating surplus or deficit (-)	Public debt charges	Budgetary surplus or deficit (-)	Non-budgetary transactions	Financial requirements (ex. foreign exchange requirements)
1926-27	6.9	3.7	3.2	2.4	0.8	-0.7	0.1
1931-32	6.1	5.9	0.1	2.4	-2.3	-2.1	-4.4
1936-37	8.6	7.4	1.2	2.8	-1.6	0.2	-1.4
1941-42	17.4	19.5	-2.1	2.0	-4.1	-3.2	-7.3
1946-47	24.9	17.5	7.4	3.9	3.5	-7.4	-3.8
1951-52	18.4	14.5	3.9	2.3	1.6	0.3	1.9
1956-57	17.0	14.4	2.5	1.5	1.0	0.4	1.4
1957-58	15.8	14.8	1.0	1.6	-0.6	-0.4	-1.0
1958-59	14.5	15.1	-0.7	1.8	-2.5	-1.7	-4.1
1959-60	15.6	15.1	0.5	2.0	-1.6	0.3	-1.3
1960-61	16.0	15.4	0.7	2.0	-1.3	0.5	-0.8
1961-62	15.8	16.1	-0.3	2.0	-2.3	0.2	-2.1
1962-63	15.0	14.8	0.2	2.1	-1.9	-0.2	-2.1
1963-64	14.9	15.3	-0.4	2.1	-2.5	1.9	-0.5
1964-65	15.7	14.3	1.4	2.0	-0.6	0.8	0.2
1965-66	15.8	13.7	2.1	1.9	0.2	0.0	0.2
1966-67	15.3	14.1	1.2	1.8	-0.6	-0.4	-1.0
1967-68	15.6	15.0	0.5	1.9	-1.3	-0.7	-2.0
1968-69	16.0	14.8	1.1	1.9	-0.8	-0.3	-1.1
1969-70	17.3	15.0	2.3	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.3
1970-71	16.8	15.7	1.1	2.1	-1.0	-0.2	-1.2
1971-72	17.1	16.6	0.5	2.2	-1.7	0.3	-1.4
1972-73	17.7	17.2	0.5	2.1	-1.6	0.4	-1.2
1973-74	17.6	17.3	0.4	2.0	-1.7	0.5	-1.2
1974-75	19.2	18.5	0.7	2.1	-1.4	0.0	-1.4
1975-76	18.5	19.7	-1.3	2.3	-3.6	0.8	-2.8
1976-77	17.4	18.4	-1.0	2.4	-3.4	0.6	-2.8
1977-78	15.9	18.3	-2.4	2.5	-5.0	1.1	-3.9
1978-79	15.3	17.8	-2.5	2.9	-5.4	0.7	-4.6
1979-80	15.2	16.5	-1.2	3.1	-4.3	0.6	-3.7
1980-81	15.8	17.1	-1.3	3.4	-4.8	1.6	-3.2
1981-82	16.9	17.1	-0.1	4.2	-4.4	1.8	-2.6
1982-83	16.2	19.4	-3.2	4.5	-7.8	1.4	-6.4
1983-84	15.8	19.5	-3.7	4.5	-8.1	1.9	-6.2
1984-85	16.0	19.6	-3.6	5.0	-8.7	2.0	-6.7
1985-86	16.1	18.0	-1.9	5.3	-7.2	0.9	-6.4
1986-87	17.0	17.8	-0.8	5.3	-6.1	1.5	-4.5
1987-88	17.7	17.5	0.1	5.3	-5.1	1.7	-3.4
1988-89	17.2	16.5	0.7	5.5	-4.8	1.1	-3.7
1989-90	17.5	16.0	1.5	6.0	-4.5	1.3	-3.2
1990-91	17.8	16.0	1.8	6.3	-4.6	0.9	-3.7
1991-92	18.1	17.1	1.0	6.1	-5.1	0.4	-4.7

Note: GDP figures are on a calendar year basis. For example, the figure shown for budgetary revenues in 1991-92 is revenues in fiscal year 1991-92 divided by GDP in calendar year 1991.

Reference Table 62
Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1991-92
(millions of dollars)

Year	Personal income tax	Corporate income tax	Sales and excise taxes	Unemployment insurance contributions	Other tax revenues	Non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues
1961-62	2,052	1,302	2,204	278	197	435	6,468
1962-63	2,018	1,298	2,395	285	216	450	6,662
1963-64	2,168	1,375	2,525	296	216	519	7,099
1964-65	2,535	1,669	2,890	310	233	583	8,220
1965-66	2,637	1,759	3,344	327	278	718	9,063
1966-67	3,050	1,743	3,628	343	305	791	9,860
1967-68	3,650	1,821	3,718	346	323	887	10,745
1968-69	4,334	2,213	3,747	432	318	1,003	12,047
1969-70	5,588	2,839	4,009	490	349	1,124	14,399
1970-71	6,395	2,426	4,060	493	378	1,230	14,982
1971-72	7,227	2,396	4,637	569	420	1,370	16,619
1972-73	8,378	2,920	5,272	745	353	1,537	19,205
1973-74	9,226	3,710	6,355	1,001	338	1,800	22,430
1974-75	11,710	4,836	8,506	1,585	434	2,180	29,251
1975-76	12,709	5,748	8,143	2,039	493	2,525	31,657
1976-77	14,634	5,363	8,637	2,470	521	2,783	34,408
1977-78	13,988	5,280	9,123	2,537	569	3,129	34,626
1978-79	14,656	5,654	9,697	2,783	645	3,539	36,974
1979-80	16,808	6,951	10,215	2,778	883	4,394	42,029
1980-81	19,837	8,106	11,661	3,303	966	4,994	48,867
1981-82	24,046	8,118	15,843	4,753	1,138	6,409	60,307
1982-83	26,330	7,139	15,776	4,900	1,130	5,387	60,662
1983-84	26,967	7,286	16,215	7,259	1,034	5,407	64,168
1984-85	29,254	9,379	18,177	7,553	1,128	5,565	71,056
1985-86	33,008	9,210	19,491	8,719	1,179	5,326	76,933
1986-87	37,878	9,885	21,049	9,558	1,499	6,062	85,931
1987-88	45,125	10,878	22,941	10,425	1,369	6,874	97,612
1988-89	46,026	11,730	25,771	11,268	1,843	7,429	104,067
1989-90	51,895	13,021	28,155	10,738	1,587	8,311	113,707
1990-91	57,601	11,726	26,113	12,707	1,651	9,555	119,353
1991-92	61,222	9,359	25,196	15,394	1,534	9,327	122,032

Table 62.1
Federal Government Budgetary Revenues as a Percentage of GDP
Public Accounts Basis
 1961-62 to 1991-92

Year	Personal income tax	Corporate income tax	Sales and excise taxes	Unemployment insurance contributions	Other tax revenues	Non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues
1961-62	5.0	3.2	5.4	0.7	0.5	1.1	15.8
1962-63	4.5	2.9	5.4	0.6	0.5	1.0	15.0
1963-64	4.5	2.9	5.3	0.6	0.5	1.1	14.9
1964-65	4.9	3.2	5.5	0.6	0.4	1.1	15.7
1965-66	4.6	3.1	5.8	0.6	0.5	1.2	15.8
1966-67	4.7	2.7	5.6	0.5	0.5	1.2	15.3
1967-68	5.3	2.6	5.4	0.5	0.5	1.3	15.6
1968-69	5.7	2.9	5.0	0.6	0.4	1.3	16.0
1969-70	6.7	3.4	4.8	0.6	0.4	1.4	17.3
1970-71	7.2	2.7	4.6	0.6	0.4	1.4	16.8
1971-72	7.4	2.5	4.8	0.6	0.4	1.4	17.1
1972-73	7.7	2.7	4.9	0.7	0.3	1.4	17.7
1973-74	7.2	2.9	5.0	0.8	0.3	1.4	17.6
1974-75	7.7	3.2	5.6	1.0	0.3	1.4	19.2
1975-76	7.4	3.4	4.7	1.2	0.3	1.5	18.5
1976-77	7.4	2.7	4.4	1.2	0.3	1.4	17.4
1977-78	6.4	2.4	4.2	1.2	0.3	1.4	15.9
1978-79	6.1	2.3	4.0	1.2	0.3	1.5	15.3
1979-80	6.1	2.5	3.7	1.0	0.3	1.6	15.2
1980-81	6.4	2.6	3.8	1.1	0.3	1.6	15.8
1981-82	6.8	2.3	4.5	1.3	0.3	1.8	16.9
1982-83	7.0	1.9	4.2	1.3	0.3	1.4	16.2
1983-84	6.6	1.8	4.0	1.8	0.3	1.3	15.8
1984-85	6.6	2.1	4.1	1.7	0.3	1.3	16.0
1985-86	6.9	1.9	4.1	1.8	0.2	1.1	16.1
1986-87	7.5	2.0	4.2	1.9	0.3	1.2	17.0
1987-88	8.2	2.0	4.2	1.9	0.2	1.2	17.7
1988-89	7.6	1.9	4.3	1.9	0.3	1.2	17.2
1989-90	8.0	2.0	4.3	1.7	0.2	1.3	17.5
1990-91	8.6	1.7	3.9	1.9	0.2	1.4	17.8
1991-92	9.1	1.4	3.7	2.3	0.2	1.4	18.1

Table 62.2
Federal Government Budgetary Revenues as a Percentage of Total Revenues
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1991-92

Year	Personal income tax	Corporate income tax	Sales and excise taxes	Unemployment insurance contributions	Other tax revenues	Non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues
1961-62	31.7	20.1	34.1	4.3	3.0	6.7	100.0
1962-63	30.3	19.5	36.0	4.3	3.2	6.8	100.0
1963-64	30.5	19.4	35.6	4.2	3.0	7.3	100.0
1964-65	30.8	20.3	35.2	3.8	2.8	7.1	100.0
1965-66	29.1	19.4	36.9	3.6	3.1	7.9	100.0
1966-67	30.9	17.7	36.8	3.5	3.1	8.0	100.0
1967-68	34.0	16.9	34.6	3.2	3.0	8.3	100.0
1968-69	36.0	18.4	31.1	3.6	2.6	8.3	100.0
1969-70	38.8	19.7	27.8	3.4	2.4	7.8	100.0
1970-71	42.7	16.2	27.1	3.3	2.5	8.2	100.0
1971-72	43.5	14.4	27.9	3.4	2.5	8.2	100.0
1972-73	43.6	15.2	27.5	3.9	1.8	8.0	100.0
1973-74	41.1	16.5	28.3	4.5	1.5	8.0	100.0
1974-75	40.0	16.5	29.1	5.4	1.5	7.5	100.0
1975-76	40.1	18.2	25.7	6.4	1.6	8.0	100.0
1976-77	42.5	15.6	25.1	7.2	1.5	8.1	100.0
1977-78	40.4	15.2	26.3	7.3	1.6	9.0	100.0
1978-79	39.6	15.3	26.2	7.5	1.7	9.6	100.0
1979-80	40.0	16.5	24.3	6.6	2.1	10.5	100.0
1980-81	40.6	16.6	23.9	6.8	2.0	10.2	100.0
1981-82	39.9	13.5	26.3	7.9	1.9	10.6	100.0
1982-83	43.4	11.8	26.0	8.1	1.9	8.9	100.0
1983-84	42.0	11.4	25.3	11.3	1.6	8.4	100.0
1984-85	41.2	13.2	25.6	10.6	1.6	7.8	100.0
1985-86	42.9	12.0	25.3	11.3	1.5	6.9	100.0
1986-87	44.1	11.5	24.5	11.1	1.7	7.1	100.0
1987-88	46.2	11.1	23.5	10.7	1.4	7.0	100.0
1988-89	44.2	11.3	24.8	10.8	1.8	7.1	100.0
1989-90	45.6	11.5	24.8	9.4	1.4	7.3	100.0
1990-91	48.3	9.8	21.9	10.6	1.4	8.0	100.0
1991-92	50.2	7.7	20.6	12.6	1.3	7.6	100.0

Reference Table 63
Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1991-92
(millions of dollars)

Year	Transfers to persons	Transfers to governments	National defence	Other	Program spending	Public debt charges	Total budgetary expenditures
1961-62	1,860	667	1,626	2,431	6,584	832	7,416
1962-63	1,933	766	1,575	2,306	6,580	915	7,495
1963-64	1,977	829	1,684	2,785	7,275	993	8,268
1964-65	2,076	954	1,536	2,919	7,485	1,050	8,535
1965-66	2,120	878	1,548	3,316	7,862	1,110	8,972
1966-67	2,291	1,054	1,640	4,092	9,077	1,182	10,259
1967-68	2,698	1,504	1,754	4,426	10,382	1,286	11,668
1968-69	2,941	1,856	1,761	4,637	11,195	1,464	12,659
1969-70	3,210	2,286	1,789	5,200	12,485	1,694	14,179
1970-71	3,595	3,008	1,818	5,566	13,987	1,887	15,874
1971-72	4,263	3,667	1,862	6,371	16,163	2,110	18,273
1972-73	5,493	4,196	1,937	7,066	18,692	2,300	20,992
1973-74	6,457	4,650	2,224	8,645	21,976	2,565	24,541
1974-75	8,099	5,956	2,526	11,553	28,134	3,238	31,372
1975-76	9,766	6,953	2,966	14,121	33,806	3,970	37,776
1976-77	10,466	8,492	3,373	14,048	36,379	4,708	41,087
1977-78	11,743	8,635	3,776	15,749	39,903	5,531	45,434
1978-79	12,735	9,688	4,096	16,430	42,949	7,024	49,973
1979-80	12,711	10,735	4,377	17,595	45,418	8,494	53,912
1980-81	14,799	11,467	5,063	21,602	52,931	10,658	63,589
1981-82	17,313	13,947	5,672	23,844	60,776	15,114	75,890
1982-83	22,967	15,103	6,599	28,119	72,788	16,903	89,691
1983-84	23,691	18,122	7,488	29,707	79,008	18,077	97,085
1984-85	25,211	19,873	8,416	33,613	87,113	22,455	109,568
1985-86	26,587	20,259	8,691	30,538	86,075	25,441	111,516
1986-87	27,816	20,653	9,518	32,019	90,006	26,658	116,664
1987-88	28,910	22,002	10,257	35,616	96,785	29,028	125,813
1988-89	30,376	24,083	10,434	34,956	99,849	33,169	133,018
1989-90	32,044	25,131	10,859	35,849	103,883	38,820	142,703
1990-91	35,938	24,290	10,816	36,390	107,434	42,537	149,971
1991-92	40,774	26,084	10,948	37,638	115,444	41,231	156,675

Note: For years prior to 1981-82 figures for transfers to persons and transfers to government include only major transfers.

Table 63.1
Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures as a Percentage of GDP
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1991-92

Year	Transfers to persons	Transfers to governments	National defence	Other	Program spending	Public debt charges	Total budgetary expenditures
1961-62	4.5	1.6	4.0	5.9	16.1	2.0	18.1
1962-63	4.4	1.7	3.5	5.2	14.8	2.1	16.9
1963-64	4.1	1.7	3.5	5.8	15.3	2.1	17.3
1964-65	4.0	1.8	2.9	5.6	14.3	2.0	16.4
1965-66	3.7	1.5	2.7	5.8	13.7	1.9	15.6
1966-67	3.6	1.6	2.5	6.4	14.1	1.8	15.9
1967-68	3.9	2.2	2.5	6.4	15.0	1.9	16.9
1968-69	3.9	2.5	2.3	6.1	14.8	1.9	16.8
1969-70	3.9	2.8	2.2	6.3	15.0	2.0	17.1
1970-71	4.0	3.4	2.0	6.2	15.7	2.1	17.8
1971-72	4.4	3.8	1.9	6.5	16.6	2.2	18.8
1972-73	5.1	3.9	1.8	6.5	17.2	2.1	19.3
1973-74	5.1	3.7	1.7	6.8	17.3	2.0	19.3
1974-75	5.3	3.9	1.7	7.6	18.5	2.1	20.6
1975-76	5.7	4.1	1.7	8.2	19.7	2.3	22.0
1976-77	5.3	4.3	1.7	7.1	18.4	2.4	20.8
1977-78	5.4	4.0	1.7	7.2	18.3	2.5	20.9
1978-79	5.3	4.0	1.7	6.8	17.8	2.9	20.7
1979-80	4.6	3.9	1.6	6.4	16.5	3.1	19.5
1980-81	4.8	3.7	1.6	7.0	17.1	3.4	20.5
1981-82	4.9	3.9	1.6	6.7	17.1	4.2	21.3
1982-83	6.1	4.0	1.8	7.5	19.4	4.5	24.0
1983-84	5.8	4.5	1.8	7.3	19.5	4.5	23.9
1984-85	5.7	4.5	1.9	7.6	19.6	5.0	24.6
1985-86	5.6	4.2	1.8	6.4	18.0	5.3	23.3
1986-87	5.5	4.1	1.9	6.3	17.8	5.3	23.1
1987-88	5.2	4.0	1.9	6.5	17.5	5.3	22.8
1988-89	5.0	4.0	1.7	5.8	16.5	5.5	22.0
1989-90	4.9	3.9	1.7	5.5	16.0	6.0	21.9
1990-91	5.4	3.6	1.6	5.4	16.0	6.3	22.4
1991-92	6.0	3.9	1.6	5.6	17.1	6.1	23.2

Table 63.2

Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures as a Percentage of Total Expenditures**Public Accounts Basis**

1961-62 to 1991-92

Year	Transfers to persons	Transfers to governments	National defence	Other	Program spending	Public debt charges	Total budgetary expenditures
1961-62	25.1	9.0	21.9	32.8	88.8	11.2	100.0
1962-63	25.8	10.2	21.0	30.8	87.8	12.2	100.0
1963-64	23.9	10.0	20.4	33.7	88.0	12.0	100.0
1964-65	24.3	11.2	18.0	34.2	87.7	12.3	100.0
1965-66	23.6	9.8	17.3	37.0	87.6	12.4	100.0
1966-67	22.3	10.3	16.0	39.9	88.5	11.5	100.0
1967-68	23.1	12.9	15.0	37.9	89.0	11.0	100.0
1968-69	23.2	14.7	13.9	36.6	88.4	11.6	100.0
1969-70	22.6	16.1	12.6	36.7	88.1	11.9	100.0
1970-71	22.6	18.9	11.5	35.1	88.1	11.9	100.0
1971-72	23.3	20.1	10.2	34.9	88.5	11.5	100.0
1972-73	26.2	20.0	9.2	33.7	89.0	11.0	100.0
1973-74	26.3	18.9	9.1	35.2	89.5	10.5	100.0
1974-75	25.8	19.0	8.1	36.8	89.7	10.3	100.0
1975-76	25.9	18.4	7.9	37.4	89.5	10.5	100.0
1976-77	25.5	20.7	8.2	34.2	88.5	11.5	100.0
1977-78	25.8	19.0	8.3	34.7	87.8	12.2	100.0
1978-79	25.5	19.4	8.2	32.9	85.9	14.1	100.0
1979-80	23.6	19.9	8.1	32.6	84.2	15.8	100.0
1980-81	23.3	18.0	8.0	34.0	83.2	16.8	100.0
1981-82	22.8	18.4	7.5	31.4	80.1	19.9	100.0
1982-83	25.6	16.8	7.4	31.4	81.2	18.8	100.0
1983-84	24.4	18.7	7.7	30.6	81.4	18.6	100.0
1984-85	23.0	18.1	7.7	30.7	79.5	20.5	100.0
1985-86	23.8	18.2	7.8	27.4	77.2	22.8	100.0
1986-87	23.8	17.7	8.2	27.4	77.1	22.9	100.0
1987-88	23.0	17.5	8.2	28.3	76.9	23.1	100.0
1988-89	22.8	18.1	7.8	26.3	75.1	24.9	100.0
1989-90	22.5	17.6	7.6	25.1	72.8	27.2	100.0
1990-91	24.0	16.2	7.2	24.3	71.6	28.4	100.0
1991-92	26.0	16.6	7.0	24.0	73.7	26.3	100.0

Reference Table 64
Federal Public Debt Charges and Public Debt
Publics Accounts Basis
1926-27 to 1991-92

Year	Gross public debt charges (\$million)	Return on investments (\$million)	Net public debt charges (\$million)	Gross public debt charges as a percentage of		
				Budgetary revenues	Program spending	Gross debt
1926-27	130	9	121	34.9	65.0	4.8
1931-32	121	9	112	39.9	40.9	4.3
1936-37	137	11	126	32.6	38.0	3.9
1941-42	172	22	150	11.6	10.3	2.6
1946-47	469	69	400	15.5	22.0	2.8
1951-52	512	118	394	12.5	15.8	3.2
1956-57	508	207	301	9.1	10.7	3.1
1957-58	543	227	316	10.0	10.6	3.2
1958-59	636	247	389	12.3	11.8	3.4
1959-60	776	265	511	13.2	13.6	4.0
1960-61	788	287	501	12.5	13.0	3.9
1961-62	832	308	524	12.9	12.6	3.8
1962-63	915	312	603	13.7	13.9	3.9
1963-64	993	366	627	14.0	13.6	4.0
1964-65	1,050	423	627	12.8	14.0	4.0
1965-66	1,110	438	672	12.2	14.1	4.1
1966-67	1,182	519	663	12.0	13.0	4.1
1967-68	1,286	612	674	12.0	12.4	4.2
1968-69	1,464	695	769	12.2	13.1	4.4
1969-70	1,694	860	834	11.8	13.6	4.9
1970-71	1,887	1,000	887	12.6	13.5	4.9
1971-72	2,110	1,133	977	12.7	13.1	4.9
1972-73	2,300	1,265	1,035	12.0	12.3	4.9
1973-74	2,565	1,461	1,104	11.4	11.7	5.1
1974-75	3,238	1,802	1,436	11.1	11.5	5.8
1975-76	3,970	2,083	1,887	12.5	11.7	6.4
1976-77	4,708	2,410	2,298	13.7	12.9	6.7
1977-78	5,531	2,592	2,939	16.0	13.9	6.6
1978-79	7,024	3,059	3,965	19.0	16.4	7.0
1979-80	8,494	3,646	4,848	20.2	18.7	7.8
1980-81	10,658	4,409	6,249	21.8	20.1	8.5
1981-82	15,114	5,200	9,914	25.1	24.9	10.6
1982-83	16,903	4,628	12,275	27.9	23.2	9.8
1983-84	18,077	4,266	13,811	28.2	22.9	8.8
1984-85	22,455	4,298	18,157	31.6	25.8	9.2
1985-86	25,441	3,661	21,780	33.1	29.6	9.2
1986-87	26,658	4,255	22,403	31.0	29.6	8.6
1987-88	29,028	4,737	24,291	29.7	30.0	8.5
1988-89	33,169	5,547	27,622	31.9	33.2	8.9
1989-90	38,820	5,850	32,970	34.1	37.4	9.8
1990-91	42,537	6,807	35,730	35.6	39.6	9.8
1991-92	41,231	7,066	34,165	33.8	35.7	8.8

Reference Table 65
Federal Government Gross Public Debt
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1991-92
(millions of dollars)

Year	Unmatured debt			Super-annuation accounts	Interest and debt accounts	Other liabilities	Gross public debt	Net recorded assets	Net public debt	Net public debt as a percentage of GDP
	Held by residents	Held by non-residents	Total							
1961-62	16,146	824	16,970	2,291	275	2,370	21,906	7,310	14,596	35.7
1962-63	16,968	1,117	18,085	2,561	293	2,381	23,320	7,892	15,428	34.7
1963-64	17,753	1,078	18,831	3,447	321	2,528	25,127	8,529	16,598	34.8
1964-65	17,962	1,101	19,063	4,150	339	2,652	26,204	9,291	16,913	32.4
1965-66	18,059	1,016	19,075	4,809	391	2,842	27,117	10,295	16,822	29.2
1966-67	18,855	815	19,670	5,530	427	3,229	28,856	11,636	17,220	26.7
1967-68	19,731	693	20,424	6,310	499	3,523	30,756	12,613	18,143	26.3
1968-69	20,875	993	21,868	7,163	581	3,670	33,282	14,527	18,755	24.9
1969-70	21,328	939	22,267	8,003	600	3,867	34,737	16,203	18,534	22.3
1970-71	24,312	704	25,016	8,920	839	4,032	38,807	19,381	19,426	21.8
1971-72	26,685	696	27,381	9,874	1,158	4,664	43,077	21,997	21,080	21.7
1972-73	28,329	839	29,168	10,952	1,506	5,191	46,817	23,951	22,866	21.0
1973-74	28,609	688	29,297	12,174	1,801	6,609	49,881	24,904	24,977	19.6
1974-75	32,443	753	33,196	13,654	2,257	6,314	55,421	28,323	27,098	17.8
1975-76	36,559	1,246	37,805	15,377	2,923	6,347	62,452	29,236	33,216	19.4
1976-77	40,627	1,998	42,625	17,252	3,619	6,953	70,449	30,554	39,895	20.2
1977-78	49,418	2,246	51,664	19,361	4,523	7,742	83,290	32,587	50,703	23.3
1978-79	58,346	8,294	66,640	21,536	4,014	8,464	100,654	36,953	63,701	26.4
1979-80	64,803	7,218	72,021	23,722	3,976	9,125	108,844	33,260	75,584	27.4
1980-81	74,170	8,968	83,138	26,529	4,162	11,355	125,184	34,878	90,306	29.1
1981-82	82,874	10,293	93,167	30,143	6,095	13,762	143,167	37,278	105,889	29.7
1982-83	105,009	11,553	116,562	34,143	7,710	14,138	172,553	37,635	134,918	36.0
1983-84	130,182	12,719	142,901	38,009	8,622	16,572	206,104	38,269	167,835	41.4
1984-85	151,912	20,807	172,719	42,312	9,418	19,527	243,976	37,629	206,347	46.4
1985-86	175,171	26,058	201,229	46,994	9,084	19,096	276,403	35,473	240,930	50.4
1986-87	192,158	36,453	228,611	51,992	9,065	20,442	310,110	38,447	271,663	53.7
1987-88	206,887	43,922	250,809	57,417	9,600	23,306	341,132	41,268	299,864	54.4
1988-89	218,890	57,411	276,301	63,241	7,123	25,482	372,147	43,332	328,815	54.3
1989-90	232,075	62,487	294,562	69,626	6,288	27,560	398,036	40,225	357,811	55.0
1990-91	253,515	70,388	323,903	74,839	6,043	29,147	433,932	45,503	388,429	57.9
1991-92	271,128	80,757	351,885	80,731	7,187	26,887	466,690	43,618	423,072	62.6

Reference Table 66
Federal Government Unmatured Debt
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1991-92
(millions of dollars)

Year	Unmatured debt held by outside parties							
	Marketable bonds			Treasury bills	Canada Savings Bonds	Canada Pension Plan bonds	Less: government's own holdings	Total
	Domestic	Foreign	Total					
1961-62.....	10,838	287	11,125	1,885	4,055	---	-95	16,970
1962-63.....	10,802	568	11,370	2,165	4,582	---	-32	18,085
1963-64.....	11,075	533	11,608	2,230	5,092	---	-99	18,831
1964-65.....	10,899	533	11,432	2,140	5,552	---	-61	19,063
1965-66.....	10,745	528	11,273	2,150	5,733	---	-81	19,075
1966-67.....	11,018	523	11,541	2,310	6,017	2	-200	19,670
1967-68.....	11,573	318	11,891	2,480	6,096	6	-49	20,424
1968-69.....	12,294	600	12,894	2,840	6,169	12	-47	21,868
1969-70.....	12,279	605	12,884	2,895	6,579	16	-107	22,267
1970-71.....	13,021	495	13,516	3,735	7,804	21	-60	25,016
1971-72.....	13,385	493	13,878	3,830	9,712	28	-67	27,381
1972-73.....	13,423	491	13,914	4,290	10,989	35	-60	29,168
1973-74.....	13,592	415	14,007	4,905	10,406	43	-64	29,297
1974-75.....	14,311	365	14,676	5,630	12,915	52	-77	33,196
1975-76.....	15,481	337	15,818	6,495	15,517	62	-87	37,805
1976-77.....	17,748	335	18,083	8,255	16,304	72	-89	42,625
1977-78.....	21,182	1,190	22,372	11,295	18,011	84	-98	51,664
1978-79.....	26,532	7,376	33,908	13,535	19,247	96	-146	66,640
1979-80.....	32,947	4,860	37,807	16,325	18,081	113	-305	72,021
1980-81.....	40,849	4,794	45,643	21,770	15,812	136	-223	83,138
1981-82.....	43,493	5,428	48,921	19,375	24,978	154	-261	93,167
1982-83.....	48,377	6,385	54,762	29,125	32,641	171	-137	116,562
1983-84.....	57,036	6,086	63,122	41,700	38,204	189	-314	142,901
1984-85.....	69,438	9,057	78,495	52,300	41,960	205	-241	172,719
1985-86.....	81,067	13,797	94,864	61,950	44,245	445	-275	201,229
1986-87.....	94,426	11,997	106,423	76,950	44,309	1,796	-867	228,611
1987-88.....	103,899	11,282	115,181	81,050	53,323	2,492	-1,237	250,809
1988-89.....	115,748	8,320	124,068	102,700	47,756	3,005	-1,228	276,301
1989-90.....	127,682	5,675	133,357	118,550	40,929	3,072	-1,346	294,562
1990-91.....	143,600	4,526	148,126	139,150	34,444	3,492	-1,309	323,903
1991-92.....	158,062	3,444	161,506	152,300	35,598	3,501	-1,020	351,885

Reference Table 67
Federal Government Total Borrowings
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1991-92
(millions of dollars)

Year	Financial requirements			Total borrowings		
	Excluding foreign exchange transactions	Including foreign exchange transactions	Change in cash position			
				Domestic borrowings	Foreign borrowings	Total borrowings
1961-62.....	-853	-662	416	1,078	0	1,078
1962-63.....	-939	-1,234	-400	834	281	1,115
1963-64.....	-259	-330	451	781	-35	746
1964-65.....	84	-377	-145	232	0	232
1965-66.....	98	-63	-46	17	-5	12
1966-67.....	-662	-419	181	600	-5	595
1967-68.....	-1,382	-756	203	959	-205	754
1968-69.....	-817	-1,577	-415	1,162	282	1,444
1969-70.....	230	-158	236	394	5	399
1970-71.....	-1,033	-2,428	431	2,859	-110	2,749
1971-72.....	-1,373	-2,045	322	2,367	-2	2,365
1972-73.....	-1,315	-1,390	399	1,789	-2	1,787
1973-74.....	-1,525	-1,394	-1,189	205	-76	129
1974-75.....	-2,148	-1,555	2,394	3,949	-50	3,899
1975-76.....	-4,784	-4,789	-152	4,637	-28	4,609
1976-77.....	-5,558	-4,277	545	4,822	-2	4,820
1977-78.....	-8,461	-7,275	909	8,184	855	9,039
1978-79.....	-11,224	-6,863	1,927	8,790	6,186	14,976
1979-80.....	-10,149	-10,592	-2,695	7,897	-2,516	5,381
1980-81.....	-9,917	-8,990	2,193	11,183	-66	11,117
1981-82.....	-9,264	-8,706	689	9,395	634	10,029
1982-83.....	-23,819	-24,459	-2,041	22,418	977	23,395
1983-84.....	-25,219	-24,805	1,833	26,638	-299	26,339
1984-85.....	-29,824	-27,401	-554	26,847	2,971	29,818
1985-86.....	-30,510	-24,884	-1,114	23,770	4,740	28,510
1986-87.....	-22,918	-29,308	-126	29,182	-1,800	27,382
1987-88.....	-18,849	-25,998	-3,085	22,913	-715	22,198
1988-89.....	-22,424	-28,154	300	28,454	-2,962	25,492
1989-90.....	-20,530	-21,227	-321	20,906	-2,645	18,261
1990-91.....	-24,538	-29,433	1,057	30,490	-1,149	29,341
1991-92.....	-31,800	-30,859	-1,795	29,064	-1,082	27,982

Reference Table 68
Provincial Government Fiscal Transactions
Public Accounts Basis
1980-81 to 1991-92

Year	Budgetary revenues	Program spending	Operating surplus or deficit (-)	Public debt charges	Budgetary surplus or deficit (-)	Financial requirements	Net debt
millions of dollars							
1980-81.....	51,954	54,520	-2,566	3,135	-5,701	3,431	18,446
1981-82.....	60,307	61,652	-1,345	4,031	-5,376	4,121	17,410
1982-83.....	65,074	70,480	-5,406	5,009	-10,415	10,044	26,230
1983-84.....	73,344	75,431	-2,087	6,006	-8,093	8,789	34,123
1984-85.....	78,359	79,162	-803	7,406	-8,209	7,320	42,282
1985-86.....	83,928	85,635	-1,707	8,445	-10,152	10,514	56,737
1986-87.....	86,881	90,385	-3,504	9,399	-12,903	13,108	69,786
1987-88.....	98,508	95,794	2,714	10,369	-7,655	6,872	77,849
1988-89.....	108,072	102,270	5,802	10,964	-5,162	6,717	82,985
1989-90.....	116,727	109,641	7,086	11,779	-4,693	5,304	88,283
1990-91.....	124,192	121,140	3,052	12,559	-9,507	9,822	97,841
1991-92.....	122,997	131,813	-8,816	13,391	-22,207	21,818	120,792
per cent of GDP							
1980-81.....	16.8	17.6	-0.8	1.0	-1.8	1.1	6.0
1981-82.....	16.9	17.3	-0.4	1.1	-1.5	1.2	4.9
1982-83.....	17.4	18.8	-1.4	1.3	-2.8	2.7	7.0
1983-84.....	18.1	18.6	-0.5	1.5	-2.0	2.2	8.4
1984-85.....	17.6	17.8	-0.2	1.7	-1.8	1.6	9.5
1985-86.....	17.6	17.9	-0.4	1.8	-2.1	2.2	11.9
1986-87.....	17.2	17.9	-0.7	1.9	-2.6	2.6	13.8
1987-88.....	17.9	17.4	0.5	1.9	-1.4	1.2	14.1
1988-89.....	17.8	16.9	1.0	1.8	-0.9	1.1	13.7
1989-90.....	17.9	16.8	1.1	1.8	-0.7	0.8	13.6
1990-91.....	18.5	18.1	0.5	1.9	-1.4	1.5	14.6
1991-92.....	18.2	19.5	-1.3	2.0	-3.3	3.2	17.9

Reference Table 69
Summary of Balance of Payments
1961 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Merchan- dise exports	Merchan- dise imports	Merchan- dise trade balance	Service receipts	Service pay- ments	Invest- ment income receipts	Invest- ment income payments	Net trans- fers	Non- merchan- dise balance	Balance on current account	Capital account net flows		
											Canadian claims	Canadian liabil- ities	Balance
1961	5,858	5,716	142	1,276	1,734	301	1,023	-63	-1,080	-939	-239	1,010	771
1962	6,388	6,203	185	1,397	1,771	296	1,068	-12	-1,004	-819	-341	1,316	975
1963	7,074	6,580	493	1,521	1,818	315	1,162	-24	-1,015	-521	-493	982	489
1964	8,232	7,537	695	1,688	2,029	443	1,352	-8	-1,112	-415	-580	891	311
1965	8,743	8,600	143	1,840	2,232	492	1,485	7	-1,242	-1,098	-538	1,907	1,369
1966	10,325	10,059	266	2,112	2,524	515	1,635	29	-1,375	-1,109	-119	1,463	1,344
1967	11,288	10,725	564	2,761	2,735	493	1,733	49	-1,054	-491	-405	1,405	1,000
1968	13,670	12,196	1,474	2,460	2,990	622	1,840	159	-1,560	-86	-959	1,840	881
1969	14,982	14,071	911	2,862	3,633	893	2,099	111	-1,866	-956	-1,308	2,444	1,136
1970	16,820	13,869	2,950	3,258	3,960	1,047	2,397	134	-1,918	1,033	-2,578	1,859	-717
1971	17,784	15,314	2,468	3,389	4,216	991	2,498	236	-2,098	370	-958	1,877	919
1972	20,223	18,272	1,952	3,514	4,508	1,025	2,485	220	-2,235	-283	-772	2,620	1,848
1973	25,649	22,727	2,923	4,118	5,297	1,234	2,965	297	-2,611	312	-2,148	2,686	537
1974	32,738	30,905	1,834	5,067	6,462	1,444	3,681	497	-3,134	-1,299	-2,683	5,014	2,332
1975	33,616	33,961	346	5,338	7,402	1,734	4,270	314	-4,286	-4,632	-1,245	7,202	5,957
1976	38,167	36,607	1,559	6,085	8,672	1,679	5,215	467	-5,655	-4,097	-3,474	11,348	7,876
1977	44,496	41,524	2,972	6,687	9,728	1,806	6,377	318	-7,294	-4,321	-1,068	7,614	6,547
1978	53,360	49,047	4,312	7,793	11,005	2,353	8,301	-54	-9,216	-4,903	-5,443	13,493	8,048
1979	65,581	61,158	4,423	9,494	12,121	2,648	9,803	494	-9,287	-4,864	-5,602	12,974	7,372
1980	76,682	67,904	8,778	10,898	14,029	3,639	11,465	386	-10,571	-1,793	-7,006	9,862	2,856
1981	84,432	77,140	7,293	12,448	15,861	3,992	15,329	575	-14,176	-6,884	-17,869	33,033	15,164
1982	84,394	66,738	17,653	12,258	15,859	5,478	18,148	619	-15,649	2,004	-6,372	5,929	-444
1983	90,556	73,098	17,458	12,888	16,735	5,596	17,198	91	-15,355	2,102	-8,421	11,237	2,816
1984	111,329	91,492	19,837	14,706	19,139	6,361	19,849	-231	-18,151	1,686	-10,561	15,051	4,489
1985	119,061	102,670	16,391	15,858	20,718	7,573	21,905	-294	-19,488	-3,096	-2,675	12,070	9,395
1986	120,318	110,374	9,943	17,801	22,995	7,716	24,117	258	-21,338	-11,394	-10,766	24,854	14,089
1987	126,341	115,119	11,221	19,076	25,383	8,027	24,470	-72	-22,822	-11,601	-15,524	30,276	14,750
1988	137,779	128,861	8,917	21,531	27,521	11,993	30,704	293	-24,410	-15,494	-19,746	35,825	16,078
1989	141,514	135,455	6,059	22,386	30,622	10,334	31,829	280	-29,451	-23,392	-11,644	34,407	22,763
1990	146,096	136,641	9,455	23,234	34,586	10,129	34,047	-130	-35,400	-25,946	-9,757	37,118	27,361
1991	141,096	136,107	4,989	24,024	36,069	10,259	32,185	-56	-34,024	-29,035	-10,934	44,447	33,514
1992	156,567	147,588	8,979	25,381	38,162	8,934	33,134	318	-36,664	-27,683	-3,945	27,781	23,836

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 70
Balance of Payments with the United States
1961 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Merchan- dise trade balance	Non- merchan- dise trade balance	Balance on current account	Capital account net flows		
				Canadian claims	Canadian liabil- ities	Balance
1961.....	-638	-740	-1,378	-136	1,063	927
1962.....	-434	-655	-1,089	-478	1,161	683
1963.....	-490	-665	-1,155	-307	1,045	738
1964.....	-808	-834	-1,642	-52	1,547	1,495
1965.....	-1,014	-902	-1,917	-127	760	633
1966.....	-931	-1,041	-1,971	277	1,309	1,586
1967.....	-565	-781	-1,346	-455	1,527	1,072
1968.....	402	-1,148	-746	-947	978	31
1969.....	429	-1,330	-901	-97	1,739	1,642
1970.....	1,007	-1,296	-289	-1,859	1,441	-418
1971.....	1,340	-1,535	-196	438	1,251	1,689
1972.....	1,607	-1,655	-49	-304	867	563
1973.....	1,430	-2,092	-661	-884	1,838	954
1974.....	1,148	-2,549	-1,402	11	3,438	3,449
1975.....	-999	-3,708	-4,706	1,252	4,714	5,965
1976.....	690	-4,939	-4,250	-1,474	5,996	4,522
1977.....	1,747	-5,796	-4,047	219	3,752	3,972
1978.....	2,966	-7,245	-4,278	-2,436	8,430	5,992
1979.....	603	-8,194	-7,591	-2,344	5,807	3,464
1980.....	1,632	-9,507	-7,875	-4,266	2,602	-1,664
1981.....	3,685	-11,538	-7,854	-5,459	16,047	10,588
1982.....	11,025	-12,670	-1,645	-1,209	-3,236	-4,446
1983.....	13,668	-11,090	2,576	-9,758	9,238	-520
1984.....	18,924	-12,198	6,723	-6,145	2,803	-3,342
1985.....	20,386	-12,114	8,274	-2,068	-2,327	-4,394
1986.....	16,898	-12,025	4,873	-6,956	-1,891	-8,846
1987.....	17,621	-11,944	5,677	-10,622	8,915	-1,707
1988.....	13,836	-12,862	974	-12,710	7,708	-5,001
1989.....	11,311	-15,120	-3,809	-8,450	6,728	-1,722
1990.....	15,957	-19,318	-3,360	-3,761	17,072	13,313
1991.....	12,983	-18,261	-5,278	-7,224	7,483	258
1992.....	16,773	-19,604	-2,828	-4,741	22,927	18,187

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 71
Balance of Payments with the Rest of the World
1961 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Merchan- dise trade balance	Non- merchan- dise trade balance	Balance on current account	Capital account net flows		
				Canadian claims	Canadian liabil- ities	Balance
1961.....	780	-340	439	-103	-53	-156
1962.....	619	-349	270	137	155	292
1963.....	983	-350	634	-186	-63	-249
1964.....	1,503	-278	1,227	-528	-656	-1,184
1965.....	1,157	-340	819	-411	1,147	736
1966.....	1,197	-334	862	-396	154	-242
1967.....	1,129	-273	855	50	-122	-72
1968.....	1,072	-412	660	-12	862	850
1969.....	482	-536	-55	-1,211	705	-506
1970.....	1,943	-622	1,322	-719	418	-299
1971.....	1,128	-563	566	-1,396	626	-770
1972.....	345	-580	-234	-468	1,753	1,285
1973.....	1,493	-519	973	-1,264	848	-417
1974.....	686	-585	103	-2,694	1,576	-1,117
1975.....	653	-578	74	-2,497	2,488	-8
1976.....	869	-716	153	-2,000	5,352	3,354
1977.....	1,225	-1,498	-274	-1,287	3,862	2,575
1978.....	1,346	-1,971	-625	-3,007	5,063	2,056
1979.....	3,820	-1,093	2,727	-3,258	7,167	3,908
1980.....	7,146	-1,064	6,082	-2,740	7,260	4,520
1981.....	3,608	-2,638	970	-12,410	16,986	4,576
1982.....	6,628	-2,979	3,649	-5,163	9,165	4,002
1983.....	3,790	-4,265	-474	1,337	1,999	3,336
1984.....	913	-5,953	-5,037	-4,416	12,248	7,831
1985.....	-3,995	-7,374	-11,370	-607	14,397	13,789
1986.....	-6,955	-9,313	-16,267	-3,810	26,745	22,935
1987.....	-6,400	-10,878	-17,278	-4,902	21,361	16,457
1988.....	-4,919	-11,548	-16,468	-7,036	28,117	21,079
1989.....	-5,252	-14,331	-19,583	-3,194	27,679	24,485
1990.....	-6,502	-16,082	-22,586	-5,996	20,046	14,048
1991.....	-7,994	-15,763	-23,757	-3,710	36,964	33,256
1992.....	-7,794	-17,060	-24,855	796	4,854	5,649

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 72
Merchandise Trade Detail: Exports
1971 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Wheat	Other agricultural and fish products	Crude petro- leum	Natural gas	Other crude mate- rials	Fabri- cated mate- rials	Motor vehicles and parts	Other end products	Resi- dual ⁽¹⁾	Total
1971.....	829	1,298	801	257	2,234	5,963	4,163	2,331	-93	17,782
1972.....	939	1,453	1,035	308	2,255	6,859	4,699	2,637	37	20,222
1973.....	1,274	1,979	1,557	359	3,204	8,571	5,386	3,246	73	25,649
1974.....	2,114	1,846	3,582	520	3,893	11,115	5,667	3,979	22	32,738
1975.....	2,033	2,165	3,014	1,166	3,834	10,412	6,391	4,528	73	33,616
1976.....	1,713	2,600	2,165	1,634	4,426	12,381	8,185	5,014	49	38,166
1977.....	1,948	2,755	1,745	2,087	5,076	15,134	10,322	5,400	28	44,495
1978.....	1,916	3,444	1,582	2,204	5,090	19,467	12,394	6,884	379	53,361
1979.....	2,183	4,185	2,538	3,062	7,041	24,505	11,806	9,936	325	65,581
1980.....	3,882	4,461	2,845	4,035	7,930	29,606	10,890	12,212	818	76,680
1981.....	3,835	5,777	2,502	4,390	8,340	30,964	13,483	13,730	1,411	84,432
1982.....	4,281	5,963	2,747	4,814	7,645	27,138	16,818	13,927	1,059	84,393
1983.....	4,667	5,820	3,499	3,917	7,344	29,440	21,277	13,628	963	90,555
1984.....	4,624	6,175	4,404	3,918	8,946	34,093	29,435	17,286	2,449	111,330
1985.....	3,811	5,920	5,972	4,011	9,244	35,364	33,213	19,045	2,480	119,061
1986.....	2,868	7,409	3,775	2,524	9,115	37,976	31,909	22,785	1,958	120,318
1987.....	3,253	7,862	4,855	2,527	9,776	42,921	32,048	23,019	78	126,340
1988.....	3,559	7,728	4,043	2,954	10,461	48,789	34,819	24,678	748	137,779
1989.....	2,508	7,959	4,475	3,023	10,844	49,329	35,038	27,464	873	141,514
1990.....	3,209	8,331	5,687	3,574	10,458	46,656	34,407	31,193	2,582	146,096
1991.....	3,182	8,301	5,882	3,581	9,175	44,245	32,747	31,426	2,558	141,097
1992.....	3,800	9,545	5,951	4,943	8,654	47,499	38,014	35,009	3,150	156,567

(1) Residual is defined as Special Transactions trade plus unallocated Balance of Payments adjustments.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Summary of Canadian International Trade* (65-001).

Reference Table 73
Merchandise Trade Detail: Imports
1971 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Agricultural and fish products	Crude petroleum	Other crude materials	Fabricated materials	Motor vehicles and parts	Other end products	Residual ⁽¹⁾	Total
1971.....	1,157	541	781	3,205	4,030	5,751	-152	15,314
1972.....	1,400	681	859	3,645	4,850	7,029	-193	18,271
1973.....	1,981	942	1,076	4,330	5,987	8,765	-356	22,726
1974.....	2,516	2,646	1,426	6,667	6,936	11,157	-446	30,903
1975.....	2,682	3,302	1,784	6,091	8,101	12,393	-392	33,962
1976.....	2,871	3,280	1,811	6,264	9,288	13,415	-322	36,607
1977.....	3,305	3,236	2,104	7,047	11,332	14,860	-361	41,523
1978.....	3,783	3,491	2,426	8,824	13,078	18,096	-649	49,048
1979.....	4,194	4,512	3,427	11,931	14,900	22,817	-625	61,157
1980.....	4,803	6,909	3,811	13,439	13,321	26,154	-535	67,903
1981.....	5,234	7,976	3,802	14,724	15,739	30,268	-603	77,140
1982.....	4,938	4,941	3,151	12,376	14,645	27,073	-386	66,738
1983.....	5,003	3,267	3,317	14,153	18,744	29,173	-559	73,098
1984.....	5,906	3,383	4,418	16,565	25,719	36,580	-1,080	91,492
1985.....	5,909	3,749	3,999	18,730	31,091	38,503	688	102,669
1986.....	6,701	2,716	4,029	19,667	33,124	43,154	983	110,374
1987.....	6,791	3,447	3,986	20,992	32,746	45,964	1,193	115,119
1988.....	6,993	2,977	3,789	25,440	33,400	54,033	2,229	128,862
1989.....	7,637	3,705	4,094	26,870	32,127	58,301	2,720	135,455
1990.....	8,100	5,444	3,717	27,093	30,624	58,493	3,172	136,642
1991.....	8,412	4,500	3,326	24,963	31,137	59,450	4,318	136,107
1992.....	9,127	4,072	3,807	27,398	33,867	64,974	4,343	147,588

(1) Residual is defined as Special Transactions trade plus unallocated Balance of Payments adjustments.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Summary of Canadian International Trade* (65-001).

Reference Table 74
International Payments: Capital Movements
1970 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Canadian claims on non-residents, net flow								
	Direct invest- ment abroad	Portfolio securities		Government of Canada assets		Canadian Bank's foreign currency transactions with non residents	Non-Bank deposits abroad	Other claims	Total claims, net flow
		Foreign stocks	Foreign bonds	Official inter- national reserves	Loans and subscrip- tions				
1970.....	-315	90	-20	-1,663	-208	-122	-33	-308	-2,578
1971.....	-230	221	-24	-897	-359	1,404	-551	-521	-958
1972.....	-400	272	-29	-335	-459	638	-190	-269	-772
1973.....	-770	117	-47	467	-416	-344	-177	-981	-2,148
1974.....	-810	67	-19	-25	-884	-1,354	1,590	-1,248	-2,683
1975.....	-915	42	-60	404	-693	488	-217	-293	-1,245
1976.....	-590	19	57	-522	-628	-942	-348	-522	-3,474
1977.....	-740	243	-23	1,421	-1,024	1,384	-655	-1,675	-1,068
1978.....	-2,325	74	-48	185	-1,129	---	-667	-1,533	-5,443
1979.....	-2,550	-613	32	858	-1,396	---	72	-2,004	-5,602
1980.....	-3,150	-115	-68	542	-1,668	---	-489	-2,057	-7,006
1981.....	-6,900	8	-31	-382	-1,434	---	-7,562	-1,568	-17,869
1982.....	-875	-309	-233	665	-2,686	---	-3,240	306	-6,372
1983.....	-3,399	-825	-451	-549	-363	---	958	-3,792	-8,421
1984.....	-2,949	-715	-1,359	1,092	-1,956	---	-1,927	-2,750	-10,561
1985.....	-3,900	-570	-750	111	-867	---	2,136	1,164	-2,675
1986.....	-5,650	-2,065	-178	-662	-25	---	-2,301	116	-10,766
1987.....	-9,375	-1,067	-876	-4,460	-597	---	968	-119	-15,524
1988.....	-6,500	-2,913	-74	-9,451	-548	---	-591	332	-19,746
1989.....	-5,450	-2,462	-1,549	-345	-982	---	-304	-550	-11,644
1990.....	-4,901	-2,134	-60	-649	-1,439	---	-970	395	-9,757
1991.....	-6,199	-5,796	-1,113	2,830	-1,785	---	-386	1,515	-10,934
1992.....	-4,500	-6,223	-548	6,987	-1,695	---	1,637	399	-3,945

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Table 74 (continued)
International Payments: Capital Movements
1970 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Canadian liabilities to non-residents, net flow											
Year	Direct investment in Canada	Portfolio securities		Canadian Bank's foreign currency transactions with non residents	Money market instruments		Special Drawing Rights allocations	Other liabilities	Total liabilities, net flow	Total capital account, net flow	Statistical discrepancy
		Canadian stocks	Canadian bonds		Government of Canada paper	Other claims					
1970.....	905	-79	572	0	-79	310	133	98	1,859	-717	-316
1971.....	925	-125	233	0	-2	77	119	651	1,877	919	-1,289
1972.....	620	-24	1,380	0	21	-177	117	681	2,620	1,848	-1,565
1973.....	830	13	577	0	-23	140	0	1,150	2,686	537	-851
1974.....	845	-141	1,866	0	78	80	0	2,284	5,014	2,332	-1,033
1975.....	725	86	4,406	0	38	349	0	1,597	7,202	5,957	-1,326
1976.....	-299	-57	8,636	0	439	522	0	2,108	11,348	7,876	-3,779
1977.....	475	-104	5,279	0	242	219	0	1,504	7,614	6,547	-2,225
1978.....	135	-270	5,267	2,771	-53	84	0	5,559	13,493	8,048	-3,147
1979.....	750	522	3,552	4,107	-179	677	219	3,326	12,974	7,372	-2,508
1980.....	800	1,489	3,460	1,311	542	507	217	1,534	9,862	2,856	-1,062
1981.....	-4,400	-628	11,503	17,400	-2	1,207	210	7,744	33,033	15,164	-8,281
1982.....	-1,025	-308	11,964	-3,704	122	-978	0	-139	5,929	-444	-1,561
1983.....	300	912	4,781	1,553	974	779	0	1,940	11,237	2,816	-4,917
1984.....	1,700	152	7,707	533	1,515	16	0	3,430	15,051	4,489	-6,176
1985.....	-2,800	1,551	11,066	311	-692	114	0	2,518	12,070	9,395	-6,300
1986.....	1,375	1,877	22,541	-5,196	1,847	544	0	1,868	24,854	14,089	-2,696
1987.....	4,600	6,640	7,530	2,906	1,309	1,233	0	6,057	30,276	14,750	-3,150
1988.....	4,450	-2,378	15,568	2,932	7,123	2,168	0	5,962	35,825	16,078	-585
1989.....	2,099	3,885	17,458	-2,612	484	656	0	12,436	34,407	22,763	631
1990.....	7,699	-1,735	13,842	3,155	3,474	2,223	0	8,460	37,118	27,361	-1,415
1991.....	7,500	-990	25,246	5,381	2,288	2,140	0	2,882	44,447	33,514	-4,478
1992.....	5,999	1,036	15,793	-3,550	1,915	2,983	0	3,604	27,781	23,836	3,846

Reference Table 75

Net Proceeds from New Issues of Canadian Securities to Non-Residents

1952 - 1992

(millions of dollars)

Year	Government of Canada bonds (including guaranteed)			Provincial government bonds (including guaranteed)			Municipal government bonds			Total government bonds		
	New issues	Retire-ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire-ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire-ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire-ments	Net proceeds
1952	1	18	-17	107	38	69	55	17	38	163	73	90
1953	6	84	-78	143	28	115	76	15	61	225	127	98
1954	8	69	-61	126	63	63	46	28	18	180	160	20
1955	5	100	-95	3	19	-16	44	18	26	52	137	-85
1956	9	83	-74	224	15	209	112	18	94	345	116	229
1957	16	29	-13	136	25	111	123	24	99	275	78	197
1958	76	25	51	168	45	123	148	30	118	392	100	292
1959	56	101	-45	334	41	293	157	33	124	547	175	372
1960	30	58	-28	103	57	46	135	38	97	268	153	115
1961	37	48	-11	66	24	42	47	38	9	150	110	40
1962	156	86	70	148	22	126	74	41	33	378	149	229
1963	173	76	97	343	70	273	62	77	-15	578	223	355
1964	43	88	-45	439	66	373	182	53	129	664	207	457
1965	28	85	-57	297	31	266	84	53	31	409	169	240
1966	32	203	-171	448	65	383	177	96	81	657	364	293
1967	20	95	-75	762	61	701	173	52	121	955	208	747
1968	288	57	231	852	76	776	124	60	64	1,264	193	1,071
1969	40	83	-43	1,063	91	972	177	88	89	1,280	262	1,018
1970	26	158	-132	528	111	417	65	92	-27	619	361	258
1971	27	31	-4	725	316	409	26	100	-74	778	447	331
1972	31	43	-12	1,140	221	919	169	98	71	1,340	362	978
1973	13	110	-97	857	233	624	109	117	-8	979	460	519
1974	14	55	-41	1,713	210	1,503	234	96	138	1,961	361	1,600
1975	46	92	-46	3,334	341	2,993	541	82	459	3,921	515	3,406
1976	369	148	221	4,938	308	4,630	782	120	662	6,089	576	5,513
1977	726	146	580	3,109	311	2,798	376	98	278	4,211	555	3,656
1978	3,095	211	2,884	2,053	586	1,467	130	194	-64	5,278	991	4,287
1979	1,747	210	1,537	2,065	865	1,200	217	420	-203	4,029	1,495	2,534
1980	1,238	299	939	1,523	1,108	415	157	352	-195	2,918	1,759	1,159
1981	2,001	463	1,538	6,433	1,164	5,269	415	210	205	8,849	1,837	7,012
1982	3,955	789	3,166	7,668	1,878	5,790	706	348	358	12,329	3,015	9,314
1983	2,311	2,029	282	5,409	1,799	3,610	309	296	13	8,029	4,124	3,905
1984	2,270	1,982	288	4,205	1,704	2,501	789	261	528	7,264	3,947	3,317
1985	5,435	2,260	3,175	4,790	3,099	1,691	513	287	226	10,738	5,646	5,092
1986	6,494	2,074	4,420	9,617	3,510	6,107	707	518	189	16,818	6,102	10,716
1987	3,429	3,933	-504	5,513	4,275	1,238	640	645	-5	9,582	8,853	729
1988	4,544	4,024	520	6,485	5,446	1,039	610	432	178	11,639	9,902	1,737
1989	5,754	4,982	772	6,577	5,406	1,171	405	462	-57	12,736	10,850	1,886
1990	8,875	6,872	2,003	9,885	3,660	6,225	236	506	-270	18,996	11,038	7,958
1991	12,838	7,600	5,238	24,766	7,570	17,196	758	674	84	38,362	15,844	22,518
1992	11,088	9,413	1,675	20,592	7,512	13,080	558	905	-347	32,238	17,830	14,408

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001) and *Canada's International Transactions in Securities* (67-002).

Reference Table 75 (continued)

Net Proceeds from New Issues of Canadian Securities to Non-Residents

1952 - 1992

(millions of dollars)

Year	Bonds and debentures of corporations			Total bonds and debentures			Total stocks			Total securities		
	New issues	Retire- ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire- ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire- ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire- ments	Net proceeds
1952	136	15	121	299	88	211	24	1	23	323	89	234
1953	64	13	51	289	140	149	46	6	40	335	146	189
1954	133	35	98	313	195	118	20	10	10	333	205	128
1955	51	41	10	103	178	-75	63	7	56	166	185	-19
1956	252	20	232	597	136	461	70	5	65	667	141	526
1957	464	31	433	739	109	630	61	25	36	800	134	666
1958	253	42	211	645	142	503	43	16	27	688	158	530
1959	114	66	48	661	241	420	48	17	31	709	258	451
1960	154	104	50	422	257	165	26	9	17	448	266	182
1961	354	136	218	504	246	258	44	55	-11	548	301	247
1962	331	140	191	709	289	420	20	30	-10	729	319	410
1963	392	101	291	970	324	646	14	80	-66	984	404	580
1964	414	117	297	1,078	324	754	22	58	-36	1,100	382	718
1965	807	214	593	1,216	383	833	24	7	17	1,240	390	850
1966	751	131	620	1,408	495	913	57	4	53	1,465	499	966
1967	315	148	167	1,270	356	914	37	1	36	1,307	357	950
1968	586	233	353	1,850	426	1,424	67	5	62	1,917	431	1,486
1969	597	176	421	1,877	438	1,439	212	2	210	2,089	440	1,649
1970	541	187	354	1,160	548	612	70	4	66	1,230	552	678
1971	391	393	-2	1,169	840	329	22	5	17	1,191	845	346
1972	345	236	109	1,685	598	1,087	38	2	36	1,723	600	1,123
1973	305	276	29	1,284	736	548	39	2	37	1,323	738	585
1974	448	224	224	2,409	585	1,824	14	41	-27	2,423	626	1,797
1975	1,031	332	699	4,952	847	4,105	86	4	82	5,038	851	4,187
1976	2,868	303	2,565	8,955	878	8,077	81	58	23	9,036	936	8,100
1977	1,729	345	1,384	5,939	902	5,037	13	27	-14	5,952	929	5,023
1978	1,267	325	942	6,547	1,314	5,233	126	0	126	6,673	1,314	5,359
1979	1,150	608	542	5,181	2,104	3,077	162	0	162	5,343	2,104	3,239
1980	1,982	751	1,231	4,900	2,510	2,390	503	1	502	5,403	2,511	2,892
1981	4,464	1,228	3,236	13,312	3,063	10,249	485	2	483	13,797	3,065	10,732
1982	4,221	1,414	2,807	16,551	4,431	12,120	203	4	199	16,754	4,435	12,319
1983	1,613	1,213	400	9,643	5,338	4,305	1,177	2	1,175	10,820	5,340	5,480
1984	1,967	1,305	662	9,232	5,252	3,980	395	2	393	9,627	5,254	4,373
1985	4,174	1,483	2,691	14,912	7,130	7,782	374	18	356	15,286	7,148	8,138
1986	8,276	3,865	4,411	25,095	9,967	15,128	1,186	8	1,178	26,281	9,975	16,306
1987	7,672	3,427	4,245	17,252	12,282	4,970	2,388	8	2,380	19,640	12,290	7,350
1988	9,251	3,699	5,552	20,891	13,599	7,292	455	1	454	21,346	13,600	7,746
1989	9,560	3,261	6,299	22,296	14,110	8,186	863	0	863	23,159	14,110	9,049
1990	5,515	2,721	2,794	24,512	13,759	10,753	306	36	270	24,818	13,795	11,023
1991	7,004	5,388	1,616	45,366	21,229	24,137	986	12	974	46,352	21,241	25,111
1992	10,353	7,286	3,067	42,590	25,118	17,472	743	12	731	43,333	25,130	18,203

Reference Table 76
Canadian Chartered Banks' Head Office and Branches in Canada
Net Change in Foreign Currency Positions⁽¹⁾
1965 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	With U.S. residents ⁽²⁾			Other non-residents ⁽²⁾			Total non-residents			With Canadian-residents			Changes in banks' own positions
	Assets	Liabilities	Net	Assets	Liabilities	Net	Assets	Liabilities	Net	Assets	Liabilities	Net	
1965	-208	-727	519	-440	505	-945	-648	-222	-426	276	-107	383	-43
1966	208	-309	517	-2	48	-50	206	-261	467	84	401	-317	150
1967	273	76	197	375	188	187	648	264	384	-103	363	-466	-82
1968	168	-296	464	725	701	24	893	405	488	-49	189	-238	250
1969	815	338	477	1,395	1,366	29	2,210	1,704	506	215	1,237	-1,022	-516
1970	-33	22	-55	1,389	1,212	177	1,356	1,234	122	216	101	115	237
1971	-933	592	-1,525	318	197	121	-615	789	-1,404	-43	-1,470	1,427	23
1972	-87	175	-262	1,288	1,663	-375	1,201	1,838	-637	-100	-89	-11	-648
1973	528	265	263	3,211	3,131	80	3,739	3,396	343	175	1,406	-1,231	-888
1974	-47	1,026	-1,073	1,492	-935	2,427	1,445	91	1,354	1,116	1,997	-881	473
1975	-652	833	-1,485	558	-438	996	-94	395	-489	569	-513	1,082	593
1976	884	275	609	2,407	2,075	332	3,291	2,350	941	498	1,789	-1,291	-350
1977	-31	851	-882	838	1,340	-502	807	2,191	-1,384	2,217	843	1,374	-10
1978	2,238	4,324	-2,086	1,881	2,566	-685	4,119	6,890	-2,771	5,442	3,425	2,017	-754
1979	672	2,526	-1,854	3,739	5,992	-2,253	4,411	8,518	-4,107	1,178	-572	1,750	-2,357
1980	5,786	4,135	1,651	6,251	9,213	-2,962	12,037	13,348	-1,311	2,759	1,056	1,703	392
1981	-645	8,677	-9,323	3,668	11,745	-8,077	2,831	20,423	-17,400	11,326	-4,293	15,619	-1,973
1982	189	-600	788	-778	-3,694	2,916	-589	-4,293	3,705	2,558	1,927	632	4,336
1983	1,290	8,679	-7,389	2,238	-3,599	5,837	3,528	5,081	-1,552	-1,147	-1,170	23	-1,529
1984	475	947	-472	15	74	-60	490	1,021	-532	316	544	-228	-760
1985	6,730	4,868	1,861	-3,049	-877	-2,172	3,681	3,991	-311	3,076	994	2,082	1,771
1986	6,539	4,912	1,628	1,803	-1,764	3,568	8,343	3,147	5,196	-3,414	-1,627	-1,787	3,409
1987	-1,107	-2,492	1,385	-1,114	3,177	-4,291	-2,221	684	-2,905	-2,613	494	-3,107	-6,012
1988	-3,139	-1,281	-1,858	-2,724	-1,650	-1,075	-5,863	-2,931	-2,932	506	321	185	-2,747
1989	3,773	-7,095	3,323	6,306	7,004	-697	2,534	-91	2,625	2,110	1,620	489	3,114
1990	1,808	2,661	-854	1,794	4,095	-2,301	3,602	6,757	-3,155	5,193	1,060	4,133	978
1991	4,413	-1,792	6,204	-9,912	1,249	-11,161	-5,500	-543	-4,957	-1,632	-262	-1,370	-6,327
1992	3,382	181	3,200	-720	-1,072	353	2,662	-891	3,553	689	3,039	-2,351	1,202

(1) Adjusted for variations in exchange rates.

(2) Commencing with September 30, 1970, changes in assets and liabilities with residents of Puerto Rica and the U.S. Virgin Islands are included with residents of the United States instead of with other non-residents.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 77
Canada's Official International Reserves
1961 - 1992
(millions of U.S. dollars)

Year	Foreign currencies ⁽¹⁾		Gold	Special Drawing Rights	Reserve position in IMF	Total	Total (millions of SDRs)
	U.S. dollars	Other					
1961.....	1,123.0	10.7	946.2	---	212.1	2,292.0	2,292.0
1962.....	1,842.8	9.2	708.5	---	0.0	2,560.5	2,560.5
1963.....	1,786.6	9.5	817.2	---	0.0	2,613.3	2,613.3
1964.....	1,654.5	11.8	1,025.7	---	197.5	2,889.5	2,889.5
1965.....	1,519.9	12.8	1,150.8	---	353.4	3,036.9	3,036.9
1966.....	1,195.4	12.4	1,045.6	---	448.5	2,701.9	2,701.9
1967.....	1,255.2	13.4	1,014.9	---	433.4	2,716.9	2,716.9
1968.....	1,964.9	11.6	863.1	---	206.2	3,045.8	3,045.8
1969.....	1,743.6	12.3	872.3	---	478.1	3,106.3	3,106.3
1970.....	3,022.1	14.5	790.7	182.1	669.6	4,679.0	4,679.0
1971.....	4,060.6	13.6	791.8	371.9	332.6	5,570.4	5,570.4
1972.....	4,355.0	12.6	834.1	505.2	342.9	6,049.9	5,572.3
1973.....	3,927.2	12.2	926.9	563.7	338.2	5,768.2	4,781.5
1974.....	3,767.7	12.9	940.7	574.3	529.7	5,825.3	4,757.9
1975.....	3,207.1	15.7	899.4	555.4	648.0	5,325.6	4,549.3
1976.....	3,446.3	15.8	879.0	557.8	944.5	5,843.4	5,029.2
1977.....	2,298.7	15.8	935.6	505.3	852.1	4,607.5	3,793.1
1978.....	2,459.5	18.4	1,009.1	522.4	556.8	4,566.2	3,504.9
1979.....	1,863.9	23.9	1,022.6	585.9	390.6	3,886.9	2,950.6
1980.....	2,037.6	23.1	936.6	453.2	579.0	4,029.6	3,159.5
1981.....	2,865.3	95.8	833.7	174.0	402.4	4,371.1	3,755.4
1982.....	2,454.9	120.1	782.3	70.8	365.0	3,793.2	3,438.6
1983.....	2,373.8	368.2	739.1	21.0	703.3	4,205.4	4,016.8
1984.....	1,692.1	48.6	690.8	72.2	678.4	3,182.1	3,246.4
1985.....	1,523.9	50.1	773.0	217.9	710.8	3,275.6	2,982.1
1986.....	2,274.1	43.4	844.5	247.4	686.3	4,095.6	3,348.3
1987.....	6,163.3	54.5	919.5	405.2	660.6	8,203.2	5,782.4
1988.....	12,608.3	908.3	807.2	1,369.2	504.7	16,197.6	12,036.5
1989.....	11,489.3	2,660.9	740.6	1,377.4	527.7	16,795.8	12,780.7
1990.....	11,476.4	4,325.8	735.1	1,525.8	517.4	18,580.5	13,060.4
1991.....	9,439.7	4,638.9	649.0	1,581.6	592.3	16,901.4	11,815.7
1992.....	7,864.0	1,518.0	478.0	1,039.0	1,010.0	11,909.0	8,661.2

⁽¹⁾ Convertible foreign currency of the Exchange Fund Account, the Receiver General for Canada and the Bank of Canada.

Source: Department of Finance.

Reference Table 78
Canada's International Investment Position for Selected Years
1926 - 1992
(billions of dollars)

Year	Canada's assets										Total assets ⁽²⁾
	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Stocks	Bonds	Other debt ⁽³⁾	Official international reserves	Government of Canada loans and sub-scriptions	Non-bank deposits ⁽¹⁾	Canadian banks' net foreign currency asset position	Other assets	
1926.....	0.4	0.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.4	1.3
1930.....	0.4	0.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.3	1.5
1939.....	0.7	0.7	---	---	---	0.5	---	---	---	0.0	1.9
1945.....	0.7	0.6	---	---	---	1.7	0.7	---	0.1	0.2	4.0
1950.....	1.0	0.6	---	---	---	2.0	2.1	---	0.1	0.1	5.9
1955.....	1.7	1.0	---	---	---	2.0	1.7	---	0.4	0.3	7.1
1960.....	2.5	1.3	---	---	---	2.0	1.6	---	1.2	0.3	8.9
1965.....	3.5	1.9	---	---	---	3.3	1.6	0.4	0.4	1.8	12.9
1970.....	6.2	2.8	---	---	---	4.7	2.5	1.5	2.1	2.2	22.0
1975.....	10.5	4.2	---	---	---	5.4	5.2	1.2	1.4	5.9	33.8
1980.....	27.0	8.9	8.6	0.9	1.1	4.8	10.9	3.7	0.0	13.7	66.7
1981.....	33.8	9.2	9.0	1.0	1.7	5.2	12.0	11.5	0.0	14.6	84.3
1982.....	35.6	9.8	9.3	1.3	2.2	4.7	15.0	15.1	0.0	14.8	92.9
1983.....	39.9	---	10.7	2.0	2.3	5.2	15.5	14.4	0.0	17.3	100.2
1984.....	47.4	---	12.1	3.7	2.7	4.2	17.9	17.3	0.0	20.1	116.2
1985.....	54.1	---	14.6	4.8	2.3	4.6	19.4	16.2	0.0	20.6	126.1
1986.....	58.5	---	17.8	5.0	2.0	5.7	19.5	20.0	0.0	22.3	139.3
1987.....	66.8	---	22.0	5.7	2.2	10.7	19.6	18.2	0.0	25.1	155.2
1988.....	72.1	---	23.2	5.3	3.0	19.3	19.5	17.3	0.0	27.4	173.2
1989.....	80.8	---	25.1	6.7	3.4	19.5	20.1	16.6	0.0	30.7	188.4
1990.....	87.9	---	28.5	6.8	3.6	21.6	21.8	17.8	0.0	34.0	209.1
1991.....	94.4	---	31.8	7.8	2.3	19.5	23.1	18.3	0.0	37.6	223.3
1992.....	99.0	---	36.9	8.8	2.1	15.1	24.7	18.1	0.0	46.2	239.3

(1) Prior to 1965, included in Canadian banks' net foreign currency asset position.

(2) Data for 1926 and 1930 excluded short-term receivables and payables.

(3) Prior to 1983 included with other assets.

(4) Established by the Government of Canada and the Canadian chartered banks
Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's International Investment Position* (67-202).

Table 78 (continued)
Canada's International Investment Position for Selected Years
1926 - 1992
(billions of dollars)

Year	Canada's liabilities										Net inter- national investment position	Cumulative statistical discrepancy
	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Stocks	Bonds	Other debt	Non-resident equity in Canadian assets abroad	Canadian bank's net foreign liability position	Money market securities ⁽¹⁾	Other liabilities	Total liabilities ⁽²⁾		
1926.....	1.8	3.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.7	6.4	-5.1	0.0
1930.....	2.4	4.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.7	8.0	-6.5	0.0
1939.....	2.3	4.3	---	---	---	0.2	---	---	0.6	7.4	-5.5	0.0
1945.....	2.7	4.1	---	---	---	0.2	---	---	1.1	8.1	-4.1	-0.1
1950.....	4.0	4.4	---	---	---	0.3	---	---	1.4	10.1	-4.2	-0.3
1955.....	7.7	5.2	---	---	---	0.7	---	---	1.8	15.4	-8.3	0.3
1960.....	12.9	7.9	---	---	---	1.1	---	---	3.1	25.0	-16.1	-0.5
1965.....	17.4	10.1	---	---	---	1.6	---	---	5.8	34.9	-22.0	-0.4
1970.....	26.4	14.9	---	---	---	2.8	---	---	7.9	52.0	-30.0	1.6
1975.....	37.4	28.2	---	---	---	3.9	---	---	14.0	83.5	-49.7	7.2
1980.....	64.7	69.7	13.4	54.8	8.2	9.8	7.1	4.4	24.1	176.7	-110.0	20.4
1981.....	70.3	83.2	13.8	65.0	12.0	10.8	25.3	4.3	29.0	219.9	-135.6	28.7
1982.....	72.8	97.0	13.2	78.1	13.9	11.4	22.7	2.6	25.3	228.5	-135.6	30.3
1983.....	77.4	110.0	12.3	83.0	14.9	---	25.3	4.4	25.7	243.0	-142.8	35.2
1984.....	83.4	122.8	13.0	93.6	16.5	---	27.5	6.0	27.4	267.4	-151.2	41.4
1985.....	87.2	145.1	15.1	111.9	18.2	---	29.7	5.5	33.4	301.1	-175.0	46.4
1986.....	92.4	170.6	16.2	136.7	17.2	---	24.3	7.9	35.7	330.5	-191.1	47.1
1987.....	101.8	183.8	18.1	144.6	20.2	---	26.0	10.4	38.8	360.0	-204.8	47.5
1988.....	110.5	189.4	17.8	148.7	21.6	---	26.7	19.4	40.3	385.1	-211.9	48.1
1989.....	119.0	208.7	20.1	161.7	28.8	---	24.2	20.6	44.4	418.8	-230.4	48.1
1990.....	126.6	229.1	20.6	178.9	31.0	---	28.7	26.4	49.2	461.3	-252.1	47.9
1991.....	131.6	---	17.5	203.8	32.6	---	34.0	30.5	49.5	499.7	-276.4	53.7
1992.....	136.6	---	18.5	231.3	32.6	---	33.9	36.1	51.6	540.6	-301.3	52.4

(1) Prior to 1980, included in Other liabilities.

(2) Data for 1926 and 1930 excluded short-term receivables and payables.

Reference Table 79
Price of Foreign Currencies in Canada
1952 - 1992
(average of daily rates)

Year	Belgian franc	French franc	German mark	Italian lira	Japanese yen	Dutch guilder	Swedish krona	Swiss franc	British pound	U.S. dollar
1952.....	0.0195	0.280	0.233	0.00157	0.00272	0.258	0.189	0.227	2.734	0.979
1953.....	0.0197	0.281	0.234	0.00158	0.00273	0.259	0.190	0.229	2.767	0.983
1954.....	0.0195	0.278	0.232	0.00156	0.00270	0.257	0.188	0.227	2.734	0.973
1955.....	0.0196	0.282	0.234	0.00158	0.00274	0.259	0.191	0.230	2.754	0.986
1956.....	0.0197	0.281	0.234	0.00158	0.00273	0.257	0.190	0.230	2.752	0.984
1957.....	0.0191	0.256	0.228	0.00154	0.00266	0.251	0.185	0.224	2.679	0.959
1958.....	0.0195	0.231	0.232	0.00156	0.00270	0.257	0.188	0.226	2.728	0.971
1959.....	0.0192	0.196	0.230	0.00154	0.00266	0.254	0.185	0.222	2.694	0.959
1960.....	0.0195	0.198	0.233	0.00156	0.00269	0.257	0.188	0.225	2.723	0.970
1961.....	0.0203	0.207	0.252	0.00163	0.00281	0.279	0.196	0.235	2.839	1.013
1962.....	0.0215	0.218	0.267	0.00172	0.00297	0.297	0.207	0.247	3.001	1.069
1963.....	0.0216	0.220	0.271	0.00174	0.00300	0.300	0.208	0.250	3.020	1.079
1964.....	0.0217	0.220	0.271	0.00173	0.00300	0.299	0.209	0.250	3.012	1.079
1965.....	0.0217	0.220	0.270	0.00173	0.00299	0.299	0.209	0.249	3.014	1.078
1966.....	0.0216	0.219	0.269	0.00173	0.00298	0.298	0.209	0.249	3.009	1.077
1967.....	0.0217	0.219	0.271	0.00173	0.00298	0.299	0.209	0.249	2.962	1.079
1968.....	0.0216	0.218	0.270	0.00173	0.00299	0.298	0.209	0.250	2.579	1.077
1969.....	0.0215	0.208	0.275	0.00172	0.00301	0.297	0.208	0.250	2.574	1.077
1970.....	0.0210	0.189	0.286	0.00167	0.00292	0.289	0.201	0.242	2.502	1.044
1971.....	0.0208	0.183	0.291	0.00163	0.00291	0.289	0.198	0.246	2.469	1.010
1972.....	0.0225	0.196	0.311	0.00170	0.00327	0.309	0.208	0.259	2.479	0.991
1973.....	0.0258	0.226	0.378	0.00172	0.00370	0.360	0.230	0.317	2.452	1.000
1974.....	0.0252	0.204	0.379	0.00150	0.00335	0.365	0.221	0.330	2.288	0.978
1975.....	0.0277	0.238	0.414	0.00156	0.00343	0.403	0.246	0.394	2.259	1.017
1976.....	0.0256	0.207	0.392	0.00119	0.00333	0.373	0.227	0.395	1.781	0.986
1977.....	0.0297	0.217	0.459	0.00121	0.00398	0.434	0.238	0.445	1.857	1.063
1978.....	0.0363	0.254	0.570	0.00135	0.00548	0.529	0.253	0.644	2.191	1.141
1979.....	0.0400	0.276	0.640	0.00141	0.00537	0.584	0.273	0.705	2.486	1.171
1980.....	0.0400	0.277	0.644	0.00137	0.00519	0.589	0.276	0.698	2.720	1.169
1981.....	0.0324	0.222	0.532	0.00106	0.00545	0.482	0.238	0.613	2.430	1.199
1982.....	0.0271	0.189	0.509	0.00091	0.00497	0.462	0.198	0.609	2.158	1.234
1983.....	0.0242	0.162	0.483	0.00081	0.00519	0.433	0.161	0.588	1.869	1.232
1984.....	0.0225	0.149	0.456	0.00074	0.00546	0.404	0.157	0.552	1.728	1.295
1985.....	0.0232	0.153	0.468	0.00072	0.00577	0.415	0.160	0.562	1.771	1.366
1986.....	0.0312	0.201	0.643	0.00094	0.00830	0.570	0.195	0.777	2.038	1.389
1987.....	0.0356	0.221	0.739	0.00102	0.00919	0.656	0.209	0.891	2.173	1.326
1988.....	0.0336	0.207	0.703	0.00095	0.00961	0.625	0.201	0.844	2.193	1.231
1989.....	0.0301	0.186	0.631	0.00086	0.00860	0.559	0.184	0.725	1.941	1.184
1990.....	0.0350	0.215	0.724	0.00098	0.00810	0.642	0.197	0.844	2.082	1.167
1991.....	0.0348	0.204	0.694	0.00093	0.00853	0.616	0.190	0.803	2.028	1.146
1992.....	0.0377	0.229	0.776	0.00098	0.00955	0.689	0.208	0.863	2.130	1.209

Source: Bank of Canada.

Reference Table 80
Indexes of Exchange Rates
1975 - 1992
(1981 = 100)

Year	Price of Canadian dollar in			Price of United States dollar in		
	United States	Other G-10 Countries	Total G-10 Countries	Canada	Other G-10 Countries	Total G-10 Countries
1975	117.9	124.8	119.0	84.8	107.6	99.2
1976	121.6	138.3	124.3	82.2	114.3	102.0
1977	112.8	122.8	114.5	88.7	108.6	101.2
1978	105.2	97.4	103.8	95.1	91.8	92.9
1979	102.4	91.8	100.5	97.7	89.4	92.2
1980	102.5	91.5	100.6	97.5	89.5	92.2
1981	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1982	97.2	110.5	99.3	102.9	113.5	109.7
1983	97.3	116.1	100.3	102.8	118.2	112.6
1984	92.6	119.1	96.6	108.0	126.9	120.0
1985	87.8	115.9	92.0	113.9	129.9	124.1
1986	86.3	86.2	86.3	115.9	97.4	103.4
1987	90.4	77.8	88.2	110.6	83.5	92.0
1988	97.4	78.2	93.9	102.7	77.9	85.7
1989	101.3	87.4	98.8	98.8	83.8	88.7
1990	102.8	83.6	99.2	97.3	79.1	85.0
1991	104.6	83.8	100.8	95.6	77.8	83.5
1992	99.3	76.3	95.0	100.8	74.3	82.6
1990 J	102.3	86.4	99.5	97.7	81.9	87.1
1990 F	100.2	83.9	97.3	99.8	81.3	87.3
1990 M	101.6	88.0	99.2	98.4	84.1	88.8
1990 A	103.0	89.8	100.7	97.1	84.7	88.8
1990 M	102.1	87.0	99.4	98.0	82.8	87.8
1990 J	102.2	87.1	99.5	97.8	82.9	87.8
1990 J	103.6	85.3	100.3	96.5	80.2	85.5
1990 A	104.8	83.6	100.9	95.5	77.8	83.6
1990 S	103.5	80.9	99.3	96.6	76.0	82.6
1990 O	103.4	77.2	98.4	96.7	72.7	80.2
1990 N	103.1	76.1	97.9	97.0	71.8	79.7
1990 D	103.3	78.0	98.6	96.8	73.4	80.8
1991 J	103.7	78.3	98.9	96.4	73.5	80.7
1991 F	103.8	76.9	98.7	96.3	72.0	79.7
1991 M	103.6	82.1	99.7	96.5	77.0	83.3
1991 A	103.9	84.8	100.5	96.2	79.2	84.8
1991 M	104.3	86.0	101.0	95.9	80.0	85.2
1991 J	104.8	88.9	102.0	95.4	82.3	86.6
1991 J	104.3	88.0	101.4	95.8	81.8	86.4
1991 A	104.7	87.1	101.5	95.5	80.7	85.5
1991 S	105.5	85.6	101.8	94.8	78.7	84.0
1991 O	106.3	85.3	102.4	94.1	77.8	83.1
1991 N	106.1	83.0	101.8	94.3	75.9	81.8
1991 D	104.6	80.0	100.0	95.6	74.1	80.9
1992 J	103.7	79.0	99.0	96.5	73.8	81.0
1992 F	101.4	78.8	97.2	98.6	75.3	82.7
1992 M	100.5	80.7	96.9	99.5	77.8	84.7
1992 A	101.0	80.7	97.2	99.0	77.5	84.4
1992 M	100.0	78.3	96.0	100.0	76.0	83.6
1992 J	100.2	76.4	95.8	99.7	73.9	82.0
1992 J	100.6	74.0	95.5	99.4	71.4	80.1
1992 A	100.7	73.1	95.4	99.3	70.5	79.4
1992 S	98.1	71.5	93.0	102.0	70.5	80.1
1992 O	96.3	72.7	91.9	103.8	72.6	82.2
1992 N	94.5	75.1	91.0	105.8	76.2	85.4
1992 D	94.2	74.8	90.6	106.2	76.2	85.5

Sources: Bank of Canada and Department of Finance.

Reference Table 81
Money Market and Eurodollar Rates
1989 - 1992
(per cent)

Month	Canada	United States	Japan	France	West Germany	United Kingdom	Netherlands	Belgium	Eurodollar London
1989 J.....	10.60	9.12	4.44	8.46	5.23	12.86	5.56	5.37	9.34
1989 F.....	11.02	9.36	4.56	8.70	5.94	12.87	6.14	5.69	9.69
1989 M.....	11.54	9.85	4.71	8.45	5.61	12.85	6.36	7.02	8.65
1989 A.....	12.32	9.84	4.60	8.31	5.85	12.86	6.27	6.68	10.09
1989 M.....	12.53	9.81	4.96	8.51	6.32	12.87	6.77	6.11	9.69
1989 J.....	12.09	9.53	5.31	8.93	6.47	14.05	6.76	6.86	9.32
1989 J.....	12.38	9.24	5.33	9.19	6.91	13.81	6.94	6.76	9.00
1989 A.....	12.17	8.99	5.42	9.05	6.76	13.77	7.20	7.49	8.87
1989 S.....	11.95	9.02	5.60	8.94	6.91	14.00	7.23	7.51	8.93
1989 O.....	12.11	8.84	6.12	9.85	7.86	14.94	8.00	8.07	8.72
1989 N.....	12.17	8.55	6.68	9.99	7.54	15.02	8.25	8.55	8.49
1989 D.....	12.06	8.45	6.75	10.48	7.67	14.99	8.43	7.89	8.44
1990 J.....	12.78	8.23	6.82	9.36	7.58	15.05	8.55	8.46	8.28
1990 F.....	13.42	8.24	7.08	10.43	7.77	15.02	8.61	8.03	8.30
1990 M.....	12.97	8.28	7.47	10.19	7.72	15.05	8.24	8.85	8.43
1990 A.....	12.92	8.26	7.38	9.89	7.79	15.12	8.15	8.41	8.51
1990 M.....	13.80	8.18	7.37	9.75	7.72	15.01	8.18	9.02	8.41
1990 J.....	13.04	8.29	7.39	9.84	7.83	14.93	7.96	7.25	8.28
1990 J.....	13.63	8.15	7.63	10.06	8.02	14.85	7.79	8.95	8.16
1990 A.....	13.09	8.13	7.97	9.76	8.03	14.89	8.25	8.12	8.03
1990 S.....	12.84	8.20	8.38	9.79	8.03	14.84	8.13	8.32	8.12
1990 O.....	12.13	8.11	8.06	9.71	8.04	13.92	7.97	8.18	8.11
1990 N.....	12.56	7.81	8.28	9.66	8.12	13.44	8.42	7.54	8.09
1990 D.....	11.62	7.31	8.25	9.72	8.43	13.46	9.23	8.39	7.85
1991 J.....	11.67	6.91	8.17	9.96	8.53	13.58	8.72	10.00	7.28
1991 F.....	10.17	6.25	8.05	9.40	8.69	12.73	9.03	9.65	6.65
1991 M.....	9.51	6.12	8.12	9.37	8.76	11.96	9.10	9.37	6.51
1991 A.....	9.35	5.91	7.96	9.34	8.85	11.62	8.89	9.30	6.14
1991 M.....	9.13	5.78	7.83	9.40	8.58	11.23	8.98	9.11	5.99
1991 J.....	8.74	5.90	7.74	9.89	8.79	10.89	8.96	9.11	6.14
1991 J.....	8.65	5.82	7.56	9.49	8.83	11.05	8.66	9.16	6.08
1991 A.....	8.54	5.78	7.33	9.16	8.93	10.53	9.05	9.29	5.72
1991 S.....	8.96	5.45	6.42	9.21	9.07	10.23	9.00	9.22	5.52
1991 O.....	8.39	5.21	6.24	9.00	8.78	10.09	9.03	9.27	5.41
1991 N.....	7.15	4.81	6.25	9.60	9.04	10.47	9.09	9.45	5.02
1991 D.....	7.40	4.43	6.06	10.07	9.23	10.40	9.59	9.67	4.16
1992 J.....	7.06	4.03	5.20	10.05	9.52	10.26	9.44	9.45	4.13
1992 F.....	7.21	4.06	4.93	9.92	9.58	9.97	9.45	9.55	4.12
1992 M.....	6.83	3.98	4.97	9.93	9.62	10.30	9.48	9.65	4.32
1992 A.....	6.43	3.73	4.71	9.90	9.60	10.20	9.28	9.57	4.12
1992 M.....	6.20	3.82	4.70	9.88	9.61	9.70	9.44	9.58	3.90
1992 J.....	6.08	3.76	4.64	9.94	9.65	9.67	9.38	9.57	3.90
1992 J.....	5.82	3.25	4.34	9.99	9.69	9.73	9.43	9.61	3.43
1992 A.....	5.13	3.30	3.91	9.97	9.72	9.92	9.79	9.78	3.37
1992 S.....	6.29	3.22	3.88	13.53	9.32	9.63	9.26	9.53	3.21
1992 O.....	8.06	3.10	3.85	11.53	8.91	7.79	8.84	8.80	3.39
1992 N.....	7.80	3.09	3.97	9.53	8.86	6.74	8.76	8.73	3.73
1992 D.....	6.79	2.92	3.73	10.00	8.91	6.61	8.69	8.74	3.57

Sources: International Monetary Fund, *International Financial Statistics*. For Canada, *Bank of Canada Review*, Table F1.

Reference Table 82
Monetary Aggregates
1966 - 1992
(millions of dollars, average of Wednesdays)

Year	Monetary base ⁽¹⁾	Currency outside banks	Currency and demand deposits less private sector float (M1)	M1 + non- personal notice deposits and personal savings deposits (M2)	M2 plus deposits at other financial institu- tions ⁽²⁾ (M2+)	M2 plus other non- personal fixed-term deposits + foreign currency deposits of residents (M3)	Currency + total Canadian dollar privately held chartered bank deposits
1966.....	3,599	2,361	7,209	---	---	---	19,747
1967.....	3,880	2,585	7,899	---	---	---	22,163
1968.....	3,912	2,774	8,252	22,662	32,183	---	26,026
1969.....	4,299	3,062	8,835	25,144	35,682	---	28,563
1970.....	4,534	3,272	9,057	27,046	38,926	33,738	30,607
1971.....	5,095	3,586	10,220	30,466	43,911	37,318	35,043
1972.....	5,896	4,073	11,682	33,773	49,828	42,569	41,197
1973.....	6,811	4,674	13,393	38,893	58,057	49,288	47,142
1974.....	7,729	5,340	14,638	46,924	70,071	61,914	57,160
1975.....	9,051	6,075	16,650	53,969	81,552	71,352	67,416
1976.....	10,117	6,765	17,990	61,207	94,624	84,789	79,181
1977.....	11,168	7,362	19,511	70,202	110,760	99,003	92,022
1978.....	12,550	8,140	21,477	78,229	127,189	113,295	103,875
1979.....	13,874	8,862	22,982	90,762	148,841	135,824	124,266
1980.....	14,943	9,444	24,410	107,755	174,491	158,132	146,587
1981.....	16,048	10,034	25,250	124,132	200,753	179,304	170,294
1982.....	16,226	10,591	25,214	135,841	218,472	187,363	180,783
1983.....	16,477	11,513	27,750	144,039	234,859	189,430	183,092
1984.....	16,553	12,408	28,726	151,126	251,423	194,172	187,356
1985.....	17,277	13,323	29,927	165,504	276,888	205,806	198,649
1986.....	18,437	14,365	31,408	180,118	304,852	219,697	211,670
1987.....	19,475	15,454	35,508	199,219	339,669	239,718	231,139
1988.....	20,410	16,683	37,631	214,920	371,440	259,263	251,085
1989.....	21,518	17,855	39,369	243,199	425,538	288,679	280,326
1990.....	22,169	18,799	38,583	269,259	473,861	317,381	307,691
1991.....	23,018	19,801	39,950	289,082	514,721	339,107	328,753
1992.....	24,347	21,254	42,373	302,393	544,170	359,750	348,244

(1) Series unadjusted for changes in reserve requirements.

(2) Trust and mortgage loan companies, deposits and shares at credit unions and caisses populaires, deposits at Province of Ontario Savings Office and Alberta Treasury Branches, holdings of money market mutual funds and annuities issued to individuals.

Source: Bank of Canada.

Table 82.1
Change in Monetary Aggregates
 1967 - 1992
 (per cent)

Year	Monetary base	Currency outside banks	Currency and demand deposits less private sector float (M1)	M1 + non- personal notice deposits and personal savings deposits (M2)	M2 plus deposits at other financial institu- tions (M2+)	M2 plus other non- personal fixed-term deposits + foreign currency deposits of residents (M3)	Currency + total Canadian dollar privately held chartered bank deposits
1967.....	7.8	9.5	9.6	---	---	---	12.2
1968.....	0.8	7.3	4.5	---	---	---	17.4
1969.....	9.9	10.4	7.1	11.0	10.9	---	9.7
1970.....	5.5	6.8	2.5	7.6	9.1	---	7.2
1971.....	12.4	9.6	12.8	12.6	12.8	10.6	14.5
1972.....	15.7	13.6	14.3	10.9	13.5	14.1	17.6
1973.....	15.5	14.8	14.6	15.2	16.5	15.8	14.4
1974.....	13.5	14.3	9.3	20.6	20.7	25.6	21.3
1975.....	17.1	13.8	13.7	15.0	16.4	15.2	17.9
1976.....	11.8	11.4	8.1	13.4	16.0	18.8	17.5
1977.....	10.4	8.8	8.5	14.7	17.1	16.8	16.2
1978.....	12.4	10.6	10.1	11.4	14.8	14.4	12.9
1979.....	10.5	8.9	7.0	16.0	17.0	19.9	19.6
1980.....	7.7	6.6	6.2	18.7	17.2	16.4	18.0
1981.....	7.4	6.3	3.4	15.2	15.1	13.4	16.2
1982.....	1.1	5.6	-0.1	9.4	8.8	4.5	6.2
1983.....	1.5	8.7	10.1	6.0	7.5	1.1	1.3
1984.....	0.5	7.8	3.5	4.9	7.1	2.5	2.3
1985.....	4.4	7.4	4.2	9.5	10.1	6.0	6.0
1986.....	6.7	7.8	4.9	8.8	10.1	6.7	6.6
1987.....	5.6	7.6	13.1	10.6	11.4	9.1	9.2
1988.....	4.8	8.0	6.0	7.9	9.4	8.2	8.6
1989.....	5.4	7.0	4.6	13.2	14.6	11.3	11.6
1990.....	3.0	5.3	-2.0	10.7	11.4	9.9	9.8
1991.....	3.8	5.3	3.5	7.4	8.6	6.8	6.8
1992.....	5.8	7.3	6.1	4.6	5.7	6.1	5.9

Reference Table 83
Selected Interest Rates: Canada and United States
1972 - 1993
(Average of last Wednesday of each month)
(per cent)

Year	Canada							United States					
	Bank rate	3-month Treasury bills	90-day prime corporate paper	Bank prime lending rate	5-year conventional mortgage rate	Government of Canada bonds: over 10 years	Corporate bonds (MYW)	Discount rate	Federal funds rate	90-day commercial paper (adjusted)	Bank prime lending rate	U.S. government 5-year bond	Corporate bonds industrial average (Moody's)
1972	4.8	3.6	5.1	6.0	9.2	7.2	---	4.5	4.5	4.8	5.3	6.0	7.4
1973	6.1	5.5	7.5	7.6	9.6	7.6	---	6.5	8.8	8.5	8.2	6.9	7.6
1974	8.5	7.8	10.5	10.8	11.2	8.9	---	7.8	10.4	10.3	10.8	7.8	8.8
1975	8.5	7.4	7.9	9.4	11.4	9.0	---	6.2	5.8	6.3	7.8	7.8	9.2
1976	9.3	8.9	9.2	10.0	11.8	9.2	---	5.5	5.1	5.3	6.8	7.2	8.8
1977	7.7	7.3	7.5	8.5	10.4	8.7	---	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.9	7.0	8.3
1978	9.0	8.7	8.8	9.7	10.6	9.3	10.1	7.5	8.0	8.3	9.2	8.4	8.9
1979	12.1	11.7	12.1	12.9	12.0	10.2	10.9	10.4	11.3	11.4	12.8	9.5	9.9
1980	12.9	12.8	13.2	14.3	14.3	12.5	13.3	11.8	13.2	13.0	15.4	11.7	12.4
1981	17.9	17.7	18.3	19.3	18.1	15.2	16.3	13.4	16.0	15.9	18.7	14.4	14.6
1982	14.0	13.7	14.1	15.8	17.9	14.3	15.9	10.9	11.9	12.1	14.6	12.9	14.4
1983	9.6	9.3	9.5	11.2	13.3	11.8	12.7	8.5	9.0	9.2	10.8	10.8	12.3
1984	11.3	11.1	11.2	12.1	13.6	12.8	13.5	8.8	10.1	10.4	12.0	12.2	13.2
1985	9.6	9.4	9.6	10.6	12.2	11.0	11.7	7.7	7.9	8.2	9.9	10.1	11.8
1986	9.2	9.0	9.2	10.5	11.2	9.5	10.4	6.3	6.8	6.7	8.3	7.2	9.9
1987	8.4	8.1	8.4	9.5	11.1	9.9	10.7	5.7	6.7	6.9	8.2	7.9	9.8
1988	9.7	9.5	9.7	10.8	11.6	10.2	10.9	6.2	7.6	7.9	9.4	8.5	9.9
1989	12.3	12.1	12.2	13.3	12.1	9.9	10.8	6.9	9.2	9.2	10.9	8.5	9.6
1990	13.0	12.8	13.0	14.1	13.2	10.9	11.9	7.0	8.1	8.3	10.0	8.4	9.8
1991	9.0	8.7	8.9	9.9	11.2	9.8	10.8	5.4	5.7	5.8	8.4	7.3	9.2
1992	6.8	6.6	6.7	7.5	9.5	8.8	9.9	3.3	3.5	3.8	6.3	6.2	8.5
(Last Wednesdays)													
1991 J	10.9	10.5	10.7	12.3	12.1	10.2	11.3	6.5	7.5	7.1	9.5	7.6	9.6
1991 F	10.0	9.7	10.0	11.3	11.6	9.9	11.0	6.0	6.3	6.7	9.0	7.6	9.4
1991 M	9.9	9.7	9.8	11.3	11.4	9.9	10.9	6.0	6.1	6.4	9.0	7.8	9.4
1991 A	9.7	9.2	9.5	10.8	11.3	9.9	11.0	6.0	5.9	6.1	9.0	7.7	9.3
1991 M	9.1	8.8	8.9	9.8	11.2	9.9	10.9	5.5	5.7	5.9	8.5	7.7	9.3
1991 J	8.9	8.6	8.8	9.8	11.2	10.4	11.3	5.5	5.8	6.1	8.5	8.0	9.5
1991 J	8.9	8.7	8.8	9.8	11.3	10.2	11.1	5.5	5.8	6.0	8.5	7.8	9.3
1991 A	8.8	8.5	8.6	9.8	11.5	10.0	10.9	5.5	5.6	5.8	8.5	7.3	9.1
1991 S	8.7	8.3	8.5	9.5	11.4	9.6	10.5	5.0	5.3	5.5	8.0	7.1	9.0
1991 O	8.2	7.8	8.0	8.8	10.8	9.1	10.2	5.0	5.1	5.3	8.0	6.8	9.0
1991 N	7.7	7.4	7.6	8.5	10.1	9.2	10.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	7.5	6.5	8.9
1991 D	7.7	7.4	7.5	8.0	9.8	9.0	10.2	3.5	4.2	4.2	6.5	6.0	8.6
1992 J	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.5	9.7	8.9	10.0	3.5	4.0	4.0	6.5	6.4	8.7
1992 F	7.6	7.3	7.4	7.5	9.7	9.0	10.1	3.5	4.0	4.1	6.5	6.7	8.8
1992 M	7.6	7.2	7.3	8.3	10.1	9.3	10.4	3.5	3.9	4.4	6.5	7.0	8.8
1992 A	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.8	10.4	9.5	10.6	3.5	3.6	3.9	6.5	6.9	8.8
1992 M	6.5	6.1	6.2	7.5	10.1	9.2	10.2	3.5	3.8	4.0	6.5	6.7	8.7
1992 J	5.9	5.6	5.8	7.0	9.7	8.9	10.0	3.5	3.7	3.9	6.5	6.4	8.6
1992 J	5.5	5.2	5.4	6.8	9.3	8.2	9.3	3.0	3.2	3.3	6.0	5.6	8.3
1992 A	5.1	4.8	4.9	6.5	8.7	8.2	9.3	3.0	3.3	3.4	6.0	5.7	8.2
1992 S	5.7	7.4	8.0	6.3	8.5	8.5	9.7	3.0	3.4	3.2	6.0	5.3	8.2
1992 O	7.4	6.1	6.3	7.8	9.2	8.3	9.6	3.0	3.0	3.5	6.0	5.8	8.5
1992 N	8.8	8.6	8.3	9.8	9.3	8.7	9.9	3.0	3.1	3.9	6.0	6.1	8.4
1992 D	7.4	7.1	7.3	7.3	9.5	8.5	9.7	3.0	2.9	3.4	6.0	6.0	8.3
1993 J	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.8	9.5	8.7	9.8	3.0	2.9	3.1	6.0	5.7	8.2
1993 F	6.1	5.8	6.1	6.5	9.4	8.2	9.4	3.0	2.9	3.2	6.0	5.2	7.9
1993 M	5.4	5.1	5.5	6.0	9.0	8.3	9.4	3.0	3.2	3.1	6.0	5.2	7.9
1993 A	5.6	5.3	5.5	6.0	8.9	8.3	9.4	3.0	2.9	3.1	6.0	5.2	7.7
1993 M	5.1	4.8	5.0	6.0	8.9	8.1	9.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	6.0	5.4	7.8

Source: Bank of Canada.

Reference Table 84
Consumer Credit⁽¹⁾

1962 - 1992

(millions of dollars except where otherwise noted)

Year	Flows						Outstandings						Per cent of consumer credit to personal disposable income	Consumer debt service ⁽²⁾ %
	Banks ⁽³⁾	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Quebec savings bank	Trust and mortgage loan companies	Insurance companies	Other lenders ⁽¹⁾	Banks ⁽³⁾	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Quebec savings bank	Trust and mortgage loan companies	Insurance companies	Other lenders ⁽¹⁾		
1962	153	72	5	0	15	165	1,183	523	13	0	386	1,515	12.13	0.49
1963	249	91	0	0	16	170	1,432	614	14	0	401	1,684	13.04	0.46
1964	361	91	1	0	16	255	1,793	705	15	0	416	1,939	14.34	0.49
1965	393	108	0	0	10	235	2,241	813	16	0	431	2,174	15.21	0.53
1966	217	123	1	0	38	173	2,458	937	16	0	472	2,347	15.15	0.54
1967	522	188	2	0	31	61	2,980	1,094	17	0	510	2,408	15.77	0.58
1968	692	152	4	0	66	230	3,672	1,247	21	0	581	2,691	17.06	0.76
1969	485	148	7	0	105	405	4,157	1,401	24	0	694	3,096	17.92	0.89
1970	506	93	-2	0	100	-68	4,663	1,493	22	0	798	2,928	17.81	0.97
1971	1,114	197	3	0	25	-124	5,777	1,690	25	0	824	2,449	17.61	0.90
1972	1,366	307	6	0	19	286	7,144	2,000	30	46	854	3,403	19.29	0.89
1973	1,734	421	6	40	73	368	8,878	2,420	36	82	927	3,772	19.71	0.99
1974	1,939	352	6	64	178	159	10,817	2,762	44	145	1,117	3,941	19.53	1.22
1975	2,332	481	15	49	95	70	13,149	3,243	58	199	1,207	4,017	19.30	1.19
1976	2,965	639	14	123	85	62	16,114	3,884	72	288	1,290	4,079	20.06	1.22
1977	2,520	618	15	71	65	-15	18,634	4,512	87	368	1,371	4,054	20.53	1.18
1978	2,941	969	17	179	86	282	21,575	5,490	104	649	1,456	4,459	21.15	1.20
1979	3,507	728	37	335	196	117	25,081	6,218	141	981	1,657	4,565	21.49	1.59
1980	3,667	174	27	559	300	55	28,790	6,391	169	1,545	1,960	4,405	21.24	1.82
1981	2,554	178	-15	329	678	487	29,447	6,083	154	1,872	2,644	4,870	18.96	2.25
1982	213	-66	-24	161	210	-625	29,519	5,704	130	1,922	2,882	4,174	16.86	1.95
1983	988	734	67	315	-42	-44	30,368	6,255	197	2,239	2,866	4,115	16.68	1.38
1984	2,966	765	-3	481	1	482	32,595	7,128	194	2,751	2,871	4,598	16.69	1.26
1985	4,118	959	38	1,007	-25	796	36,753	8,242	231	3,737	2,848	5,398	17.80	1.32
1986	3,606	514	58	1,269	0	1,283	40,381	8,276	296	4,669	2,846	6,657	18.67	1.33
1987	6,643	808	83	1,217	7	952	47,148	9,206	---	5,707	2,853	7,625	20.07	1.46
1988	6,775	1,020	---	1,178	51	896	53,893	10,026	---	6,783	2,907	8,698	20.88	1.57
1989	5,068	761	---	949	13	1,467	58,952	10,961	---	7,896	2,938	9,995	21.00	1.90
1990	3,712	511	---	458	157	377	62,664	11,474	---	8,411	3,078	10,363	21.16	2.03
1991	403	995	---	361	52	-625	63,067	12,468	---	8,675	3,022	9,803	20.82	1.68
1992	-516	696	---	185	70	-1,082	62,699	13,408	---	8,892	3,268	8,874	20.37	1.23

(1) Includes sales finance and consumer loan companies and other financial institutions.

(2) Interest on consumer loans divided by personal disposable income.

(3) Effective September 1987, Montreal City and District Savings Bank became part of the Chartered banks.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014), *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 85
Mortgage Lending
1985 - 1992
(millions of dollars except where otherwise noted)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Flows								
Banks (1)	6,431	9,155	11,752	14,200	14,947	13,619	11,937	16,598
Trust companies (1) (2)	4,019	7,032	8,738	10,920	12,312	5,489	828	-2,333
Credit unions and caisses populaires	1,581	2,341	3,625	2,861	2,126	2,681	4,998	4,394
Insurance and pension institutions	1,978	3,975	4,107	4,585	6,280	6,373	4,283	2,136
Other private lenders:								
Mutual funds	102	538	948	72	-102	71	1,535	2,740
Property and casualty insurance companies	-5	165	63	-3	30	85	-40	90
Sales finance and consumer loan companies	-140	-13	108	117	154	187	-6	-110
Quebec savings banks(2) (3)	445	185	279	---	---	---	---	---
Non-financial private corporations	217	-162	122	130	467	41	-238	145
Other private financial institutions	15	40	282	253	-18	168	-16	75
Government sector:								
Federal	-33	-25	-39	-18	-16	-14	-13	-13
Federal enterprises	919	-506	-607	-1,003	-709	-442	-524	-669
Provincial	-80	-130	-180	55	281	2	-10	-18
Provincial enterprises	-17	52	219	61	218	-357	810	211
Total flows	15,432	22,647	29,417	32,230	35,970	27,903	23,544	23,246
Outstandings								
Banks (1)	44,602	53,755	66,848	81,693	96,637	110,256	123,664	140,270
Trust companies (1) (2)	40,984	50,072	59,603	69,328	81,664	87,126	87,611	84,359
Credit unions and caisses populaires	21,750	24,656	28,395	31,650	33,724	36,326	40,589	45,479
Insurance and pension institutions	30,893	34,869	38,809	43,693	50,467	56,262	59,826	63,357
Other private lenders:								
Mutual funds	1,327	1,930	2,880	2,959	2,858	2,925	4,462	6,874
Property and casualty insurance companies	396	561	626	620	626	713	672	656
Sales finance and consumer loan companies	541	528	661	777	931	1,115	1,107	1,020
Quebec savings banks (2) (3)	3,237	1,349	---	---	---	---	---	---
Non-financial private corporations	5,974	5,806	5,993	6,300	6,715	6,756	6,510	6,803
Other private financial institutions	511	573	894	1,097	1,055	1,053	994	1,578
Government sector:								
Federal	186	161	108	90	74	60	47	31
Federal enterprises	13,206	12,915	12,290	11,785	11,039	10,523	10,138	9,557
Provincial	3,769	3,639	3,459	3,616	3,897	3,736	3,751	3,973
Provincial enterprises	4,345	4,396	4,380	4,461	4,723	4,358	5,367	5,221
Total outstandings	171,721	195,210	224,946	258,069	294,410	321,209	344,738	369,178
Ratio of mortgage credit								
to personal disposable income (per cent)	4.8	6.7	8.1	8.2	8.3	6.2	5.1	4.9
Mortgage credit growth (per cent)	9.8	13.7	15.2	14.7	14.1	9.1	7.3	7.1
Residential construction growth (per cent)	13.0	22.1	28.3	11.0	12.0	-9.5	-8.3	8.0

(1) Mortgage loan affiliates are consolidated with the banks and other mortgage loan companies with trust companies after 1984Q2.

(2) The activity of Cr dit Foncier, which was part of the trust and mortgage loan companies before 1981, was included with that of the Quebec savings banks between 1981Q4 and 1986Q1. Since then, Cr dit Foncier was the only Quebec savings bank and was bought by a trust company in 1986.

(3) Effective September 1987, Montreal City and District Savings Bank became part of the Chartered banks.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014); *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 86
Non-Financial Private Business: Net New Borrowing by Instrument
1984 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Flows									
Short-term instruments:									
Loans	5,074	4,856	-2,150	6,332	9,099	15,109	11,187	2,253	6,771
Finance and other short-term paper	-33	1,850	7,807	6,400	11,260	6,796	440	-9,931	-15,952
Sub-total	5,041	6,706	5,657	12,732	20,359	21,905	11,627	-7,678	-9,181
Long-term instruments:									
Mortgages	649	2,607	3,264	5,678	8,990	10,943	9,657	7,456	6,903
Bonds	1,555	1,817	3,405	2,809	5,970	7,489	4,525	8,402	4,068
Stocks	8,796	10,839	13,042	10,619	4,236	10,465	6,530	7,784	8,122
Sub-total	11,000	15,263	19,711	19,106	19,196	28,897	20,712	23,642	19,093
Total: short-term and long-term instruments	16,041	21,969	25,368	31,838	39,555	50,802	32,339	15,964	9,912
Outstandings									
Short-term instruments:									
Loans	105,559	108,522	102,725	108,009	114,478	129,934	139,981	142,958	148,969
Finance and other short-term paper	15,230	17,571	26,200	31,993	43,910	49,791	49,620	40,720	25,481
Sub-total	120,789	126,093	128,925	140,002	158,388	179,725	189,601	183,678	174,450
Long-term instruments:									
Mortgages	31,140	33,694	36,832	42,442	51,899	62,443	71,210	77,585	85,034
Bonds	48,716	51,193	55,256	59,061	64,043	70,931	73,961	82,263	89,310
Stocks	247,948	275,015	298,742	332,459	357,142	384,142	398,234	411,823	421,388
Sub-total	327,804	359,902	390,830	433,962	473,084	517,516	543,405	571,671	595,732
Total: short-term and long-term instruments	448,593	485,995	519,755	573,964	631,472	697,241	733,006	755,349	770,182

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014); *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 87

Total Funds Intermediated by Financial Institutions (Flows)

1983 - 1992

(millions of dollars)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
By instrument										
Consumer credit	2,018	4,692	6,893	6,730	9,710	9,920	8,258	5,215	1,186	-647
Bank loans	-11,480	4,937	6,646	-5,349	8,206	15,924	16,717	7,012	3,104	8,073
Other loans	3,216	3,553	4,087	3,900	5,450	5,104	1,993	2,846	1,226	2,112
Treasury bills	5,980	1,659	2,100	4,812	-3,802	6,611	5,519	5,808	10,574	10,749
Short-term paper	-2,162	1,594	2,890	6,835	3,005	6,815	3,201	4,206	-4,204	-7,266
Mortgages	11,783	8,517	15,319	22,965	29,513	32,061	35,098	27,388	23,096	22,885
Bonds	12,248	10,167	14,397	12,345	12,849	7,485	12,546	13,200	27,562	26,600
Stocks	6,619	8,546	9,868	9,196	2,450	1,583	9,076	10,425	16,579	17,644
Total	28,222	43,665	62,200	61,434	67,381	85,503	92,408	76,100	79,123	80,150
By institution										
Banks	-12,698	8,316	21,348	9,247	22,701	38,045	37,661	32,567	31,106	33,668
Near-banks	21,399	11,058	10,576	15,296	14,494	22,511	22,427	13,261	6,999	3,955
Insurance companies and pension funds	14,059	16,575	17,000	17,090	16,983	20,360	24,204	23,307	26,531	26,218
Other private	2,927	5,190	9,456	18,076	12,055	4,804	5,670	6,351	13,054	14,789
Public financial institutions	2,535	2,526	3,820	1,725	1,148	-217	2,446	614	1,433	1,520
Total	28,222	43,665	62,200	61,434	67,381	85,503	92,408	76,100	79,123	80,150

Source: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014).

Reference Table 88

Total Funds Intermediated by Financial Institutions (Outstandings)

1984 - 1992

(millions of dollars)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
By instrument									
Consumer credit	50,137	57,209	63,125	72,539	82,307	90,742	95,990	97,035	97,141
Bank loans	122,565	128,505	119,285	120,018	130,583	142,644	147,307	148,084	154,680
Other loans	31,813	38,149	40,265	45,455	49,538	51,004	53,157	55,476	56,835
Treasury bills	26,288	28,360	33,688	29,690	37,845	44,895	50,768	60,360	71,643
Short-term paper	18,181	21,044	29,384	33,818	40,928	44,665	47,267	42,726	32,278
Mortgages	146,772	161,745	185,559	215,340	248,014	283,534	309,981	333,036	356,839
Bonds	109,535	123,360	137,485	150,328	161,058	182,317	194,153	223,059	247,745
Stocks	64,692	79,227	95,783	105,489	109,340	121,241	131,156	147,667	169,402
Total	569,983	637,599	704,574	772,677	859,613	961,042	1,029,779	1,107,443	1,186,563
By institution									
Banks	225,651	246,392	252,008	269,925	308,623	341,059	371,304	401,511	434,575
Near-banks	100,790	111,375	126,159	138,205	159,817	182,235	195,592	201,263	203,456
Insurance companies and pension funds	145,067	166,360	190,393	214,573	236,319	270,977	293,400	321,591	348,515
Other private	56,251	67,697	88,929	101,357	105,764	115,475	117,670	128,457	143,311
Public financial institutions	42,224	45,775	47,085	48,617	49,090	51,296	51,813	54,621	56,706
Total	569,983	637,599	704,574	772,677	859,613	961,042	1,029,779	1,107,443	1,186,563

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 89
Funds Raised in Financial Markets, by Instrument
1983 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Consumer credit	2,106	4,889	7,013	6,730	9,710	9,920	8,258	5,215	1,186	-647
Bank loans	-11,480	4,937	6,646	-5,349	8,206	15,924	16,717	7,012	3,104	8,073
Other loans	3,770	6,842	9,920	4,237	11,267	9,484	11,302	9,931	6,097	3,418
Private corporations	263	2,589	2,230	168	4,003	5,288	5,797	3,964	1,181	595
Financial institutions	1,104	402	3,936	-1,874	1,044	1,426	1,385	2,508	3,502	531
Others	2,403	3,851	3,754	5,943	6,220	2,770	4,120	3,459	1,414	2,292
Treasury bills	13,104	10,112	9,892	11,425	4,276	19,908	23,786	14,485	12,226	12,977
Short-term paper	5,368	3,961	3,718	15,505	10,879	12,657	11,016	4,458	-9,991	-11,608
Mortgages	11,741	8,507	15,207	23,102	31,638	34,398	39,230	30,783	27,711	30,091
Bonds	27,576	26,417	32,958	30,026	33,331	32,172	12,680	26,203	63,742	42,256
Governments	20,390	21,257	27,165	16,975	26,372	17,715	1,505	14,194	43,799	33,668
Private corporations	2,963	1,555	1,817	3,405	2,809	5,970	7,489	4,525	8,402	4,068
Others	4,223	3,605	3,976	9,646	4,150	8,487	3,686	7,484	11,541	4,520
Stocks	13,367	16,413	25,160	33,715	27,497	8,027	25,921	19,291	38,774	49,297
Total all instruments	65,552	82,078	110,514	119,391	136,804	142,490	148,910	117,378	142,849	133,857

Source: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014).

Reference Table 90
Funds Raised in Financial Markets, by Borrower
1962 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Persons and unincorporated business	Non-financial private corporations	General government				Financial institutions	Non-residents	Total all sectors
			Total	Federal	(P-L-H)	Non-financial enterprises			
1962.....	1,758	2,053	1,744	827	774	143	564	5	6,124
1963.....	1,775	1,620	2,369	1,070	911	388	823	-42	6,545
1964.....	2,986	2,351	1,854	476	1,054	324	1,089	526	8,806
1965.....	3,167	3,233	1,536	-53	1,096	493	915	206	9,057
1966.....	2,429	3,304	2,763	572	1,421	770	630	486	9,612
1967.....	3,262	2,805	3,496	1,160	1,598	738	657	155	10,375
1968.....	3,778	2,551	3,566	1,366	1,439	761	1,016	585	11,496
1969.....	4,194	4,294	2,666	451	1,403	812	1,428	10	12,592
1970.....	2,916	3,707	3,795	1,809	1,366	620	252	264	10,934
1971.....	4,416	5,495	5,155	2,765	1,545	845	557	540	16,163
1972.....	7,603	3,828	5,169	1,582	2,274	1,313	1,326	332	18,258
1973.....	12,344	6,229	3,339	- 130	1,682	1,787	1,896	725	24,533
1974.....	13,148	9,363	8,525	4,351	2,482	1,692	2,999	1,454	35,489
1975.....	14,073	6,931	13,167	4,031	4,979	4,157	2,270	1,418	37,859
1976.....	18,205	9,220	15,141	4,141	4,129	6,871	3,789	1,441	47,796
1977.....	16,775	10,336	16,166	7,975	4,642	3,549	3,982	1,538	48,797
1978.....	20,368	12,077	24,221	13,832	4,646	5,743	6,243	1,591	64,500
1979.....	21,961	20,865	12,461	5,962	3,087	3,412	8,042	3,165	66,494
1980.....	19,419	23,192	21,526	12,301	5,039	4,186	7,898	4,699	76,734
1981.....	14,450	42,143	26,817	11,218	8,274	7,325	15,656	4,397	103,463
1982.....	2,394	5,997	37,405	18,986	11,456	6,963	9,182	319	55,297
1983.....	13,060	3,908	37,921	25,867	8,920	3,134	8,137	2,526	65,552
1984.....	12,585	16,041	39,007	25,982	8,696	4,329	10,859	3,586	82,078
1985.....	21,165	21,969	43,097	33,508	7,218	2,371	18,326	5,957	110,514
1986.....	30,174	25,368	35,857	18,896	12,994	3,967	27,720	272	119,391
1987.....	40,720	31,838	34,828	24,398	9,171	1,259	24,458	4,960	136,804
1988.....	40,667	39,555	37,521	28,605	7,711	1,205	18,174	6,573	142,490
1989.....	40,950	50,802	28,834	19,307	8,276	1,251	23,255	5,069	148,910
1990.....	28,995	32,339	39,890	20,831	10,183	8,876	11,091	5,063	117,378
1991.....	20,317	15,964	66,333	32,361	24,508	9,464	32,308	7,927	142,849
1992.....	23,272	9,912	55,442	25,497	25,288	4,657	36,169	9,062	133,857

Source: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014).

Reference Table 91
Outstandings in Financial Markets, by Instrument
1985 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Consumer credit	59,294	65,210	74,624	84,392	92,827	98,075	99,120	99,226
Bank Loans	128,505	119,285	120,018	130,583	142,644	147,307	148,084	154,680
Other loans:	78,545	79,615	90,195	95,577	104,769	113,249	115,022	121,352
Private corporations	24,048	22,469	27,262	31,520	40,822	43,804	44,939	46,441
Financial institutions	10,861	8,541	10,022	12,119	10,121	10,605	12,681	12,251
Others	43,636	48,605	52,911	51,938	53,826	58,840	57,402	62,660
Treasury bills	59,401	70,990	75,594	96,346	121,340	136,522	147,644	160,396
Short-term paper	34,594	50,098	60,968	74,113	84,610	86,653	77,920	66,808
Mortgages	182,723	206,674	238,637	273,848	313,467	343,063	370,371	401,059
Bonds:	361,296	392,408	424,918	449,090	466,150	495,096	561,485	612,043
Governments	224,976	242,021	268,661	283,415	292,675	307,107	353,110	389,774
Private corporations	51,193	55,256	59,061	64,043	70,931	73,961	82,263	89,310
Others	85,127	95,131	97,196	101,632	102,544	114,028	126,112	132,959
Stocks	476,755	560,970	637,338	679,237	725,040	753,691	796,532	837,942
Total all instruments	1,381,113	1,545,250	1,722,292	1,883,186	2,050,847	2,173,656	2,316,178	2,453,506

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 92
Outstandings in Financial Markets, by Borrower
1962 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Persons and unincorporated business	Non-financial private corporations	General government				Financial institutions	Non-residents	Total all sectors
			Total	Federal	(P-L-H)	Non-financial enterprises			
1962	17,301	44,725	34,127	17,791	10,129	6,207	13,500	3,318	112,971
1963	19,378	47,841	36,745	18,863	11,046	6,836	15,253	3,891	123,108
1964	22,148	51,441	38,594	19,345	12,093	7,156	18,503	4,468	135,154
1965	25,349	60,038	40,189	19,286	13,254	7,649	19,952	4,728	150,256
1966	27,004	68,248	43,100	19,860	14,815	8,425	22,012	5,160	165,524
1967	30,478	73,258	46,704	21,020	16,521	9,163	23,498	5,193	179,131
1968	35,292	77,618	50,350	22,384	18,045	9,921	26,210	5,630	195,100
1969	38,864	86,019	52,992	22,836	19,427	10,729	29,007	5,865	212,747
1970	42,492	92,073	56,892	24,644	20,886	11,362	31,384	5,952	228,793
1971	47,329	98,529	62,288	27,411	22,670	12,207	34,098	6,774	249,018
1972	54,932	103,616	67,251	28,993	24,767	13,491	39,882	7,757	273,438
1973	61,865	120,788	70,639	28,879	26,430	15,330	44,797	8,943	307,032
1974	72,383	140,976	80,316	33,249	29,388	17,679	48,039	10,506	352,220
1975	87,549	150,716	93,250	37,284	34,108	21,858	53,925	12,286	397,726
1976	104,274	172,648	108,629	41,442	38,231	28,956	60,236	13,757	459,544
1977	118,561	194,653	126,901	49,524	44,218	33,159	67,247	16,374	523,736
1978	135,942	228,275	160,713	63,562	50,530	46,621	79,481	19,885	624,296
1979	155,787	270,875	172,032	69,453	53,523	49,056	95,498	20,143	714,335
1980	172,939	317,300	193,824	81,974	59,277	52,573	114,164	24,891	823,118
1981	182,662	385,484	216,286	93,301	68,310	54,675	146,107	28,606	959,145
1982	184,777	398,460	253,404	112,411	79,698	61,295	155,545	29,104	1,021,290
1983	198,901	406,219	293,905	140,107	89,131	64,667	181,076	30,996	1,111,097
1984	208,986	448,593	333,501	164,529	99,919	69,053	200,578	36,132	1,227,790
1985	235,029	485,995	380,084	198,795	109,128	72,161	236,189	43,816	1,381,113
1986	264,322	519,755	416,947	218,560	122,200	76,187	300,385	43,841	1,545,250
1987	302,312	573,964	453,111	244,691	132,014	76,406	346,029	46,876	1,722,292
1988	339,763	631,472	485,025	273,111	137,038	74,876	376,791	50,135	1,883,186
1989	381,271	697,241	520,800	293,706	152,838	74,256	398,982	52,553	2,050,847
1990	410,102	733,006	561,426	315,494	163,467	82,465	411,154	57,968	2,173,656
1991	430,524	755,349	627,117	346,650	189,590	90,877	439,547	63,641	2,316,178
1992	455,425	770,182	687,648	372,143	218,423	97,082	464,793	75,458	2,453,506

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 93
Consolidated National Balance Sheet
1962 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Non-financial assets	Net indebtedness to non-residents	Net national wealth	Financial assets	Financial liabilities	Net financial assets
1962	149,449	18,032	131,417	165,463	183,495	-18,032
1963	160,271	18,984	141,287	183,956	202,940	-18,984
1964	173,397	19,724	153,673	202,346	222,070	-19,724
1965	192,870	21,961	170,909	223,860	245,821	-21,961
1966	215,713	23,786	191,927	247,604	271,390	-23,786
1967	235,454	25,582	209,872	271,404	296,986	-25,582
1968	252,970	27,325	225,645	299,336	326,661	-27,325
1969	277,965	29,371	248,594	328,986	358,357	-29,371
1970	301,746	30,006	271,740	361,177	391,183	-30,006
1971	334,427	31,695	302,732	399,539	431,234	-31,695
1972	376,812	34,273	342,539	443,976	478,249	-34,273
1973	446,671	36,934	409,737	508,382	545,316	-36,934
1974	550,739	41,260	509,479	590,985	632,245	-41,260
1975	636,245	49,569	586,676	659,267	708,836	-49,569
1976	710,742	60,300	650,442	753,471	813,771	-60,300
1977	790,003	67,459	722,544	856,342	923,801	-67,459
1978	887,979	87,560	800,419	1,014,289	1,101,849	-87,560
1979	1,018,285	102,785	915,500	1,168,501	1,271,286	-102,785
1980	1,164,088	110,270	1,053,818	1,352,609	1,462,879	-110,270
1981	1,317,245	135,277	1,181,968	1,554,285	1,689,562	-135,277
1982	1,411,077	135,503	1,275,574	1,650,894	1,786,397	-135,503
1983	1,468,258	142,510	1,325,748	1,786,983	1,929,493	-142,510
1984	1,543,603	151,118	1,392,485	1,959,899	2,111,017	-151,118
1985	1,628,098	173,588	1,454,510	2,174,410	2,347,998	-173,588
1986	1,740,502	191,433	1,549,069	2,408,577	2,600,010	-191,433
1987	1,879,850	204,746	1,675,104	2,666,155	2,870,901	-204,746
1988	2,048,244	212,984	1,835,260	2,928,800	3,141,784	-212,984
1989	2,206,236	231,925	1,974,311	3,186,770	3,418,695	-231,925
1990	2,319,323	252,180	2,067,143	3,376,719	3,628,899	-252,180
1991	2,368,831	272,395	2,096,436	3,577,912	3,850,307	-272,395
1992	2,411,419	301,288	2,110,131	3,778,611	4,079,899	-301,288

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 94
Recent OECD Economic Indicators
1983 - 1992
(per cent)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Growth in real GNP/GDP (1)										
United States	3.9	6.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.9	2.5	0.8	-1.2	2.1
Japan	2.8	4.3	5.1	2.7	4.3	6.3	4.8	4.8	4.1	1.5
West Germany	1.5	2.7	1.9	2.3	1.5	3.8	3.3	5.1	3.7	1.4
France	0.7	1.3	1.9	2.5	2.3	4.5	4.2	2.5	0.7	1.3
United Kingdom	3.7	2.3	3.8	4.1	4.8	4.4	2.1	0.5	-2.2	-0.6
Italy	1.0	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.1	4.1	2.9	2.1	1.3	0.9
Canada	3.2	6.3	4.8	3.3	4.2	5.0	2.3	-0.5	-1.7	0.9
Seven major countries	2.4	3.8	4.1	3.0	4.0	5.1	3.5	2.6	1.5	1.0
Employment growth										
United States	1.3	4.1	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.0	0.5	-0.9	0.6
Japan	1.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.1
West Germany	-1.4	0.2	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.8	1.5	3.0	2.6	0.8
France	-0.3	-0.9	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.4	1.0	0.1	-0.5
United Kingdom	-0.2	2.2	1.1	0.3	2.3	3.3	2.7	0.3	-3.2	-2.9
Italy	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	-0.2	1.1	0.1	1.8	0.9	-0.6
Canada	0.5	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.0	0.7	-1.8	-0.8
Seven major countries	1.2	3.2	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.0	0.8	-0.4	0.6
Unemployment rates (2)										
United States	9.6	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.2	5.5	5.3	5.5	6.7	7.4
Japan	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2
West Germany	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.6	6.9	6.2	5.5	5.8
France	8.3	9.7	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.0	9.4	8.9	9.5	10.2
United Kingdom	11.2	11.4	11.6	11.8	10.4	8.2	6.2	5.9	8.3	10.1
Italy	10.0	10.1	10.2	11.2	12.1	12.2	12.1	11.1	11.0	10.7
Canada	11.8	11.2	10.5	9.5	8.8	7.8	7.5	8.1	10.3	11.3
Seven major countries	8.3	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.7	6.1	5.7	5.6	6.4	7.0
Consumer price index growth										
United States	3.2	4.3	3.5	1.9	3.6	4.1	4.8	5.5	4.2	3.0
Japan	1.8	2.3	2.0	0.4	-0.2	0.5	2.3	3.1	3.3	1.6
West Germany	3.2	2.4	2.2	-0.1	0.2	1.3	2.8	2.7	3.5	4.0
France	9.6	7.4	5.8	2.7	3.1	2.6	3.7	3.4	3.2	2.4
United Kingdom	4.5	5.0	6.0	3.4	4.2	4.9	7.8	9.5	5.8	3.7
Italy	14.7	10.8	9.2	5.8	4.8	5.0	6.3	6.5	6.3	5.2
Canada	5.9	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.0	5.0	4.8	5.6	1.5
Seven major countries	4.1	4.3	3.8	1.9	2.7	3.2	4.4	5.0	4.2	2.9
Growth of productivity										
United States	2.6	2.0	1.1	0.6	0.5	1.6	0.5	0.3	-0.3	1.5
Japan	1.0	3.7	4.2	1.8	3.1	4.4	2.8	2.7	2.1	0.2
West Germany	3.0	2.6	1.1	0.8	0.7	2.9	1.9	2.0	1.1	0.7
France	1.0	2.2	1.3	2.2	1.8	3.5	2.8	1.5	0.6	1.8
United Kingdom	3.7	0.1	2.7	3.8	2.5	1.0	-0.6	0.2	1.0	2.4
Italy	0.7	2.3	2.2	2.4	3.3	2.9	2.9	0.3	0.4	1.6
Canada	2.7	3.8	2.1	0.5	1.3	1.7	0.3	-1.2	0.1	1.7
Seven major countries	2.2	2.3	1.9	1.2	1.4	2.4	1.3	1.0	0.5	1.2

(1) GNP numbers are reported for the United States, Japan and West Germany, while GDP numbers are reported for France, the United Kingdom, Canada and Italy.

(2) Unemployment rates are on the basis of national definitions.

Note: Averages for the seven major countries are calculated by using weights based on the GNP/GDP respective shares in 1982.

Source: OECD, *Main Economic Indicators*, June 1993.

Reference Table 95

Interest Rates and Exchange Rates for the Seven Major OECD Countries

1983 - 1992

(per cent)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Short-term interest rates										
United States	9.06	10.36	8.05	6.52	6.86	7.73	9.09	8.14	5.83	3.68
Japan	6.69	6.46	6.63	5.17	4.23	4.53	5.38	7.72	7.38	4.46
Germany	5.78	5.98	5.45	4.64	4.03	4.33	7.12	8.49	9.24	9.51
France	12.47	11.70	9.94	7.70	8.27	7.94	9.40	10.32	9.61	10.34
United Kingdom	10.14	9.94	12.23	10.94	9.70	10.31	13.89	14.76	11.48	9.62
Italy	18.31	17.26	15.26	13.41	11.33	10.82	12.61	12.06	12.02	14.36
Canada	8.25	9.98	8.59	8.07	7.80	9.46	12.05	12.73	8.84	6.57
Long-term interest rates										
United States	10.84	11.98	10.75	8.14	8.63	8.97	8.59	8.73	8.16	7.52
Japan	7.81	7.20	6.37	4.97	4.38	4.68	5.27	7.45	6.38	5.09
Germany	8.07	7.97	7.04	6.16	6.24	6.48	7.03	8.82	8.51	7.91
France	14.52	13.24	11.67	8.68	9.74	8.97	8.96	10.19	9.25	8.84
United Kingdom	10.80	10.69	10.62	9.87	9.50	9.36	9.58	11.08	9.92	9.12
Italy	18.30	15.60	13.71	11.47	10.58	10.53	11.61	11.87	11.37	11.90
Canada	11.77	12.74	11.11	9.54	9.93	10.23	9.91	10.79	9.81	8.76
Exchange rates (1)										
Japan	237.48	237.55	238.62	168.52	144.62	128.16	137.97	144.79	134.50	126.67
Germany	2.55	2.85	2.94	2.17	1.80	1.76	1.88	1.62	1.66	1.56
France	7.62	8.74	8.98	6.93	6.01	5.96	6.38	5.45	5.64	5.29
United Kingdom	0.66	0.75	0.78	0.68	0.61	0.56	0.61	0.56	0.57	0.57
Italy	1,518.94	1,756.73	1,909.42	1,491.04	1,296.97	1,301.68	1,371.68	1,198.38	1,240.65	1,232.02
Canada	1.23	1.30	1.37	1.39	1.33	1.23	1.18	1.17	1.15	1.21

(1) National currency per U.S. dollar.

Source: OECD, *Main Economic Indicators*, July 1993.

Reference Table 96

Current Account Balances of the Seven Major OECD Countries
 1970 - 1992

Year	United States	Japan	Germany	France	United Kingdom	Italy	Canada
(billions of U.S. dollars)							
1970	2.3	2.0	1.3	0.1	1.9	0.8	1.0
1971	-1.4	5.8	1.0	0.5	2.7	1.6	0.4
1972	-5.8	6.6	1.2	0.3	0.5	2.0	-0.3
1973	7.1	-0.1	5.0	1.5	-2.5	-2.5	0.3
1974	2.1	-4.7	10.6	-3.9	-7.8	-8.0	-1.3
1975	18.3	-0.7	4.3	2.7	-3.5	-0.6	-4.6
1976	4.4	3.7	3.7	-3.4	-1.7	-2.8	-4.2
1977	-14.5	10.9	4.0	-0.4	-0.2	2.5	-4.1
1978	-15.4	16.5	8.9	7.0	1.9	6.2	-4.3
1979	-1.0	-8.8	-5.4	5.2	-1.4	5.5	-4.2
1980	1.9	-10.7	-13.8	-4.2	7.3	-10.3	-1.0
1981	6.3	4.8	-3.6	-4.7	13.3	-9.1	-5.1
1982	-8.1	6.8	5.1	-12.2	8.0	-6.2	2.3
1983	-46.6	20.8	5.3	-4.8	5.8	1.5	2.5
1984	-107.0	35.0	9.8	-1.2	2.6	-2.5	2.1
1985	-115.1	49.2	16.4	-0.3	3.6	-3.7	-1.5
1986	-147.5	85.8	39.5	1.8	0.1	2.5	-7.3
1987	-163.5	87.0	45.9	-5.0	-7.3	-1.7	-6.9
1988	-126.7	79.6	50.6	-4.8	-28.8	-6.0	-8.3
1989	-101.1	57.2	57.5	-5.6	-35.5	-10.6	-17.5
1990	-90.4	35.8	47.3	-15.2	-30.2	-14.6	-22.0
1991	-3.7	72.3	-19.9	-6.5	-11.3	-21.1	-25.5
1992	-62.4	117.8	-25.8	2.5	-20.9	-25.2	-23.6
(per cent of GNP/GDP)							
1970	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.0	1.5	0.7	1.2
1971	-0.1	2.5	0.4	0.3	1.9	1.3	0.4
1972	-0.5	2.2	0.5	0.1	0.3	1.5	-0.3
1973	0.5	-0.0	1.5	0.6	-1.4	-1.5	0.2
1974	0.1	-1.0	2.8	-1.4	-4.0	-4.3	-0.9
1975	1.2	-0.1	1.0	0.8	-1.5	-0.3	-2.7
1976	0.2	0.7	0.8	-1.0	-0.7	-1.3	-2.1
1977	-0.7	1.6	0.8	-0.1	-0.1	1.0	-2.0
1978	-0.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	0.6	2.1	-2.0
1979	-0.0	-0.9	-0.7	0.9	-0.3	1.5	-1.8
1980	0.1	-1.0	-1.7	-0.6	1.3	-2.3	-0.4
1981	0.2	0.4	-0.5	-0.8	2.6	-2.2	-1.7
1982	-0.3	0.6	0.8	-2.2	1.7	-1.5	0.8
1983	-1.4	1.8	0.8	-0.9	1.2	0.4	0.8
1984	-2.8	2.8	1.6	-0.2	0.6	-0.6	0.6
1985	-2.9	3.7	2.7	-0.1	0.8	-0.9	-0.4
1986	-3.5	4.3	4.5	0.3	0.0	0.4	-2.0
1987	-3.6	3.6	4.1	-0.6	-1.1	-0.2	-1.7
1988	-2.6	2.7	4.2	-0.5	-3.4	-0.7	-1.7
1989	-1.9	2.0	4.9	-0.5	-4.2	-1.2	-3.2
1990	-1.6	1.2	3.2	-1.3	-3.1	-1.3	-3.8
1991	-0.1	2.1	-1.3	-0.5	-1.1	-1.8	-4.3
1992	-1.0	3.2	-1.5	0.2	-2.0	-2.1	-4.2

Source: OECD, *Main Economic Indicators*, June 1993.

Reference Table 97

**International Comparisons of Government Budget Balances
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product
1970 - 1992**

	Weighted average ⁽¹⁾	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Central government								
1975.....	-3.4	-2.2	-4.3	-3.3	-1.8	-2.9	---	-4.1
1976.....	-2.7	-1.7	-3.0	-4.1	-0.3	-2.2	---	-4.4
1977.....	-2.4	-3.4	-2.1	-2.9	-0.6	-1.6	---	-5.1
1978.....	-2.1	-4.5	-1.2	-3.7	-1.2	-1.6	---	-4.9
1979.....	-1.8	-3.4	-0.6	-2.6	-0.8	-1.5	---	-5.8
1980.....	-3.0	-3.4	-2.2	-2.7	-0.3	-1.7	-7.2	-5.5
1981.....	-3.2	-2.1	-1.9	-3.8	-1.1	-2.1	-9.8	-5.3
1982.....	-4.4	-5.4	-4.3	-2.8	-1.9	-2.1	-10.0	-5.2
1983.....	-5.0	-6.2	-5.2	-3.0	-3.0	-1.6	-11.0	-4.9
1984.....	-4.5	-6.8	-4.4	-3.5	-3.0	-1.3	-10.7	-4.1
1985.....	-4.5	-6.6	-4.5	-2.6	-2.9	-0.9	-12.6	-3.7
1986.....	-4.2	-4.7	-4.7	-2.5	-2.2	-1.0	-11.2	-3.1
1987.....	-3.2	-3.8	-3.3	-1.4	-1.9	-1.4	-10.6	-2.0
1988.....	-2.7	-3.2	-2.8	-0.3	-1.7	-1.6	-9.7	-1.1
1989.....	-2.3	-3.2	-2.3	0.1	-1.4	-0.5	-9.4	-1.2
1990.....	-3.0	-3.8	-3.0	-1.4	-1.5	-2.2	-9.8	-0.3
1991.....	-3.3	-4.5	-3.7	-2.3	-1.8	-3.5	-9.7	-0.3
1992.....	---	-3.8	-5.0	---	---	---	---	---
Averages								
1970-1974.....	-0.5	0.2	-1.2	1.2	0.9	-0.0	---	-0.6
1975-1981.....	-2.7	-3.0	-2.2	-3.3	-0.9	-2.0	---	-5.0
Total government								
1975.....	-4.5	-2.5	-4.1	-4.5	-2.4	-5.6	-12.9	-2.8
1976.....	-3.2	-1.8	-2.1	-4.9	-0.7	-3.4	-9.8	-3.7
1977.....	-2.3	-2.5	-0.8	-3.2	-0.8	-2.4	-8.6	-3.8
1978.....	-2.5	-3.2	0.1	-4.4	-2.1	-2.4	-10.4	-5.5
1979.....	-2.0	-2.0	0.4	-3.3	-0.8	-2.6	-10.2	-4.7
1980.....	-2.6	-2.8	-1.3	-3.4	-0.0	-2.9	-8.6	-4.4
1981.....	-2.7	-1.5	-1.0	-2.6	-1.9	-3.7	-11.6	-3.8
1982.....	-4.0	-5.9	-3.4	-2.5	-2.8	-3.3	-11.3	-3.6
1983.....	-4.4	-6.9	-4.1	-3.3	-3.2	-2.6	-10.7	-3.6
1984.....	-3.5	-6.5	-2.9	-3.9	-2.8	-1.9	-11.6	-2.1
1985.....	-3.4	-6.8	-3.1	-2.9	-2.9	-1.2	-12.6	-0.8
1986.....	-3.4	-5.4	-3.4	-2.4	-2.7	-1.3	-11.6	-0.9
1987.....	-2.5	-3.8	-2.5	-1.3	-1.9	-1.9	-11.0	0.5
1988.....	-1.9	-2.5	-2.0	1.0	-1.7	-2.2	-10.7	1.5
1989.....	-1.1	-2.9	-1.5	0.9	-1.3	0.1	-9.9	2.5
1990.....	-2.0	-4.1	-2.5	-1.3	-1.5	-2.0	-10.9	2.9
1991.....	-2.9	-6.3	-3.4	-2.9	-2.1	-3.2	-10.2	3.0
1992.....	-4.1	-6.6	-4.7	-6.7	-3.9	-2.8	-9.5	1.8
Averages								
1970-1974.....	-0.7	0.7	-0.6	-0.7	0.6	-0.1	-6.8	0.7
1975-1981.....	-2.9	-2.3	-1.3	-3.8	-1.3	-3.3	-10.3	-4.1

⁽¹⁾ GDP/GNP weights expressed in U.S. dollars, based on 1987 Purchasing Power Parity and GDP/GNP figures. Averages prior to 1980 exclude Italy.

Note: '---' indicates data not available.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990; Economic Outlook*, July 1993; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

Reference Table 98

**International Comparisons of Central Government Revenues and Expenditures
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product
1970 - 1992**

	Weighted average ⁽¹⁾	Canada	United States ⁽²⁾	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Revenues								
1975.....	16.2	18.5	18.3	29.8	19.6	13.9	---	10.6
1976.....	16.7	17.9	19.1	29.1	21.0	14.3	---	10.9
1977.....	16.7	16.8	19.3	28.7	20.1	14.8	---	10.9
1978.....	17.0	15.8	19.8	28.0	19.9	14.9	---	12.3
1979.....	17.3	15.7	20.3	28.7	20.4	14.8	---	12.2
1980.....	19.5	16.3	20.5	30.1	21.3	14.6	23.4	12.9
1981.....	20.2	18.3	21.4	31.8	21.7	14.5	23.9	13.1
1982.....	20.2	17.7	20.6	32.1	21.9	14.8	27.8	13.1
1983.....	19.7	17.2	19.8	31.5	21.4	14.9	27.2	13.4
1984.....	19.8	17.2	19.7	31.5	21.4	14.9	28.0	13.4
1985.....	20.0	17.4	20.1	31.8	21.5	14.9	28.6	13.4
1986.....	20.0	18.1	20.0	30.8	21.3	14.4	28.8	13.7
1987.....	20.4	18.3	20.7	30.4	21.3	14.2	29.1	14.5
1988.....	20.2	18.3	20.4	30.1	20.7	13.7	28.7	14.9
1989.....	20.5	18.3	20.7	30.1	20.2	14.5	29.8	15.3
1990.....	22.3	19.0	20.5	31.6	20.1	13.8	30.8	15.6
1991.....	20.6	19.6	20.4	31.9	19.7	15.0	31.1	15.0
1992.....	---	20.0	20.1	---	---	---	---	---
Averages								
1970-1974.....	18.2	18.2	19.1	28.9	20.8	14.2	---	11.7
1975-1981.....	18.6	17.1	19.8	29.5	20.6	14.6	---	11.9
Expenditures								
1975.....	19.6	20.8	22.6	33.1	21.4	16.8	---	14.7
1976.....	19.4	19.6	22.1	33.2	21.3	16.5	---	15.3
1977.....	19.1	20.2	21.5	31.6	20.7	16.4	---	16.0
1978.....	19.2	20.3	21.1	31.7	21.1	16.5	---	17.3
1979.....	19.2	19.1	21.0	31.4	21.2	16.3	---	18.0
1980.....	22.5	19.8	22.7	32.9	21.6	16.3	30.5	18.5
1981.....	23.4	20.3	23.3	35.6	22.8	16.7	33.7	18.4
1982.....	24.6	23.1	24.9	34.9	23.7	16.9	37.9	18.4
1983.....	24.7	23.3	25.1	34.5	24.4	16.5	38.2	18.3
1984.....	24.2	24.0	24.1	35.0	24.4	16.2	38.7	17.5
1985.....	24.5	24.0	24.6	34.3	24.4	15.9	41.2	17.1
1986.....	24.2	22.8	24.7	33.2	23.5	15.5	40.0	16.8
1987.....	23.6	22.0	24.0	31.8	23.2	15.6	39.6	16.5
1988.....	22.8	21.4	23.2	30.4	22.4	15.4	38.4	16.0
1989.....	22.8	21.5	23.0	30.0	21.6	15.1	39.2	16.5
1990.....	25.3	22.7	23.5	33.0	21.7	16.1	40.6	15.9
1991.....	23.9	24.2	24.1	34.2	21.4	18.5	40.9	15.3
1992.....	---	23.8	25.1	---	---	---	---	---
Averages								
1970-1974.....	18.7	18.0	20.3	27.7	19.9	14.3	---	12.4
1975-1981.....	21.3	20.0	22.0	32.8	21.4	16.5	---	16.9

(1) GDP/GNP weights expressed in U.S. dollars, based on 1987 Purchasing Power Parity and GDP/GNP figures. Averages prior to 1980 exclude Italy.

(2) To conform to Canadian national accounts conventions and to facilitate Canada-United States comparisons, the current surpluses of government enterprises and interest and dividends received by governments have been added to government revenues and expenditures. In the U.S. national accounts, these items are netted out of subsidies and interest payments respectively. In addition, expenditures on the postal service have been excluded from the data for the United States.

Note: '---' indicates data not available.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990; Economic Outlook*, July 1993; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

Reference Table 99

**International Comparisons of Total Government Revenues and Expenditures
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product
1970 - 1992**

	Weighted average ⁽¹⁾	Canada	United States ⁽²⁾	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Revenues								
1975.....	32.2	37.4	30.3	39.9	41.3	43.4	29.0	23.7
1976.....	32.9	37.1	31.2	39.4	43.4	44.7	30.3	23.3
1977.....	33.3	37.4	31.3	38.4	43.1	45.8	31.1	24.5
1978.....	33.2	37.0	31.5	37.0	42.8	45.4	32.3	24.2
1979.....	33.7	36.7	31.8	37.7	44.4	45.2	31.9	26.0
1980.....	34.6	37.5	32.1	39.5	46.3	45.6	33.8	27.2
1981.....	35.7	39.8	33.0	41.5	47.0	45.7	34.8	28.7
1982.....	36.1	40.4	32.9	42.1	47.9	46.4	36.7	29.3
1983.....	36.0	40.0	32.4	41.4	48.5	46.0	38.5	29.6
1984.....	36.2	40.0	32.4	41.2	49.5	46.2	38.2	30.3
1985.....	36.6	40.0	33.1	41.2	49.6	46.5	38.9	30.8
1986.....	36.7	40.7	33.4	40.1	48.9	45.8	39.6	31.2
1987.....	37.3	41.1	34.0	39.4	49.3	45.5	39.8	32.9
1988.....	37.0	41.4	33.5	39.0	48.6	44.8	40.1	33.3
1989.....	37.4	41.6	34.0	38.5	48.1	45.6	42.0	33.5
1990.....	37.6	43.1	33.9	38.6	48.5	43.9	42.8	34.7
1991.....	---	44.2	33.9	37.9	48.7	---	44.0	34.1
1992.....	---	44.8	33.6	37.4	48.3	---	44.4	33.7
Averages								
1970 - 1974.....	31.7	36.6	30.9	37.6	39.4	41.1	29.2	22.0
1975 - 1981.....	33.7	37.6	31.6	39.1	44.0	45.1	31.9	25.4
Expenditures								
1975.....	36.7	39.9	34.3	44.4	43.7	49.0	41.9	26.5
1976.....	36.1	38.9	33.3	44.3	44.1	48.1	40.1	27.0
1977.....	35.6	39.9	32.2	41.6	43.9	48.2	39.7	28.3
1978.....	35.7	40.1	31.3	41.4	44.9	47.9	42.7	29.7
1979.....	35.8	38.8	31.4	40.9	45.2	47.8	42.1	30.7
1980.....	37.3	40.3	33.4	42.9	46.4	48.6	42.4	31.6
1981.....	38.4	41.3	34.0	44.2	48.9	49.4	46.4	32.5
1982.....	40.1	46.3	36.3	44.5	50.6	49.7	48.1	32.9
1983.....	40.3	46.9	36.5	44.7	51.7	48.6	49.2	33.2
1984.....	39.7	46.5	35.3	45.2	52.2	48.1	49.8	32.4
1985.....	40.0	46.8	36.2	44.0	52.4	47.7	51.4	31.7
1986.....	40.1	46.1	36.8	42.5	51.6	47.1	51.3	32.1
1987.....	39.7	44.9	36.5	40.7	51.1	47.4	50.8	32.4
1988.....	38.9	43.9	35.5	38.0	50.2	47.0	50.8	31.8
1989.....	38.5	44.5	35.5	37.6	49.4	45.5	51.9	31.0
1990.....	39.6	47.3	36.3	39.9	50.0	45.9	53.7	31.8
1991.....	---	50.5	37.3	40.8	50.8	---	54.2	31.1
1992.....	---	51.4	38.4	44.1	52.2	---	53.9	31.9
Averages								
1970 - 1974.....	32.3	35.9	31.5	38.3	38.8	41.2	36.1	21.3
1975 - 1981.....	36.5	39.9	32.9	42.8	45.3	48.4	42.2	29.5

(1) GDP/GNP weights expressed in U.S. dollars, based on 1987 Purchasing Power Parity and GDP/GNP figures.

(2) See Table 94.

Note: '---' indicates data not available.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990*; *Economic Outlook*, July 1993; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001)*; U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

Reference Table 100

International Comparisons of Government Tax Revenues⁽¹⁾
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product
1970 - 1992

	Weighted average ⁽²⁾	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Central government								
1975.....	15.5	16.9	18.3	25.9	18.5	13.0	---	10.1
1976.....	15.9	16.3	18.9	25.1	19.7	13.3	---	10.4
1977.....	15.9	15.1	19.1	24.6	19.1	13.7	---	10.3
1978.....	16.2	14.0	19.4	24.1	19.0	13.5	---	11.7
1979.....	16.4	14.0	19.8	24.8	19.5	13.5	---	11.6
1980.....	18.1	14.6	20.0	26.0	20.2	13.4	17.7	12.1
1981.....	18.6	16.5	20.6	27.3	20.2	13.2	18.6	12.2
1982.....	18.3	16.1	19.7	27.5	20.5	13.0	19.8	12.2
1983.....	18.0	15.4	19.0	27.0	20.3	12.9	20.5	12.6
1984.....	18.0	15.3	18.8	27.1	20.6	13.0	20.9	12.6
1985.....	18.1	15.5	19.2	27.0	20.3	12.9	21.1	12.6
1986.....	18.1	16.2	19.1	26.6	20.0	12.5	21.0	12.9
1987.....	18.6	16.4	19.8	26.2	20.2	12.6	21.8	13.6
1988.....	18.5	16.4	19.6	26.2	19.6	12.4	22.4	13.9
1989.....	18.9	16.3	19.9	26.1	19.4	12.9	23.4	14.2
1990.....	20.5	16.9	19.7	27.8	19.2	12.3	23.6	14.6
1991.....	18.8	17.5	19.4	28.1	18.9	13.4	24.1	14.0
1992.....	---	17.9	19.2	---	---	---	---	---
Averages								
1970 - 1974.....	17.5	16.4	19.1	25.2	19.7	13.3	---	11.4
1975 - 1981.....	17.6	15.3	19.5	25.4	19.5	13.4	---	11.2
Total government								
1975.....	30.2	31.1	28.6	35.6	37.7	40.9	26.6	22.5
1976.....	30.7	30.7	29.3	34.9	39.7	42.1	27.9	22.0
1977.....	31.0	30.6	29.4	34.1	39.5	43.1	28.8	23.0
1978.....	30.6	29.5	29.3	32.9	39.4	42.5	29.8	22.7
1979.....	28.7	29.1	29.3	33.5	41.0	42.2	29.3	24.4
1980.....	31.6	29.5	29.4	35.1	42.6	42.6	31.1	25.4
1981.....	32.4	31.7	29.9	37.0	42.6	42.5	32.1	26.6
1982.....	32.4	32.1	29.3	37.6	43.6	42.6	34.1	26.8
1983.....	32.2	31.3	28.7	37.3	44.2	42.1	35.6	27.0
1984.....	32.3	31.3	28.6	37.3	45.3	42.4	35.4	27.5
1985.....	32.6	31.5	29.0	37.1	45.2	42.7	35.6	28.0
1986.....	32.6	32.8	29.2	36.7	44.5	42.0	35.9	28.0
1987.....	33.3	33.6	29.9	36.2	44.9	42.2	36.6	29.5
1988.....	33.1	33.9	29.5	36.1	44.1	41.8	37.0	29.8
1989.....	33.5	33.8	29.9	35.5	43.9	42.3	38.7	30.1
1990.....	36.3	35.5	29.8	34.3	44.1	40.4	39.5	31.2
1991.....	36.3	36.5	29.7	34.0	44.2	43.1	40.4	30.7
1992.....	36.2	37.0	29.6	33.3	43.6	43.7	40.7	30.6
Averages								
1970 - 1974.....	30.1	30.9	29.3	33.5	36.1	38.6	26.6	20.9
1975 - 1981.....	30.7	30.3	29.3	34.7	40.3	42.3	29.4	23.8

(1) Total tax revenues consist of direct taxes on persons and corporations, indirect taxes, and social security contributions.

(2) GDP/GNP weights expressed in U.S. dollars, based on 1987 Purchasing Power Parity and GDP/GNP figures. Averages prior to 1980 exclude Italy.

Note: '---' indicates data not available.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990*; *Economic Outlook*, July 1993; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

Reference Table 101

**International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Revenues
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product
1970 - 1992**

	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Taxes on individuals (1)							
1970	9.9	9.9	11.2	4.7	9.0	3.9	4.1
1975	10.5	9.1	14.2	5.0	10.7	4.8	5.0
1980	10.2	10.8	11.1	6.0	10.9	8.4	6.2
1981	10.7	11.2	11.3	6.2	10.6	9.5	6.6
1982	11.4	11.1	11.2	6.3	10.5	10.3	6.7
1983	11.1	10.3	10.9	6.7	10.1	10.4	6.9
1984	10.8	9.9	10.7	6.9	10.1	10.6	6.8
1985	11.0	10.3	10.6	6.6	10.4	10.8	6.6
1986	12.0	10.3	10.6	6.5	10.2	10.4	6.9
1987	12.4	10.8	10.2	6.5	10.5	10.3	7.2
1988	12.6	10.3	10.2	6.1	10.2	11.0	7.1
1989	12.6	10.8	10.4	6.0	10.6	11.1	7.0
1990	14.2	10.7	11.2	6.0	9.5	11.3	7.9
1991	14.2	10.3	11.1	6.8	---	11.6	8.4
1992	13.8	10.0	10.9	6.8	---	11.7	8.4
Taxes on corporations							
1970	3.4	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.8	1.1	4.0
1975	4.4	3.2	1.6	2.1	1.3	1.2	4.5
1980	3.9	3.1	2.3	2.3	1.7	1.3	4.6
1981	3.6	2.6	2.8	2.4	1.6	1.5	4.7
1982	3.1	2.0	3.2	2.5	1.6	1.6	4.7
1983	3.0	2.2	3.3	2.2	1.8	1.9	4.7
1984	3.4	2.5	3.7	2.4	2.0	2.0	5.0
1985	3.3	2.4	3.9	2.5	2.2	2.2	5.4
1986	2.9	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	5.3
1987	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.8	1.7	3.0	5.6
1988	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	1.8	2.3	5.9
1989	2.9	2.7	3.2	2.9	1.9	3.2	6.6
1990	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.9	1.6	3.1	5.9
1991	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.5	---	2.9	5.4
1992	2.1	2.4	1.6	2.0	---	3.0	5.1

(1) Excluding succession duties, estate taxes, and the withholding tax in Canada, and estate and gift taxes and other personal taxes in the United States.

Reference Table 101 (continued)

**International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Revenues
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product
1970 - 1992**

	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Social security contributions (2)							
1970	2.8	6.1	5.1	14.2	12.6	11.4	4.3
1975	3.5	7.4	6.5	16.6	16.3	12.9	6.4
1980	3.4	7.9	6.0	19.6	16.8	12.8	7.3
1981	3.8	8.2	6.2	19.6	17.5	12.9	7.8
1982	4.0	8.5	6.5	20.2	17.9	13.7	8.0
1983	4.2	8.5	6.8	20.7	17.4	14.1	8.1
1984	4.2	8.5	6.9	21.0	17.4	13.6	8.1
1985	4.4	8.7	6.8	21.1	17.5	13.6	8.2
1986	4.5	8.9	6.8	20.7	17.5	13.9	8.3
1987	4.6	8.8	6.8	20.9	17.6	13.8	8.5
1988	4.7	9.0	6.8	20.8	17.5	13.7	8.4
1989	4.4	9.0	6.4	20.9	17.2	14.0	8.4
1990	4.7	9.1	6.3	21.0	16.9	14.4	9.2
1991	5.2	9.3	6.3	21.1	18.4	14.7	9.2
1992	5.8	9.3	6.3	21.3	18.6	15.0	9.4
Indirect taxes							
1970	13.4	8.9	16.1	15.0	13.2	10.3	7.1
1975	12.4	8.4	13.3	14.0	12.7	7.8	6.6
1980	11.5	7.2	15.7	14.6	13.1	8.6	7.4
1981	12.9	7.5	16.6	14.4	12.9	8.3	7.5
1982	12.9	7.4	16.6	14.6	12.7	8.6	7.5
1983	12.4	7.5	16.3	14.6	12.8	9.2	7.3
1984	12.4	7.4	16.1	15.0	12.9	9.3	7.6
1985	12.3	7.4	15.8	15.0	12.6	9.0	7.8
1986	12.7	7.3	16.4	14.5	12.3	9.1	7.5
1987	12.9	7.3	16.3	14.7	12.3	9.5	8.1
1988	13.0	7.2	16.2	14.5	12.3	10.0	8.3
1989	13.3	7.3	15.5	14.2	12.5	10.4	8.1
1990	13.1	7.4	14.0	14.2	12.5	10.6	8.3
1991	14.0	7.7	14.5	13.7	12.9	11.2	7.7
1992	14.3	7.8	14.5	13.6	13.0	11.0	7.7
Total taxes (3)							
1970	30.1	29.0	35.6	36.3	36.5	26.7	19.5
1975	31.1	28.6	35.6	37.7	40.9	26.6	22.5
1980	29.5	29.4	35.1	42.6	42.6	31.1	25.4
1981	31.7	29.9	37.0	42.6	42.5	32.1	26.6
1982	32.1	29.3	37.6	43.6	42.6	34.1	26.8
1983	31.3	28.7	37.3	44.2	42.1	35.6	27.0
1984	31.3	28.6	37.3	45.3	42.4	35.4	27.5
1985	31.5	29.0	37.1	45.2	42.7	35.6	28.0
1986	32.8	29.2	36.7	44.5	42.0	35.9	28.0
1987	33.6	29.9	36.2	44.9	42.2	36.6	29.5
1988	33.9	29.5	36.1	44.1	41.8	37.0	29.8
1989	33.8	29.9	35.5	43.9	42.3	38.7	30.1
1990	35.5	29.8	34.3	44.1	40.4	39.5	31.2
1991	36.5	29.7	34.0	44.2	43.1	40.4	30.7
1992	37.0	29.6	33.3	43.6	43.7	40.7	30.6

(2) Social security contributions in Canada consist of: employer/employee contributions to the CPP/QPP; employer/employee contributions to federal pension funds; employer/employee contributions to the unemployment insurance fund; employer/employee contributions to PLH public service pensions; and workers compensation and industrial vacation claims.

(3) Total taxes include those taxes listed in note (1).

Note: '---' indicates data not available.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990; Economic Outlook*, July 1993; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

Reference Table 102

**International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Shares
as Percentages of Total Tax Revenues**

1970 - 1992

(per cent)

	Canada ⁽¹⁾	United States ⁽¹⁾	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Taxes on individuals (2)							
1970	32.9	34.3	31.4	13.0	24.5	14.8	21.1
1975	33.8	31.8	40.0	13.4	26.1	18.1	22.3
1980	34.5	36.9	31.5	14.2	25.7	26.9	24.4
1981	33.8	37.5	30.6	14.5	24.9	29.6	24.7
1982	35.4	38.0	29.9	14.5	24.5	30.1	24.9
1983	35.3	35.8	29.2	15.1	24.1	29.3	25.6
1984	34.4	34.8	28.6	15.2	23.9	29.9	24.6
1985	34.9	35.6	28.5	14.7	24.3	30.3	23.7
1986	36.5	35.2	28.9	14.7	24.3	29.0	24.6
1987	36.8	36.1	28.3	14.5	25.0	28.2	24.4
1988	37.2	34.9	28.4	13.8	24.5	29.8	23.8
1989	37.3	36.1	29.3	13.6	25.1	28.8	23.4
1990	39.9	35.8	32.6	13.7	23.4	28.6	25.2
1991	38.8	34.8	32.7	15.5	---	28.6	27.2
1992	37.4	33.8	32.7	15.6	---	28.7	27.5
Taxes on corporations							
1970	11.5	11.6	8.8	6.5	5.0	4.2	20.5
1975	14.0	11.1	4.6	5.5	3.1	4.3	20.0
1980	13.2	10.5	6.5	5.5	4.0	4.0	18.0
1981	11.4	8.8	7.6	5.6	3.7	4.6	17.7
1982	9.8	6.8	8.5	5.7	3.7	4.6	17.4
1983	9.7	7.8	8.9	5.0	4.2	5.5	17.3
1984	10.8	8.7	9.8	5.3	4.6	5.6	18.1
1985	10.3	8.2	10.5	5.4	5.0	6.3	19.2
1986	8.8	8.5	8.1	6.0	4.8	6.9	18.8
1987	9.2	9.3	8.1	6.2	4.1	8.1	19.0
1988	8.6	9.5	8.0	6.4	4.3	6.2	20.0
1989	8.4	9.0	9.0	6.6	4.6	8.2	21.7
1990	7.1	8.3	8.3	6.5	4.0	7.9	18.9
1991	5.8	7.3	5.9	5.7	---	7.3	17.7
1992	5.6	7.9	4.9	4.6	---	7.3	16.6

(1) Components may not sum to 100 per cent of total taxes due to the exclusion of those taxes in note (2) from taxes on individuals.

(2) Excluding succession duties, estate taxes and the withholding tax in Canada, and estate and gift taxes and other personal taxes in the United States.

Reference Table 102 (continued)
**International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Shares
as Percentages of Total Tax Revenues**
1970 - 1992
(per cent)

	Canada ⁽¹⁾	United States ⁽¹⁾	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Social security contributions (3)							
1970	9.2	21.1	14.4	39.2	34.4	42.5	22.1
1975	11.2	25.9	18.2	44.1	39.8	48.4	28.5
1980	11.6	26.9	17.1	46.0	39.5	41.3	28.7
1981	12.1	27.4	16.8	46.0	41.1	40.1	29.3
1982	12.4	28.9	17.3	46.3	41.9	40.3	29.8
1983	13.5	29.5	18.3	46.8	41.2	39.5	30.1
1984	13.3	29.9	18.4	46.4	41.0	38.3	29.4
1985	13.8	30.1	18.3	46.7	41.1	38.2	29.2
1986	13.7	30.5	18.5	46.6	41.7	38.9	29.7
1987	13.6	29.4	18.7	46.7	41.7	37.8	28.9
1988	13.8	30.5	18.9	47.0	41.8	37.0	28.4
1989	12.9	30.0	18.0	47.5	40.7	36.2	28.0
1990	13.4	30.4	18.3	47.6	41.8	36.6	29.4
1991	14.2	31.3	18.7	47.8	42.7	36.4	29.8
1992	15.6	31.3	18.9	48.8	42.5	36.9	30.8
Indirect taxes							
1970	44.5	30.8	45.3	41.3	36.1	38.5	36.3
1975	39.9	29.3	37.3	37.1	31.0	29.2	29.2
1980	38.9	24.5	44.8	34.3	30.8	27.8	29.0
1981	40.8	25.2	44.9	33.9	30.4	25.7	28.4
1982	40.2	25.3	44.3	33.6	29.8	25.1	27.9
1983	39.5	26.1	43.6	33.1	30.5	25.7	27.1
1984	39.5	25.9	43.3	33.1	30.5	26.2	27.8
1985	39.1	25.4	42.7	33.2	29.6	25.2	27.8
1986	38.8	25.2	44.5	32.7	29.2	25.3	26.9
1987	38.6	24.5	45.0	32.6	29.3	25.9	27.6
1988	38.5	24.5	44.8	32.8	29.4	27.0	27.9
1989	39.5	24.3	43.7	32.3	29.6	26.8	26.9
1990	36.8	24.8	40.8	32.2	30.9	26.9	26.6
1991	38.2	25.9	42.7	31.1	29.8	27.6	25.2
1992	38.6	26.3	43.5	31.1	29.7	27.1	25.1

(3) See note (2) Table 97.

Note: '---' indicates data not available.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990; Economic Outlook*, July 1993; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

CAI
FN
-E 17

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL REFERENCE TABLES

September 1994



Canada



ECONOMIC AND FISCAL REFERENCE TABLES

September 1994



Department of Finance
Canada

Ministère des Finances
Canada

For additional copies of
this document please contact:

Distribution Centre
Department of Finance
300 Laurier Avenue West
Ottawa K1A 0G5

Telephone: (613) 995-2855
Facsimile: (613) 996-0518

Ce document est également disponible en français.



Preface

The Reference Tables provide annual data series on the main economic, fiscal and financial aggregates over the past few decades.

The information contained in the majority of the tables is as provided in Statistics Canada's Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System (CANSIM) on June 10, 1994. Most data series are periodically revised and users should refer to indicated sources for more up-to-date information.

For other information or clarifications, please call Cliff Halliwell (613 992-9324) or Jeremy Rudin (613 992-2370), Economic Analysis and Forecasting Division, Department of Finance, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0G5.

For queries on computerization and database management, please call Erik O. Hansen (613 992-3603).

Table of Contents

Population

1	Population in Canada, the Provinces and the Territories, at June 1st.....	1
1.1	Change in Population in Canada, the Provinces and the Territories	2
1.2	Distribution of Population among Provinces and the Territories.....	3
2	Demographic Developments	4

Income and Expenditure Accounts

3	Gross Domestic Product, Expenditure Based.....	5
3.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product, Expenditure Based.....	6
4	Gross Domestic Product at 1986 Prices, Expenditure Based.....	7
4.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product at 1986 Prices, Expenditure Based.....	8
5	Structural Changes in Demand	9
6	Structural Changes in Demand, in Real Terms.....	10
7	Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces	11
7.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces.....	12
7.2	Distribution of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices by Province	13
8	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Canada and Provinces.....	14
8.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Canada and Provinces.....	15
8.2	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita by Province Relative to the Canadian Average.....	16
9	Gross Domestic Product, Income Based	17
9.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product, Income Based	18
10	Reconciliation of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net National Income at Factor Cost	19
10.1	Change in Components of Reconciliation of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net National Income at Factor Cost.....	20
11	Structural Changes in Income (Distribution of Gross Domestic Product, by Income Components)	21
12	Structural Changes in Net Domestic Income (Distribution of Net Domestic Income, by Components).....	22
13	Sources and Disposition of Personal Income.....	23
13.1	Change in Sources and Disposition of Personal Income.....	24
14	Structural Change in the Sources and Disposition of Personal Income	25
15	Personal Income, Provinces and Territories.....	26
15.1	Change in Personal Income, Provinces and Territories.....	27
15.2	Distribution of Personal Income, Provinces and Territories.....	28
16	Personal Income Per Capita, Provinces and Territories	29
16.1	Change in Personal Income Per Capita, Provinces and Territories	30
16.2	Personal Income Per Capita by Province and Territories Relative to the Canadian Average	31

Other Measures of Expenditure and Production

17	Value of Retail Trade, Canada and Regions.....	32
18	Industrial Capacity Utilization Rates.....	33
18	Industrial Capacity Utilization Rates - Durable Goods Manufacturing.....	34
18	Industrial Capacity Utilization Rates - Non-Durable Goods Manufacturing.....	35
19	Private and Public Investment in Canada.....	37
20	Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada.....	41
21	Private and Public Investment by Region, Capital Expenditures.....	45
22	Non-Residential Capital Expenditures.....	46
22.1	Change in Non-Residential Capital Expenditures.....	47
23	Private Non-Residential Capital Expenditures by Region.....	48
23.1	Change in Private Non-Residential Capital Expenditures by Region.....	49
24	Dwelling Starts, Completions and Under Construction.....	50
25	Dwelling Starts and Completions, by Type.....	51
26	Housing Stock at Year End.....	52
27	Vacancy Rates at Year End.....	56

Labour Market

28	Main Components of the Labour Market.....	57
28.1	Change in Main Components of the Labour Market.....	58
29	Labour Force and Employment by Sex and Age Groups.....	59
30	Participation and Unemployment Rates by Sex and Age Groups.....	60
31	Participation Rates, Canada and Regions.....	61
32	Labour Force, Canada and Regions.....	62
32.1	Change in Labour Force, Canada and Regions.....	63
33	Employment, Canada and Regions.....	64
33.1	Change in Employment, Canada and Regions.....	65
34	Unemployment, Canada and Regions.....	66
35	Unemployment Rates, Canada and Regions.....	67
36	Employment by Industry.....	68
36.1	Change in Employment by Industry.....	69
37	Unemployed Persons by Family Status, Canada.....	70
38	Help-Wanted Index, Canada and Regions.....	71
39	Time Lost in Work Stoppages by Industry.....	72

Productivity and Costs

40	Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries.....	73
40.1	Change in Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries.....	74
41	Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Goods-Producing Industries.....	75
41.1	Change in Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Goods-Producing Industries.....	76
42	Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Services-Producing Industries	77
42.1	Change in Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Services-Producing Industries	78
43	Productivity and Costs, Manufacturing Industries	79
43.1	Change in Productivity and Costs, Manufacturing Industries	80
44	Effective Increase in Base Wage Rates by Industry.....	81
45	Effective Increase in Base Wage Rates in all Agreements by Jurisdiction.....	83
45	Effective Increase in Public Sector Base Wage Rates by Jurisdiction	84
45	Effective Increase in Private Sector Base Wage Rates by Jurisdiction	85

Prices

46	Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Indexes	86
46.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Indexes	87
47	Consumer Price Indexes: Standard Classifications	88
47.1	Change in Consumer Price Indexes.....	89
48	Consumer Price Indexes: Reclassified by Goods and Services.....	90
48.1	Change in Consumer Price Indexes: Reclassified by Goods and Services.....	91
49	Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities	92
49.1	Change in Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities	94
50	Energy Prices.....	96
50.1	Change in Energy Prices.....	97
51	Other Price Indexes.....	98
51.1	Change in Other Price Indexes.....	99

Government Sector

(a) National Accounts Basis

52	Total Government Revenues.....	100
53	Total Government Expenditures	101
54	Federal Government Revenues	102
55	Federal Government Expenditures.....	103
56	Provincial Government Revenues.....	104
57	Provincial Government Expenditures	105
58	Local Government Revenues	106
59	Local Government Expenditures.....	107
60	Hospital Revenues and Expenditures	108
61	Federal Government Liabilities and Assets.....	109
62	Provincial and Local Government and Hospitals Liabilities and Assets	110
63	Actual, Cyclically-Adjusted and Primary Cyclically-Adjusted Budget Balances.....	111
63.1	Actual, Cyclically-Adjusted and Primary Cyclically-Adjusted Budget Balances as a Percentage of Gross Domestic Product	112
63.2	Change in Actual Cyclically-Adjusted and Primary Cyclically-Adjusted Budget Balances as a Percentage of Gross Domestic Product	113

(b) Public Accounts Basis

64	Federal Government Fiscal Transactions	114
64.1	Federal Government Fiscal Transactions as a Percentage of GDP.....	115
65	Federal Government Budgetary Revenues	116
65.1	Federal Government Budgetary Revenues as a Percentage of GDP.....	117
65.2	Federal Government Budgetary Revenues as a Percentage of Total Revenues	118
66	Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures.....	119
66.1	Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures as a Percentage of GDP.....	120
66.2	Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures as a Percentage of Total Expenditures	121
67	Federal Public Debt Charges and Public Debt.....	122
68	Federal Government Gross Public Debt.....	123
69	Federal Government Unmatured Debt.....	124
70	Federal Government Total Borrowings	125
71	Provincial Government Fiscal Transactions	126

Balance of Payments

72	Summary of Balance of Payments	127
73	Balance of Payments with the United States	128
74	Balance of Payments with the Rest of the World	129
75	Merchandise Trade Detail: Exports	130
76	Merchandise Trade Detail: Imports	131
77	International Payments: Capital Movements	132
78	Net Proceeds from New Issues of Canadian Securities to Non-Residents	134
79	Canadian Chartered Banks' Head Office and Branches in Canada	
	Net Change in Foreign Currency Positions	136

International Reserves and Exchange Rates

80	Canada's Official International Reserves	137
81	Canada's International Investment Position	138
82	Price of Foreign Currencies in Canada	140
83	Indexes of Exchange Rates	141
84	Money Market and Eurodollar Rates	142

Financial Flows

85	Monetary Aggregates	143
85.1	Change in Monetary Aggregates	144
86	Selected Interest Rates: Canada and United States	145
87	Consumer Credit	146
88	Mortgage Lending	147
89	Non-Financial Private Business: Net New Borrowing by Instrument	148
90	Total Funds Intermediated by Financial Institutions (Flows)	149
91	Total Funds Intermediated by Financial Institutions (Outstandings)	150
92	Funds Raised in Financial Markets, by Instrument	151
93	Funds Raised in Financial Markets, by Borrower	152
94	Outstandings in Financial Markets, by Instrument	153
95	Outstandings in Financial Markets, by Borrower	154
96	Consolidated National Balance Sheet	155

International Comparisons

97	Recent OECD Economic Indicators	156
98	Interest Rates and Exchange Rates for the Seven Major OECD Countries	157
99	Current Account Balances of the Seven Major OECD Countries	158
100	International Comparisons of Government Budget Balances as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product.....	159
101	International Comparisons of Central Government Revenues and Expenditures as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product.....	160
102	International Comparisons of Total Government Revenues and Expenditures as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product.....	161
103	International Comparisons of Government Tax Revenues as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product.....	162
104	International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Revenues as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product.....	163
105	International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Shares as Percentages of Total Tax Revenues.....	166

Reference Table 1
Population in Canada, the Provinces and the Territories, at June 1st
1947 - 1993
(thousands of persons)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Canada
1947	---	94	615	488	3,710	4,176	739	836	825	1,044	8	16	12,551
1948	---	93	625	498	3,788	4,275	746	838	854	1,082	8	16	12,823
1949	345	94	629	508	3,882	4,378	757	832	885	1,113	8	16	13,447
1950	351	96	638	512	3,969	4,471	768	833	913	1,137	8	16	13,712
1951	361	98	643	516	4,056	4,598	776	832	939	1,165	9	16	14,009
1952	374	100	653	526	4,174	4,788	798	843	973	1,205	9	16	14,459
1953	383	101	663	533	4,269	4,941	809	861	1,012	1,248	9	16	14,845
1954	395	101	673	540	4,388	5,115	823	873	1,057	1,295	10	17	15,287
1955	406	100	683	547	4,517	5,266	839	878	1,091	1,342	11	18	15,698
1956	415	99	695	555	4,628	5,405	850	881	1,123	1,399	12	19	16,081
1957	424	99	701	562	4,769	5,636	862	880	1,164	1,482	12	19	16,610
1958	432	100	709	571	4,904	5,821	875	891	1,206	1,538	13	20	17,080
1959	441	101	719	582	5,024	5,969	891	907	1,248	1,567	13	21	17,483
1960	448	103	727	589	5,142	6,111	906	915	1,291	1,602	14	22	17,870
1961	458	105	737	598	5,259	6,236	922	925	1,332	1,629	14	23	18,238
1962	468	107	746	605	5,371	6,351	936	930	1,369	1,660	15	25	18,583
1963	476	108	751	609	5,481	6,481	949	933	1,403	1,699	15	26	18,931
1964	483	109	755	611	5,584	6,631	959	942	1,429	1,745	15	27	19,290
1965	488	109	756	615	5,685	6,788	965	950	1,450	1,797	14	27	19,644
1966	493	109	756	617	5,781	6,961	963	955	1,463	1,874	14	29	20,015
1967	499	109	760	620	5,864	7,127	963	957	1,490	1,945	15	29	20,378
1968	506	110	767	625	5,928	7,262	971	960	1,524	2,003	15	30	20,701
1969	514	111	775	628	5,985	7,385	979	958	1,559	2,060	16	31	21,001
1970	517	110	782	627	6,013	7,551	983	941	1,595	2,128	17	33	21,297
1971	533	113	799	644	6,156	7,868	1,001	934	1,672	2,250	19	37	22,026
1972	541	114	804	651	6,195	7,982	1,004	923	1,700	2,312	20	39	22,285
1973	548	115	814	659	6,235	8,095	1,009	914	1,731	2,378	21	41	22,560
1974	551	116	820	667	6,291	8,224	1,020	911	1,760	2,453	21	41	22,875
1975	558	118	828	679	6,352	8,338	1,027	920	1,814	2,510	22	43	23,209
1976	564	119	837	692	6,420	8,431	1,034	934	1,874	2,545	23	45	23,518
1977	567	120	841	698	6,455	8,525	1,040	947	1,954	2,581	23	45	23,796
1978	569	122	846	702	6,463	8,612	1,043	954	2,029	2,626	24	46	24,036
1979	571	123	851	705	6,489	8,687	1,039	962	2,105	2,675	24	46	24,277
1980	574	124	855	708	6,528	8,770	1,037	970	2,201	2,755	24	47	24,593
1981	576	124	856	708	6,569	8,839	1,038	978	2,304	2,836	24	48	24,900
1982	576	124	862	710	6,601	8,952	1,049	990	2,377	2,886	25	50	25,202
1983	581	126	871	718	6,625	9,073	1,063	1,005	2,399	2,920	24	51	25,456
1984	582	127	880	723	6,654	9,206	1,074	1,019	2,399	2,961	24	53	25,702
1985	581	128	888	726	6,690	9,334	1,085	1,029	2,411	2,990	25	55	25,942
1986	578	129	892	728	6,734	9,477	1,094	1,033	2,439	3,020	25	55	26,204
1987	577	129	896	731	6,805	9,684	1,101	1,036	2,444	3,065	26	56	26,550
1988	576	130	900	733	6,860	9,885	1,105	1,032	2,463	3,128	27	56	26,895
1989	577	131	907	738	6,948	10,152	1,106	1,023	2,504	3,209	27	57	27,379
1990	579	131	913	743	7,021	10,342	1,108	1,011	2,556	3,300	28	59	27,791
1991	580	131	918	749	7,081	10,472	1,113	1,007	2,600	3,377	29	61	28,118
1992	581	130	921	749	7,151	10,611	1,113	1,005	2,632	3,451	30	62	28,436
1993	581	132	923	751	7,209	10,746	1,116	1,003	2,662	3,535	32	63	28,753

Source: Statistics Canada, *Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth, for Canada, Provinces and Territories at June 1st* (91-210).

Table 1.1
Change in Population in Canada, the Provinces and the Territories
 1948 - 1993
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Canada
1948	---	-1.1	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.4	0.9	0.2	3.5	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.2
1949	---	1.1	0.6	2.0	2.5	2.4	1.5	-0.7	3.6	2.9	0.0	0.0	4.9
1950	1.7	2.1	1.4	0.8	2.2	2.1	1.5	0.1	3.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.0
1951	2.8	2.1	0.8	0.8	2.2	2.8	1.0	-0.1	2.8	2.5	12.5	0.0	2.2
1952	3.6	2.0	1.6	1.9	2.9	4.1	2.8	1.3	3.6	3.4	0.0	0.0	3.2
1953	2.4	1.0	1.5	1.3	2.3	3.2	1.4	2.1	4.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.7
1954	3.1	0.0	1.5	1.3	2.8	3.5	1.7	1.4	4.4	3.8	11.1	6.3	3.0
1955	2.8	-1.0	1.5	1.3	2.9	3.0	1.9	0.6	3.2	3.6	10.0	5.9	2.7
1956	2.2	-1.0	1.8	1.5	2.5	2.6	1.3	0.3	2.9	4.2	9.1	5.6	2.4
1957	2.2	0.0	0.9	1.3	3.0	4.3	1.4	-0.1	3.7	5.9	0.0	0.0	3.3
1958	1.9	1.0	1.1	1.6	2.8	3.3	1.5	1.3	3.6	3.8	8.3	5.3	2.8
1959	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.5	1.8	1.8	3.5	1.9	0.0	5.0	2.4
1960	1.6	2.0	1.1	1.2	2.3	2.4	1.7	0.9	3.4	2.2	7.7	4.8	2.2
1961	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.5	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.1	3.2	1.7	0.0	4.5	2.1
1962	2.2	1.9	1.2	1.2	2.1	1.8	1.5	0.5	2.8	1.9	7.1	8.7	1.9
1963	1.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	2.0	2.0	1.4	0.3	2.5	2.3	0.0	4.0	1.9
1964	1.5	0.9	0.5	0.3	1.9	2.3	1.1	1.0	1.9	2.7	0.0	3.8	1.9
1965	1.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	1.8	2.4	0.6	0.8	1.5	3.0	-6.7	0.0	1.8
1966	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.7	2.5	-0.2	0.5	0.9	4.3	0.0	7.4	1.9
1967	1.2	0.0	0.5	0.5	1.4	2.4	0.0	0.2	1.8	3.8	7.1	0.0	1.8
1968	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.9	0.8	0.3	2.3	3.0	0.0	3.4	1.6
1969	1.6	0.9	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.7	0.8	-0.2	2.3	2.8	6.7	3.3	1.4
1970	0.6	-0.9	0.9	-0.2	0.5	2.2	0.4	-1.8	2.3	3.3	6.3	6.5	1.4
1971	3.1	2.7	2.2	2.7	2.4	4.2	1.8	-0.7	4.8	5.7	11.8	12.1	3.4
1972	1.5	0.9	0.6	1.1	0.6	1.4	0.3	-1.2	1.7	2.8	5.3	5.4	1.2
1973	1.3	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.6	1.4	0.5	-1.0	1.8	2.9	5.0	5.1	1.2
1974	0.5	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.9	1.6	1.1	-0.3	1.7	3.2	0.0	0.0	1.4
1975	1.3	1.7	1.0	1.8	1.0	1.4	0.7	1.0	3.1	2.3	4.8	4.9	1.5
1976	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.9	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.5	3.3	1.4	4.5	4.7	1.3
1977	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.5	1.1	0.6	1.4	4.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.2
1978	0.4	1.7	0.6	0.6	0.1	1.0	0.3	0.7	3.8	1.7	4.3	2.2	1.0
1979	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.9	-0.4	0.8	3.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.0
1980	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.0	-0.2	0.8	4.6	3.0	0.0	2.2	1.3
1981	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.8	4.7	2.9	0.0	2.1	1.2
1982	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.5	1.3	1.1	1.2	3.2	1.8	4.2	4.2	1.2
1983	0.9	1.6	1.0	1.1	0.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	0.9	1.2	-4.0	2.0	1.0
1984	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.4	1.5	1.0	1.4	0.0	1.4	0.0	3.9	1.0
1985	-0.2	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.5	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.5	1.0	4.2	3.8	0.9
1986	-0.5	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.7	1.5	0.8	0.4	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
1987	-0.2	0.0	0.4	0.4	1.1	2.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	1.5	4.0	1.8	1.3
1988	-0.2	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.8	2.1	0.4	-0.4	0.8	2.1	3.8	0.0	1.3
1989	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.3	2.7	0.1	-0.9	1.7	2.6	0.0	1.8	1.8
1990	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.9	0.2	-1.2	2.1	2.8	3.7	3.5	1.5
1991	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.3	0.5	-0.4	1.7	2.3	3.6	3.4	1.2
1992	0.2	-0.8	0.3	0.0	1.0	1.3	0.0	-0.2	1.2	2.2	3.4	1.6	1.1
1993	0.0	1.5	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.3	0.3	-0.2	1.1	2.4	6.7	1.6	1.1

Table 1.2
Distribution of Population among Provinces and the Territories
 1947 - 1993
 (percentage of total)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Canada
1947	---	0.7	4.9	3.9	29.6	33.3	5.9	6.7	6.6	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1948	---	0.7	4.9	3.9	29.5	33.3	5.8	6.5	6.7	8.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
1949	2.6	0.7	4.7	3.8	28.9	32.6	5.6	6.2	6.6	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1950	2.6	0.7	4.7	3.7	28.9	32.6	5.6	6.1	6.7	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1951	2.6	0.7	4.6	3.7	29.0	32.8	5.5	5.9	6.7	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1952	2.6	0.7	4.5	3.6	28.9	33.1	5.5	5.8	6.7	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1953	2.6	0.7	4.5	3.6	28.8	33.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
1954	2.6	0.7	4.4	3.5	28.7	33.5	5.4	5.7	6.9	8.5	0.1	0.1	100.0
1955	2.6	0.6	4.4	3.5	28.8	33.5	5.3	5.6	6.9	8.5	0.1	0.1	100.0
1956	2.6	0.6	4.3	3.5	28.8	33.6	5.3	5.5	7.0	8.7	0.1	0.1	100.0
1957	2.6	0.6	4.2	3.4	28.7	33.9	5.2	5.3	7.0	8.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
1958	2.5	0.6	4.2	3.3	28.7	34.1	5.1	5.2	7.1	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1959	2.5	0.6	4.1	3.3	28.7	34.1	5.1	5.2	7.1	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1960	2.5	0.6	4.1	3.3	28.8	34.2	5.1	5.1	7.2	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1961	2.5	0.6	4.0	3.3	28.8	34.2	5.1	5.1	7.3	8.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
1962	2.5	0.6	4.0	3.3	28.9	34.2	5.0	5.0	7.4	8.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
1963	2.5	0.6	4.0	3.2	29.0	34.2	5.0	4.9	7.4	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1964	2.5	0.6	3.9	3.2	28.9	34.4	5.0	4.9	7.4	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1965	2.5	0.6	3.8	3.1	28.9	34.6	4.9	4.8	7.4	9.1	0.1	0.1	100.0
1966	2.5	0.5	3.8	3.1	28.9	34.8	4.8	4.8	7.3	9.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
1967	2.4	0.5	3.7	3.0	28.8	35.0	4.7	4.7	7.3	9.5	0.1	0.1	100.0
1968	2.4	0.5	3.7	3.0	28.6	35.1	4.7	4.6	7.4	9.7	0.1	0.1	100.0
1969	2.4	0.5	3.7	3.0	28.5	35.2	4.7	4.6	7.4	9.8	0.1	0.1	100.0
1970	2.4	0.5	3.7	2.9	28.2	35.5	4.6	4.4	7.5	10.0	0.1	0.2	100.0
1971	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.9	35.7	4.5	4.2	7.6	10.2	0.1	0.2	100.0
1972	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.8	35.8	4.5	4.1	7.6	10.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1973	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.6	35.9	4.5	4.1	7.7	10.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
1974	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.5	36.0	4.5	4.0	7.7	10.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1975	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.4	35.9	4.4	4.0	7.8	10.8	0.1	0.2	100.0
1976	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.3	35.8	4.4	4.0	8.0	10.8	0.1	0.2	100.0
1977	2.4	0.5	3.5	2.9	27.1	35.8	4.4	4.0	8.2	10.8	0.1	0.2	100.0
1978	2.4	0.5	3.5	2.9	26.9	35.8	4.3	4.0	8.4	10.9	0.1	0.2	100.0
1979	2.4	0.5	3.5	2.9	26.7	35.8	4.3	4.0	8.7	11.0	0.1	0.2	100.0
1980	2.3	0.5	3.5	2.9	26.5	35.7	4.2	3.9	8.9	11.2	0.1	0.2	100.0
1981	2.3	0.5	3.4	2.8	26.4	35.5	4.2	3.9	9.3	11.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1982	2.3	0.5	3.4	2.8	26.2	35.5	4.2	3.9	9.4	11.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
1983	2.3	0.5	3.4	2.8	26.0	35.6	4.2	3.9	9.4	11.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
1984	2.3	0.5	3.4	2.8	25.9	35.8	4.2	4.0	9.3	11.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
1985	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.8	25.8	36.0	4.2	4.0	9.3	11.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
1986	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.8	25.7	36.2	4.2	3.9	9.3	11.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
1987	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.8	25.6	36.5	4.1	3.9	9.2	11.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
1988	2.1	0.5	3.3	2.7	25.5	36.8	4.1	3.8	9.2	11.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
1989	2.1	0.5	3.3	2.7	25.4	37.1	4.0	3.7	9.1	11.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1990	2.1	0.5	3.3	2.7	25.3	37.2	4.0	3.6	9.2	11.9	0.1	0.2	100.0
1991	2.1	0.5	3.3	2.7	25.2	37.2	4.0	3.6	9.2	12.0	0.1	0.2	100.0
1992	2.0	0.5	3.2	2.6	25.1	37.3	3.9	3.5	9.3	12.1	0.1	0.2	100.0
1993	2.0	0.5	3.2	2.6	25.1	37.4	3.9	3.5	9.3	12.3	0.1	0.2	100.0

Reference Table 2
Demographic Developments
1947 - 1993

Year	Population at start of year (thousands)	Births	Deaths	Immigration				Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Immi- gration	Marriages					
				Natural increase	Total	Destined to labour force	Marriages										
(number of persons)													(rates per thousand of population)				
1947	12,545	359,943	118,157	241,786	---	---	127,483	28.7	9.4	19.3	---	10.2					
1948	12,816	348,226	119,866	228,360	---	---	123,508	27.2	9.4	17.8	---	9.6					
1949	13,355	367,092	124,567	242,525	---	---	124,087	27.5	9.3	18.2	---	9.3					
1950	13,704	372,009	124,220	247,789	---	---	125,083	27.1	9.1	18.1	---	9.1					
1951	14,005	381,092	125,823	255,269	---	---	128,408	27.2	9.0	18.2	---	9.2					
1952	14,437	403,559	126,385	277,174	---	---	128,474	28.0	8.8	19.2	---	8.9					
1953	14,833	417,884	127,791	290,093	---	---	131,034	28.2	8.6	19.6	---	8.8					
1954	15,270	436,198	124,855	311,343	---	---	128,629	28.6	8.2	20.4	---	8.4					
1955	15,681	442,937	128,476	314,461	109,946	57,987	128,029	28.2	8.2	20.1	7.0	8.2					
1956	16,070	450,739	131,961	318,778	164,857	91,039	132,713	28.0	8.2	19.8	10.3	8.3					
1957	16,580	469,093	136,579	332,514	282,164	151,511	133,186	28.3	8.2	20.1	17.0	8.0					
1958	17,062	470,118	135,201	334,917	124,851	63,078	131,525	27.6	7.9	19.6	7.3	7.7					
1959	17,468	479,275	139,913	339,362	106,928	53,551	132,474	27.4	8.0	19.4	6.1	7.6					
1960	17,855	478,551	139,693	338,858	104,111	53,573	130,338	26.8	7.8	19.0	5.8	7.3					
1961	18,225	475,700	140,985	334,715	71,689	34,809	128,475	26.1	7.7	18.4	3.9	7.0					
1962	18,571	469,693	143,699	325,994	74,586	36,748	129,381	25.3	7.7	17.6	4.0	7.0					
1963	18,919	465,767	147,367	318,400	93,151	45,866	131,111	24.6	7.8	16.8	4.9	6.9					
1964	19,277	452,915	145,850	307,065	112,606	56,190	138,135	23.5	7.6	15.9	5.8	7.2					
1965	19,634	418,595	148,939	269,656	146,758	74,195	145,519	21.3	7.6	13.7	7.5	7.4					
1966	19,998	387,710	149,863	237,847	194,743	99,210	155,596	19.4	7.5	11.9	9.7	7.8					
1967	20,364	370,894	150,283	220,611	222,876	119,539	165,879	18.2	7.4	10.8	10.9	8.1					
1968	20,692	364,310	153,196	211,114	183,974	95,446	171,766	17.6	7.4	10.2	8.9	8.3					
1969	20,994	369,647	154,477	215,170	161,531	84,349	182,183	17.6	7.4	10.2	7.7	8.7					
1970	21,288	371,988	155,961	216,027	147,713	77,723	188,428	17.5	7.3	10.1	6.9	8.9					
1971	21,780	362,187	157,272	204,915	121,900	61,282	191,324	16.6	7.2	9.4	5.6	8.8					
1972	22,253	347,319	162,413	184,906	122,006	59,432	200,470	15.6	7.3	8.3	5.5	9.0					
1973	22,521	343,373	164,039	179,334	184,200	92,228	199,064	15.2	7.3	8.0	8.2	8.8					
1974	22,839	345,645	166,794	178,851	218,465	106,083	198,824	15.1	7.3	7.8	9.6	8.7					
1975	23,169	359,323	167,176	192,147	187,881	81,189	197,585	15.5	7.2	8.3	8.1	8.5					
1976	23,482	359,987	167,009	192,978	146,110	60,125	193,343	15.3	7.1	8.2	6.2	8.2					
1977	23,764	362,208	167,498	194,710	114,914	47,627	187,344	15.2	7.0	8.2	4.8	7.9					
1978	24,008	358,410	168,179	190,231	86,313	35,204	185,523	14.9	7.0	7.9	3.6	7.7					
1979	24,245	366,064	168,183	197,881	112,096	48,234	187,811	15.1	6.9	8.2	4.6	7.7					
1980	24,548	370,709	171,473	199,236	143,117	63,745	191,069	15.1	7.0	8.1	5.8	7.8					
1981	24,864	371,346	171,029	200,317	128,618	56,969	190,082	14.9	6.9	8.1	5.2	7.6					
1982	25,167	373,082	174,413	198,669	121,147	55,472	188,119	14.8	6.9	7.9	4.8	7.5					
1983	25,425	373,689	174,484	199,205	89,157	37,109	184,675	14.7	6.9	7.8	3.5	7.3					
1984	25,671	377,031	175,727	201,304	88,239	38,500	185,597	14.7	6.8	7.8	3.4	7.2					
1985	25,912	375,727	181,323	194,404	84,302	38,453	184,096	14.5	7.0	7.5	3.3	7.1					
1986	26,171	372,912	184,224	188,688	99,219	48,200	175,518	14.2	7.0	7.2	3.8	6.7					
1987	26,503	369,742	184,953	184,789	152,098	76,712	182,151	14.0	7.0	7.0	5.7	6.9					
1988	26,856	376,795	190,011	186,784	161,929	76,350	187,728	14.0	7.1	7.0	6.0	7.0					
1989	27,318	392,661	190,965	201,696	192,001	98,227	190,640	14.4	7.0	7.4	7.0	7.0					
1990	27,733	405,486	191,973	213,513	214,230	114,091	187,737	14.6	6.9	7.7	7.7	6.8					
1991	28,076	402,528	195,568	206,960	230,834	131,614	172,251	14.3	7.0	7.4	8.2	6.1					
1992	28,398	404,290	198,980	205,310	248,700	139,462	168,870	14.2	7.0	7.2	8.8	5.9					
1993	28,719	397,110	201,020	196,090	252,042	128,921	161,610	13.8	7.0	6.8	8.8	5.6					

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Vital Statistics* (84-001), and *Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada, the Provinces and the Territories* (91-001); Employment and Immigration Canada.

Reference Table 3
Gross Domestic Product, Expenditure Based
1947 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Personal expendi- ture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expendi- ture on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Inventory change	Exports of goods and services ⁽¹⁾	Imports of goods and services ⁽²⁾	Stat- istical discre- pancy	Gross domestic product at market prices
			Total	Govern- ment	Non- resi- dential	Housing					
1947	9,427	1,343	2,477	304	1,591	582	343	3,586	3,204	-32	13,940
1948	10,423	1,454	3,189	424	1,974	791	97	3,969	3,236	73	15,969
1949	11,463	1,722	3,598	456	2,188	954	78	3,893	3,387	-20	17,347
1950	12,576	1,928	4,047	521	2,388	1,138	549	4,028	3,937	-66	19,125
1951	13,973	2,811	4,644	640	2,950	1,054	871	4,908	5,045	118	22,280
1952	15,282	3,620	5,324	779	3,371	1,174	499	5,373	4,862	-66	25,170
1953	16,296	3,824	5,983	782	3,699	1,502	600	5,174	5,311	-171	26,395
1954	17,078	3,825	5,975	873	3,429	1,673	-202	4,944	5,023	-66	26,531
1955	18,543	4,036	6,762	948	3,689	2,125	285	5,536	5,804	-108	29,250
1956	20,273	4,426	8,394	1,144	5,031	2,219	985	6,141	7,007	-310	32,902
1957	21,699	4,573	9,058	1,327	5,693	2,038	170	6,158	6,996	-195	34,467
1958	23,064	4,854	8,880	1,397	5,049	2,434	-296	6,072	6,558	-327	35,689
1959	24,643	4,976	9,007	1,508	5,006	2,493	414	6,403	7,168	-398	37,877
1960	25,780	5,281	8,844	1,560	5,119	2,165	409	6,728	7,222	-372	39,448
1961	26,240	6,166	8,759	1,674	4,929	2,156	111	7,296	7,450	-236	40,886
1962	27,985	6,567	9,257	1,903	5,128	2,226	671	7,939	7,977	-34	44,408
1963	29,846	6,923	9,950	1,985	5,612	2,353	723	8,748	8,398	-114	47,678
1964	32,042	7,526	11,668	2,023	6,800	2,845	592	10,067	9,565	-139	52,191
1965	34,714	8,269	13,665	2,440	8,105	3,120	1,295	10,719	10,832	-307	57,523
1966	37,952	9,643	15,922	2,841	9,915	3,166	1,278	12,564	12,584	-387	64,388
1967	41,068	11,092	16,248	2,954	9,865	3,429	205	14,161	13,461	-249	69,064
1968	44,842	12,685	16,492	2,983	9,518	3,991	737	16,166	15,186	-318	75,418
1969	49,093	14,186	18,144	3,055	10,332	4,757	1,477	17,844	17,705	-13	83,026
1970	51,853	16,448	19,011	3,173	11,342	4,496	239	20,078	17,830	-683	89,116
1971	56,271	18,228	21,570	3,745	12,236	5,589	371	21,173	19,531	-792	97,290
1972	63,021	20,136	23,878	3,952	13,263	6,663	782	23,737	22,779	-146	108,629
1973	72,069	22,851	28,858	4,270	16,182	8,406	1,864	29,767	28,024	-13	127,372
1974	84,231	27,480	35,780	5,410	20,067	10,303	3,591	37,805	37,366	590	152,111
1975	97,566	33,266	41,845	6,243	24,565	11,037	1,368	38,954	41,362	-97	171,540
1976	111,500	38,274	46,707	6,245	26,322	14,140	2,330	44,252	45,279	140	197,924
1977	123,555	43,411	50,226	6,741	28,606	14,879	1,864	51,183	51,252	-1,108	217,879
1978	137,427	47,386	54,579	7,083	31,622	15,874	1,053	61,152	60,052	59	241,604
1979	153,390	52,286	63,435	7,339	39,124	16,972	4,993	75,073	73,279	198	276,096
1980	172,416	59,250	72,288	8,223	46,663	17,402	336	87,579	81,933	-45	309,891
1981	196,191	68,792	86,119	9,447	56,103	20,569	1,186	96,880	93,001	-173	355,994
1982	210,509	78,655	81,327	10,519	53,221	17,587	-9,753	96,651	82,598	-349	374,442
1983	231,452	84,571	81,227	10,395	49,520	21,312	-2,898	103,444	89,832	-2,247	405,717
1984	251,645	89,089	84,699	11,390	50,981	22,328	4,761	126,035	110,632	-862	444,735
1985	274,503	95,519	94,198	12,886	56,090	25,222	2,281	134,919	123,388	-44	477,988
1986	297,478	100,129	101,560	12,567	58,187	30,806	2,557	138,119	133,369	-808	505,666
1987	322,769	105,836	116,717	12,886	64,307	39,524	3,071	145,416	140,502	-1,710	551,597
1988	349,937	114,472	132,790	13,690	75,230	43,870	3,795	159,309	156,384	1,987	605,906
1989	378,933	124,108	146,075	15,263	81,681	49,131	3,607	163,903	166,079	201	650,748
1990	399,319	135,157	141,376	16,610	80,760	44,006	-2,835	168,917	171,223	-1,244	669,467
1991	412,246	144,436	132,688	16,434	76,463	39,791	-3,675	163,943	172,453	-2,419	674,766
1992	423,055	149,731	128,155	16,079	68,371	43,705	-3,280	180,406	186,738	-2,938	688,391
1993	437,289	153,121	126,942	16,448	67,610	42,884	1,263	208,223	212,508	-2,672	711,658

(1) Excludes investment income received from non-residents.

(2) Excludes investment income paid to non-residents.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 3.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product, Expenditure Based
1948 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Personal expendi- ture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expendi- ture on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Gross domestic product at market prices
			Total	Govern- ment	Non- resi- dential	Housing		
1948.....	10.6	8.3	28.7	39.5	24.1	35.9	10.7	14.6
1949.....	10.0	18.4	12.8	7.5	10.8	20.6	-1.9	8.6
1950.....	9.7	12.0	12.5	14.3	9.1	19.3	3.5	10.2
1951.....	11.1	45.8	14.8	22.8	23.5	-7.4	21.8	16.5
1952.....	9.4	28.8	14.6	21.7	14.3	11.4	9.5	13.0
1953.....	6.6	5.6	12.4	0.4	9.7	27.9	-3.7	4.9
1954.....	4.8	0.0	-0.1	11.6	-7.3	11.4	-4.4	0.5
1955.....	8.6	5.5	13.2	8.6	7.6	27.0	12.0	10.2
1956.....	9.3	9.7	24.1	20.7	36.4	4.4	10.9	12.5
1957.....	7.0	3.3	7.9	16.0	13.2	-8.2	0.3	4.8
1958.....	6.3	6.1	-2.0	5.3	-11.3	19.4	-1.4	3.5
1959.....	6.8	2.5	1.4	7.9	-0.9	2.4	5.5	6.1
1960.....	4.6	6.1	-1.8	3.4	2.3	-13.2	5.1	4.1
1961.....	1.8	16.8	-1.0	7.3	-3.7	-0.4	8.4	3.6
1962.....	6.7	6.5	5.7	13.7	4.0	3.2	8.8	8.6
1963.....	6.6	5.4	7.5	4.3	9.4	5.7	10.2	7.4
1964.....	7.4	8.7	17.3	1.9	21.2	20.9	15.1	9.5
1965.....	8.3	9.9	17.1	20.6	19.2	9.7	6.5	10.2
1966.....	9.3	16.6	16.5	16.4	22.3	1.5	17.2	11.9
1967.....	8.2	15.0	2.0	4.0	-0.5	8.3	12.7	7.3
1968.....	9.2	14.4	1.5	1.0	-3.5	16.4	14.2	9.2
1969.....	9.5	11.8	10.0	2.4	8.6	19.2	10.4	10.1
1970.....	5.6	15.9	4.8	3.9	9.8	-5.5	12.5	7.3
1971.....	8.5	10.8	13.5	18.0	7.9	24.3	5.5	9.2
1972.....	12.0	10.5	10.7	5.5	8.4	19.2	12.1	11.7
1973.....	14.4	13.5	20.9	8.0	22.0	26.2	25.4	17.3
1974.....	16.9	20.3	24.0	26.7	24.0	22.6	27.0	19.4
1975.....	15.8	21.1	17.0	15.4	22.4	7.1	3.0	12.8
1976.....	14.3	15.1	11.6	0.0	7.2	28.1	13.6	15.4
1977.....	10.8	13.4	7.5	7.9	8.7	5.2	15.7	10.1
1978.....	11.2	9.2	8.7	5.1	10.5	6.7	19.5	10.9
1979.....	11.6	10.3	16.2	3.6	23.7	6.9	22.8	14.3
1980.....	12.4	13.3	14.0	12.0	19.3	2.5	16.7	12.2
1981.....	13.8	16.1	19.1	14.9	20.2	18.2	10.6	14.9
1982.....	7.3	14.3	-5.6	11.3	-5.1	-14.5	-0.2	5.2
1983.....	9.9	7.5	-0.1	-1.2	-7.0	21.2	7.0	8.4
1984.....	8.7	5.3	4.3	9.6	3.0	4.8	21.8	9.6
1985.....	9.1	7.2	11.2	13.1	10.0	13.0	7.0	7.5
1986.....	8.4	4.8	7.8	-2.5	3.7	22.1	2.4	5.8
1987.....	8.5	5.7	14.9	2.5	10.5	28.3	5.3	9.1
1988.....	8.4	8.2	13.8	6.2	17.0	11.0	9.6	9.8
1989.....	8.3	8.4	10.0	11.5	8.6	12.0	2.9	7.4
1990.....	5.4	8.9	-3.2	8.8	-1.1	-10.4	3.1	2.9
1991.....	3.2	6.9	-6.1	-1.1	-5.3	-9.6	-2.9	0.8
1992.....	2.6	3.7	-3.4	-2.2	-10.6	9.8	10.0	2.0
1993.....	3.4	2.3	-0.9	2.3	-1.1	-1.9	15.4	3.4

Reference Table 4
Gross Domestic Product at 1986 Prices, Expenditure Based
1947 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Inventory change	Exports of goods and services ⁽¹⁾	Imports of goods and services ⁽²⁾	Statistical discrepancy	Gross domestic product at 1986 prices
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing					
1947	56,200	16,847	13,386	1,732	7,711	4,500	1,619	17,578	14,736	-207	91,665
1948	54,769	15,985	15,189	2,156	8,716	5,226	361	17,725	13,239	501	93,056
1949	58,158	17,678	16,399	2,235	9,307	6,049	454	16,789	13,462	-116	97,234
1950	61,944	19,044	17,653	2,461	9,846	6,874	2,057	16,634	14,542	-361	104,821
1951	62,513	24,906	17,654	2,518	10,714	5,512	2,668	18,230	16,901	635	109,492
1952	66,842	30,676	19,634	3,000	11,912	6,038	1,377	20,140	17,650	-317	118,627
1953	71,420	31,610	22,025	3,201	12,960	7,659	1,984	19,873	19,247	-860	124,526
1954	73,994	30,378	22,066	3,569	12,196	8,608	-553	19,166	18,140	-311	123,163
1955	80,277	31,045	24,305	3,610	12,951	10,729	1,190	20,607	20,652	-519	134,889
1956	86,413	31,774	28,680	3,931	16,840	11,035	2,851	22,259	24,115	-1,471	146,523
1957	89,538	31,261	30,496	4,826	19,114	9,852	566	22,445	23,396	-915	150,179
1958	92,779	32,205	30,097	5,357	17,048	11,804	-634	22,248	21,578	-1,518	153,439
1959	97,943	31,931	30,300	5,765	16,315	12,107	980	23,086	23,795	-1,811	159,484
1960	101,455	32,703	29,359	5,905	16,380	10,309	1,420	24,114	23,738	-1,673	164,126
1961	102,669	36,968	29,258	6,564	16,027	10,179	1,539	25,755	23,798	-1,056	169,271
1962	108,009	38,452	30,531	7,391	16,133	10,475	1,877	26,944	24,350	-204	181,264
1963	112,802	39,442	31,899	7,446	17,069	10,807	1,929	29,428	24,999	-527	190,672
1964	119,203	41,600	36,110	7,363	19,935	12,528	2,241	33,144	28,284	-625	203,382
1965	126,425	43,646	40,197	8,335	22,479	13,010	3,721	34,659	31,861	-1,243	216,802
1966	133,092	47,337	44,514	9,170	26,099	12,387	3,337	39,510	36,234	-1,475	231,519
1967	138,425	51,013	44,370	9,441	25,193	12,645	1,007	43,607	38,129	-936	238,306
1968	144,642	54,935	44,589	9,516	24,444	14,406	1,897	49,112	41,877	-1,150	251,064
1969	152,075	56,685	46,999	9,317	25,148	16,348	3,224	53,055	47,346	-109	264,508
1970	155,116	61,997	47,157	9,269	26,497	14,889	1,253	57,661	46,534	-2,163	271,372
1971	164,327	64,713	50,861	10,394	27,466	17,387	1,319	60,664	49,866	-2,371	286,998
1972	176,672	66,462	53,059	10,390	28,035	18,986	2,451	65,414	56,754	-439	303,447
1973	189,897	70,321	58,324	10,147	31,545	20,364	3,759	72,319	65,078	-55	326,848
1974	200,889	74,273	62,198	10,572	34,035	21,054	6,672	70,884	72,290	1,275	341,235
1975	210,369	79,080	65,811	10,970	37,597	20,868	2,199	66,088	69,921	-196	350,113
1976	224,105	80,631	68,851	10,466	37,832	24,623	3,700	73,090	75,959	257	371,688
1977	231,190	84,334	70,284	10,626	39,116	24,913	2,774	79,573	77,286	-2,016	385,122
1978	239,063	85,743	72,465	10,435	40,685	25,179	1,607	90,429	83,008	35	402,737
1979	245,965	86,230	78,650	9,963	46,736	24,931	6,029	94,976	92,471	250	418,328
1980	251,344	88,676	86,587	10,286	53,904	23,593	313	97,564	97,035	-24	424,537
1981	257,129	90,916	96,790	10,765	60,894	25,155	933	101,853	105,313	-214	440,127
1982	250,316	93,076	86,153	11,195	53,959	21,044	-7,919	99,637	89,343	-323	425,970
1983	258,904	94,424	85,536	10,797	50,487	24,619	-2,215	106,017	97,395	-2,425	439,448
1984	270,854	95,571	87,362	11,504	51,339	24,752	3,412	124,785	114,058	-900	467,167
1985	284,923	98,585	95,624	12,776	55,823	27,184	2,162	132,218	123,935	-32	489,437
1986	297,478	100,129	101,560	12,567	58,187	30,806	2,557	138,119	133,369	-808	505,666
1987	310,453	101,857	112,542	12,849	63,850	35,843	3,222	142,942	142,678	-1,608	526,730
1988	324,301	106,060	124,105	13,311	73,939	36,855	2,515	156,528	162,385	1,834	552,958
1989	335,284	110,331	131,630	14,477	78,543	38,610	3,778	157,799	172,584	248	566,486
1990	338,717	113,890	126,962	15,470	76,628	34,864	-1,737	164,312	175,960	-1,029	565,155
1991	333,753	117,063	124,187	16,202	77,492	30,493	-2,906	165,984	181,359	-1,987	554,735
1992	338,198	118,457	120,680	16,100	71,673	32,907	-3,469	178,797	192,127	-2,371	558,165
1993	343,666	119,107	120,441	16,806	72,192	31,443	985	197,436	208,958	-2,136	570,541

(1) Excludes investment income received from non-residents.

(2) Excludes investment income paid to non-residents.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 4.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product at 1986 Prices, Expenditure Based
1948 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Personal expendi- ture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expendi- ture on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Gross domestic product at 1986 prices
			Total	Govern- ment	Non- resi- dential	Housing			
1948.....	-2.5	-5.1	13.5	24.5	13.0	16.1	0.8	-10.2	1.5
1949.....	6.2	10.6	8.0	3.7	6.8	15.7	-5.3	1.7	4.5
1950.....	6.5	7.7	7.6	10.1	5.8	13.6	-0.9	8.0	7.8
1951.....	0.9	30.8	0.0	2.3	8.8	-19.8	9.6	16.2	4.5
1952.....	6.9	23.2	11.2	19.1	11.2	9.5	10.5	4.4	8.3
1953.....	6.8	3.0	12.2	6.7	8.8	26.8	-1.3	9.0	5.0
1954.....	3.6	-3.9	0.2	11.5	-5.9	12.4	-3.6	-5.8	-1.1
1955.....	8.5	2.2	10.1	1.1	6.2	24.6	7.5	13.8	9.5
1956.....	7.6	2.3	18.0	8.9	30.0	2.9	8.0	16.8	8.6
1957.....	3.6	-1.6	6.3	22.8	13.5	-10.7	0.8	-3.0	2.5
1958.....	3.6	3.0	-1.3	11.0	-10.8	19.8	-0.9	-7.8	2.2
1959.....	5.6	-0.9	0.7	7.6	-4.3	2.6	3.8	10.3	3.9
1960.....	3.6	2.4	-3.1	2.4	0.4	-14.9	4.5	-0.2	2.9
1961.....	1.2	13.0	-0.3	11.2	-2.2	-1.3	6.8	0.3	3.1
1962.....	5.2	4.0	4.4	12.6	0.7	2.9	4.6	2.3	7.1
1963.....	4.4	2.6	4.5	0.7	5.8	3.2	9.2	2.7	5.2
1964.....	5.7	5.5	13.2	-1.1	16.8	15.9	12.6	13.1	6.7
1965.....	6.1	4.9	11.3	13.2	12.8	3.8	4.6	12.6	6.6
1966.....	5.3	8.5	10.7	10.0	16.1	-4.8	14.0	13.7	6.8
1967.....	4.0	7.8	-0.3	3.0	-3.5	2.1	10.4	5.2	2.9
1968.....	4.5	7.7	0.5	0.8	-3.0	13.9	12.6	9.8	5.4
1969.....	5.1	3.2	5.4	-2.1	2.9	13.5	8.0	13.1	5.4
1970.....	2.0	9.4	0.3	-0.5	5.4	-8.9	8.7	-1.7	2.6
1971.....	5.9	4.4	7.9	12.1	3.7	16.8	5.2	7.2	5.8
1972.....	7.5	2.7	4.3	-0.0	2.1	9.2	7.8	13.8	5.7
1973.....	7.5	5.8	9.9	-2.3	12.5	7.3	10.6	14.7	7.7
1974.....	5.8	5.6	6.6	4.2	7.9	3.4	-2.0	11.1	4.4
1975.....	4.7	6.5	5.8	3.8	10.5	-0.9	-6.8	-3.3	2.6
1976.....	6.5	2.0	4.6	-4.6	0.6	18.0	10.6	8.6	6.2
1977.....	3.2	4.6	2.1	1.5	3.4	1.2	8.9	1.7	3.6
1978.....	3.4	1.7	3.1	-1.8	4.0	1.1	13.6	7.4	4.6
1979.....	2.9	0.6	8.5	-4.5	14.9	-1.0	5.0	11.4	3.9
1980.....	2.2	2.8	10.1	3.2	15.3	-5.4	2.7	4.9	1.5
1981.....	2.3	2.5	11.8	4.7	13.0	6.6	4.4	8.5	3.7
1982.....	-2.6	2.4	-11.0	4.0	-11.4	-16.3	-2.2	-15.2	-3.2
1983.....	3.4	1.4	-0.7	-3.6	-6.4	17.0	6.4	9.0	3.2
1984.....	4.6	1.2	2.1	6.5	1.7	0.5	17.7	17.1	6.3
1985.....	5.2	3.2	9.5	11.1	8.7	9.8	6.0	8.7	4.8
1986.....	4.4	1.6	6.2	-1.6	4.2	13.3	4.5	7.6	3.3
1987.....	4.4	1.7	10.8	2.2	9.7	16.4	3.5	7.0	4.2
1988.....	4.5	4.1	10.3	3.6	15.8	2.8	9.5	13.8	5.0
1989.....	3.4	4.0	6.1	8.8	6.2	4.8	0.8	6.3	2.4
1990.....	1.0	3.2	-3.5	6.9	-2.4	-9.7	4.1	2.0	-0.2
1991.....	-1.5	2.8	-2.2	4.7	1.1	-12.5	1.0	3.1	-1.8
1992.....	1.3	1.2	-2.8	-0.6	-7.5	7.9	7.7	5.9	0.6
1993.....	1.6	0.5	-0.2	4.4	0.7	-4.4	10.4	8.8	2.2

Reference Table 5
Structural Changes in Demand
(Percentage Distribution of Gross Domestic Product by Component)
1947 - 1993

Year	Personal expendi- ture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expendi- ture on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Inventory change	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Stat- istical discre- pancy	Gross domestic product at market prices
			Total	Govern- ment	Non- resi- dential	Housing					
1947	67.6	9.6	17.8	2.2	11.4	4.2	2.5	25.7	23.0	-0.2	100.0
1948	65.3	9.1	20.0	2.7	12.4	5.0	0.6	24.9	20.3	0.5	100.0
1949	66.1	9.9	20.7	2.6	12.6	5.5	0.4	22.4	19.5	-0.1	100.0
1950	65.8	10.1	21.2	2.7	12.5	6.0	2.9	21.1	20.6	-0.3	100.0
1951	62.7	12.6	20.8	2.9	13.2	4.7	3.9	22.0	22.6	0.5	100.0
1952	60.7	14.4	21.2	3.1	13.4	4.7	2.0	21.3	19.3	-0.3	100.0
1953	61.7	14.5	22.7	3.0	14.0	5.7	2.3	19.6	20.1	-0.6	100.0
1954	64.4	14.4	22.5	3.3	12.9	6.3	-0.8	18.6	18.9	-0.2	100.0
1955	63.4	13.8	23.1	3.2	12.6	7.3	1.0	18.9	19.8	-0.4	100.0
1956	61.6	13.5	25.5	3.5	15.3	6.7	3.0	18.7	21.3	-0.9	100.0
1957	63.0	13.3	26.3	3.9	16.5	5.9	0.5	17.9	20.3	-0.6	100.0
1958	64.6	13.6	24.9	3.9	14.1	6.8	-0.8	17.0	18.4	-0.9	100.0
1959	65.1	13.1	23.8	4.0	13.2	6.6	1.1	16.9	18.9	-1.1	100.0
1960	65.4	13.4	22.4	4.0	13.0	5.5	1.0	17.1	18.3	-0.9	100.0
1961	64.2	15.1	21.4	4.1	12.1	5.3	0.3	17.8	18.2	-0.6	100.0
1962	63.0	14.8	20.8	4.3	11.5	5.0	1.5	17.9	18.0	-0.1	100.0
1963	62.6	14.5	20.9	4.2	11.8	4.9	1.5	18.3	17.6	-0.2	100.0
1964	61.4	14.4	22.4	3.9	13.0	5.5	1.1	19.3	18.3	-0.3	100.0
1965	60.3	14.4	23.8	4.2	14.1	5.4	2.3	18.6	18.8	-0.5	100.0
1966	58.9	15.0	24.7	4.4	15.4	4.9	2.0	19.5	19.5	-0.6	100.0
1967	59.5	16.1	23.5	4.3	14.3	5.0	0.3	20.5	19.5	-0.4	100.0
1968	59.5	16.8	21.9	4.0	12.6	5.3	1.0	21.4	20.1	-0.4	100.0
1969	59.1	17.1	21.9	3.7	12.4	5.7	1.8	21.5	21.3	-0.0	100.0
1970	58.2	18.5	21.3	3.6	12.7	5.0	0.3	22.5	20.0	-0.8	100.0
1971	57.8	18.7	22.2	3.8	12.6	5.7	0.4	21.8	20.1	-0.8	100.0
1972	58.0	18.5	22.0	3.6	12.2	6.1	0.7	21.9	21.0	-0.1	100.0
1973	56.6	17.9	22.7	3.4	12.7	6.6	1.5	23.4	22.0	-0.0	100.0
1974	55.4	18.1	23.5	3.6	13.2	6.8	2.4	24.9	24.6	0.4	100.0
1975	56.9	19.4	24.4	3.6	14.3	6.4	0.8	22.7	24.1	-0.1	100.0
1976	56.3	19.3	23.6	3.2	13.3	7.1	1.2	22.4	22.9	0.1	100.0
1977	56.7	19.9	23.1	3.1	13.1	6.8	0.9	23.5	23.5	-0.5	100.0
1978	56.9	19.6	22.6	2.9	13.1	6.6	0.4	25.3	24.9	0.0	100.0
1979	55.6	18.9	23.0	2.7	14.2	6.1	1.8	27.2	26.5	0.1	100.0
1980	55.6	19.1	23.3	2.7	15.1	5.6	0.1	28.3	26.4	-0.0	100.0
1981	55.1	19.3	24.2	2.7	15.8	5.8	0.3	27.2	26.1	-0.0	100.0
1982	56.2	21.0	21.7	2.8	14.2	4.7	-2.6	25.8	22.1	-0.1	100.0
1983	57.0	20.8	20.0	2.6	12.2	5.3	-0.7	25.5	22.1	-0.6	100.0
1984	56.6	20.0	19.0	2.6	11.5	5.0	1.1	28.3	24.9	-0.2	100.0
1985	57.4	20.0	19.7	2.7	11.7	5.3	0.5	28.2	25.8	-0.0	100.0
1986	58.8	19.8	20.1	2.5	11.5	6.1	0.5	27.3	26.4	-0.2	100.0
1987	58.5	19.2	21.2	2.3	11.7	7.2	0.6	26.4	25.5	-0.3	100.0
1988	57.8	18.9	21.9	2.3	12.4	7.2	0.6	26.3	25.8	0.3	100.0
1989	58.2	19.1	22.4	2.3	12.6	7.5	0.6	25.2	25.5	0.0	100.0
1990	59.6	20.2	21.1	2.5	12.1	6.6	-0.4	25.2	25.6	-0.2	100.0
1991	61.1	21.4	19.7	2.4	11.3	5.9	-0.5	24.3	25.6	-0.4	100.0
1992	61.5	21.8	18.6	2.3	9.9	6.3	-0.5	26.2	27.1	-0.4	100.0
1993	61.4	21.5	17.8	2.3	9.5	6.0	0.2	29.3	29.9	-0.4	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 6

Structural Changes in Demand, in Real Terms(Percentage Distribution of Gross Domestic Product in 1986 Prices by Component)
1947 - 1993

Year	Personal expendi- ture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expendi- ture on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Inventory change	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Stat- istical discre- pancy	Gross domestic product at 1986 prices
			Total	Govern- ment	Non- resi- dential	Housing					
1947	61.3	18.4	14.6	1.9	8.4	4.9	1.8	19.2	16.1	-0.2	100.0
1948	58.9	17.2	16.3	2.3	9.4	5.6	0.4	19.0	14.2	0.5	100.0
1949	59.8	18.2	16.9	2.3	9.6	6.2	0.5	17.3	13.8	-0.1	100.0
1950	59.1	18.2	16.8	2.3	9.4	6.6	2.0	15.9	13.9	-0.3	100.0
1951	57.1	22.7	16.1	2.3	9.8	5.0	2.4	16.6	15.4	0.6	100.0
1952	56.3	25.9	16.6	2.5	10.0	5.1	1.2	17.0	14.9	-0.3	100.0
1953	57.4	25.4	17.7	2.6	10.4	6.2	1.6	16.0	15.5	-0.7	100.0
1954	60.1	24.7	17.9	2.9	9.9	7.0	-0.4	15.6	14.7	-0.3	100.0
1955	59.5	23.0	18.0	2.7	9.6	8.0	0.9	15.3	15.3	-0.4	100.0
1956	59.0	21.7	19.6	2.7	11.5	7.5	1.9	15.2	16.5	-1.0	100.0
1957	59.6	20.8	20.3	3.2	12.7	6.6	0.4	14.9	15.6	-0.6	100.0
1958	60.5	21.0	19.6	3.5	11.1	7.7	-0.4	14.5	14.1	-1.0	100.0
1959	61.4	20.0	19.0	3.6	10.2	7.6	0.6	14.5	14.9	-1.1	100.0
1960	61.8	19.9	17.9	3.6	10.0	6.3	0.9	14.7	14.5	-1.0	100.0
1961	60.7	21.8	17.3	3.9	9.5	6.0	0.9	15.2	14.1	-0.6	100.0
1962	59.6	21.2	16.8	4.1	8.9	5.8	1.0	14.9	13.4	-0.1	100.0
1963	59.2	20.7	16.7	3.9	9.0	5.7	1.0	15.4	13.1	-0.3	100.0
1964	58.6	20.5	17.8	3.6	9.8	6.2	1.1	16.3	13.9	-0.3	100.0
1965	58.3	20.1	18.5	3.8	10.4	6.0	1.7	16.0	14.7	-0.6	100.0
1966	57.5	20.4	19.2	4.0	11.3	5.4	1.4	17.1	15.7	-0.6	100.0
1967	58.1	21.4	18.6	4.0	10.6	5.3	0.4	18.3	16.0	-0.4	100.0
1968	57.6	21.9	17.8	3.8	9.7	5.7	0.8	19.6	16.7	-0.5	100.0
1969	57.5	21.4	17.8	3.5	9.5	6.2	1.2	20.1	17.9	-0.0	100.0
1970	57.2	22.8	17.4	3.4	9.8	5.5	0.5	21.2	17.1	-0.8	100.0
1971	57.3	22.5	17.7	3.6	9.6	6.1	0.5	21.1	17.4	-0.8	100.0
1972	58.2	21.9	17.5	3.4	9.2	6.3	0.8	21.6	18.7	-0.1	100.0
1973	58.1	21.5	17.8	3.1	9.7	6.2	1.2	22.1	19.9	-0.0	100.0
1974	58.9	21.8	18.2	3.1	10.0	6.2	2.0	20.8	21.2	0.4	100.0
1975	60.1	22.6	18.8	3.1	10.7	6.0	0.6	18.9	20.0	-0.1	100.0
1976	60.3	21.7	18.5	2.8	10.2	6.6	1.0	19.7	20.4	0.1	100.0
1977	60.0	21.9	18.2	2.8	10.2	6.5	0.7	20.7	20.1	-0.5	100.0
1978	59.4	21.3	18.0	2.6	10.1	6.3	0.4	22.5	20.6	0.0	100.0
1979	58.8	20.6	18.8	2.4	11.2	6.0	1.4	22.7	22.1	0.1	100.0
1980	59.2	20.9	20.4	2.4	12.7	5.6	0.1	23.0	22.9	-0.0	100.0
1981	58.4	20.7	22.0	2.4	13.8	5.7	0.2	23.1	23.9	-0.0	100.0
1982	58.8	21.9	20.2	2.6	12.7	4.9	-1.9	23.4	21.0	-0.1	100.0
1983	58.9	21.5	19.5	2.5	11.5	5.6	-0.5	24.1	22.2	-0.6	100.0
1984	58.0	20.5	18.7	2.5	11.0	5.3	0.7	26.7	24.4	-0.2	100.0
1985	58.2	20.1	19.5	2.6	11.4	5.6	0.4	27.0	25.3	-0.0	100.0
1986	58.8	19.8	20.1	2.5	11.5	6.1	0.5	27.3	26.4	-0.2	100.0
1987	58.9	19.3	21.4	2.4	12.1	6.8	0.6	27.1	27.1	-0.3	100.0
1988	58.6	19.2	22.4	2.4	13.4	6.7	0.5	28.3	29.4	0.3	100.0
1989	59.2	19.5	23.2	2.6	13.9	6.8	0.7	27.9	30.5	0.0	100.0
1990	59.9	20.2	22.5	2.7	13.6	6.2	-0.3	29.1	31.1	-0.2	100.0
1991	60.2	21.1	22.4	2.9	14.0	5.5	-0.5	29.9	32.7	-0.4	100.0
1992	60.6	21.2	21.6	2.9	12.8	5.9	-0.6	32.0	34.4	-0.4	100.0
1993	60.2	20.9	21.1	2.9	12.7	5.5	0.2	34.6	36.6	-0.4	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 7
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces
1961 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada ⁽¹⁾
1961	512	115	1,071	801	10,608	16,674	1,847	1,605	3,223	4,040	90	40,586
1962	544	122	1,135	832	11,574	18,056	2,047	2,060	3,470	4,363	94	44,297
1963	601	129	1,187	891	12,297	19,296	2,134	2,421	3,737	4,695	100	47,488
1964	668	144	1,278	1,002	13,645	21,238	2,327	2,340	4,018	5,208	108	51,976
1965	729	161	1,372	1,097	14,970	23,360	2,493	2,530	4,432	5,843	142	57,129
1966	829	178	1,513	1,222	16,641	26,182	2,669	2,965	5,016	6,538	155	63,908
1967	875	180	1,645	1,289	18,017	28,427	2,892	2,722	5,380	7,113	171	68,711
1968	990	196	1,815	1,399	19,195	31,396	3,201	2,896	5,934	7,789	197	75,008
1969	1,082	219	2,058	1,538	21,080	34,718	3,462	3,122	6,548	8,871	227	82,925
1970	1,204	241	2,220	1,666	22,484	37,131	3,688	3,043	7,097	9,317	263	88,354
1971	1,306	257	2,386	1,823	24,271	40,575	3,937	3,450	7,787	10,349	282	96,423
1972	1,369	286	2,735	2,079	27,217	45,718	4,340	3,563	8,868	11,880	346	108,401
1973	1,609	368	3,124	2,424	30,928	52,736	5,164	4,515	11,241	14,709	449	127,267
1974	1,943	424	3,496	2,836	36,342	61,599	6,123	6,069	15,746	17,437	577	152,592
1975	2,228	461	3,894	3,112	40,944	68,164	6,915	6,907	18,598	19,486	595	171,304
1976	2,647	571	4,521	3,652	47,697	78,188	7,861	7,859	21,321	22,990	609	197,916
1977	2,997	602	4,916	3,962	52,211	84,662	8,303	8,130	24,424	25,647	759	216,613
1978	3,223	682	5,569	4,459	58,122	92,414	9,208	9,259	28,968	28,732	863	241,499
1979	3,907	786	6,093	5,385	64,939	104,363	10,319	10,468	35,480	33,360	1,032	276,132
1980	4,095	846	6,292	5,019	72,220	114,994	11,188	12,400	43,148	38,239	1,239	309,680
1981	4,810	1,016	7,595	6,161	80,814	129,349	13,091	14,557	51,342	45,164	1,421	355,320
1982	5,207	1,056	8,689	6,702	85,176	135,121	13,907	14,956	54,519	46,501	1,675	373,509
1983	5,669	1,173	9,855	7,703	91,334	149,463	14,787	15,545	56,810	48,743	1,777	402,859
1984	6,132	1,320	11,053	8,541	100,493	168,915	16,411	16,660	59,972	51,731	2,040	443,268
1985	6,384	1,324	11,932	9,022	107,500	183,732	17,704	17,472	65,425	54,571	2,207	477,273
1986	6,782	1,498	13,031	10,078	117,494	202,710	18,421	17,145	57,317	57,370	2,278	504,124
1987	7,384	1,589	13,958	10,879	129,764	223,862	19,492	17,222	59,565	62,904	2,533	549,152
1988	8,038	1,777	15,083	11,855	142,350	252,946	21,631	18,194	62,424	70,063	2,753	607,114
1989	8,478	1,894	16,058	12,635	149,443	273,070	22,917	19,622	65,655	77,414	3,013	650,199
1990	8,794	1,996	16,944	13,143	154,120	273,431	23,852	20,574	71,408	81,875	3,099	669,236
1991	9,211	2,119	17,573	13,542	155,155	272,245	23,527	20,367	71,463	83,878	3,030	672,110
1992	9,232	2,151	17,987	13,878	157,067	277,454	23,969	20,239	72,942	86,669	3,125	684,713
1993	9,386	2,275	18,254	14,347	160,170	285,367	24,391	21,474	77,118	91,777	3,092	707,651

(1) The total shown here for Canada differs from the *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* total for two reasons. First, the statistical discrepancy is treated differently in the *Provincial Economic Accounts* and the *National Income and Expenditure Accounts*. Second, the national total includes an expenditure category "Outside Canada", which is not included in the total of the provinces and territories.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Provincial Economic Accounts*, (13-213P).

Table 7.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces
 1962 - 1993
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1962	6.3	6.1	6.0	3.9	9.1	8.3	10.8	28.3	7.7	8.0	4.4	9.1
1963	10.5	5.7	4.6	7.1	6.2	6.9	4.3	17.5	7.7	7.6	6.4	7.2
1964	11.1	11.6	7.7	12.5	11.0	10.1	9.0	-3.3	7.5	10.9	8.0	9.5
1965	9.1	11.8	7.4	9.5	9.7	10.0	7.1	8.1	10.3	12.2	31.5	9.9
1966	13.7	10.6	10.3	11.4	11.2	12.1	7.1	17.2	13.2	11.9	9.2	11.9
1967	5.5	1.1	8.7	5.5	8.3	8.6	8.4	-8.2	7.3	8.8	10.3	7.5
1968	13.1	8.9	10.3	8.5	6.5	10.4	10.7	6.4	10.3	9.5	15.2	9.2
1969	9.3	11.7	13.4	9.9	9.8	10.6	8.2	7.8	10.3	13.9	15.2	10.6
1970	11.3	10.0	7.9	8.3	6.7	7.0	6.5	-2.5	8.4	5.0	15.9	6.5
1971	8.5	6.6	7.5	9.4	7.9	9.3	6.8	13.4	9.7	11.1	7.2	9.1
1972	4.8	11.3	14.6	14.0	12.1	12.7	10.2	3.3	13.9	14.8	22.7	12.4
1973	17.5	28.7	14.2	16.6	13.6	15.4	19.0	26.7	26.8	23.8	29.8	17.4
1974	20.8	15.2	11.9	17.0	17.5	16.8	18.6	34.4	40.1	18.5	28.5	19.9
1975	14.7	8.7	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.7	12.9	13.8	18.1	11.8	3.1	12.3
1976	18.8	23.9	16.1	17.4	16.5	14.7	13.7	13.8	14.6	18.0	2.4	15.5
1977	13.2	5.4	8.7	8.5	9.5	8.3	5.6	3.4	14.6	11.6	24.6	9.4
1978	7.5	13.3	13.3	12.5	11.3	9.2	10.9	13.9	18.6	12.0	13.7	11.5
1979	21.2	15.2	9.4	20.8	11.7	12.9	12.1	13.1	22.5	16.1	19.6	14.3
1980	4.8	7.6	3.3	-6.8	11.2	10.2	8.4	18.5	21.6	14.6	20.1	12.1
1981	17.5	20.1	20.7	22.8	11.9	12.5	17.0	17.4	19.0	18.1	14.7	14.7
1982	8.3	3.9	14.4	8.8	5.4	4.5	6.2	2.7	6.2	3.0	17.9	5.1
1983	8.9	11.1	13.4	14.9	7.2	10.6	6.3	3.9	4.2	4.8	6.1	7.9
1984	8.2	12.5	12.2	10.9	10.0	13.0	11.0	7.2	5.6	6.1	14.8	10.0
1985	4.1	0.3	8.0	5.6	7.0	8.8	7.9	4.9	9.1	5.5	8.2	7.7
1986	6.2	13.1	9.2	11.7	9.3	10.3	4.0	-1.9	-12.4	5.1	3.2	5.6
1987	8.9	6.1	7.1	7.9	10.4	10.4	5.8	0.4	3.9	9.6	11.2	8.9
1988	8.9	11.8	8.1	9.0	9.7	13.0	11.0	5.6	4.8	11.4	8.7	10.6
1989	5.5	6.6	6.5	6.6	5.0	8.0	5.9	7.8	5.2	10.5	9.4	7.1
1990	3.7	5.4	5.5	4.0	3.1	0.1	4.1	4.9	8.8	5.8	2.9	2.9
1991	4.7	6.2	3.7	3.0	0.7	-0.4	-1.4	-1.0	0.1	2.4	-2.2	0.4
1992	0.2	1.5	2.4	2.5	1.2	1.9	1.9	-0.6	2.1	3.3	3.1	1.9
1993	1.7	5.8	1.5	3.4	2.0	2.9	1.8	6.1	5.7	5.9	-1.1	3.4

Table 7.2
Distribution of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices by Province
 1961 - 1993
 (percentage of total)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961	1.3	0.3	2.6	2.0	26.1	41.1	4.6	4.0	7.9	10.0	0.2	100.0
1962	1.2	0.3	2.6	1.9	26.1	40.8	4.6	4.7	7.8	9.8	0.2	100.0
1963	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.9	40.6	4.5	5.1	7.9	9.9	0.2	100.0
1964	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	26.3	40.9	4.5	4.5	7.7	10.0	0.2	100.0
1965	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	26.2	40.9	4.4	4.4	7.8	10.2	0.2	100.0
1966	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	26.0	41.0	4.2	4.6	7.8	10.2	0.2	100.0
1967	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	26.2	41.4	4.2	4.0	7.8	10.4	0.2	100.0
1968	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	25.6	41.9	4.3	3.9	7.9	10.4	0.3	100.0
1969	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.4	41.9	4.2	3.8	7.9	10.7	0.3	100.0
1970	1.4	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.4	42.0	4.2	3.4	8.0	10.5	0.3	100.0
1971	1.4	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.2	42.1	4.1	3.6	8.1	10.7	0.3	100.0
1972	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.1	42.2	4.0	3.3	8.2	11.0	0.3	100.0
1973	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	24.3	41.4	4.1	3.5	8.8	11.6	0.4	100.0
1974	1.3	0.3	2.3	1.9	23.8	40.4	4.0	4.0	10.3	11.4	0.4	100.0
1975	1.3	0.3	2.3	1.8	23.9	39.8	4.0	4.0	10.9	11.4	0.3	100.0
1976	1.3	0.3	2.3	1.8	24.1	39.5	4.0	4.0	10.8	11.6	0.3	100.0
1977	1.4	0.3	2.3	1.8	24.1	39.1	3.8	3.8	11.3	11.8	0.4	100.0
1978	1.3	0.3	2.3	1.8	24.1	38.3	3.8	3.8	12.0	11.9	0.4	100.0
1979	1.4	0.3	2.2	2.0	23.5	37.8	3.7	3.8	12.8	12.1	0.4	100.0
1980	1.3	0.3	2.0	1.6	23.3	37.1	3.6	4.0	13.9	12.3	0.4	100.0
1981	1.4	0.3	2.1	1.7	22.7	36.4	3.7	4.1	14.4	12.7	0.4	100.0
1982	1.4	0.3	2.3	1.8	22.8	36.2	3.7	4.0	14.6	12.4	0.4	100.0
1983	1.4	0.3	2.4	1.9	22.7	37.1	3.7	3.9	14.1	12.1	0.4	100.0
1984	1.4	0.3	2.5	1.9	22.7	38.1	3.7	3.8	13.5	11.7	0.5	100.0
1985	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	22.5	38.5	3.7	3.7	13.7	11.4	0.5	100.0
1986	1.3	0.3	2.6	2.0	23.3	40.2	3.7	3.4	11.4	11.4	0.5	100.0
1987	1.3	0.3	2.5	2.0	23.6	40.8	3.5	3.1	10.8	11.5	0.5	100.0
1988	1.3	0.3	2.5	2.0	23.4	41.7	3.6	3.0	10.3	11.5	0.5	100.0
1989	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	23.0	42.0	3.5	3.0	10.1	11.9	0.5	100.0
1990	1.3	0.3	2.5	2.0	23.0	40.9	3.6	3.1	10.7	12.2	0.5	100.0
1991	1.4	0.3	2.6	2.0	23.1	40.5	3.5	3.0	10.6	12.5	0.5	100.0
1992	1.3	0.3	2.6	2.0	22.9	40.5	3.5	3.0	10.7	12.7	0.5	100.0
1993	1.3	0.3	2.6	2.0	22.6	40.3	3.4	3.0	10.9	13.0	0.4	100.0

Reference Table 8
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Canada and Provinces
1961 - 1993
(dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961.....	1,118	1,095	1,453	1,339	2,017	2,674	2,003	1,735	2,420	2,480	2,432	2,225
1962.....	1,162	1,140	1,521	1,375	2,155	2,843	2,187	2,215	2,535	2,628	2,350	2,384
1963.....	1,263	1,194	1,581	1,463	2,244	2,977	2,249	2,595	2,664	2,763	2,439	2,508
1964.....	1,383	1,321	1,693	1,640	2,444	3,203	2,426	2,484	2,812	2,985	2,571	2,694
1965.....	1,494	1,477	1,815	1,784	2,633	3,441	2,583	2,663	3,057	3,252	3,463	2,908
1966.....	1,682	1,633	2,001	1,981	2,879	3,761	2,772	3,105	3,429	3,489	3,605	3,193
1967.....	1,754	1,651	2,164	2,079	3,072	3,989	3,003	2,844	3,611	3,657	3,886	3,372
1968.....	1,957	1,782	2,366	2,238	3,238	4,323	3,297	3,017	3,894	3,889	4,378	3,623
1969.....	2,105	1,973	2,655	2,449	3,522	4,701	3,536	3,259	4,200	4,306	4,830	3,949
1970.....	2,329	2,191	2,839	2,657	3,739	4,917	3,752	3,234	4,450	4,378	5,260	4,149
1971.....	2,450	2,274	2,986	2,831	3,943	5,157	3,933	3,694	4,657	4,600	5,036	4,378
1972.....	2,530	2,509	3,402	3,194	4,393	5,728	4,323	3,860	5,216	5,138	5,864	4,864
1973.....	2,936	3,200	3,838	3,678	4,960	6,515	5,118	4,940	6,494	6,185	7,242	5,641
1974.....	3,526	3,655	4,263	4,252	5,777	7,490	6,003	6,662	8,947	7,108	9,306	6,671
1975.....	3,993	3,907	4,703	4,583	6,446	8,175	6,733	7,508	10,252	7,763	9,154	7,381
1976.....	4,693	4,798	5,401	5,277	7,429	9,274	7,603	8,414	11,377	9,033	8,956	8,416
1977.....	5,286	5,017	5,845	5,676	8,088	9,931	7,984	8,585	12,499	9,937	11,162	9,103
1978.....	5,664	5,590	6,583	6,352	8,993	10,731	8,828	9,705	14,277	10,941	12,329	10,047
1979.....	6,842	6,390	7,160	7,638	10,008	12,014	9,932	10,881	16,855	12,471	14,743	11,374
1980.....	7,134	6,823	7,359	7,089	11,063	13,112	10,789	12,784	19,604	13,880	17,451	12,592
1981.....	8,351	8,194	8,873	8,702	12,302	14,634	12,612	14,884	22,284	15,925	19,736	14,270
1982.....	9,040	8,516	10,080	9,439	12,903	15,094	13,257	15,107	22,936	16,113	22,333	14,821
1983.....	9,757	9,310	11,315	10,728	13,786	16,473	13,911	15,468	23,681	16,693	23,693	15,826
1984.....	10,536	10,394	12,560	11,813	15,103	18,348	15,280	16,349	24,999	17,471	26,494	17,246
1985.....	10,988	10,344	13,437	12,427	16,069	19,684	16,317	16,980	27,136	18,251	27,588	18,398
1986.....	11,734	11,612	14,609	13,843	17,448	21,390	16,838	16,597	23,500	18,997	28,475	19,238
1987.....	12,797	12,318	15,578	14,882	19,069	23,117	17,704	16,624	24,372	20,523	30,890	20,684
1988.....	13,955	13,669	16,759	16,173	20,751	25,589	19,576	17,630	25,345	22,399	33,169	22,573
1989.....	14,693	14,458	17,705	17,121	21,509	26,898	20,721	19,181	26,220	24,124	35,869	23,748
1990.....	15,188	15,237	18,559	17,689	21,951	26,439	21,527	20,350	27,937	24,811	35,621	24,081
1991.....	15,881	16,176	19,143	18,080	21,911	25,997	21,138	20,225	27,486	24,838	33,667	23,903
1992.....	15,890	16,546	19,530	18,529	21,964	26,148	21,535	20,138	27,714	25,114	33,967	24,079
1993.....	16,155	17,235	19,777	19,104	22,218	26,556	21,856	21,410	28,970	25,962	32,547	24,611

Note: Gross domestic product per capita is obtained by dividing provincial gross domestic product at market prices by population at June 1st.
Sources: Statistics Canada, *Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population for Canada, Provinces and Territories* at June 1st (91-210); *Provincial Economic Accounts*, (13-213P).

Table 8.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Canada and Provinces
1962 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1962	4.0	4.1	4.7	2.7	6.8	6.3	9.2	27.7	4.8	6.0	-3.4	7.1
1963	8.6	4.8	3.9	6.4	4.1	4.7	2.8	17.1	5.1	5.1	3.8	5.2
1964	9.5	10.6	7.1	12.1	8.9	7.6	7.9	-4.3	5.6	8.0	5.4	7.4
1965	8.0	11.8	7.2	8.8	7.8	7.4	6.5	7.2	8.7	8.9	34.7	7.9
1966	12.6	10.6	10.3	11.0	9.3	9.3	7.3	16.6	12.2	7.3	4.1	9.8
1967	4.3	1.1	8.2	5.0	6.7	6.0	8.4	-8.4	5.3	4.8	7.8	5.6
1968	11.6	7.9	9.3	7.7	5.4	8.4	9.8	6.1	7.8	6.3	12.6	7.5
1969	7.6	10.7	12.2	9.4	8.8	8.7	7.3	8.0	7.9	10.7	10.3	9.0
1970	10.6	11.0	6.9	8.5	6.2	4.6	6.1	-0.8	5.9	1.7	8.9	5.1
1971	5.2	3.8	5.2	6.5	5.4	4.9	4.8	14.2	4.7	5.1	-4.3	5.5
1972	3.3	10.3	13.9	12.8	11.4	11.1	9.9	4.5	12.0	11.7	16.5	11.1
1973	16.0	27.6	12.8	15.2	12.9	13.7	18.4	28.0	24.5	20.4	23.5	16.0
1974	20.1	14.2	11.1	15.6	16.5	15.0	17.3	34.9	37.8	14.9	28.5	18.2
1975	13.2	6.9	10.3	7.8	11.6	9.1	12.2	12.7	14.6	9.2	-1.6	10.6
1976	17.5	22.8	14.9	15.1	15.3	13.4	12.9	12.1	11.0	16.4	-2.2	14.0
1977	12.6	4.6	8.2	7.6	8.9	7.1	5.0	2.0	9.9	10.0	24.6	8.2
1978	7.2	11.4	12.6	11.9	11.2	8.1	10.6	13.1	14.2	10.1	10.5	10.4
1979	20.8	14.3	8.8	20.3	11.3	12.0	12.5	12.1	18.1	14.0	19.6	13.2
1980	4.3	6.8	2.8	-7.2	10.5	9.1	8.6	17.5	16.3	11.3	18.4	10.7
1981	17.1	20.1	20.6	22.8	11.2	11.6	16.9	16.4	13.7	14.7	13.1	13.3
1982	8.3	3.9	13.6	8.5	4.9	3.1	5.1	1.5	2.9	1.2	13.2	3.9
1983	7.9	9.3	12.2	13.7	6.8	9.1	4.9	2.4	3.2	3.6	6.1	6.8
1984	8.0	11.6	11.0	10.1	9.5	11.4	9.8	5.7	5.6	4.7	11.8	9.0
1985	4.3	-0.5	7.0	5.2	6.4	7.3	6.8	3.9	8.5	4.5	4.1	6.7
1986	6.8	12.3	8.7	11.4	8.6	8.7	3.2	-2.3	-13.4	4.1	3.2	4.6
1987	9.1	6.1	6.6	7.5	9.3	8.1	5.1	0.2	3.7	8.0	8.5	7.5
1988	9.0	11.0	7.6	8.7	8.8	10.7	10.6	6.1	4.0	9.1	7.4	9.1
1989	5.3	5.8	5.6	5.9	3.7	5.1	5.8	8.8	3.5	7.7	8.1	5.2
1990	3.4	5.4	4.8	3.3	2.1	-1.7	3.9	6.1	6.5	2.8	-0.7	1.4
1991	4.6	6.2	3.1	2.2	-0.2	-1.7	-1.8	-0.6	-1.6	0.1	-5.5	-0.7
1992	0.1	2.3	2.0	2.5	0.2	0.6	1.9	-0.4	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.7
1993	1.7	4.2	1.3	3.1	1.2	1.6	1.5	6.3	4.5	3.4	-4.2	2.2

Table 8.2
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita by Province Relative to the Canadian Average
1961 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961	50.2	49.2	65.3	60.2	90.6	120.2	90.0	78.0	108.7	111.4	109.3	100.0
1962	48.8	47.8	63.8	57.7	90.4	119.3	91.7	92.9	106.3	110.3	98.6	100.0
1963	50.3	47.6	63.0	58.3	89.4	118.7	89.6	103.4	106.2	110.2	97.2	100.0
1964	51.3	49.0	62.8	60.9	90.7	118.9	90.1	92.2	104.4	110.8	95.4	100.0
1965	51.4	50.8	62.4	61.3	90.5	118.3	88.8	91.6	105.1	111.8	119.1	100.0
1966	52.7	51.1	62.7	62.0	90.2	117.8	86.8	97.2	107.4	109.3	112.9	100.0
1967	52.0	49.0	64.2	61.7	91.1	118.3	89.1	84.4	107.1	108.5	115.3	100.0
1968	54.0	49.2	65.3	61.8	89.4	119.3	91.0	83.3	107.5	107.3	120.8	100.0
1969	53.3	50.0	67.3	62.0	89.2	119.1	89.6	82.5	106.4	109.1	122.3	100.0
1970	56.1	52.8	68.4	64.0	90.1	118.5	90.4	77.9	107.3	105.5	126.8	100.0
1971	56.0	52.0	68.2	64.7	90.1	117.8	89.8	84.4	106.4	105.1	115.0	100.0
1972	52.0	51.6	69.9	65.7	90.3	117.7	88.9	79.4	107.2	105.6	120.6	100.0
1973	52.0	56.7	68.0	65.2	87.9	115.5	90.7	87.6	115.1	109.6	128.4	100.0
1974	52.9	54.8	63.9	63.7	86.6	112.3	90.0	99.9	134.1	106.6	139.5	100.0
1975	54.1	52.9	63.7	62.1	87.3	110.8	91.2	101.7	138.9	105.2	124.0	100.0
1976	55.8	57.0	64.2	62.7	88.3	110.2	90.3	100.0	135.2	107.3	106.4	100.0
1977	58.1	55.1	64.2	62.4	88.9	109.1	87.7	94.3	137.3	109.2	122.6	100.0
1978	56.4	55.6	65.5	63.2	89.5	106.8	87.9	96.6	142.1	108.9	122.7	100.0
1979	60.2	56.2	62.9	67.2	88.0	105.6	87.3	95.7	148.2	109.6	129.6	100.0
1980	56.7	54.2	58.4	56.3	87.9	104.1	85.7	101.5	155.7	110.2	138.6	100.0
1981	58.5	57.4	62.2	61.0	86.2	102.6	88.4	104.3	156.2	111.6	138.3	100.0
1982	61.0	57.5	68.0	63.7	87.1	101.8	89.5	101.9	154.8	108.7	150.7	100.0
1983	61.7	58.8	71.5	67.8	87.1	104.1	87.9	97.7	149.6	105.5	149.7	100.0
1984	61.1	60.3	72.8	68.5	87.6	106.4	88.6	94.8	145.0	101.3	153.6	100.0
1985	59.7	56.2	73.0	67.5	87.3	107.0	88.7	92.3	147.5	99.2	150.0	100.0
1986	61.0	60.4	75.9	72.0	90.7	111.2	87.5	86.3	122.2	98.7	148.0	100.0
1987	61.9	59.6	75.3	72.0	92.2	111.8	85.6	80.4	117.8	99.2	149.3	100.0
1988	61.8	60.6	74.2	71.6	91.9	113.4	86.7	78.1	112.3	99.2	146.9	100.0
1989	61.9	60.9	74.6	72.1	90.6	113.3	87.3	80.8	110.4	101.6	151.0	100.0
1990	63.1	63.3	77.1	73.5	91.2	109.8	89.4	84.5	116.0	103.0	147.9	100.0
1991	66.4	67.7	80.1	75.6	91.7	108.8	88.4	84.6	115.0	103.9	140.8	100.0
1992	66.0	68.7	81.1	76.9	91.2	108.6	89.4	83.6	115.1	104.3	141.1	100.0
1993	65.6	70.0	80.4	77.6	90.3	107.9	88.8	87.0	117.7	105.5	132.2	100.0

Reference Table 9
Gross Domestic Product, Income Based
1947 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income ⁽¹⁾	Corporation profits before taxes	Interest and miscellaneous investment income	Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Inventory valuation adjustment	Net domestic income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consumption allowances	Statistical discrepancy	Gross domestic product at market prices
1947	6,754	1,891	224	1,100	1,596	-571	10,994	1,678	1,236	32	13,940
1948	7,849	2,069	266	1,360	1,713	-506	12,751	1,832	1,459	-73	15,969
1949	8,477	2,037	292	1,211	1,887	-112	13,792	1,878	1,657	20	17,347
1950	9,152	2,614	403	1,301	2,008	-374	15,104	2,065	1,889	67	19,125
1951	10,770	3,170	449	1,868	2,129	-643	17,743	2,548	2,108	-119	22,280
1952	12,073	3,070	502	1,878	2,321	114	19,958	2,799	2,347	66	25,170
1953	13,062	2,977	564	1,462	2,515	2	20,582	2,994	2,648	171	26,395
1954	13,451	2,764	619	918	2,637	87	20,476	3,042	2,947	66	26,531
1955	14,369	3,480	758	1,120	2,909	-182	22,454	3,321	3,366	109	29,250
1956	16,171	3,932	876	1,283	3,006	-245	25,023	3,731	3,838	310	32,902
1957	17,519	3,598	991	908	3,156	-59	26,113	3,975	4,184	195	34,467
1958	17,982	3,695	1,076	1,116	3,343	-41	27,171	4,036	4,155	327	35,689
1959	19,149	4,023	1,087	1,008	3,440	-108	28,599	4,401	4,478	399	37,877
1960	20,141	3,946	1,174	1,026	3,458	-26	29,719	4,587	4,769	373	39,448
1961	21,192	4,120	1,277	840	3,565	-31	30,963	4,767	4,919	237	40,886
1962	22,792	4,580	1,414	1,379	3,633	-91	33,707	5,369	5,297	35	44,408
1963	24,326	5,115	1,550	1,556	3,886	-156	36,277	5,628	5,658	115	47,678
1964	26,585	5,911	1,783	1,328	4,060	-120	39,547	6,357	6,148	139	52,191
1965	29,633	6,466	1,866	1,449	4,240	-303	43,351	7,181	6,684	307	57,523
1966	33,579	6,976	2,010	1,999	4,447	-298	48,713	7,918	7,369	388	64,388
1967	37,150	7,158	2,302	1,272	4,676	-354	52,204	8,729	7,881	250	69,064
1968	40,385	8,040	2,626	1,367	5,137	-387	57,168	9,520	8,412	318	75,418
1969	45,161	8,504	3,186	1,503	5,501	-539	63,316	10,544	9,153	13	83,026
1970	48,952	7,942	3,634	1,341	5,680	-160	67,389	11,095	9,948	684	89,116
1971	53,758	8,955	4,050	1,493	6,084	-659	73,681	12,053	10,764	792	97,290
1972	60,341	11,115	4,654	1,482	6,474	-945	83,121	13,627	11,734	147	108,629
1973	69,521	15,697	5,623	2,975	7,062	-2,459	98,419	15,311	13,628	14	127,372
1974	82,867	20,472	8,227	3,732	7,397	-4,308	118,387	17,867	16,447	-590	152,111
1975	96,623	20,003	9,617	3,887	8,193	-2,728	135,595	17,087	18,760	98	171,540
1976	111,884	20,924	12,475	3,378	9,105	-2,147	155,619	20,992	21,454	-141	197,924
1977	124,021	22,045	14,791	2,646	9,942	-3,661	169,784	23,188	23,798	1,109	217,879
1978	134,933	26,891	18,949	3,281	11,139	-4,968	190,225	24,819	26,619	-59	241,604
1979	151,736	35,984	23,315	3,676	11,885	-7,679	218,917	26,635	30,743	-199	276,096
1980	171,424	39,795	26,566	3,690	12,908	-7,336	247,047	27,272	35,527	45	309,891
1981	197,910	37,654	32,487	3,753	14,100	-7,217	278,687	36,457	40,677	173	355,994
1982	211,604	26,848	35,337	3,455	16,860	-3,276	290,828	38,908	44,356	350	374,442
1983	221,800	37,072	36,433	2,568	21,061	-2,659	316,275	40,135	47,060	2,247	405,717
1984	238,849	45,855	40,888	3,380	23,927	-2,625	350,274	42,714	50,884	863	444,735
1985	257,518	49,490	40,302	2,808	26,447	-1,760	374,805	47,212	55,926	45	477,988
1986	274,801	45,355	39,289	3,946	28,856	-1,812	390,435	53,827	60,595	809	505,666
1987	298,834	56,571	39,967	2,890	30,977	-3,187	426,052	59,719	64,116	1,710	551,597
1988	327,823	64,667	45,207	4,275	32,868	-2,865	471,975	67,790	68,128	-1,987	605,906
1989	353,632	60,093	52,735	3,042	34,461	-1,580	502,383	76,214	72,352	-201	650,748
1990	372,087	44,814	59,524	2,065	34,859	-382	512,967	76,662	78,594	1,244	669,467
1991	381,645	33,706	56,299	1,443	35,784	1,863	510,740	79,985	81,622	2,419	674,766
1992	390,741	33,053	57,070	1,695	36,856	-3,199	516,216	84,849	84,388	2,938	688,391
1993	400,533	39,769	55,407	2,122	38,248	-2,838	533,241	88,862	86,882	2,673	711,658

(1) Includes military pay and allowances.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 9.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product, Income Based
 1948 - 1993
 (per cent)

Year	Wages, salaries and supple- mentary labour income	Corpo- ration profits before taxes	Interest and miscel- laneous invest- ment income	Accrued net income of farm opera- tors from farm produc- tion	Net income of non- farm unincor- porated busi- ness includ- ing rent	Net domestic income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump- tion allow- ances	Gross domestic product at market prices
1948	16.2	9.4	18.8	23.6	7.3	16.0	9.2	18.0	14.6
1949	8.0	-1.5	9.8	-11.0	10.2	8.2	2.5	13.6	8.6
1950	8.0	28.3	38.0	7.4	6.4	9.5	10.0	14.0	10.2
1951	17.7	21.3	11.4	43.6	6.0	17.5	23.4	11.6	16.5
1952	12.1	-3.2	11.8	0.5	9.0	12.5	9.9	11.3	13.0
1953	8.2	-3.0	12.4	-22.2	8.4	3.1	7.0	12.8	4.9
1954	3.0	-7.2	9.8	-37.2	4.9	-0.5	1.6	11.3	0.5
1955	6.8	25.9	22.5	22.0	10.3	9.7	9.2	14.2	10.2
1956	12.5	13.0	15.6	14.6	3.3	11.4	12.3	14.0	12.5
1957	8.3	-8.5	13.1	-29.2	5.0	4.4	6.5	9.0	4.8
1958	2.6	2.7	8.6	22.9	5.9	4.1	1.5	-0.7	3.5
1959	6.5	8.9	1.0	-9.7	2.9	5.3	9.0	7.8	6.1
1960	5.2	-1.9	8.0	1.8	0.5	3.9	4.2	6.5	4.1
1961	5.2	4.4	8.8	-18.1	3.1	4.2	3.9	3.1	3.6
1962	7.6	11.2	10.7	64.2	1.9	8.9	12.6	7.7	8.6
1963	6.7	11.7	9.6	12.8	7.0	7.6	4.8	6.8	7.4
1964	9.3	15.6	15.0	-14.7	4.5	9.0	13.0	8.7	9.5
1965	11.5	9.4	4.7	9.1	4.4	9.6	13.0	8.7	10.2
1966	13.3	7.9	7.7	38.0	4.9	12.4	10.3	10.2	11.9
1967	10.6	2.6	14.5	-36.4	5.1	7.2	10.2	6.9	7.3
1968	8.7	12.3	14.1	7.5	9.9	9.5	9.1	6.7	9.2
1969	11.8	5.8	21.3	9.9	7.1	10.8	10.8	8.8	10.1
1970	8.4	-6.6	14.1	-10.8	3.3	6.4	5.2	8.7	7.3
1971	9.8	12.8	11.4	11.3	7.1	9.3	8.6	8.2	9.2
1972	12.2	24.1	14.9	-0.7	6.4	12.8	13.1	9.0	11.7
1973	15.2	41.2	20.8	100.7	9.1	18.4	12.4	16.1	17.3
1974	19.2	30.4	46.3	25.4	4.7	20.3	16.7	20.7	19.4
1975	16.6	-2.3	16.9	4.2	10.8	14.5	-4.4	14.1	12.8
1976	15.8	4.6	29.7	-13.1	11.1	14.8	22.9	14.4	15.4
1977	10.8	5.4	18.6	-21.7	9.2	9.1	10.5	10.9	10.1
1978	8.8	22.0	28.1	24.0	12.0	12.0	7.0	11.9	10.9
1979	12.5	33.8	23.0	12.0	6.7	15.1	7.3	15.5	14.3
1980	13.0	10.6	13.9	0.4	8.6	12.8	2.4	15.6	12.2
1981	15.5	-5.4	22.3	1.7	9.2	12.8	33.7	14.5	14.9
1982	6.9	-28.7	8.8	-7.9	19.6	4.4	6.7	9.0	5.2
1983	4.8	38.1	3.1	-25.7	24.9	8.7	3.2	6.1	8.4
1984	7.7	23.7	12.2	31.6	13.6	10.7	6.4	8.1	9.6
1985	7.8	7.9	-1.4	-16.9	10.5	7.0	10.5	9.9	7.5
1986	6.7	-8.4	-2.5	40.5	9.1	4.2	14.0	8.3	5.8
1987	8.7	24.7	1.7	-26.8	7.4	9.1	10.9	5.8	9.1
1988	9.7	14.3	13.1	47.9	6.1	10.8	13.5	6.3	9.8
1989	7.9	-7.1	16.7	-28.8	4.8	6.4	12.4	6.2	7.4
1990	5.2	-25.4	12.9	-32.1	1.2	2.1	0.6	8.6	2.9
1991	2.6	-24.8	-5.4	-30.1	2.7	-0.4	4.3	3.9	0.8
1992	2.4	-1.9	1.4	17.5	3.0	1.1	6.1	3.4	2.0
1993	2.5	20.3	-2.9	25.2	3.8	3.3	4.7	3.0	3.4

Reference Table 10

**Reconciliation of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices,
Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net National Income at Factor Cost
1947 - 1993**
(millions of current dollars)

Year	Gross domestic product at market prices	Add: investment income received from non-residents	Deduct: investment income paid to non-residents	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: capital consumption allowances	Deduct: statistical discrepancy	Net national income at factor cost
1947.....	13,940	75	397	13,618	1,678	1,236	32	10,672
1948.....	15,969	86	394	15,661	1,832	1,459	-73	12,443
1949.....	17,347	111	466	16,992	1,878	1,657	20	13,437
1950.....	19,125	130	555	18,700	2,065	1,889	67	14,679
1951.....	22,280	144	535	21,889	2,548	2,108	-119	17,352
1952.....	25,170	183	507	24,846	2,799	2,347	66	19,634
1953.....	26,395	194	495	26,094	2,994	2,648	171	20,281
1954.....	26,531	181	520	26,192	3,042	2,947	66	20,137
1955.....	29,250	201	586	28,865	3,321	3,366	109	22,069
1956.....	32,902	196	657	32,441	3,731	3,838	310	24,562
1957.....	34,467	208	771	33,904	3,975	4,184	195	25,550
1958.....	35,689	238	763	35,164	4,036	4,155	327	26,646
1959.....	37,877	251	860	37,268	4,401	4,478	399	27,990
1960.....	39,448	254	870	38,832	4,587	4,769	373	29,103
1961.....	40,886	300	1,022	40,164	4,767	4,919	237	30,241
1962.....	44,408	297	1,068	43,637	5,369	5,297	35	32,936
1963.....	47,678	314	1,162	46,830	5,628	5,658	115	35,429
1964.....	52,191	443	1,351	51,283	6,357	6,148	139	38,639
1965.....	57,523	493	1,485	56,531	7,181	6,684	307	42,359
1966.....	64,388	514	1,634	63,268	7,918	7,369	388	47,593
1967.....	69,064	493	1,733	67,824	8,729	7,881	250	50,964
1968.....	75,418	620	1,841	74,197	9,520	8,412	318	55,947
1969.....	83,026	892	2,099	81,819	10,544	9,153	13	62,109
1970.....	89,116	1,046	2,397	87,765	11,095	9,948	684	66,038
1971.....	97,290	992	2,498	95,784	12,053	10,764	792	72,175
1972.....	108,629	1,024	2,485	107,168	13,627	11,734	147	81,660
1973.....	127,372	1,235	2,965	125,642	15,311	13,628	14	96,689
1974.....	152,111	1,444	3,682	149,873	17,867	16,447	-590	116,149
1975.....	171,540	1,733	4,271	169,002	17,087	18,760	98	133,057
1976.....	197,924	1,679	5,215	194,388	20,992	21,454	-141	152,083
1977.....	217,879	1,806	6,377	213,308	23,188	23,798	1,109	165,213
1978.....	241,604	2,353	8,303	235,654	24,819	26,619	-59	184,275
1979.....	276,096	2,648	9,803	268,941	26,635	30,743	-199	211,762
1980.....	309,891	3,639	11,466	302,064	27,272	35,527	45	239,220
1981.....	355,994	3,993	15,330	344,657	36,457	40,677	173	267,350
1982.....	374,442	5,479	18,149	361,772	38,908	44,356	350	278,158
1983.....	405,717	5,594	17,197	394,114	40,135	47,060	2,247	304,672
1984.....	444,735	6,363	19,849	431,249	42,714	50,884	863	336,788
1985.....	477,988	7,574	21,906	463,656	47,212	55,926	45	360,473
1986.....	505,666	7,716	24,118	489,264	53,827	60,595	809	374,033
1987.....	551,597	8,027	24,471	535,153	59,719	64,116	1,710	409,608
1988.....	605,906	11,993	30,705	587,194	67,790	68,128	-1,987	453,263
1989.....	650,748	10,334	31,829	629,253	76,214	72,352	-201	480,888
1990.....	669,467	10,579	34,438	645,608	76,662	78,594	1,244	489,108
1991.....	674,766	10,888	32,790	652,864	79,985	81,622	2,419	488,838
1992.....	688,391	9,440	33,739	664,092	84,849	84,388	2,938	491,917
1993.....	711,658	9,945	34,076	687,527	88,862	86,882	2,673	509,110

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 10.1

**Change in Components of Reconciliation of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices,
Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net National Income at Factor Cost
1948 - 1993**
(per cent)

Year	Gross domestic product at market prices	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross national product at market prices	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consumption allowances	Net national income at factor cost
1948.....	14.6	14.7	-0.8	15.0	9.2	18.0	16.6
1949.....	8.6	29.1	18.3	8.5	2.5	13.6	8.0
1950.....	10.2	17.1	19.1	10.1	10.0	14.0	9.2
1951.....	16.5	10.8	-3.6	17.1	23.4	11.6	18.2
1952.....	13.0	27.1	-5.2	13.5	9.9	11.3	13.2
1953.....	4.9	6.0	-2.4	5.0	7.0	12.8	3.3
1954.....	0.5	-6.7	5.1	0.4	1.6	11.3	-0.7
1955.....	10.2	11.0	12.7	10.2	9.2	14.2	9.6
1956.....	12.5	-2.5	12.1	12.4	12.3	14.0	11.3
1957.....	4.8	6.1	17.4	4.5	6.5	9.0	4.0
1958.....	3.5	14.4	-1.0	3.7	1.5	-0.7	4.3
1959.....	6.1	5.5	12.7	6.0	9.0	7.8	5.0
1960.....	4.1	1.2	1.2	4.2	4.2	6.5	4.0
1961.....	3.6	18.1	17.5	3.4	3.9	3.1	3.9
1962.....	8.6	-1.0	4.5	8.6	12.6	7.7	8.9
1963.....	7.4	5.7	8.8	7.3	4.8	6.8	7.6
1964.....	9.5	41.1	16.3	9.5	13.0	8.7	9.1
1965.....	10.2	11.3	9.9	10.2	13.0	8.7	9.6
1966.....	11.9	4.3	10.0	11.9	10.3	10.2	12.4
1967.....	7.3	-4.1	6.1	7.2	10.2	6.9	7.1
1968.....	9.2	25.8	6.2	9.4	9.1	6.7	9.8
1969.....	10.1	43.9	14.0	10.3	10.8	8.8	11.0
1970.....	7.3	17.3	14.2	7.3	5.2	8.7	6.3
1971.....	9.2	-5.2	4.2	9.1	8.6	8.2	9.3
1972.....	11.7	3.2	-0.5	11.9	13.1	9.0	13.1
1973.....	17.3	20.6	19.3	17.2	12.4	16.1	18.4
1974.....	19.4	16.9	24.2	19.3	16.7	20.7	20.1
1975.....	12.8	20.0	16.0	12.8	-4.4	14.1	14.6
1976.....	15.4	-3.1	22.1	15.0	22.9	14.4	14.3
1977.....	10.1	7.6	22.3	9.7	10.5	10.9	8.6
1978.....	10.9	30.3	30.2	10.5	7.0	11.9	11.5
1979.....	14.3	12.5	18.1	14.1	7.3	15.5	14.9
1980.....	12.2	37.4	17.0	12.3	2.4	15.6	13.0
1981.....	14.9	9.7	33.7	14.1	33.7	14.5	11.8
1982.....	5.2	37.2	18.4	5.0	6.7	9.0	4.0
1983.....	8.4	2.1	-5.2	8.9	3.2	6.1	9.5
1984.....	9.6	13.7	15.4	9.4	6.4	8.1	10.5
1985.....	7.5	19.0	10.4	7.5	10.5	9.9	7.0
1986.....	5.8	1.9	10.1	5.5	14.0	8.3	3.8
1987.....	9.1	4.0	1.5	9.4	10.9	5.8	9.5
1988.....	9.8	49.4	25.5	9.7	13.5	6.3	10.7
1989.....	7.4	-13.8	3.7	7.2	12.4	6.2	6.1
1990.....	2.9	2.4	8.2	2.6	0.6	8.6	1.7
1991.....	0.8	2.9	-4.8	1.1	4.3	3.9	-0.1
1992.....	2.0	-13.3	2.9	1.7	6.1	3.4	0.6
1993.....	3.4	5.3	1.0	3.5	4.7	3.0	3.5

Reference Table 11
Structural Changes in Income
(Distribution of Gross Domestic Product, by Income Components)
1947 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income ⁽¹⁾	Corporation profits before taxes	Interest and miscellaneous investment income	Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Inventory valuation adjustment	Net domestic income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consumption allowances	Statistical discrepancy	Gross domestic product at market prices
1947.....	48.5	13.6	1.6	7.9	11.4	-4.1	78.9	12.0	8.9	0.2	100.0
1948.....	49.2	13.0	1.7	8.5	10.7	-3.2	79.8	11.5	9.1	-0.5	100.0
1949.....	48.9	11.7	1.7	7.0	10.9	-0.6	79.5	10.8	9.6	0.1	100.0
1950.....	47.9	13.7	2.1	6.8	10.5	-2.0	79.0	10.8	9.9	0.4	100.0
1951.....	48.3	14.2	2.0	8.4	9.6	-2.9	79.6	11.4	9.5	-0.5	100.0
1952.....	48.0	12.2	2.0	7.5	9.2	0.5	79.3	11.1	9.3	0.3	100.0
1953.....	49.5	11.3	2.1	5.5	9.5	0.0	78.0	11.3	10.0	0.6	100.0
1954.....	50.7	10.4	2.3	3.5	9.9	0.3	77.2	11.5	11.1	0.2	100.0
1955.....	49.1	11.9	2.6	3.8	9.9	-0.6	76.8	11.4	11.5	0.4	100.0
1956.....	49.1	12.0	2.7	3.9	9.1	-0.7	76.1	11.3	11.7	0.9	100.0
1957.....	50.8	10.4	2.9	2.6	9.2	-0.2	75.8	11.5	12.1	0.6	100.0
1958.....	50.4	10.4	3.0	3.1	9.4	-0.1	76.1	11.3	11.6	0.9	100.0
1959.....	50.6	10.6	2.9	2.7	9.1	-0.3	75.5	11.6	11.8	1.1	100.0
1960.....	51.1	10.0	3.0	2.6	8.8	-0.1	75.3	11.6	12.1	0.9	100.0
1961.....	51.8	10.1	3.1	2.1	8.7	-0.1	75.7	11.7	12.0	0.6	100.0
1962.....	51.3	10.3	3.2	3.1	8.2	-0.2	75.9	12.1	11.9	0.1	100.0
1963.....	51.0	10.7	3.3	3.3	8.2	-0.3	76.1	11.8	11.9	0.2	100.0
1964.....	50.9	11.3	3.4	2.5	7.8	-0.2	75.8	12.2	11.8	0.3	100.0
1965.....	51.5	11.2	3.2	2.5	7.4	-0.5	75.4	12.5	11.6	0.5	100.0
1966.....	52.2	10.8	3.1	3.1	6.9	-0.5	75.7	12.3	11.4	0.6	100.0
1967.....	53.8	10.4	3.3	1.8	6.8	-0.5	75.6	12.6	11.4	0.4	100.0
1968.....	53.5	10.7	3.5	1.8	6.8	-0.5	75.8	12.6	11.2	0.4	100.0
1969.....	54.4	10.2	3.8	1.8	6.6	-0.6	76.3	12.7	11.0	0.0	100.0
1970.....	54.9	8.9	4.1	1.5	6.4	-0.2	75.6	12.5	11.2	0.8	100.0
1971.....	55.3	9.2	4.2	1.5	6.3	-0.7	75.7	12.4	11.1	0.8	100.0
1972.....	55.5	10.2	4.3	1.4	6.0	-0.9	76.5	12.5	10.8	0.1	100.0
1973.....	54.6	12.3	4.4	2.3	5.5	-1.9	77.3	12.0	10.7	0.0	100.0
1974.....	54.5	13.5	5.4	2.5	4.9	-2.8	77.8	11.7	10.8	-0.4	100.0
1975.....	56.3	11.7	5.6	2.3	4.8	-1.6	79.0	10.0	10.9	0.1	100.0
1976.....	56.5	10.6	6.3	1.7	4.6	-1.1	78.6	10.6	10.8	-0.1	100.0
1977.....	56.9	10.1	6.8	1.2	4.6	-1.7	77.9	10.6	10.9	0.5	100.0
1978.....	55.8	11.1	7.8	1.4	4.6	-2.1	78.7	10.3	11.0	-0.0	100.0
1979.....	55.0	13.0	8.4	1.3	4.3	-2.8	79.3	9.6	11.1	-0.1	100.0
1980.....	55.3	12.8	8.6	1.2	4.2	-2.4	79.7	8.8	11.5	0.0	100.0
1981.....	55.6	10.6	9.1	1.1	4.0	-2.0	78.3	10.2	11.4	0.0	100.0
1982.....	56.5	7.2	9.4	0.9	4.5	-0.9	77.7	10.4	11.8	0.1	100.0
1983.....	54.7	9.1	9.0	0.6	5.2	-0.7	78.0	9.9	11.6	0.6	100.0
1984.....	53.7	10.3	9.2	0.8	5.4	-0.6	78.8	9.6	11.4	0.2	100.0
1985.....	53.9	10.4	8.4	0.6	5.5	-0.4	78.4	9.9	11.7	0.0	100.0
1986.....	54.3	9.0	7.8	0.8	5.7	-0.4	77.2	10.6	12.0	0.2	100.0
1987.....	54.2	10.3	7.2	0.5	5.6	-0.6	77.2	10.8	11.6	0.3	100.0
1988.....	54.1	10.7	7.5	0.7	5.4	-0.5	77.9	11.2	11.2	-0.3	100.0
1989.....	54.3	9.2	8.1	0.5	5.3	-0.2	77.2	11.7	11.1	-0.0	100.0
1990.....	55.6	6.7	8.9	0.3	5.2	-0.1	76.6	11.5	11.7	0.2	100.0
1991.....	56.6	5.0	8.3	0.2	5.3	0.3	75.7	11.9	12.1	0.4	100.0
1992.....	56.8	4.8	8.3	0.2	5.4	-0.5	75.0	12.3	12.3	0.4	100.0
1993.....	56.3	5.6	7.8	0.3	5.4	-0.4	74.9	12.5	12.2	0.4	100.0

(1) Includes military pay and allowances.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 12
Structural Changes in Net Domestic Income
(Distribution of Net Domestic Income, by Components)
1947 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income ⁽¹⁾	Corporation profits before taxes	Interest and miscellaneous investment income	Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Inventory valuation adjustment	Net domestic income at factor cost
1947.....	61.4	17.2	2.0	10.0	14.5	-5.2	100.0
1948.....	61.6	16.2	2.1	10.7	13.4	-4.0	100.0
1949.....	61.5	14.8	2.1	8.8	13.7	-0.8	100.0
1950.....	60.6	17.3	2.7	8.6	13.3	-2.5	100.0
1951.....	60.7	17.9	2.5	10.5	12.0	-3.6	100.0
1952.....	60.5	15.4	2.5	9.4	11.6	0.6	100.0
1953.....	63.5	14.5	2.7	7.1	12.2	0.0	100.0
1954.....	65.7	13.5	3.0	4.5	12.9	0.4	100.0
1955.....	64.0	15.5	3.4	5.0	13.0	-0.8	100.0
1956.....	64.6	15.7	3.5	5.1	12.0	-1.0	100.0
1957.....	67.1	13.8	3.8	3.5	12.1	-0.2	100.0
1958.....	66.2	13.6	4.0	4.1	12.3	-0.2	100.0
1959.....	67.0	14.1	3.8	3.5	12.0	-0.4	100.0
1960.....	67.8	13.3	4.0	3.5	11.6	-0.1	100.0
1961.....	68.4	13.3	4.1	2.7	11.5	-0.1	100.0
1962.....	67.6	13.6	4.2	4.1	10.8	-0.3	100.0
1963.....	67.1	14.1	4.3	4.3	10.7	-0.4	100.0
1964.....	67.2	14.9	4.5	3.4	10.3	-0.3	100.0
1965.....	68.4	14.9	4.3	3.3	9.8	-0.7	100.0
1966.....	68.9	14.3	4.1	4.1	9.1	-0.6	100.0
1967.....	71.2	13.7	4.4	2.4	9.0	-0.7	100.0
1968.....	70.6	14.1	4.6	2.4	9.0	-0.7	100.0
1969.....	71.3	13.4	5.0	2.4	8.7	-0.9	100.0
1970.....	72.6	11.8	5.4	2.0	8.4	-0.2	100.0
1971.....	73.0	12.2	5.5	2.0	8.3	-0.9	100.0
1972.....	72.6	13.4	5.6	1.8	7.8	-1.1	100.0
1973.....	70.6	15.9	5.7	3.0	7.2	-2.5	100.0
1974.....	70.0	17.3	6.9	3.2	6.2	-3.6	100.0
1975.....	71.3	14.8	7.1	2.9	6.0	-2.0	100.0
1976.....	71.9	13.4	8.0	2.2	5.9	-1.4	100.0
1977.....	73.0	13.0	8.7	1.6	5.9	-2.2	100.0
1978.....	70.9	14.1	10.0	1.7	5.9	-2.6	100.0
1979.....	69.3	16.4	10.7	1.7	5.4	-3.5	100.0
1980.....	69.4	16.1	10.8	1.5	5.2	-3.0	100.0
1981.....	71.0	13.5	11.7	1.3	5.1	-2.6	100.0
1982.....	72.8	9.2	12.2	1.2	5.8	-1.1	100.0
1983.....	70.1	11.7	11.5	0.8	6.7	-0.8	100.0
1984.....	68.2	13.1	11.7	1.0	6.8	-0.7	100.0
1985.....	68.7	13.2	10.8	0.7	7.1	-0.5	100.0
1986.....	70.4	11.6	10.1	1.0	7.4	-0.5	100.0
1987.....	70.1	13.3	9.4	0.7	7.3	-0.7	100.0
1988.....	69.5	13.7	9.6	0.9	7.0	-0.6	100.0
1989.....	70.4	12.0	10.5	0.6	6.9	-0.3	100.0
1990.....	72.5	8.7	11.6	0.4	6.8	-0.1	100.0
1991.....	74.7	6.6	11.0	0.3	7.0	0.4	100.0
1992.....	75.7	6.4	11.1	0.3	7.1	-0.6	100.0
1993.....	75.1	7.5	10.4	0.4	7.2	-0.5	100.0

(1) Includes military pay and allowances.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 13
Sources and Disposition of Personal Income
1947 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Sources of personal income						Disposition of personal income						
	Labour income ⁽¹⁾	Net farm income	Net non-farm unincorporated business income ⁽²⁾	Interest dividends and other investment income	Government transfer payments to persons ⁽³⁾	Transfers from corporations and non-residents	Personal income	Income taxes	Transfers to governments	Other transfers from persons	Consumer expenditure	Transfers to corporations and non-residents	Personal savings
1947	6,754	1,066	1,596	722	834	44	11,016	695	267	9,427	58	569	10,054
1948	7,849	1,460	1,713	772	857	50	12,701	717	316	10,423	51	1,194	11,668
1949	8,477	1,321	1,887	828	944	53	13,510	677	336	11,463	53	981	12,497
1950	9,152	1,165	2,008	983	1,025	55	14,388	612	365	12,576	65	770	13,411
1951	10,770	1,873	2,129	1,085	1,026	61	16,944	890	466	13,973	82	1,533	15,588
1952	12,073	1,833	2,321	1,118	1,347	78	18,770	1,177	493	15,282	95	1,723	17,100
1953	13,062	1,495	2,515	1,111	1,452	83	19,718	1,287	545	16,296	114	1,476	17,886
1954	13,451	936	2,637	1,133	1,628	83	19,868	1,296	553	17,078	130	811	18,019
1955	14,369	1,070	2,909	1,275	1,723	92	21,438	1,297	637	18,543	146	815	19,504
1956	16,171	1,255	3,006	1,427	1,760	104	23,723	1,496	728	20,273	166	1,060	21,499
1957	17,519	917	3,156	1,605	2,072	108	25,377	1,693	763	21,699	175	1,047	22,921
1958	17,982	1,122	3,343	1,694	2,619	120	26,880	1,554	784	23,064	190	1,288	24,542
1959	19,149	1,020	3,440	1,886	2,732	134	28,361	1,744	924	24,643	206	844	25,693
1960	20,141	1,023	3,458	2,029	3,099	133	29,883	1,979	1,049	25,780	221	854	26,855
1961	21,192	813	3,565	2,113	2,732	148	30,563	2,125	1,066	26,240	241	891	27,372
1962	22,792	1,375	3,633	2,401	2,934	153	33,288	2,316	1,120	27,985	247	1,620	29,852
1963	24,326	1,421	3,886	2,625	3,007	168	35,433	2,487	1,168	29,846	257	1,675	31,778
1964	26,585	1,212	4,060	2,900	3,220	185	38,162	2,957	1,269	32,042	275	1,619	33,936
1965	29,633	1,489	4,240	3,092	3,452	212	42,118	3,355	1,446	34,714	322	2,281	37,317
1966	33,579	1,843	4,447	3,426	3,781	221	47,297	3,903	2,282	37,952	352	2,808	41,112
1967	37,150	1,367	4,676	3,760	4,683	241	51,877	4,904	2,541	41,068	413	2,951	44,432
1968	40,385	1,627	5,137	4,124	5,465	250	56,988	5,922	2,922	44,842	494	2,808	48,144
1969	45,161	1,493	5,501	4,662	6,123	246	63,186	7,464	3,417	49,093	651	2,561	52,305
1970	48,952	1,243	5,680	5,081	6,991	275	68,222	8,811	3,795	51,853	714	3,049	55,616
1971	53,758	1,433	6,084	5,369	8,294	339	75,277	10,143	3,987	56,271	734	4,142	61,147
1972	60,341	1,599	6,474	6,761	9,981	347	85,503	11,385	4,262	63,021	840	5,995	69,856
1973	69,521	3,098	7,062	8,466	11,272	419	99,838	13,285	4,806	72,069	1,049	8,629	81,747
1974	82,867	3,368	7,397	10,737	13,929	470	118,768	16,155	6,209	84,231	1,423	10,750	96,404
1975	96,623	4,016	8,193	11,956	17,259	531	138,578	18,019	7,238	97,566	1,609	14,146	113,321
1976	111,884	3,155	9,105	13,707	19,656	620	158,127	21,047	8,841	111,500	1,839	14,900	128,239
1977	124,021	2,607	9,942	15,249	22,356	663	174,838	23,656	9,808	123,555	1,962	15,857	141,374
1978	134,933	3,241	11,139	19,895	25,185	770	195,163	24,670	11,027	137,427	2,212	19,827	159,466
1979	151,736	3,522	11,885	24,716	26,697	911	219,467	27,729	11,886	153,390	3,202	23,260	179,852
1980	171,424	3,110	12,908	29,547	30,864	1,037	248,890	32,140	13,097	172,416	4,077	27,160	203,653
1981	197,910	4,229	14,100	40,472	35,307	1,197	293,215	39,190	16,343	196,191	5,747	35,744	237,682
1982	211,604	3,302	16,860	47,384	44,453	1,234	324,837	43,932	18,044	210,509	5,575	46,777	262,861
1983	221,800	2,599	21,061	45,127	51,253	1,212	343,052	46,384	20,655	231,452	4,258	40,303	276,013
1984	238,849	3,159	23,927	50,919	54,180	1,205	372,239	49,594	22,299	251,645	4,291	44,410	300,346
1985	257,518	2,366	26,447	54,133	58,515	1,220	400,199	54,203	24,659	274,503	4,787	42,047	321,337
1986	274,801	3,717	28,856	56,675	61,843	1,370	427,262	62,378	26,791	297,478	5,098	35,517	338,093
1987	298,834	3,719	30,977	59,744	66,438	1,479	461,191	70,333	29,423	322,769	5,897	32,769	361,435
1988	327,823	4,546	32,868	67,859	71,415	1,531	506,042	78,888	32,919	349,937	6,914	37,384	394,235
1989	353,632	3,682	34,461	79,579	77,181	1,645	550,180	84,643	33,402	378,933	9,002	44,200	432,135
1990	372,087	1,812	34,859	91,445	85,529	1,797	587,529	100,188	35,365	399,319	9,792	42,865	451,976
1991	381,645	887	35,784	85,714	98,920	1,909	604,859	101,478	38,515	412,246	8,595	44,025	464,866
1992	390,741	2,268	36,856	79,775	107,645	2,008	619,293	101,226	42,412	423,055	6,826	45,774	475,655
1993	400,533	3,047	38,248	75,454	113,795	2,151	633,228	101,412	44,165	437,289	5,802	44,560	487,651

(1) Includes military pay and allowances.

(2) Includes rent.

(3) Includes capital assistance.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 13.1
Change in Sources and Disposition of Personal Income
1948 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Sources of personal income							Disposition of personal income					
	Labour income	Net farm income	Net non-farm unincorporated business income	Interest dividends and other investment income	Government transfer payments to persons	Transfers from corporations and non-residents	Personal income	Transfers to governments		Consumer expenditure	Transfers to corporations and non-residents	Personal savings	Personal disposable income
								Income taxes	Other transfers from persons				
1948	16.2	37.0	7.3	6.9	2.8	13.6	15.3	3.2	18.4	10.6	-12.1	109.8	16.1
1949	8.0	-9.5	10.2	7.3	10.2	6.0	6.4	-5.6	6.3	10.0	3.9	-17.8	7.1
1950	8.0	-11.8	6.4	18.7	8.6	3.8	6.5	-9.6	8.6	9.7	22.6	-21.5	7.3
1951	17.7	60.8	6.0	10.4	0.1	10.9	17.8	45.4	27.7	11.1	26.2	99.1	16.2
1952	12.1	-2.1	9.0	3.0	31.3	27.9	10.8	32.2	5.8	9.4	15.9	12.4	9.7
1953	8.2	-18.4	8.4	-0.6	7.8	6.4	5.1	9.3	10.5	6.6	20.0	-14.3	4.6
1954	3.0	-37.4	4.9	2.0	12.1	0.0	0.8	0.7	1.5	4.8	14.0	-45.1	0.7
1955	6.8	14.3	10.3	12.5	5.8	10.8	7.9	0.1	15.2	8.6	12.3	0.5	8.2
1956	12.5	17.3	3.3	11.9	2.1	13.0	10.7	15.3	14.3	9.3	13.7	30.1	10.2
1957	8.3	-26.9	5.0	12.5	17.7	3.8	7.0	13.2	4.8	7.0	5.4	-1.2	6.6
1958	2.6	22.4	5.9	5.5	26.4	11.1	5.9	-8.2	2.8	6.3	8.6	23.0	7.1
1959	6.5	-9.1	2.9	11.3	4.3	11.7	5.5	12.2	17.9	6.8	8.4	-34.5	4.7
1960	5.2	0.3	0.5	7.6	13.4	-0.7	5.4	13.5	13.5	4.6	7.3	1.2	4.5
1961	5.2	-20.5	3.1	4.1	-11.8	11.3	2.3	7.4	1.6	1.8	9.0	4.3	1.9
1962	7.6	69.1	1.9	13.6	7.4	3.4	8.9	9.0	5.1	6.7	2.5	81.8	9.1
1963	6.7	3.3	7.0	9.3	2.5	9.8	6.4	7.4	4.3	6.6	4.0	3.4	6.5
1964	9.3	-14.7	4.5	10.5	7.1	10.1	7.7	18.9	8.6	7.4	7.0	-3.3	6.8
1965	11.5	22.9	4.4	6.6	7.2	14.6	10.4	13.5	13.9	8.3	17.1	40.9	10.0
1966	13.3	23.8	4.9	10.8	9.5	4.2	12.3	16.3	57.8	9.3	9.3	23.1	10.2
1967	10.6	-25.8	5.1	9.7	23.9	9.0	9.7	25.6	11.3	8.2	17.3	5.1	8.1
1968	8.7	19.0	9.9	9.7	16.7	3.7	9.9	20.8	15.0	9.2	19.6	-4.8	8.4
1969	11.8	-8.2	7.1	13.0	12.0	-1.6	10.9	26.0	16.9	9.5	31.8	-8.8	8.6
1970	8.4	-16.7	3.3	9.0	14.2	11.8	8.0	18.0	11.1	5.6	9.7	19.1	6.3
1971	9.8	15.3	7.1	5.7	18.6	23.3	10.3	15.1	5.1	8.5	2.8	35.8	9.9
1972	12.2	11.6	6.4	25.9	20.3	2.4	13.6	12.2	6.9	12.0	14.4	44.7	14.2
1973	15.2	93.7	9.1	25.2	12.9	20.7	16.8	16.7	12.8	14.4	24.9	43.9	17.0
1974	19.2	8.7	4.7	26.8	23.6	12.2	19.0	21.6	29.2	16.9	35.7	24.6	17.9
1975	16.6	19.2	10.8	11.4	23.9	13.0	16.7	11.5	16.6	15.8	13.1	31.6	17.5
1976	15.8	-21.4	11.1	14.6	13.9	16.8	14.1	16.8	22.1	14.3	14.3	5.3	13.2
1977	10.8	-17.4	9.2	11.2	13.7	6.9	10.6	12.4	10.9	10.8	6.7	6.4	10.2
1978	8.8	24.3	12.0	30.5	12.7	16.1	11.6	4.3	12.4	11.2	12.7	25.0	12.8
1979	12.5	8.7	6.7	24.2	6.0	18.3	12.5	12.4	7.8	11.6	44.8	17.3	12.8
1980	13.0	-11.7	8.6	19.5	15.6	13.8	13.4	15.9	10.2	12.4	27.3	16.8	13.2
1981	15.5	36.0	9.2	37.0	14.4	15.4	17.8	21.9	24.8	13.8	41.0	31.6	16.7
1982	6.9	-21.9	19.6	17.1	25.9	3.1	10.8	12.1	10.4	7.3	-3.0	30.9	10.6
1983	4.8	-21.3	24.9	-4.8	15.3	-1.8	5.6	5.6	14.5	9.9	-23.6	-13.8	5.0
1984	7.7	21.5	13.6	12.8	5.7	-0.6	8.5	6.9	8.0	8.7	0.8	10.2	8.8
1985	7.8	-25.1	10.5	6.3	8.0	1.2	7.5	9.3	10.6	9.1	11.6	-5.3	7.0
1986	6.7	57.1	9.1	4.7	5.7	12.3	6.8	15.1	8.6	8.4	6.5	-15.5	5.2
1987	8.7	0.1	7.4	5.4	7.4	8.0	7.9	12.8	9.8	8.5	15.7	-7.7	6.9
1988	9.7	22.2	6.1	13.6	7.5	3.5	9.7	12.2	11.9	8.4	17.2	14.1	9.1
1989	7.9	-19.0	4.8	17.3	8.1	7.4	8.7	7.3	1.5	8.3	30.2	18.2	9.6
1990	5.2	-50.8	1.2	14.9	10.8	9.2	6.8	18.4	5.9	5.4	8.8	-3.0	4.6
1991	2.6	-51.0	2.7	-6.3	15.7	6.2	2.9	1.3	8.9	3.2	-12.2	2.7	2.9
1992	2.4	155.7	3.0	-6.9	8.8	5.2	2.4	-0.2	10.1	2.6	-20.6	4.0	2.3
1993	2.5	34.3	3.8	-5.4	5.7	7.1	2.3	0.2	4.1	3.4	-15.0	-2.7	2.5

Reference Table 14
Structural Change in the Sources and Disposition of Personal Income
1947 - 1993
(percentage shares of personal income)

Year	Sources of personal income						Disposition of personal income						
	Labour income	Net farm income	Net non-farm unincorporated business income	Interest dividends and other investment income	Government transfer payments to persons	Transfers from corporations and non-residents	Transfers to governments		Consumer expenditure	Transfers to corporations and non-residents	Personal savings	Personal disposable income	Savings rate ⁽¹⁾
							Income taxes	Other transfers from persons					
1947	61.3	9.7	14.5	6.6	7.6	0.4	6.3	2.4	85.6	0.5	5.2	91.3	5.6
1948	61.8	11.5	13.5	6.1	6.7	0.4	5.6	2.5	82.1	0.4	9.4	91.9	10.2
1949	62.7	9.8	14.0	6.1	7.0	0.4	5.0	2.5	84.8	0.4	7.3	92.5	7.9
1950	63.6	8.1	14.0	6.8	7.1	0.4	4.3	2.5	87.4	0.5	5.4	93.2	5.7
1951	63.6	11.1	12.6	6.4	6.1	0.4	5.3	2.8	82.5	0.5	9.0	92.0	9.8
1952	64.3	9.8	12.4	6.0	7.2	0.4	6.3	2.6	81.4	0.5	9.2	91.1	10.1
1953	66.2	7.6	12.8	5.6	7.4	0.4	6.5	2.8	82.6	0.6	7.5	90.7	8.2
1954	67.7	4.7	13.3	5.7	8.2	0.4	6.5	2.8	86.0	0.7	4.1	90.7	4.5
1955	67.0	5.0	13.6	5.9	8.0	0.4	6.1	3.0	86.5	0.7	3.8	91.0	4.2
1956	68.2	5.3	12.7	6.0	7.4	0.4	6.3	3.1	85.5	0.7	4.5	90.6	4.9
1957	69.0	3.6	12.4	6.3	8.2	0.4	6.7	3.0	85.5	0.7	4.1	90.3	4.6
1958	66.9	4.2	12.4	6.3	9.7	0.4	5.8	2.9	85.8	0.7	4.8	91.3	5.3
1959	67.5	3.6	12.1	6.6	9.6	0.5	6.1	3.3	86.9	0.7	3.0	90.6	3.3
1960	67.4	3.4	11.6	6.8	10.4	0.4	6.6	3.5	86.3	0.7	2.9	89.9	3.1
1961	69.3	2.7	11.7	6.9	8.9	0.5	7.0	3.5	85.9	0.8	2.9	89.6	3.2
1962	68.5	4.1	10.9	7.2	8.8	0.5	7.0	3.4	84.1	0.7	4.9	89.7	5.4
1963	68.7	4.0	11.0	7.4	8.5	0.5	7.0	3.3	84.2	0.7	4.7	89.7	5.3
1964	69.7	3.2	10.6	7.6	8.4	0.5	7.7	3.3	84.0	0.7	4.2	88.9	4.7
1965	70.4	3.5	10.1	7.3	8.2	0.5	8.0	3.4	82.4	0.8	5.4	88.6	6.1
1966	71.0	3.9	9.4	7.2	8.0	0.5	8.3	4.8	80.2	0.7	5.9	86.9	6.8
1967	71.6	2.6	9.0	7.2	9.0	0.5	9.5	4.9	79.2	0.8	5.7	85.6	6.6
1968	70.9	2.9	9.0	7.2	9.6	0.4	10.4	5.1	78.7	0.9	4.9	84.5	5.8
1969	71.5	2.4	8.7	7.4	9.7	0.4	11.8	5.4	77.7	1.0	4.1	82.8	4.9
1970	71.8	1.8	8.3	7.4	10.2	0.4	12.9	5.6	76.0	1.0	4.5	81.5	5.5
1971	71.4	1.9	8.1	7.1	11.0	0.5	13.5	5.3	74.8	1.0	5.5	81.2	6.8
1972	70.6	1.9	7.6	7.9	11.7	0.4	13.3	5.0	73.7	1.0	7.0	81.7	8.5
1973	69.6	3.1	7.1	8.5	11.3	0.4	13.3	4.8	72.2	1.1	8.6	81.9	10.5
1974	69.8	2.8	6.2	9.0	11.7	0.4	13.6	5.2	70.9	1.2	9.1	81.2	11.1
1975	69.7	2.9	5.9	8.6	12.5	0.4	13.0	5.2	70.4	1.2	10.2	81.8	12.5
1976	70.8	2.0	5.8	8.7	12.4	0.4	13.3	5.6	70.5	1.2	9.4	81.1	11.6
1977	70.9	1.5	5.7	8.7	12.8	0.4	13.5	5.6	70.7	1.1	9.1	80.9	11.2
1978	69.1	1.7	5.7	10.2	12.9	0.4	12.6	5.7	70.4	1.1	10.2	81.7	12.4
1979	69.1	1.6	5.4	11.3	12.2	0.4	12.6	5.4	69.9	1.5	10.6	81.9	12.9
1980	68.9	1.2	5.2	11.9	12.4	0.4	12.9	5.3	69.3	1.6	10.9	81.8	13.4
1981	67.5	1.4	4.8	13.8	12.0	0.4	13.4	5.6	66.9	2.0	12.2	81.1	15.0
1982	65.1	1.0	5.2	14.6	13.7	0.4	13.5	5.6	64.8	1.7	14.4	80.9	17.8
1983	64.7	0.8	6.1	13.2	14.9	0.4	13.5	6.0	67.5	1.2	11.7	80.5	14.6
1984	64.2	0.8	6.4	13.7	14.6	0.3	13.3	6.0	67.6	1.2	11.9	80.7	14.7
1985	64.3	0.6	6.6	13.5	14.6	0.3	13.5	6.2	68.6	1.2	10.5	80.3	13.1
1986	64.3	0.9	6.8	13.3	14.5	0.3	14.6	6.3	69.6	1.2	8.3	79.1	10.5
1987	64.8	0.8	6.7	13.0	14.4	0.3	15.3	6.4	70.0	1.3	7.1	78.4	9.1
1988	64.8	0.9	6.5	13.4	14.1	0.3	15.6	6.5	69.2	1.4	7.4	77.9	9.4
1989	64.3	0.7	6.3	14.5	14.0	0.3	15.4	6.1	68.9	1.6	8.0	78.5	10.2
1990	63.3	0.3	5.9	15.6	14.6	0.3	17.1	6.0	68.0	1.7	7.3	76.9	9.5
1991	63.1	0.1	5.9	14.2	16.4	0.3	16.8	6.4	68.2	1.4	7.3	76.9	9.5
1992	63.1	0.4	6.0	12.9	17.4	0.3	16.3	6.8	68.3	1.1	7.4	76.8	9.6
1993	63.3	0.5	6.0	11.9	18.0	0.3	16.0	7.0	69.1	0.9	7.0	77.0	9.1

(1) Personal savings divided by personal disposable income.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 15
Personal Income, Provinces and Territories
1961 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Provinces and Territories
1961	459	105	948	673	7,935	12,373	1,454	1,119	2,229	3,140	65	30,500
1962	485	113	995	706	8,593	13,300	1,639	1,545	2,436	3,333	67	33,212
1963	522	119	1,047	755	9,117	14,227	1,667	1,697	2,567	3,570	70	35,358
1964	563	133	1,115	820	9,980	15,408	1,809	1,569	2,702	3,908	78	38,085
1965	618	145	1,194	896	10,976	17,021	1,932	1,809	2,994	4,363	82	42,030
1966	702	164	1,313	1,010	12,255	19,248	2,077	2,031	3,408	4,904	91	47,203
1967	777	171	1,451	1,082	13,614	21,159	2,323	1,929	3,718	5,443	105	51,772
1968	857	186	1,582	1,191	14,620	23,504	2,564	2,187	4,144	5,943	116	56,894
1969	940	206	1,758	1,308	16,048	26,339	2,729	2,273	4,612	6,743	140	63,096
1970	1,040	233	1,884	1,427	17,251	28,766	2,900	2,162	4,971	7,338	170	68,142
1971	1,157	240	2,085	1,587	18,987	31,561	3,176	2,537	5,501	8,188	181	75,200
1972	1,326	285	2,424	1,820	21,709	35,565	3,539	2,747	6,289	9,502	214	85,420
1973	1,560	355	2,832	2,116	24,971	40,910	4,210	3,602	7,501	11,432	256	99,745
1974	1,920	430	3,374	2,555	29,757	48,011	4,921	4,473	9,127	13,783	306	118,657
1975	2,297	479	3,889	3,010	34,789	55,167	5,719	5,521	11,064	16,135	367	138,437
1976	2,605	573	4,374	3,462	40,407	62,556	6,295	6,005	12,787	18,488	421	157,973
1977	2,945	622	4,875	3,789	45,066	68,598	6,903	6,110	14,573	20,691	504	174,676
1978	3,201	725	5,479	4,189	49,831	75,832	7,703	6,943	17,262	23,266	563	194,994
1979	3,618	800	6,073	4,630	55,825	84,607	8,411	7,734	20,545	26,422	635	219,300
1980	3,930	878	6,640	5,139	63,473	94,411	9,209	8,581	24,688	31,057	713	248,719
1981	4,684	1,065	8,039	6,228	72,024	108,117	11,218	11,401	31,709	37,384	840	292,709
1982	5,248	1,160	8,954	6,984	78,719	121,083	12,522	12,320	35,620	40,711	926	324,247
1983	5,540	1,260	9,696	7,511	82,675	130,997	12,905	12,609	36,242	42,028	970	342,433
1984	5,812	1,389	10,646	8,132	90,670	144,410	14,659	13,277	37,371	44,169	1,089	371,624
1985	6,254	1,408	11,622	8,627	97,052	156,362	15,651	13,805	40,869	46,704	1,162	399,516
1986	6,702	1,587	12,268	9,359	103,453	169,294	16,428	15,373	41,949	48,889	1,214	426,516
1987	7,394	1,692	13,230	10,069	111,854	186,085	17,524	15,367	43,089	52,827	1,312	460,443
1988	8,053	1,884	14,147	10,886	120,961	207,287	18,711	16,064	47,467	58,278	1,511	505,249
1989	8,653	1,987	15,151	11,644	130,254	227,293	19,926	17,145	50,670	65,032	1,660	549,415
1990	9,355	2,126	16,305	12,405	140,415	239,087	21,219	18,391	55,222	71,869	1,848	588,242
1991	9,759	2,237	16,813	12,859	144,323	245,841	21,276	18,358	57,253	74,801	1,979	605,499
1992	10,009	2,329	17,204	13,275	147,651	250,346	22,106	18,540	58,928	78,207	2,073	620,668
1993	10,139	2,397	17,499	13,594	150,013	255,288	22,316	19,125	60,371	81,883	2,137	634,762

Note: The sum of personal income for the provinces and territories excludes the income of Canadians temporarily abroad, including Armed Forces personnel. For recent years the sum of personal income for the territories and provinces may exceed the national figure reported in Table 13 because the national data incorporate revisions that have yet to be made in the provincial figures.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Provincial Economic Accounts*, (13-213P).

Table 15.1
Change in Personal Income, Provinces and Territories
 1962 - 1993
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Provinces and Yukon N.W.T. Territories	
1962	5.7	7.6	5.0	4.9	8.3	7.5	12.7	38.1	9.3	6.1	3.1	8.9
1963	7.6	5.3	5.2	6.9	6.1	7.0	1.7	9.8	5.4	7.1	4.5	6.5
1964	7.9	11.8	6.5	8.6	9.5	8.3	8.5	-7.5	5.3	9.5	11.4	7.7
1965	9.8	9.0	7.1	9.3	10.0	10.5	6.8	15.3	10.8	11.6	5.1	10.4
1966	13.6	13.1	10.0	12.7	11.7	13.1	7.5	12.3	13.8	12.4	11.0	12.3
1967	10.7	4.3	10.5	7.1	11.1	9.9	11.8	-5.0	9.1	11.0	15.4	9.7
1968	10.3	8.8	9.0	10.1	7.4	11.1	10.4	13.4	11.5	9.2	10.5	9.9
1969	9.7	10.8	11.1	9.8	9.8	12.1	6.4	3.9	11.3	13.5	20.7	10.9
1970	10.6	13.1	7.2	9.1	7.5	9.2	6.3	-4.9	7.8	8.8	21.4	8.0
1971	11.3	3.0	10.7	11.2	10.1	9.7	9.5	17.3	10.7	11.6	6.5	10.4
1972	14.6	18.8	16.3	14.7	14.3	12.7	11.4	8.3	14.3	16.0	18.2	13.6
1973	17.6	24.6	16.8	16.3	15.0	15.0	19.0	31.1	19.3	20.3	19.6	16.8
1974	23.1	21.1	19.1	20.7	19.2	17.4	16.9	24.2	21.7	20.6	19.5	19.0
1975	19.6	11.4	15.3	17.8	16.9	14.9	16.2	23.4	21.2	17.1	19.9	16.7
1976	13.4	19.6	12.5	15.0	16.1	13.4	10.1	8.8	15.6	14.6	14.7	14.1
1977	13.1	8.6	11.5	9.4	11.5	9.7	9.7	1.7	14.0	11.9	19.7	10.6
1978	8.7	16.6	12.4	10.6	10.6	10.5	11.6	13.6	18.5	12.4	11.7	11.6
1979	13.0	10.3	10.8	10.5	12.0	11.6	9.2	11.4	19.0	13.6	12.8	12.5
1980	8.6	9.8	9.3	11.0	13.7	11.6	9.5	11.0	20.2	17.5	12.3	13.4
1981	19.2	21.3	21.1	21.2	13.5	14.5	21.8	32.9	28.4	20.4	17.8	17.7
1982	12.0	8.9	11.4	12.1	9.3	12.0	11.6	8.1	12.3	8.9	10.2	10.8
1983	5.6	8.6	8.3	7.5	5.0	8.2	3.1	2.3	1.7	3.2	4.8	5.6
1984	4.9	10.2	9.8	8.3	9.7	10.2	13.6	5.3	3.1	5.1	12.3	8.5
1985	7.6	1.4	9.2	6.1	7.0	8.3	6.8	4.0	9.4	5.7	6.7	7.5
1986	7.2	12.7	5.6	8.5	6.6	8.3	5.0	11.4	2.6	4.7	4.5	6.8
1987	10.3	6.6	7.8	7.6	8.1	9.9	6.7	-0.0	2.7	8.1	8.1	8.0
1988	8.9	11.3	6.9	8.1	8.1	11.4	6.8	4.5	10.2	10.3	15.2	9.7
1989	7.5	5.5	7.1	7.0	7.7	9.7	6.5	6.7	6.7	11.6	9.9	8.7
1990	8.1	7.0	7.6	6.5	7.8	5.2	6.5	7.3	9.0	10.5	11.3	7.1
1991	4.3	5.2	3.1	3.7	2.8	2.8	0.3	-0.2	3.7	4.1	7.1	2.9
1992	2.6	4.1	2.3	3.2	2.3	1.8	3.9	1.0	2.9	4.6	4.7	2.5
1993	1.3	2.9	1.7	2.4	1.6	2.0	0.9	3.2	2.4	4.7	3.1	2.3

Table 15.2
Distribution of Personal Income, Provinces and Territories
 1961 - 1993
 (percentage of total)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Provinces and Territories
1961	1.5	0.3	3.1	2.2	26.0	40.6	4.8	3.7	7.3	10.3	0.2	100.0
1962	1.5	0.3	3.0	2.1	25.9	40.0	4.9	4.7	7.3	10.0	0.2	100.0
1963	1.5	0.3	3.0	2.1	25.8	40.2	4.7	4.8	7.3	10.1	0.2	100.0
1964	1.5	0.3	2.9	2.2	26.2	40.5	4.7	4.1	7.1	10.3	0.2	100.0
1965	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	26.1	40.5	4.6	4.3	7.1	10.4	0.2	100.0
1966	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	26.0	40.8	4.4	4.3	7.2	10.4	0.2	100.0
1967	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	26.3	40.9	4.5	3.7	7.2	10.5	0.2	100.0
1968	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.7	41.3	4.5	3.8	7.3	10.4	0.2	100.0
1969	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.4	41.7	4.3	3.6	7.3	10.7	0.2	100.0
1970	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.3	42.2	4.3	3.2	7.3	10.8	0.2	100.0
1971	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.2	42.0	4.2	3.4	7.3	10.9	0.2	100.0
1972	1.6	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.4	41.6	4.1	3.2	7.4	11.1	0.3	100.0
1973	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	25.0	41.0	4.2	3.6	7.5	11.5	0.3	100.0
1974	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	25.1	40.5	4.1	3.8	7.7	11.6	0.3	100.0
1975	1.7	0.3	2.8	2.2	25.1	39.8	4.1	4.0	8.0	11.7	0.3	100.0
1976	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	25.6	39.6	4.0	3.8	8.1	11.7	0.3	100.0
1977	1.7	0.4	2.8	2.2	25.8	39.3	4.0	3.5	8.3	11.8	0.3	100.0
1978	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	25.6	38.9	4.0	3.6	8.9	11.9	0.3	100.0
1979	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	25.5	38.6	3.8	3.5	9.4	12.0	0.3	100.0
1980	1.6	0.4	2.7	2.1	25.5	38.0	3.7	3.5	9.9	12.5	0.3	100.0
1981	1.6	0.4	2.7	2.1	24.6	36.9	3.8	3.9	10.8	12.8	0.3	100.0
1982	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	24.3	37.3	3.9	3.8	11.0	12.6	0.3	100.0
1983	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	24.1	38.3	3.8	3.7	10.6	12.3	0.3	100.0
1984	1.6	0.4	2.9	2.2	24.4	38.9	3.9	3.6	10.1	11.9	0.3	100.0
1985	1.6	0.4	2.9	2.2	24.3	39.1	3.9	3.5	10.2	11.7	0.3	100.0
1986	1.6	0.4	2.9	2.2	24.3	39.7	3.9	3.6	9.8	11.5	0.3	100.0
1987	1.6	0.4	2.9	2.2	24.3	40.4	3.8	3.3	9.4	11.5	0.3	100.0
1988	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	23.9	41.0	3.7	3.2	9.4	11.5	0.3	100.0
1989	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	23.7	41.4	3.6	3.1	9.2	11.8	0.3	100.0
1990	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	23.9	40.6	3.6	3.1	9.4	12.2	0.3	100.0
1991	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	23.8	40.6	3.5	3.0	9.5	12.4	0.3	100.0
1992	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	23.8	40.3	3.6	3.0	9.5	12.6	0.3	100.0
1993	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	23.6	40.2	3.5	3.0	9.5	12.9	0.3	100.0

Reference Table 16

Personal Income Per Capita, Provinces and Territories

1961 - 1993

(dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Provinces and Territories
1961.....	1,002	1,000	1,286	1,125	1,509	1,984	1,577	1,210	1,673	1,928	1,757	1,672
1962.....	1,036	1,056	1,334	1,167	1,600	2,094	1,751	1,661	1,779	2,008	1,675	1,787
1963.....	1,097	1,102	1,394	1,240	1,663	2,195	1,757	1,819	1,830	2,101	1,707	1,868
1964.....	1,166	1,220	1,477	1,342	1,787	2,324	1,886	1,666	1,891	2,240	1,857	1,974
1965.....	1,266	1,330	1,579	1,457	1,931	2,508	2,002	1,904	2,065	2,428	2,000	2,140
1966.....	1,424	1,505	1,737	1,637	2,120	2,765	2,157	2,127	2,329	2,617	2,116	2,358
1967.....	1,557	1,569	1,909	1,745	2,322	2,969	2,412	2,016	2,495	2,798	2,386	2,541
1968.....	1,694	1,691	2,063	1,906	2,466	3,237	2,641	2,278	2,719	2,967	2,578	2,748
1969.....	1,829	1,856	2,268	2,083	2,681	3,567	2,788	2,373	2,958	3,273	2,979	3,004
1970.....	2,012	2,118	2,409	2,276	2,869	3,810	2,950	2,298	3,117	3,448	3,400	3,200
1971.....	2,171	2,124	2,610	2,464	3,084	4,011	3,173	2,716	3,290	3,639	3,232	3,414
1972.....	2,451	2,500	3,015	2,796	3,504	4,456	3,525	2,976	3,699	4,110	3,627	3,833
1973.....	2,847	3,087	3,479	3,211	4,005	5,054	4,172	3,941	4,333	4,807	4,129	4,421
1974.....	3,485	3,707	4,115	3,831	4,730	5,838	4,825	4,910	5,186	5,619	4,935	5,187
1975.....	4,116	4,059	4,697	4,433	5,477	6,616	5,569	6,001	6,099	6,428	5,646	5,965
1976.....	4,619	4,815	5,226	5,003	6,294	7,420	6,088	6,429	6,823	7,264	6,191	6,717
1977.....	5,194	5,183	5,797	5,428	6,982	8,047	6,638	6,452	7,458	8,017	7,412	7,341
1978.....	5,626	5,943	6,476	5,967	7,710	8,805	7,385	7,278	8,508	8,860	8,043	8,113
1979.....	6,336	6,504	7,136	6,567	8,603	9,739	8,095	8,040	9,760	9,877	9,071	9,033
1980.....	6,847	7,081	7,766	7,258	9,723	10,765	8,880	8,846	11,217	11,273	10,042	10,113
1981.....	8,132	8,589	9,391	8,797	10,964	12,232	10,807	11,657	13,763	13,182	11,667	11,755
1982.....	9,111	9,355	10,387	9,837	11,925	13,526	11,937	12,444	14,985	14,106	12,347	12,866
1983.....	9,535	10,000	11,132	10,461	12,479	14,438	12,140	12,546	15,107	14,393	12,933	13,452
1984.....	9,986	10,937	12,098	11,248	13,626	15,687	13,649	13,029	15,578	14,917	14,143	14,459
1985.....	10,764	11,000	13,088	11,883	14,507	16,752	14,425	13,416	16,951	15,620	14,525	15,400
1986.....	11,595	12,302	13,753	12,856	15,363	17,864	15,016	14,882	17,199	16,188	15,175	16,277
1987.....	12,815	13,116	14,766	13,774	16,437	19,216	15,916	14,833	17,631	17,236	16,000	17,342
1988.....	13,981	14,492	15,719	14,851	17,633	20,970	16,933	15,566	19,272	18,631	18,205	18,786
1989.....	14,997	15,168	16,705	15,778	18,747	22,389	18,016	16,760	20,236	20,266	19,762	20,067
1990.....	16,157	16,229	17,859	16,696	19,999	23,118	19,151	18,191	21,605	21,778	21,241	21,167
1991.....	16,826	17,076	18,315	17,168	20,382	23,476	19,116	18,230	22,020	22,150	21,989	21,534
1992.....	17,227	17,915	18,680	17,724	20,648	23,593	19,862	18,448	22,389	22,662	22,533	21,827
1993.....	17,451	18,159	18,959	18,101	20,809	23,757	19,996	19,068	22,679	23,164	22,495	22,076

Note: Personal income per capita is obtained by dividing personal income by population at June 1st. The sum of personal income for the provinces and territories excludes the income of Canadians temporarily abroad, including Armed Forces personnel. For recent years the sum of personal income for the territories and provinces may exceed the national figure reported in Table 13 because the national data incorporate revisions that have yet to be made in the provincial figures.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth for Canada, the Provinces and the Territories* (91-210); *Provincial Economic Accounts*, (13-213).

Table 16.1
Change in Personal Income Per Capita, Provinces and Territories
 1962 - 1993
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Provinces and Yukon N.W.T. Territories	
1962	3.4	5.6	3.7	3.7	6.0	5.5	11.0	37.3	6.3	4.2	-4.7	6.9
1963	5.8	4.3	4.5	6.2	4.0	4.8	0.3	9.5	2.8	4.7	1.9	4.5
1964	6.3	10.7	5.9	8.3	7.4	5.9	7.4	-8.4	3.3	6.6	8.8	5.7
1965	8.6	9.0	6.9	8.6	8.0	7.9	6.1	14.3	9.2	8.4	7.7	8.4
1966	12.4	13.1	10.0	12.4	9.8	10.3	7.7	11.7	12.8	7.8	5.8	10.2
1967	9.4	4.3	9.9	6.6	9.5	7.4	11.8	-5.2	7.1	6.9	12.8	7.7
1968	8.8	7.8	8.0	9.2	6.2	9.0	9.5	13.0	9.0	6.0	8.0	8.2
1969	8.0	9.8	10.0	9.3	8.7	10.2	5.6	4.1	8.8	10.3	15.6	9.3
1970	10.0	14.1	6.2	9.3	7.0	6.8	5.8	-3.2	5.4	5.3	14.1	6.5
1971	7.9	0.3	8.3	8.3	7.5	5.3	7.5	18.2	5.6	5.5	-4.9	6.7
1972	12.9	17.7	15.5	13.4	13.6	11.1	11.1	9.6	12.4	12.9	12.2	12.3
1973	16.1	23.5	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.4	18.4	32.4	17.1	17.0	13.8	15.3
1974	22.4	20.1	18.3	19.3	18.1	15.5	15.6	24.6	19.7	16.9	19.5	17.3
1975	18.1	9.5	14.2	15.7	15.8	13.3	15.4	22.2	17.6	14.4	14.4	15.0
1976	12.2	18.6	11.3	12.9	14.9	12.1	9.3	7.1	11.9	13.0	9.7	12.6
1977	12.5	7.6	10.9	8.5	10.9	8.4	9.0	0.4	9.3	10.4	19.7	9.3
1978	8.3	14.6	11.7	9.9	10.4	9.4	11.3	12.8	14.1	10.5	8.5	10.5
1979	12.6	9.4	10.2	10.1	11.6	10.6	9.6	10.5	14.7	11.5	12.8	11.3
1980	8.1	8.9	8.8	10.5	13.0	10.5	9.7	10.0	14.9	14.1	10.7	12.0
1981	18.8	21.3	20.9	21.2	12.8	13.6	21.7	31.8	22.7	16.9	16.2	16.2
1982	12.0	8.9	10.6	11.8	8.8	10.6	10.5	6.8	8.9	7.0	5.8	9.4
1983	4.7	6.9	7.2	6.3	4.6	6.7	1.7	0.8	0.8	2.0	4.8	4.6
1984	4.7	9.4	8.7	7.5	9.2	8.6	12.4	3.9	3.1	3.6	9.4	7.5
1985	7.8	0.6	8.2	5.6	6.5	6.8	5.7	3.0	8.8	4.7	2.7	6.5
1986	7.7	11.8	5.1	8.2	5.9	6.6	4.1	10.9	1.5	3.6	4.5	5.7
1987	10.5	6.6	7.4	7.1	7.0	7.6	6.0	-0.3	2.5	6.5	5.4	6.5
1988	9.1	10.5	6.5	7.8	7.3	9.1	6.4	4.9	9.3	8.1	13.8	8.3
1989	7.3	4.7	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.8	6.4	7.7	5.0	8.8	8.6	6.8
1990	7.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7	3.3	6.3	8.5	6.8	7.5	7.5	5.5
1991	4.1	5.2	2.6	2.8	1.9	1.5	-0.2	0.2	1.9	1.7	3.5	1.7
1992	2.4	4.9	2.0	3.2	1.3	0.5	3.9	1.2	1.7	2.3	2.5	1.4
1993	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	0.8	0.7	0.7	3.4	1.3	2.2	-0.2	1.1

Table 16.2

Personal Income Per Capita by Province and Territories Relative to the Canadian Average

1961 - 1993

(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Provinces Yukon and N.W.T. Territories	
1961	59.9	59.8	76.9	67.3	90.2	118.6	94.3	72.3	100.1	115.3	105.0	100.0
1962	58.0	59.1	74.6	65.3	89.5	117.2	98.0	93.0	99.6	112.3	93.7	100.0
1963	58.7	59.0	74.6	66.4	89.1	117.5	94.0	97.4	98.0	112.5	91.4	100.0
1964	59.0	61.8	74.8	68.0	90.5	117.7	95.5	84.4	95.8	113.4	94.1	100.0
1965	59.2	62.2	73.8	68.1	90.2	117.2	93.6	89.0	96.5	113.5	93.5	100.0
1966	60.4	63.8	73.6	69.4	89.9	117.2	91.5	90.2	98.8	111.0	89.7	100.0
1967	61.3	61.7	75.1	68.7	91.4	116.9	94.9	79.3	98.2	110.2	93.9	100.0
1968	61.6	61.5	75.0	69.3	89.7	117.8	96.1	82.9	98.9	108.0	93.8	100.0
1969	60.9	61.8	75.5	69.3	89.2	118.7	92.8	79.0	98.5	108.9	99.1	100.0
1970	62.9	66.2	75.3	71.1	89.7	119.1	92.2	71.8	97.4	107.8	106.3	100.0
1971	63.6	62.2	76.4	72.2	90.3	117.5	92.9	79.6	96.4	106.6	94.7	100.0
1972	63.9	65.2	78.7	72.9	91.4	116.2	92.0	77.6	96.5	107.2	94.6	100.0
1973	64.4	69.8	78.7	72.6	90.6	114.3	94.4	89.1	98.0	108.7	93.4	100.0
1974	67.2	71.5	79.3	73.8	91.2	112.5	93.0	94.7	100.0	108.3	95.1	100.0
1975	69.0	68.1	78.7	74.3	91.8	110.9	93.4	100.6	102.3	107.8	94.7	100.0
1976	68.8	71.7	77.8	74.5	93.7	110.5	90.6	95.7	101.6	108.1	92.2	100.0
1977	70.8	70.6	79.0	74.0	95.1	109.6	90.4	87.9	101.6	109.2	101.0	100.0
1978	69.3	73.3	79.8	73.6	95.0	108.5	91.0	89.7	104.9	109.2	99.1	100.0
1979	70.1	72.0	79.0	72.7	95.2	107.8	89.6	89.0	108.0	109.3	100.4	100.0
1980	67.7	70.0	76.8	71.8	96.1	106.4	87.8	87.5	110.9	111.5	99.3	100.0
1981	69.2	73.1	79.9	74.8	93.3	104.1	91.9	99.2	117.1	112.1	99.2	100.0
1982	70.8	72.7	80.7	76.5	92.7	105.1	92.8	96.7	116.5	109.6	96.0	100.0
1983	70.9	74.3	82.8	77.8	92.8	107.3	90.2	93.3	112.3	107.0	96.1	100.0
1984	69.1	75.6	83.7	77.8	94.2	108.5	94.4	90.1	107.7	103.2	97.8	100.0
1985	69.9	71.4	85.0	77.2	94.2	108.8	93.7	87.1	110.1	101.4	94.3	100.0
1986	71.2	75.6	84.5	79.0	94.4	109.7	92.3	91.4	105.7	99.5	93.2	100.0
1987	73.9	75.6	85.1	79.4	94.8	110.8	91.8	85.5	101.7	99.4	92.3	100.0
1988	74.4	77.1	83.7	79.1	93.9	111.6	90.1	82.9	102.6	99.2	96.9	100.0
1989	74.7	75.6	83.2	78.6	93.4	111.6	89.8	83.5	100.8	101.0	98.5	100.0
1990	76.3	76.7	84.4	78.9	94.5	109.2	90.5	85.9	102.1	102.9	100.4	100.0
1991	78.1	79.3	85.0	79.7	94.6	109.0	88.8	84.7	102.3	102.9	102.1	100.0
1992	78.9	82.1	85.6	81.2	94.6	108.1	91.0	84.5	102.6	103.8	103.2	100.0
1993	79.0	82.3	85.9	82.0	94.3	107.6	90.6	86.4	102.7	104.9	101.9	100.0

Reference Table 17
Value of Retail Trade, Canada and Regions
1981 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	New motor vehicle dealers	All other types of business	Total all stores						
			Canada	Atlantic region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie region	British Columbia	Yukon N.W.T.
1981	19,353	84,078	103,431	7,660	25,372	36,842	19,810	13,422	325
1982	16,963	90,120	107,083	8,157	26,310	38,821	20,254	13,197	344
1983	20,164	96,403	116,567	9,212	28,859	43,135	21,268	13,747	346
1984	24,339	103,074	127,413	10,147	32,446	47,566	22,298	14,571	385
1985	30,362	111,850	142,212	11,199	35,567	53,728	25,269	16,016	433
1986	33,362	120,424	153,786	11,953	38,703	58,555	26,706	17,416	452
1987	37,556	131,338	168,893	13,174	43,456	64,730	27,895	19,160	478
1988	41,978	139,673	181,652	14,380	46,583	69,791	29,577	20,802	518
1989	42,893	146,408	189,302	14,975	47,192	72,568	31,231	22,791	545
1990	41,695	150,863	192,558	15,337	47,578	72,568	32,308	24,200	567
1991	37,689	143,519	181,208	14,599	44,850	67,160	30,535	23,537	527
1992	38,501	146,548	185,049	15,030	45,078	68,704	31,212	24,433	591
1993	41,365	152,450	193,815	15,506	47,299	71,290	32,756	26,348	617

Note: Figures may not cross-add due to rounding.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Retail Trade* (63-005).

Reference Table 18
Industrial Capacity Utilization Rates
1962 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Total non-farm goods producing	Logging and forestry	Mining, quarrying and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Durable goods manufacturing	Non-durable goods manufacturing	Construction	Electric power and gas distribution	Intermediate goods manufacturing ⁽¹⁾	Final goods manufacturing ⁽²⁾	Energy industries ⁽³⁾
1962.....	81.8	90.1	83.1	79.3	76.6	81.5	86.2	84.6	80.0	78.6	82.4
1963.....	82.3	90.2	82.3	80.8	79.4	81.9	85.8	82.3	82.2	79.4	79.8
1964.....	85.3	93.1	84.6	84.4	84.6	84.2	88.7	81.3	87.2	81.6	79.4
1965.....	87.1	87.2	83.8	87.0	89.5	84.8	92.3	81.3	89.5	84.6	79.3
1966.....	86.0	84.3	84.2	86.0	87.6	84.6	88.8	83.4	88.6	83.6	81.8
1967.....	82.7	74.7	84.5	81.5	81.3	81.7	85.7	82.1	81.2	81.8	80.1
1968.....	83.0	72.9	83.6	82.2	82.8	81.6	86.1	81.9	83.5	80.9	81.4
1969.....	82.6	77.3	80.8	84.2	85.3	83.1	80.4	81.5	85.1	83.3	80.2
1970.....	78.8	76.5	81.4	77.9	76.1	79.8	77.1	82.5	80.5	75.4	81.8
1971.....	78.3	75.0	76.5	78.6	77.0	80.2	78.5	82.9	79.9	77.3	81.8
1972.....	81.3	80.7	82.2	81.6	81.6	81.5	76.9	86.1	82.5	80.7	84.1
1973.....	86.1	87.9	89.9	86.8	88.1	85.5	77.1	87.8	87.9	85.7	88.0
1974.....	84.1	83.6	83.5	85.8	87.9	83.6	77.0	88.5	88.3	83.3	86.9
1975.....	76.8	64.8	69.9	77.5	79.5	75.4	82.9	82.6	77.0	78.0	81.8
1976.....	80.4	70.3	72.0	80.5	80.9	80.1	89.5	84.5	80.1	81.0	81.3
1977.....	82.8	75.6	80.1	81.6	81.6	81.6	88.5	86.7	81.5	81.7	85.9
1978.....	81.8	82.5	72.8	84.2	83.7	84.7	80.3	84.7	85.9	82.7	82.9
1979.....	84.3	78.8	86.2	85.4	85.0	85.9	78.8	85.5	85.7	85.2	83.4
1980.....	80.5	75.0	80.4	79.9	77.1	82.8	80.7	85.6	82.0	78.0	82.8
1981.....	81.3	67.9	79.3	79.9	76.7	83.4	87.5	83.8	82.3	77.8	82.4
1982.....	73.0	53.7	76.7	68.2	62.4	74.6	85.4	78.2	67.1	69.2	76.6
1983.....	75.2	68.8	76.9	71.5	65.8	77.8	83.5	80.6	73.8	69.7	78.2
1984.....	80.0	75.2	83.3	79.7	77.3	82.2	78.7	81.4	81.0	78.6	79.6
1985.....	83.7	71.4	85.0	83.0	82.5	83.5	85.6	85.3	84.0	82.1	82.6
1986.....	82.8	72.9	77.1	82.0	80.7	83.6	89.6	84.9	83.1	81.2	81.8
1987.....	85.1	82.4	82.7	83.1	81.1	85.4	93.4	86.1	87.9	79.1	84.3
1988.....	86.0	83.7	91.1	82.7	80.6	85.3	94.5	86.5	87.7	78.7	86.5
1989.....	84.3	86.2	86.7	80.4	78.8	82.5	95.5	85.1	84.6	77.1	85.4
1990.....	81.3	83.7	85.2	77.7	75.5	80.3	91.0	80.7	80.9	75.1	81.8
1991.....	78.6	79.6	84.4	74.8	72.1	78.1	84.3	83.7	77.7	72.5	83.6
1992.....	77.4	84.3	82.6	75.2	73.0	77.8	77.8	83.0	78.8	72.3	84.0
1993.....	78.8	89.6	87.3	78.3	77.3	79.5	73.2	80.7	83.2	74.3	83.3

(1) The intermediate goods manufacturing industries consist of the rubber products, plastic products, primary textiles, textile products, wood, paper and allied products, primary metals, fabricated metal products, non-metallic mineral products, petroleum and coal products, and chemicals and chemical products industries.

(2) The final goods manufacturing industries are the food, beverage, tobacco products, leather and allied products, clothing, furniture and fixtures, printing, publishing and allied products, machinery, transportation equipment, electrical and electronic products, and other manufacturing industries.

(3) The energy industries are the crude petroleum and natural gas, refined petroleum and coal products, electric power and gas distribution systems and pipeline transport industries.

Note: Estimates of capacity utilization rates for the pipeline transport industries are not included in the calculation of the aggregate capacity utilization rate for non-farm goods producing sector, since these industries belong to the services sector.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Industrial Capacity Utilization Rates in Canada* (31-003).

Table 18 (continued)
Industrial Capacity Utilization Rates - Durable Goods Manufacturing
1962 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Total	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal	Fabricated metal products	Machinery	Trans- portation equipment	Electrical and electronic products	Non-metallic mineral products	Other manufac- turing
1962.....	76.6	76.6	70.7	81.0	70.4	78.0	72.5	77.5	81.5	85.5
1963.....	79.4	84.2	75.7	81.9	74.7	81.0	79.3	76.7	79.8	82.2
1964.....	84.6	87.2	77.0	87.8	83.3	88.1	80.5	82.5	84.5	88.1
1965.....	89.5	86.5	84.5	94.8	92.4	90.7	87.1	86.3	85.9	86.5
1966.....	87.6	83.1	88.6	91.9	93.5	92.1	77.6	88.7	83.3	89.4
1967.....	81.3	82.6	86.0	82.6	87.1	85.1	78.3	79.0	69.2	81.1
1968.....	82.8	87.9	82.7	87.7	87.1	77.5	81.3	81.1	71.3	83.1
1969.....	85.3	86.8	86.1	87.1	87.0	83.3	89.4	85.5	70.5	85.4
1970.....	76.1	81.5	74.4	85.7	79.5	74.4	67.6	78.2	63.8	80.0
1971.....	77.0	81.2	73.3	81.4	80.0	74.1	75.0	72.1	73.1	78.4
1972.....	81.6	81.0	83.0	83.8	82.6	79.3	80.4	78.4	82.4	84.4
1973.....	88.1	86.7	88.1	90.7	88.0	84.7	89.3	87.6	86.9	86.1
1974.....	87.9	84.7	77.9	95.5	92.4	91.4	83.2	86.6	85.2	86.2
1975.....	79.5	72.1	74.7	84.0	81.5	85.4	78.9	74.3	78.2	79.0
1976.....	80.9	85.2	80.6	75.5	85.4	81.1	81.7	75.3	79.4	86.5
1977.....	81.6	92.8	75.2	82.9	83.4	80.1	83.1	72.2	75.2	82.3
1978.....	83.7	91.1	83.4	88.9	86.1	82.1	83.8	70.0	79.6	83.6
1979.....	85.0	86.9	83.2	84.3	88.6	91.2	82.9	81.4	81.1	85.9
1980.....	77.1	85.5	77.4	80.2	86.7	88.5	61.7	85.8	69.5	73.5
1981.....	76.7	75.7	85.1	87.1	82.3	83.2	63.5	88.1	66.3	76.0
1982.....	62.4	57.1	63.4	64.8	69.8	62.6	56.1	73.9	51.0	69.1
1983.....	65.8	67.9	71.9	73.1	67.9	58.0	62.9	68.2	58.5	67.1
1984.....	77.3	73.9	78.3	89.0	74.8	73.5	77.2	80.3	66.1	77.3
1985.....	82.5	81.0	86.3	90.1	82.2	74.8	84.3	81.4	73.6	83.7
1986.....	80.7	78.3	87.6	83.5	79.2	74.4	85.2	78.3	77.3	78.5
1987.....	81.1	85.8	82.9	92.5	78.9	70.8	77.8	80.3	84.3	79.9
1988.....	80.6	82.4	77.0	93.0	79.3	76.6	76.1	80.5	86.0	78.3
1989.....	78.8	77.7	75.1	87.9	81.4	74.8	75.0	79.5	83.6	76.0
1990.....	75.5	73.8	71.7	84.6	77.2	69.8	73.4	77.4	73.4	74.2
1991.....	72.1	70.7	65.6	82.0	70.3	60.9	72.5	74.9	64.9	74.4
1992.....	73.0	80.7	64.0	81.5	66.6	63.0	72.3	76.0	65.9	74.2
1993.....	77.3	87.9	66.2	89.5	70.2	73.2	75.1	77.4	70.4	74.7

Source: Statistics Canada, *Industrial Capacity Utilization Rates in Canada* (31-003).

Table 18 (continued)
Industrial Capacity Utilization Rates - Non-Durable Goods Manufacturing
1962 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Total	Food	Beverage	Tobacco products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Leather and allied products
1962	81.5	83.2	70.2	77.2	82.2	72.7	86.1
1963	81.9	80.4	73.1	82.1	83.6	74.5	86.1
1964	84.2	83.1	72.1	85.5	85.8	80.6	91.1
1965	84.8	85.8	73.9	88.7	85.4	77.0	90.2
1966	84.6	82.9	81.2	79.1	90.5	76.5	89.5
1967	81.7	85.6	81.3	73.0	89.5	67.0	85.4
1968	81.6	84.4	73.5	66.9	83.8	83.4	86.8
1969	83.1	81.3	77.6	73.2	83.4	83.4	86.3
1970	79.8	78.2	78.8	73.9	73.2	74.8	81.3
1971	80.2	81.6	81.5	80.9	73.7	75.0	83.3
1972	81.5	81.1	81.9	84.1	74.8	84.6	79.5
1973	85.5	83.3	87.6	85.5	82.0	90.5	77.9
1974	83.6	80.5	86.5	90.2	68.4	81.2	79.3
1975	75.4	73.2	81.8	86.7	61.4	69.2	77.5
1976	80.1	80.2	79.1	81.4	72.8	73.9	83.0
1977	81.6	83.7	83.2	95.3	81.4	74.7	75.5
1978	84.7	83.5	81.3	81.0	82.8	81.7	85.1
1979	85.9	85.1	83.2	83.0	91.8	91.3	85.6
1980	82.8	80.7	79.5	83.1	76.3	86.2	80.9
1981	83.4	79.0	78.2	84.3	69.9	82.7	84.0
1982	74.6	78.1	71.7	84.0	58.3	69.2	73.7
1983	77.8	75.8	69.1	77.5	67.1	74.6	79.2
1984	82.2	78.6	72.5	76.4	86.7	83.4	87.3
1985	83.5	82.6	73.6	65.5	91.1	89.0	85.3
1986	83.6	80.7	69.6	63.3	83.0	85.0	86.2
1987	85.4	80.4	70.6	70.3	87.6	90.7	81.7
1988	85.3	80.3	73.0	74.6	90.5	88.9	76.5
1989	82.5	78.4	73.8	70.3	86.1	88.3	76.8
1990	80.3	78.5	71.0	68.4	80.8	81.7	70.2
1991	78.1	75.9	68.1	69.7	85.1	74.7	59.1
1992	77.8	75.2	69.4	66.6	86.7	75.6	60.1
1993	79.5	75.7	69.3	67.0	88.1	78.9	63.8

Source: Statistics Canada, *Industrial Capacity Utilization Rates in Canada* (31-003).

Table 18 (continued)

Industrial Capacity Utilization Rates - Non-Durable Goods Manufacturing

1962 - 1993

(per cent)

Year	Primary textile	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied products	Printing, publishing and allied	Refined petroleum and coal products	Chemical and chemical products
1962	79.2	73.1	72.3	88.0	83.9	76.9	82.4
1963	89.5	75.8	75.2	89.1	83.4	72.6	84.6
1964	91.8	74.0	77.1	94.1	80.6	73.9	89.4
1965	82.0	73.6	79.8	92.0	80.9	75.3	91.0
1966	75.1	67.3	79.7	92.5	82.6	80.4	89.7
1967	69.1	66.3	76.3	84.3	82.5	71.3	84.1
1968	74.8	68.8	78.9	85.4	82.6	79.4	81.9
1969	81.5	69.6	78.5	93.6	82.7	75.8	82.5
1970	74.6	63.7	75.5	90.5	78.1	78.4	77.5
1971	74.8	68.5	76.8	84.9	76.0	81.7	78.8
1972	86.1	75.9	80.6	86.9	78.7	70.3	79.8
1973	83.5	79.5	81.9	87.8	83.8	85.8	89.9
1974	80.8	72.9	77.7	89.9	81.0	79.4	89.6
1975	74.5	68.1	77.8	73.0	79.0	79.6	76.1
1976	67.0	74.0	81.2	86.9	83.6	70.6	77.4
1977	72.6	72.6	78.9	80.9	84.9	86.5	78.0
1978	80.6	77.3	84.6	91.9	89.0	78.3	81.8
1979	89.7	80.0	89.4	90.7	88.3	67.2	84.7
1980	84.8	77.9	82.7	89.5	89.8	69.6	79.5
1981	84.8	82.9	82.2	89.6	88.0	82.9	85.0
1982	63.9	65.5	72.0	77.7	78.6	75.6	70.6
1983	84.1	80.5	73.4	84.9	81.1	73.6	78.9
1984	82.1	82.6	79.3	88.2	86.7	74.6	85.0
1985	81.5	79.8	82.0	87.1	88.1	74.5	86.0
1986	94.9	79.9	86.0	90.5	87.6	76.4	85.3
1987	92.9	83.5	87.9	95.7	83.7	86.5	87.8
1988	89.0	82.1	84.1	94.2	83.4	90.7	88.9
1989	88.2	77.8	82.3	87.3	80.5	83.6	87.2
1990	80.2	75.3	78.6	83.5	77.1	87.0	86.4
1991	80.4	68.0	72.3	85.9	75.9	84.2	82.3
1992	83.4	65.9	70.9	87.6	72.8	84.6	82.1
1993	82.7	70.2	73.2	89.6	72.4	89.0	85.7

Source: Statistics Canada, *Industrial Capacity Utilization Rates in Canada* (31-003).

Reference Table 19
Private and Public Investment in Canada
 1991 - 1994
 (millions of dollars)

Year	Primary and construction industries					Manufacturing				
	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total	Capital expenditures			Repair expendi- ture	Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total			Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total		
1991	8,373	4,005	12,378	6,110	18,489	3,415	14,108	17,523	9,068	26,591
1992	6,685	4,150	10,835	6,356	17,191	2,356	11,791	14,147	8,835	22,981
1993	8,314	4,927	13,240	---	---	1,743	11,853	13,596	---	---
1994	10,611	4,966	15,577	---	---	1,927	14,358	16,284	---	---

Note: 1991 and 1992 figures are actual, 1993 figures are preliminary actual, 1994 figures are intentions. This data is not available before 1991. The data do not correspond exactly to the data reported in the National Income and Expenditure Accounts which include a number of adjustments. The data were based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Only actual repair expenditures are reported.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Table 19 (continued)
Private and Public Investment in Canada
1991 - 1994
(millions of dollars)

Year	Transportation, storage, communications and other utilities					Trade, finance, insurance and other services				
	Capital expenditures				Total	Capital expenditures				Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture		Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture	
1991	13,515	12,870	26,385	10,202	36,587	9,764	13,225	22,990	5,125	28,114
1992	12,416	12,163	24,579	9,726	34,304	7,676	13,333	21,009	4,478	25,487
1993	11,123	11,113	22,236	---	---	6,748	14,250	20,997	---	---
1994	11,536	10,223	21,759	---	---	6,715	15,805	22,520	---	---

Table 19 (continued)
Private and Public Investment in Canada
 1991 - 1994
 (millions of dollars)

Year	Educational, health and social service industries					Housing		
	Capital expenditures				Repair expendi- ture	Capital expenditures		
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Total		Construc- tion	Repair expendi- ture	Total
1991	3,567	1,474	5,041	1,841	6,882	30,904	3,864	34,768
1992	3,569	1,514	5,083	2,040	7,123	33,675	4,127	37,802
1993	3,626	1,621	5,247	---	---	32,900	---	---
1994	3,639	1,552	5,191	---	---	33,946	---	---

Table 19 (continued)
Private and Public Investment in Canada
1991 - 1994
(millions of dollars)

Year	Government departments					Total				
	Capital expenditures				Total	Capital expenditures				Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture		Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture	
1991	10,130	2,660	12,790	4,315	17,105	79,668	48,342	128,010	40,526	168,536
1992	10,038	2,824	12,862	4,732	17,593	76,415	45,774	122,189	40,292	162,481
1993	10,023	2,893	12,916	---	---	74,477	46,656	121,133	---	---
1994	10,155	3,267	13,422	---	---	78,629	50,170	128,698	---	---

Reference Table 20

Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada

1991 - 1992

(percentage distribution)

Year	Primary and construction industries					Manufacturing				
	Capital expenditures				Total	Capital expenditures				Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture		Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture	
1991	45.3	21.7	66.9	33.0	100.0	12.8	53.1	65.9	34.1	100.0
1992	38.9	24.1	63.0	37.0	100.0	10.3	51.3	61.6	38.4	100.0

Note: This data is not available before 1991. The data do not correspond exactly to the data reported in the National Income and Expenditure Accounts which include a number of adjustments. The data were based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Table 20 (continued)

Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada

1991 - 1992

(percentage distribution)

Year	Transportation, storage, communications and other utilities					Trade, finance, insurance and other services						
	Capital expenditures				Repair expendi- ture	Capital expenditures				Repair expendi- ture		
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Total		Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Total			
1991	36.9	35.2	72.1	27.9	100.0	34.7	47.0	81.8	18.2	100.0		
1992	36.2	35.5	71.6	28.4	100.0	30.1	52.3	82.4	17.6	100.0		

Table 20 (continued)
Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada
 1991 - 1992
 (percentage distribution)

Year	Educational, health and social service industries					Housing		
	Capital expenditures				Total	Capital expenditures		
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture		Construc- tion	Repair expendi- ture	
								Total
1991.....	51.8	21.4	73.2	26.8	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0
1992.....	50.1	21.3	71.4	28.6	100.0	89.1	10.9	100.0

Table 20 (continued)

Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada

1991 - 1992

(percentage distribution)

Year	Government departments					Total				
	Capital expenditures				Total	Capital expenditures				Total
	Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture		Construc- tion	Machinery and equipment	Sub- total	Repair expendi- ture	
1991	59.2	15.5	74.8	25.2	100.0	47.3	28.7	76.0	24.0	100.0
1992	57.1	16.1	73.1	26.9	100.0	47.0	28.2	75.2	24.8	100.0

Reference Table 21
Private and Public Investment by Region
Capital Expenditures
1991 - 1994
(millions of dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.
1991.....	2,099	461	3,225	2,607	8,391	27,545	50,093	3,423	4,656	15,987	24,067	17,216	698
1992.....	2,080	390	2,841	2,477	7,789	26,405	46,676	3,333	4,075	15,886	23,294	17,368	658
1993.....	2,371	403	2,842	2,311	7,928	26,154	43,227	3,414	3,814	17,160	24,388	18,832	605
1994.....	2,645	453	2,782	2,323	8,203	27,067	46,784	3,457	4,255	18,120	25,832	20,202	610

Note: 1991 and 1992 figures are actual, 1993 figures are preliminary actual, 1994 figures are intentions. This data is not available before 1991. The data do not correspond exactly to the data reported in the National Income and Expenditure Accounts which include a number of adjustments. The data were based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Reference Table 22
Non-Residential Capital Expenditures
 1991 - 1994
 (millions of dollars)

Year	Private			Private and Public				
	Total ⁽¹⁾	Machinery and equipment	Non-residential construction	Total ⁽²⁾	Energy ⁽³⁾	Non-Energy	Resource ⁽⁴⁾	Non-Resource
1991	65,743	38,212	27,531	97,107	22,302	74,804	30,885	66,221
1992	59,100	36,722	22,378	88,514	19,521	68,993	27,114	61,400
1993	58,992	37,732	21,260	88,233	19,573	68,659	27,287	60,946
1994	65,274	41,328	23,946	94,752	20,915	73,837	29,598	65,154

(1) Total private capital expenditures minus housing.

(2) Total private and public capital expenditures minus housing.

(3) Energy industries includes crude petroleum and natural gas, refined petroleum and coal products, electric power and gas distribution systems and pipeline transport industries.

(4) Resource related industries include agriculture, fishing and trapping, logging and forestry, mining, quarrying and oil wells, pipeline transport, electric power and gas distribution systems, and manufacturing industries of wood, paper and allied products and refined petroleum and coal products.

Note: 1991 and 1992 figures are actual, 1993 figures are preliminary actual, 1994 figures are intentions. This data is not available before 1991. The data do not correspond exactly to the data reported in the National Income and Expenditure Accounts which include a number of adjustments. The data were based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Table 22.1
Change in Non-Residential Capital Expenditures
 1992 - 1994
 (per cent)

Year	Private			Private and Public				
	Total	Machinery and equipment	Non- residential construction	Total	Energy	Non- Energy	Resource	Non- Resource
1992	-10.1	-3.9	-18.7	-8.8	-12.5	-7.8	-12.2	-7.3
1993	-0.2	2.7	-5.0	-0.3	0.3	-0.5	0.6	-0.7
1994	10.7	9.5	12.6	7.4	6.9	7.5	8.5	6.9

Reference Table 23

Private Non-Residential Capital Expenditures by Region⁽¹⁾

1991 - 1994

(millions of dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1991	1,032	233	1,522	911	3,697	12,054	25,888	1,588	2,915	10,640	15,143	8,638	323	65,743
1992	1,051	146	1,468	811	3,476	11,123	22,408	1,630	2,603	10,184	14,417	7,411	266	59,100
1993	1,185	175	1,392	816	3,568	10,224	22,158	1,623	2,276	11,109	15,008	7,862	172	58,992
1994	1,311	236	1,343	929	3,820	11,075	24,584	1,554	2,535	12,375	16,463	9,144	188	65,274

⁽¹⁾ Total private capital expenditures minus housing.

Note: 1991 and 1992 figures are actual, 1993 figures are preliminary actual, 1994 figures are intentions. This data is not available before 1991. The data do not correspond exactly to the data reported in the National Income and Expenditure Accounts which include a number of adjustments. The data were based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Table 23.1
Change in Private Non-Residential Capital Expenditures by Region
 1992 - 1994
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1992	1.9	-37.4	-3.5	-11.0	-6.0	-7.7	-13.4	2.6	-10.7	-4.3	-4.8	-14.2	-17.7	-10.1
1993	12.7	20.2	-5.2	0.6	2.7	-8.1	-1.1	-0.4	-12.6	9.1	4.1	6.1	-35.3	-0.2
1994	10.6	34.8	-3.5	13.9	7.1	8.3	11.0	-4.3	11.4	11.4	9.7	16.3	8.9	10.7

Reference Table 24
Dwelling Starts, Completions and Under Construction
 1948 - 1993
 (number of units)

Year	Starts			Completions			Under construction ⁽¹⁾	
	Centres of 10,000 population and over ⁽²⁾	Other areas	Total	Centres of 10,000 population and over ⁽²⁾	Other areas	Total	Centres of 10,000 population and over ⁽²⁾	Total
1948	57,888	32,306	90,194	48,006	28,091	76,097	39,217	56,456
1949	58,125	32,384	90,509	59,785	28,448	88,233	37,344	58,169
1950	68,599	23,932	92,531	62,847	26,168	89,015	41,510	60,538
1951	47,374	21,205	68,579	61,167	20,143	81,310	26,783	45,926
1952	63,443	19,803	83,246	54,346	18,741	73,087	36,998	55,689
1953	80,313	22,096	102,409	73,375	23,464	96,839	42,808	59,923
1954	89,755	23,772	113,527	80,593	21,372	101,965	51,302	68,641
1955	97,386	40,890	138,276	93,942	33,987	127,929	53,677	79,339
1956	87,309	40,002	127,311	95,152	40,548	135,700	44,386	68,579
1957	84,875	37,465	122,340	80,995	36,288	117,283	49,508	72,573
1958	121,695	42,937	164,632	107,839	38,847	146,686	63,080	88,162
1959	105,991	35,354	141,345	108,059	37,612	145,671	59,879	81,905
1960	76,687	32,171	108,858	90,513	33,244	123,757	44,975	65,773
1961	92,741	32,836	125,577	83,148	32,460	115,608	53,195	73,583
1962	102,008	28,087	130,095	98,530	28,152	126,682	59,387	76,153
1963	118,512	30,112	148,624	99,133	29,058	128,191	77,929	96,613
1964	133,562	32,096	165,658	121,378	29,585	150,963	88,493	107,718
1965	135,218	31,347	166,565	122,197	30,840	153,037	99,815	119,854
1966	108,329	26,145	134,474	134,569	27,623	162,192	71,477	88,621
1967	131,858	32,265	164,123	120,163	29,079	149,242	82,616	102,716
1968	162,267	34,611	196,878	136,337	34,656	170,993	106,834	126,638
1969	169,739	40,676	210,415	159,089	36,737	195,826	114,386	137,357
1970	150,999	39,529	190,528	138,576	37,251	175,827	123,901	148,185
1971	180,948	52,705	233,653	155,892	45,340	201,232	145,885	177,257
1972	206,954	42,960	249,914	192,984	39,243	232,227	163,318	188,630
1973	211,543	56,986	268,529	197,513	49,068	246,581	174,852	207,236
1974	169,437	52,686	222,123	202,989	54,254	257,243	138,360	168,406
1975	181,846	49,610	231,456	170,325	46,639	216,964	146,517	176,599
1976	209,762	63,441	273,203	180,765	55,484	236,249	168,282	204,286
1977	200,201	45,523	245,724	206,217	45,572	251,789	158,216	185,599
1978	178,678	48,989	227,667	198,777	47,756	246,533	135,239	164,702
1979	151,717	45,332	197,049	178,604	47,885	226,489	103,414	128,601
1980	125,013	33,588	158,601	140,996	35,172	176,168	84,195	105,780
1981	142,441	35,532	177,973	137,955	37,041	174,996	85,515	102,829
1982	104,792	21,068	125,860	112,251	21,691	133,942	74,685	89,055
1983	134,207	28,438	162,645	135,848	27,160	163,008	70,118	84,930
1984	110,874	24,026	134,900	127,303	25,709	153,012	50,995	63,899
1985	139,408	26,418	165,826	117,750	21,356	139,106	71,667	86,366
1986	170,863	28,922	199,785	156,072	28,533	184,605	86,400	101,440
1987	215,340	30,646	245,986	188,839	29,137	217,976	112,925	127,747
1988	189,635	32,927	222,562	187,305	29,227	216,532	113,427	131,452
1989	183,323	32,059	215,382	185,613	31,758	217,371	109,935	127,563
1990	150,620	31,010	181,630	175,079	31,084	206,163	83,813	100,672
1991	130,094	26,103	156,197	135,159	24,855	160,014	77,716	95,035
1992	140,126	28,145	168,271	146,274	26,971	173,245	69,747	87,518
1993	129,988	25,455	155,443	132,749	29,045	161,794	65,953	79,761

(1) At end of period.

(2) Data for years before 1967 refer to areas of 5,000 population and over.

Note: Data for 1962 to 1965 are based on 1961 Census area definitions. For subsequent years the relevant Census area definitions are: 1966-1971, 1966 Census; 1972-1976, 1971 Census; 1977-1981, 1976 Census; 1982-1986, 1981 Census; 1987-1991, 1986 Census; 1992 on, 1991 Census.

Source: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*.

Reference Table 25
Dwelling Starts and Completions, by Type
 1955 - 1993
 (number of units)

Year	Starts					Completions				
	Single detached	Semi-detached and duplex	Row	Apartments	Total	Single detached	Semi-detached and duplex	Row	Apartments	Total
1955.....	99,003	10,606	1,909	26,758	138,276	90,553	8,278	1,547	27,551	127,929
1956.....	90,620	9,441	2,263	24,987	127,311	95,656	11,872	2,137	26,035	135,700
1957.....	82,955	9,272	2,214	27,899	122,340	81,096	8,464	2,350	25,373	117,283
1958.....	104,508	10,713	2,457	46,954	164,632	96,830	10,004	2,226	37,626	146,686
1959.....	92,178	10,468	1,908	36,791	141,345	95,455	10,923	2,308	36,985	145,671
1960.....	67,171	9,699	2,301	29,687	108,858	78,113	9,911	1,616	34,117	123,757
1961.....	76,430	11,650	1,864	35,633	125,577	76,171	10,593	2,019	26,825	115,608
1962.....	74,443	10,975	3,742	40,935	130,095	75,593	11,922	2,451	36,716	126,682
1963.....	77,158	7,891	3,895	59,680	148,624	71,585	7,150	3,487	45,969	128,191
1964.....	77,079	8,706	4,755	75,118	165,658	76,225	8,091	3,861	62,786	150,963
1965.....	75,441	7,924	5,306	77,894	166,565	75,104	8,730	4,097	65,106	153,037
1966.....	70,642	7,281	5,000	51,551	134,474	73,858	7,707	6,412	74,215	162,192
1967.....	72,534	9,939	7,392	74,258	164,123	73,631	9,089	5,431	61,091	149,242
1968.....	75,339	10,114	8,042	103,383	196,878	74,640	10,098	7,896	78,359	170,993
1969.....	78,404	10,373	10,721	110,917	210,415	78,584	10,483	7,827	98,932	195,826
1970.....	70,749	10,826	17,055	91,898	190,528	66,615	9,066	11,473	88,673	175,827
1971.....	98,056	13,751	15,659	106,187	233,653	82,978	12,518	16,795	88,941	201,232
1972.....	115,570	13,649	16,980	103,715	249,914	106,508	13,184	14,416	98,119	232,227
1973.....	131,552	13,235	17,291	106,451	268,529	122,696	13,479	14,832	95,574	246,581
1974.....	122,143	11,023	14,932	74,025	222,123	129,704	12,509	19,225	95,805	257,243
1975.....	123,929	15,403	21,763	70,361	231,456	113,409	12,303	16,095	75,157	216,964
1976.....	134,313	15,890	33,676	89,324	273,203	128,623	15,160	21,172	71,294	236,249
1977.....	108,403	18,373	26,621	92,327	245,724	117,792	17,281	31,561	85,155	251,789
1978.....	110,029	19,932	20,379	77,327	227,667	106,195	19,155	26,644	94,539	246,533
1979.....	109,117	16,296	13,249	58,387	197,049	112,105	18,071	18,860	77,453	226,489
1980.....	87,721	11,149	11,402	48,329	158,601	90,720	13,675	13,398	58,375	176,168
1981.....	89,071	11,768	15,525	61,609	177,973	98,412	12,831	13,252	50,501	174,996
1982.....	54,457	6,254	11,987	53,162	125,860	54,720	8,480	16,082	54,660	133,942
1983.....	102,385	6,615	9,521	44,124	162,645	95,320	7,129	9,747	50,812	163,008
1984.....	83,651	5,592	8,315	37,342	134,900	88,875	5,962	9,997	48,178	153,012
1985.....	98,624	6,338	9,288	51,576	165,826	84,894	6,082	7,672	40,458	139,106
1986.....	120,008	8,272	10,485	61,020	199,785	110,902	7,746	8,966	56,991	184,605
1987.....	140,139	8,460	17,017	80,370	245,986	133,247	7,864	13,951	62,914	217,976
1988.....	128,465	7,628	16,981	69,488	222,562	129,211	8,111	16,683	62,527	216,532
1989.....	125,968	7,524	16,262	65,628	215,382	123,469	7,602	16,817	69,483	217,371
1990.....	102,315	7,551	16,240	55,524	181,630	117,990	8,517	16,040	63,616	206,163
1991.....	86,567	9,035	16,720	43,875	156,197	85,137	7,929	13,580	53,368	160,014
1992.....	92,851	10,314	20,000	45,106	168,271	93,358	10,224	21,709	47,954	173,245
1993.....	85,099	11,441	18,849	40,054	155,443	90,197	11,023	18,908	41,666	161,794

Source: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*.

Reference Table 26
Housing Stock at Year End
1941 - 1993
(thousands of units)

Year	Total		Single			Multiples			Owned		
	Level	% ch	Level	% ch	Share	Level	% ch	Share	Level	% ch	Share
1941.....	2,684	---	1,920	---	71.5	764	---	28.5	1,534	---	57.2
1942.....	2,752	2.5	1,939	1.0	70.5	813	6.4	29.5	1,589	3.6	57.7
1943.....	2,797	1.6	1,956	0.9	69.9	841	3.4	30.1	1,639	3.1	58.6
1944.....	2,853	2.0	1,976	1.0	69.3	877	4.3	30.7	1,694	3.3	59.4
1945.....	2,916	2.2	2,000	1.2	68.6	916	4.4	31.4	1,754	3.6	60.1
1946.....	2,998	2.8	2,043	2.1	68.1	955	4.4	31.9	1,829	4.3	61.0
1947.....	3,097	3.3	2,093	2.4	67.6	1,004	5.1	32.4	1,915	4.7	61.8
1948.....	3,190	3.0	2,151	2.8	67.4	1,039	3.4	32.6	2,007	4.8	62.9
1949.....	3,368	5.6	2,277	5.9	67.6	1,090	5.0	32.4	2,171	8.2	64.5
1950.....	3,473	3.1	2,341	2.8	67.4	1,132	3.8	32.6	2,274	4.7	65.5
1951.....	3,564	2.6	2,397	2.4	67.2	1,167	3.1	32.8	2,349	3.3	65.9
1952.....	3,641	2.2	2,448	2.1	67.2	1,193	2.2	32.8	2,403	2.3	66.0
1953.....	3,747	2.9	2,513	2.6	67.1	1,235	3.5	32.9	2,473	2.9	66.0
1954.....	3,862	3.1	2,580	2.7	66.8	1,282	3.8	33.2	2,547	3.0	65.9
1955.....	4,009	3.8	2,668	3.4	66.6	1,341	4.6	33.4	2,642	3.7	65.9
1956.....	4,159	3.7	2,763	3.5	66.4	1,397	4.2	33.6	2,754	4.3	66.2
1957.....	4,274	2.8	2,833	2.5	66.3	1,441	3.2	33.7	2,831	2.8	66.2
1958.....	4,422	3.5	2,918	3.0	66.0	1,504	4.4	34.0	2,927	3.4	66.2
1959.....	4,566	3.3	3,000	2.8	65.7	1,566	4.1	34.3	3,019	3.1	66.1
1960.....	4,686	2.6	3,066	2.2	65.4	1,621	3.5	34.6	3,095	2.5	66.0
1961.....	4,795	2.3	3,127	2.0	65.2	1,668	2.9	34.8	3,140	1.5	65.5
1962.....	4,911	2.4	3,185	1.8	64.8	1,726	3.5	35.2	3,195	1.8	65.1
1963.....	5,025	2.3	3,236	1.6	64.4	1,789	3.6	35.6	3,245	1.6	64.6
1964.....	5,165	2.8	3,293	1.8	63.8	1,872	4.6	36.2	3,303	1.8	63.9
1965.....	5,308	2.8	3,349	1.7	63.1	1,959	4.7	36.9	3,359	1.7	63.3
1966.....	5,469	3.0	3,411	1.9	62.4	2,058	5.1	37.6	3,418	1.8	62.5
1967.....	5,618	2.7	3,478	2.0	61.9	2,140	4.0	38.1	3,471	1.6	61.8
1968.....	5,790	3.1	3,545	1.9	61.2	2,245	4.9	38.8	3,528	1.6	60.9
1969.....	5,992	3.5	3,617	2.0	60.4	2,375	5.8	39.6	3,592	1.8	60.0
1970.....	6,176	3.1	3,680	1.7	59.6	2,496	5.1	40.4	3,644	1.4	59.0
1971.....	6,375	3.2	3,750	1.9	58.8	2,625	5.2	41.2	3,723	2.2	58.4
1972.....	6,594	3.4	3,836	2.3	58.2	2,758	5.1	41.8	3,827	2.8	58.0
1973.....	6,825	3.5	3,934	2.6	57.6	2,891	4.8	42.4	4,003	4.6	58.6
1974.....	7,066	3.5	4,038	2.6	57.1	3,028	4.7	42.9	4,154	3.8	58.8
1975.....	7,270	2.9	4,129	2.2	56.8	3,142	3.7	43.2	4,350	4.7	59.8
1976.....	7,501	3.2	4,278	3.6	57.0	3,222	2.6	43.0	4,532	4.2	60.4
1977.....	7,741	3.2	4,436	3.7	57.3	3,305	2.6	42.7	4,674	3.1	60.4
1978.....	7,967	2.9	4,575	3.1	57.4	3,392	2.6	42.6	4,799	2.7	60.2
1979.....	8,186	2.7	4,723	3.2	57.7	3,463	2.1	42.3	4,929	2.7	60.2
1980.....	8,356	2.1	4,839	2.5	57.9	3,517	1.6	42.1	5,038	2.2	60.3
1981.....	8,509	1.8	4,934	2.0	58.0	3,575	1.6	42.0	5,126	1.7	60.2
1982.....	8,620	1.3	4,978	0.9	57.7	3,642	1.9	42.3	5,191	1.3	60.2
1983.....	8,757	1.6	5,058	1.6	57.8	3,699	1.5	42.2	5,307	2.2	60.6
1984.....	8,884	1.5	5,134	1.5	57.8	3,751	1.4	42.2	5,425	2.2	61.1
1985.....	9,003	1.3	5,206	1.4	57.8	3,797	1.2	42.2	5,556	2.4	61.7
1986.....	9,175	1.9	5,306	1.9	57.8	3,868	1.9	42.2	5,667	2.0	61.8
1987.....	9,389	2.3	5,431	2.3	57.8	3,958	2.3	42.2	5,804	2.4	61.8
1988.....	9,604	2.3	5,551	2.2	57.8	4,053	2.4	42.2	5,950	2.5	62.0
1989.....	9,817	2.2	5,663	2.0	57.7	4,154	2.5	42.3	6,083	2.2	62.0
1990.....	10,021	2.1	5,769	1.9	57.6	4,252	2.4	42.4	6,212	2.1	62.0
1991.....	10,180	1.6	5,845	1.3	57.4	4,335	1.9	42.6	6,301	1.4	61.9
1992.....	10,348	1.6	5,931	1.5	57.3	4,417	1.9	42.7	6,398	1.5	61.8
1993.....	10,504	1.5	6,013	1.4	57.2	4,491	1.7	42.8	6,497	1.6	61.9

Source: Statistics Canada, Investment and Capital Stock Division

Table 26 (continued)
Housing Stock at Year End
1941 - 1993
(thousands of units)

Year	Total		Rented			Occupied			Vacant		
	Level	% ch	Level	% ch	Share	Level	% ch	Share	Level	% ch	Share
1941.....	2,684	---	1,150	---	42.8	2,620	---	97.6	64	---	2.4
1942.....	2,752	2.5	1,163	1.2	42.3	2,684	2.5	97.5	68	5.9	2.5
1943.....	2,797	1.6	1,159	-0.4	41.4	2,726	1.6	97.4	72	5.0	2.6
1944.....	2,853	2.0	1,160	0.1	40.6	2,778	1.9	97.4	75	5.2	2.6
1945.....	2,916	2.2	1,162	0.2	39.9	2,837	2.1	97.3	79	5.3	2.7
1946.....	2,998	2.8	1,169	0.6	39.0	2,914	2.7	97.2	84	5.8	2.8
1947.....	3,097	3.3	1,182	1.1	38.2	3,008	3.2	97.1	89	6.1	2.9
1948.....	3,190	3.0	1,183	0.1	37.1	3,096	2.9	97.0	94	5.9	3.0
1949.....	3,368	5.6	1,197	1.2	35.5	3,263	5.4	96.9	105	11.1	3.1
1950.....	3,473	3.1	1,199	0.2	34.5	3,362	3.0	96.8	111	5.6	3.2
1951.....	3,564	2.6	1,214	1.3	34.1	3,448	2.6	96.8	116	4.7	3.2
1952.....	3,641	2.2	1,238	1.9	34.0	3,521	2.1	96.7	120	4.1	3.3
1953.....	3,747	2.9	1,275	3.0	34.0	3,621	2.9	96.6	126	4.7	3.4
1954.....	3,862	3.1	1,315	3.2	34.1	3,730	3.0	96.6	132	4.8	3.4
1955.....	4,009	3.8	1,367	4.0	34.1	3,869	3.7	96.5	140	5.5	3.5
1956.....	4,159	3.7	1,405	2.7	33.8	4,011	3.7	96.4	148	6.2	3.6
1957.....	4,274	2.8	1,443	2.7	33.8	4,118	2.7	96.3	157	5.6	3.7
1958.....	4,422	3.5	1,496	3.7	33.8	4,256	3.4	96.2	166	6.3	3.8
1959.....	4,566	3.3	1,548	3.5	33.9	4,390	3.1	96.1	177	6.1	3.9
1960.....	4,686	2.6	1,591	2.8	34.0	4,500	2.5	96.0	186	5.5	4.0
1961.....	4,795	2.3	1,655	4.0	34.5	4,601	2.3	96.0	194	3.9	4.0
1962.....	4,911	2.4	1,716	3.7	34.9	4,712	2.4	95.9	200	3.1	4.1
1963.....	5,025	2.3	1,780	3.8	35.4	4,820	2.3	95.9	206	3.0	4.1
1964.....	5,165	2.8	1,862	4.6	36.1	4,952	2.8	95.9	212	3.3	4.1
1965.....	5,308	2.8	1,949	4.7	36.7	5,089	2.8	95.9	219	3.2	4.1
1966.....	5,469	3.0	2,051	5.2	37.5	5,241	3.0	95.8	228	4.2	4.2
1967.....	5,618	2.7	2,147	4.7	38.2	5,379	2.6	95.7	239	4.7	4.3
1968.....	5,790	3.1	2,262	5.4	39.1	5,539	3.0	95.7	251	5.2	4.3
1969.....	5,992	3.5	2,400	6.1	40.0	5,726	3.4	95.6	266	5.9	4.4
1970.....	6,176	3.1	2,531	5.5	41.0	5,894	2.9	95.4	281	5.6	4.6
1971.....	6,375	3.2	2,652	4.8	41.6	6,099	3.5	95.7	277	-1.7	4.3
1972.....	6,594	3.4	2,767	4.3	42.0	6,272	2.8	95.1	322	16.4	4.9
1973.....	6,825	3.5	2,822	2.0	41.4	6,464	3.1	94.7	361	12.2	5.3
1974.....	7,066	3.5	2,912	3.2	41.2	6,685	3.4	94.6	381	5.6	5.4
1975.....	7,270	2.9	2,920	0.3	40.2	6,904	3.3	95.0	366	-4.0	5.0
1976.....	7,501	3.2	2,968	1.7	39.6	7,116	3.1	94.9	385	5.2	5.1
1977.....	7,741	3.2	3,067	3.3	39.6	7,319	2.9	94.5	422	9.6	5.5
1978.....	7,967	2.9	3,168	3.3	39.8	7,514	2.7	94.3	453	7.4	5.7
1979.....	8,186	2.7	3,257	2.8	39.8	7,743	3.0	94.6	443	-2.3	5.4
1980.....	8,356	2.1	3,317	1.9	39.7	7,977	3.0	95.5	379	-14.4	4.5
1981.....	8,509	1.8	3,383	2.0	39.8	8,160	2.3	95.9	349	-7.9	4.1
1982.....	8,620	1.3	3,429	1.4	39.8	8,308	1.8	96.4	312	-10.5	3.6
1983.....	8,757	1.6	3,450	0.6	39.4	8,459	1.8	96.6	298	-4.5	3.4
1984.....	8,884	1.5	3,459	0.3	38.9	8,624	2.0	97.1	260	-12.9	2.9
1985.....	9,003	1.3	3,447	-0.3	38.3	8,791	1.9	97.6	212	-18.2	2.4
1986.....	9,175	1.9	3,508	1.8	38.2	8,980	2.2	97.9	194	-8.5	2.1
1987.....	9,389	2.3	3,585	2.2	38.2	9,186	2.3	97.8	204	4.8	2.2
1988.....	9,604	2.3	3,653	1.9	38.0	9,401	2.3	97.9	202	-0.7	2.1
1989.....	9,817	2.2	3,733	2.2	38.0	9,602	2.1	97.8	214	5.9	2.2
1990.....	10,021	2.1	3,809	2.0	38.0	9,798	2.0	97.8	223	4.3	2.2
1991.....	10,180	1.6	3,879	1.8	38.1	9,928	1.3	97.5	252	12.9	2.5
1992.....	10,348	1.6	3,950	1.8	38.2	10,089	1.6	97.5	258	2.4	2.5
1993.....	10,504	1.5	4,007	1.4	38.1	10,244	1.5	97.5	260	0.8	2.5

Table 26 (continued)
Housing Stock at Year End
 1941 - 1993
 (thousands of units)

Year	Owned						Rental Units					
	Singles			Multiples			Singles			Multiples		
	Level	% ch	Share	Level	% ch	Share	Level	% ch	Share	Level	% ch	Share
1941.....	1,362	---	88.7	173	---	11.3	558	---	48.5	591	---	51.5
1942.....	1,399	2.7	88.0	191	10.3	12.0	540	-3.2	46.5	622	5.2	53.5
1943.....	1,435	2.6	87.6	204	6.9	12.4	521	-3.5	45.0	637	2.4	55.0
1944.....	1,474	2.7	87.0	219	7.7	13.0	502	-3.7	43.3	658	3.2	56.7
1945.....	1,518	3.0	86.5	236	7.6	13.5	483	-3.8	41.5	679	3.3	58.5
1946.....	1,576	3.8	86.2	253	7.3	13.8	467	-3.3	39.9	702	3.3	60.1
1947.....	1,642	4.2	85.7	273	7.9	14.3	451	-3.5	38.1	731	4.1	61.9
1948.....	1,717	4.6	85.6	290	6.0	14.4	434	-3.6	36.7	749	2.4	63.3
1949.....	1,857	8.1	85.5	314	8.3	14.5	421	-3.1	35.2	776	3.7	64.8
1950.....	1,940	4.5	85.3	333	6.1	14.7	400	-4.8	33.4	799	2.9	66.6
1951.....	2,004	3.3	85.3	345	3.5	14.7	392	-2.1	32.3	822	3.0	67.7
1952.....	2,054	2.5	85.5	349	1.3	14.5	394	0.4	31.8	844	2.6	68.2
1953.....	2,115	3.0	85.5	358	2.4	14.5	398	0.9	31.2	877	3.9	68.8
1954.....	2,179	3.0	85.6	368	2.8	14.4	401	0.9	30.5	914	4.2	69.5
1955.....	2,261	3.8	85.6	381	3.5	14.4	408	1.6	29.8	960	5.0	70.2
1956.....	2,362	4.5	85.8	392	3.0	14.2	401	-1.8	28.5	1,004	4.6	71.5
1957.....	2,430	2.9	85.8	401	2.3	14.2	403	0.6	27.9	1,040	3.6	72.1
1958.....	2,511	3.3	85.8	415	3.5	14.2	407	1.0	27.2	1,089	4.7	72.8
1959.....	2,590	3.1	85.8	429	3.2	14.2	410	0.8	26.5	1,137	4.5	73.5
1960.....	2,655	2.5	85.8	440	2.6	14.2	411	0.1	25.8	1,181	3.8	74.2
1961.....	2,698	1.6	85.9	443	0.6	14.1	430	4.6	26.0	1,225	3.8	74.0
1962.....	2,752	2.0	86.1	443	0.1	13.9	432	0.6	25.2	1,283	4.8	74.8
1963.....	2,802	1.8	86.4	443	-0.0	13.6	434	0.4	24.4	1,346	4.9	75.6
1964.....	2,857	1.9	86.5	446	0.7	13.5	436	0.5	23.4	1,426	5.9	76.6
1965.....	2,911	1.9	86.7	448	0.4	13.3	438	0.4	22.5	1,512	6.0	77.5
1966.....	2,963	1.8	86.7	455	1.6	13.3	448	2.3	21.8	1,603	6.1	78.2
1967.....	3,011	1.6	86.7	460	1.1	13.3	467	4.3	21.7	1,680	4.8	78.3
1968.....	3,060	1.6	86.7	468	1.7	13.3	485	3.9	21.5	1,777	5.8	78.5
1969.....	3,113	1.7	86.7	479	2.3	13.3	504	3.8	21.0	1,896	6.7	79.0
1970.....	3,160	1.5	86.7	484	1.2	13.3	520	3.3	20.6	2,011	6.1	79.4
1971.....	3,231	2.3	86.8	492	1.5	13.2	519	-0.3	19.6	2,133	6.1	80.4
1972.....	3,314	2.5	86.6	513	4.4	13.4	522	0.6	18.9	2,245	5.2	81.1
1973.....	3,414	3.0	85.3	588	14.6	14.7	520	-0.4	18.4	2,303	2.6	81.6
1974.....	3,515	2.9	84.6	640	8.7	15.4	524	0.8	18.0	2,388	3.7	82.0
1975.....	3,635	3.4	83.6	715	11.8	16.4	493	-5.8	16.9	2,427	1.6	83.1
1976.....	3,800	4.5	83.8	733	2.5	16.2	478	-3.0	16.1	2,490	2.6	83.9
1977.....	3,932	3.5	84.1	743	1.4	15.9	504	5.4	16.4	2,563	2.9	83.6
1978.....	4,046	2.9	84.3	754	1.5	15.7	529	5.0	16.7	2,639	3.0	83.3
1979.....	4,172	3.1	84.6	757	0.4	15.4	551	4.0	16.9	2,707	2.6	83.1
1980.....	4,276	2.5	84.9	762	0.8	15.1	563	2.2	17.0	2,755	1.8	83.0
1981.....	4,342	1.5	84.7	784	2.9	15.3	593	5.3	17.5	2,790	1.3	82.5
1982.....	4,383	1.0	84.4	807	2.9	15.6	594	0.3	17.3	2,835	1.6	82.7
1983.....	4,466	1.9	84.2	841	4.2	15.8	593	-0.3	17.2	2,858	0.8	82.8
1984.....	4,549	1.9	83.9	876	4.2	16.1	585	-1.3	16.9	2,875	0.6	83.1
1985.....	4,627	1.7	83.3	929	6.0	16.7	579	-1.0	16.8	2,869	-0.2	83.2
1986.....	4,730	2.2	83.5	937	0.9	16.5	577	-0.4	16.4	2,932	2.2	83.6
1987.....	4,843	2.4	83.4	961	2.6	16.6	588	2.1	16.4	2,997	2.2	83.6
1988.....	4,958	2.4	83.3	992	3.2	16.7	593	0.8	16.2	3,060	2.1	83.8
1989.....	5,061	2.1	83.2	1,023	3.1	16.8	602	1.6	16.1	3,131	2.3	83.9
1990.....	5,156	1.9	83.0	1,056	3.3	17.0	613	1.8	16.1	3,196	2.1	83.9
1991.....	5,221	1.3	82.9	1,080	2.2	17.1	625	1.9	16.1	3,255	1.8	83.9
1992.....	5,295	1.4	82.8	1,103	2.1	17.2	636	1.8	16.1	3,314	1.8	83.9
1993.....	5,372	1.5	82.7	1,125	2.0	17.3	641	0.8	16.0	3,366	1.6	84.0

Table 26 (continued)
Housing Stock at Year End
1941 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Singles		Multiples	
	Owned share	Rental share	Owned share	Rental share
1941.....	70.9	29.1	22.6	77.4
1942.....	72.1	27.9	23.4	76.6
1943.....	73.4	26.6	24.2	75.8
1944.....	74.6	25.4	25.0	75.0
1945.....	75.9	24.1	25.8	74.2
1946.....	77.2	22.8	26.5	73.5
1947.....	78.5	21.5	27.2	72.8
1948.....	79.8	20.2	27.9	72.1
1949.....	81.5	18.5	28.8	71.2
1950.....	82.9	17.1	29.4	70.6
1951.....	83.6	16.4	29.6	70.4
1952.....	83.9	16.1	29.3	70.7
1953.....	84.2	15.8	29.0	71.0
1954.....	84.4	15.6	28.7	71.3
1955.....	84.7	15.3	28.4	71.6
1956.....	85.5	14.5	28.1	71.9
1957.....	85.8	14.2	27.9	72.1
1958.....	86.1	13.9	27.6	72.4
1959.....	86.3	13.7	27.4	72.6
1960.....	86.6	13.4	27.1	72.9
1961.....	86.3	13.7	26.5	73.5
1962.....	86.4	13.6	25.7	74.3
1963.....	86.6	13.4	24.8	75.2
1964.....	86.8	13.2	23.8	76.2
1965.....	86.9	13.1	22.9	77.1
1966.....	86.9	13.1	22.1	77.9
1967.....	86.6	13.4	21.5	78.5
1968.....	86.3	13.7	20.8	79.2
1969.....	86.1	13.9	20.2	79.8
1970.....	85.9	14.1	19.4	80.6
1971.....	86.2	13.8	18.7	81.3
1972.....	86.4	13.6	18.6	81.4
1973.....	86.8	13.2	20.4	79.6
1974.....	87.0	13.0	21.1	78.9
1975.....	88.1	11.9	22.8	77.2
1976.....	88.8	11.2	22.7	77.3
1977.....	88.6	11.4	22.5	77.5
1978.....	88.4	11.6	22.2	77.8
1979.....	88.3	11.7	21.9	78.1
1980.....	88.4	11.6	21.7	78.3
1981.....	88.0	12.0	21.9	78.1
1982.....	88.1	11.9	22.2	77.8
1983.....	88.3	11.7	22.7	77.3
1984.....	88.6	11.4	23.4	76.6
1985.....	88.9	11.1	24.5	75.5
1986.....	89.1	10.9	24.2	75.8
1987.....	89.2	10.8	24.3	75.7
1988.....	89.3	10.7	24.5	75.5
1989.....	89.4	10.6	24.6	75.4
1990.....	89.4	10.6	24.8	75.2
1991.....	89.3	10.7	24.9	75.1
1992.....	89.3	10.7	25.0	75.0
1993.....	89.3	10.7	25.1	74.9

Reference Table 27
Vacancy Rates at Year End
1941 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Total	Rental Units			Owned Units For Sale			Multiples	Singles
		Total	Multiples	Singles	Total	Multiples	Singles		
1941.....	2.4	2.0	1.6	2.4	2.7	1.9	2.8	1.7	2.7
1942.....	2.5	2.0	1.7	2.5	2.8	2.0	2.9	1.7	2.8
1943.....	2.6	2.1	1.7	2.6	2.9	2.0	3.0	1.8	2.9
1944.....	2.6	2.2	1.8	2.7	3.0	2.1	3.1	1.9	3.0
1945.....	2.7	2.2	1.8	2.8	3.0	2.2	3.2	1.9	3.1
1946.....	2.8	2.3	1.9	2.9	3.1	2.2	3.3	2.0	3.2
1947.....	2.9	2.4	2.0	3.0	3.2	2.3	3.3	2.1	3.3
1948.....	3.0	2.4	2.0	3.1	3.3	2.3	3.4	2.1	3.4
1949.....	3.1	2.5	2.1	3.3	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.2	3.5
1950.....	3.2	2.6	2.2	3.4	3.5	2.5	3.7	2.3	3.6
1951.....	3.2	2.7	2.3	3.5	3.5	2.6	3.7	2.4	3.7
1952.....	3.3	2.9	2.6	3.5	3.5	2.8	3.7	2.6	3.6
1953.....	3.4	3.0	2.8	3.6	3.5	3.0	3.6	2.8	3.6
1954.....	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.6	3.6	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.6
1955.....	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.6	3.3	3.6
1956.....	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6
1957.....	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.6	3.9	3.6
1958.....	3.8	4.0	4.2	3.5	3.6	4.2	3.5	4.2	3.5
1959.....	3.9	4.3	4.5	3.5	3.7	4.5	3.5	4.5	3.5
1960.....	4.0	4.5	4.9	3.5	3.7	4.9	3.5	4.9	3.5
1961.....	4.0	4.6	4.9	3.6	3.8	4.9	3.6	4.9	3.6
1962.....	4.1	4.5	4.7	3.8	3.8	4.7	3.7	4.7	3.7
1963.....	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.6	3.8	4.6	3.8
1964.....	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.0	4.4	3.9	4.4	4.0
1965.....	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.1
1966.....	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.9	3.9	4.2	3.9	4.4	4.0
1967.....	4.3	5.3	5.1	6.1	3.6	4.1	3.5	4.9	3.9
1968.....	4.3	6.0	5.7	7.0	3.3	3.9	3.2	5.3	3.7
1969.....	4.4	6.7	6.4	7.8	3.0	3.6	2.9	5.8	3.6
1970.....	4.6	7.3	7.0	8.3	2.6	3.1	2.6	6.3	3.4
1971.....	4.3	7.3	7.1	8.3	2.2	3.2	2.1	6.3	2.9
1972.....	4.9	7.6	6.8	11.2	2.9	3.5	2.8	6.1	4.0
1973.....	5.3	7.6	6.1	14.3	3.7	5.1	3.4	5.9	4.9
1974.....	5.4	7.4	5.5	15.9	4.0	5.9	3.7	5.6	5.2
1975.....	5.0	6.8	5.0	15.7	3.8	6.5	3.3	5.4	4.8
1976.....	5.1	7.7	6.1	15.9	3.4	5.0	3.1	5.9	4.6
1977.....	5.5	8.4	6.7	16.7	3.5	5.0	3.3	6.3	4.8
1978.....	5.7	9.1	7.7	15.9	3.5	5.1	3.2	7.1	4.6
1979.....	5.4	8.9	7.7	14.6	3.1	4.6	2.9	7.0	4.2
1980.....	4.5	7.5	6.6	11.9	2.6	4.0	2.3	6.0	3.5
1981.....	4.1	6.5	5.6	10.8	2.5	4.1	2.2	5.3	3.2
1982.....	3.6	5.9	5.4	8.5	2.1	4.2	1.7	5.1	2.5
1983.....	3.4	5.4	4.7	8.5	2.1	4.1	1.7	4.6	2.5
1984.....	2.9	4.6	4.0	7.5	1.9	3.8	1.5	4.0	2.2
1985.....	2.4	3.6	3.1	6.1	1.6	3.6	1.2	3.2	1.7
1986.....	2.1	3.2	2.8	5.0	1.5	4.0	1.0	3.1	1.4
1987.....	2.2	3.4	3.1	4.8	1.4	3.9	0.9	3.3	1.4
1988.....	2.1	3.3	3.1	4.2	1.4	4.1	0.8	3.4	1.2
1989.....	2.2	3.4	3.1	4.7	1.5	4.0	0.9	3.3	1.3
1990.....	2.2	3.4	3.1	5.1	1.5	4.0	1.0	3.3	1.4
1991.....	2.5	3.9	3.6	5.5	1.6	4.2	1.1	3.7	1.6
1992.....	2.5	3.9	3.7	5.4	1.6	4.2	1.1	3.8	1.5
1993.....	2.5	3.9	3.6	5.3	1.6	4.2	1.1	3.7	1.5

Source: Statistics Canada, Investment and Capital Stock Division

Reference Table 28
Main Components of the Labour Market
1966 - 1993
(thousands of persons, rates in per cent)

Year	Population 15 years and over	Partici- pation rate	Labour force	Employment			Employment to population ratio	Unem- ployment	Unem- ployment rate
				Total	Full-time	Part-time			
1966	---	57.3	7,493	7,242	---	---	---	251	3.4
1967	---	57.6	7,747	7,451	---	---	---	296	3.8
1968	---	57.6	7,951	7,593	---	---	---	358	4.5
1969	---	57.9	8,194	7,832	---	---	---	362	4.4
1970	14,528	57.8	8,395	7,919	---	---	54.5	476	5.7
1971	14,872	58.1	8,639	8,104	---	---	54.5	535	6.2
1972	15,186	58.6	8,897	8,344	---	---	54.9	553	6.2
1973	15,526	59.7	9,276	8,761	---	---	56.4	515	5.5
1974	15,924	60.5	9,639	9,125	---	---	57.3	514	5.3
1975	16,323	61.1	9,974	9,284	8,296	988	56.9	690	6.9
1976	16,701	61.1	10,203	9,477	8,431	1,047	56.7	726	7.1
1977	17,051	61.6	10,500	9,651	8,524	1,128	56.6	849	8.1
1978	17,377	62.7	10,895	9,987	8,780	1,206	57.5	908	8.3
1979	17,702	63.4	11,231	10,395	9,094	1,301	58.7	836	7.4
1980	18,053	64.1	11,573	10,708	9,316	1,392	59.3	865	7.5
1981	18,368	64.8	11,899	11,001	9,515	1,486	59.9	898	7.5
1982	18,608	64.1	11,926	10,618	9,090	1,528	57.1	1,308	11.0
1983	18,805	64.4	12,109	10,675	9,036	1,639	56.8	1,434	11.8
1984	18,996	64.8	12,316	10,932	9,263	1,669	57.5	1,384	11.2
1985	19,190	65.3	12,532	11,221	9,484	1,737	58.5	1,311	10.5
1986	19,397	65.7	12,746	11,531	9,742	1,789	59.4	1,215	9.5
1987	19,642	66.2	13,011	11,861	10,057	1,804	60.4	1,150	8.8
1988	19,890	66.7	13,275	12,245	10,363	1,882	61.6	1,031	7.8
1989	20,141	67.0	13,503	12,486	10,597	1,888	62.0	1,018	7.5
1990	20,430	67.0	13,681	12,572	10,640	1,932	61.5	1,109	8.1
1991	20,746	66.3	13,757	12,340	10,317	2,023	59.5	1,417	10.3
1992	21,058	65.5	13,797	12,240	10,182	2,058	58.1	1,556	11.3
1993	21,392	65.2	13,946	12,383	10,241	2,143	57.9	1,562	11.2

Note: Sub-categories may not add to totals due to rounding. Labour Force Survey was revised in 1975. Earlier data are estimates designed to make the figures comparable to those collected using the revised survey.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Table 28.1
Change in Main Components of the Labour Market
1967 - 1993

Year	Population 15 years and over	Labour force	Employment			Unem- ployment	Partici- pation rate	Employment to	Unem- ployment rate
			Total	Full-time	Part-time			population ratio	
								(per cent change)	
1967	---	3.4	2.9	---	---	17.9	0.3	---	0.4
1968	---	2.6	1.9	---	---	20.9	0.0	---	0.7
1969	---	3.1	3.1	---	---	1.1	0.3	---	-0.1
1970	---	2.5	1.1	---	---	31.5	-0.1	---	1.3
1971	2.4	2.9	2.3	---	---	12.4	0.3	-0.0	0.5
1972	2.1	3.0	3.0	---	---	3.4	0.5	0.5	0.0
1973	2.2	4.3	5.0	---	---	-6.9	1.1	1.5	-0.7
1974	2.6	3.9	4.2	---	---	-0.2	0.8	0.9	-0.2
1975	2.5	3.5	1.7	---	---	34.2	0.6	-0.4	1.6
1976	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.6	5.9	5.2	0.0	-0.1	0.2
1977	2.1	2.9	1.8	1.1	7.7	16.9	0.5	-0.1	1.0
1978	1.9	3.8	3.5	3.0	7.0	6.9	1.1	0.9	0.2
1979	1.9	3.1	4.1	3.6	7.8	-7.9	0.7	1.2	-0.9
1980	2.0	3.0	3.0	2.4	7.0	3.5	0.7	0.6	0.1
1981	1.7	2.8	2.7	2.1	6.8	3.8	0.7	0.6	0.0
1982	1.3	0.2	-3.5	-4.5	2.8	45.7	-0.7	-2.8	3.5
1983	1.1	1.5	0.5	-0.6	7.3	9.6	0.3	-0.3	0.8
1984	1.0	1.7	2.4	2.5	1.8	-3.5	0.4	0.8	-0.6
1985	1.0	1.8	2.6	2.4	4.1	-5.3	0.5	0.9	-0.7
1986	1.1	1.7	2.8	2.7	3.0	-7.3	0.4	1.0	-1.0
1987	1.3	2.1	2.9	3.2	0.9	-5.3	0.5	0.9	-0.7
1988	1.3	2.0	3.2	3.0	4.3	-10.3	0.5	1.2	-1.0
1989	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.3	0.4	-1.3	0.3	0.4	-0.3
1990	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.4	2.3	8.9	0.0	-0.5	0.6
1991	1.5	0.6	-1.8	-3.0	4.7	27.8	-0.7	-2.1	2.2
1992	1.5	0.3	-0.8	-1.3	1.7	9.8	-0.8	-1.4	1.0
1993	1.6	1.1	1.2	0.6	4.1	0.4	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1

Reference Table 29

Labour Force and Employment by Sex and Age Groups1967 - 1993⁽¹⁾

(thousands)

Year	Male				Female				Total
	Total	15-24	25+	25-54	Total	15-24	25+	25-54	
Labour force									
1967	5,261	1,078	4,183	3,371	2,485	833	1,653	1,372	7,747
1968	5,354	1,114	4,240	3,413	2,597	879	1,718	1,421	7,951
1969	5,465	1,147	4,318	3,474	2,728	919	1,809	1,494	8,194
1970	5,571	1,190	4,381	3,525	2,824	940	1,883	1,564	8,395
1971	5,667	1,232	4,435	3,590	2,972	997	1,975	1,638	8,639
1972	5,797	1,290	4,507	3,666	3,101	1,032	2,068	1,739	8,897
1973	5,973	1,367	4,606	3,769	3,303	1,102	2,202	1,853	9,276
1974	6,163	1,450	4,713	3,876	3,477	1,168	2,308	1,967	9,639
1975	6,294	1,485	4,809	3,949	3,680	1,217	2,463	2,119	9,974
1976	6,368	1,496	4,872	4,036	3,836	1,243	2,592	2,233	10,203
1977	6,505	1,541	4,964	4,114	3,996	1,277	2,719	2,345	10,500
1978	6,657	1,577	5,080	4,213	4,239	1,324	2,914	2,522	10,895
1979	6,811	1,624	5,187	4,305	4,420	1,377	3,043	2,632	11,231
1980	6,935	1,643	5,292	4,398	4,638	1,418	3,221	2,802	11,573
1981	7,051	1,648	5,402	4,506	4,849	1,426	3,422	2,992	11,899
1982	7,009	1,554	5,455	4,555	4,916	1,382	3,534	3,095	11,926
1983	7,052	1,519	5,533	4,636	5,057	1,365	3,693	3,248	12,109
1984	7,100	1,497	5,603	4,705	5,216	1,352	3,864	3,416	12,316
1985	7,167	1,464	5,702	4,804	5,365	1,343	4,022	3,563	12,532
1986	7,244	1,458	5,786	4,901	5,502	1,330	4,173	3,723	12,746
1987	7,332	1,445	5,887	5,013	5,679	1,314	4,366	3,896	13,011
1988	7,422	1,425	5,997	5,117	5,853	1,289	4,564	4,081	13,275
1989	7,525	1,409	6,116	5,239	5,978	1,265	4,713	4,241	13,503
1990	7,561	1,354	6,207	5,333	6,119	1,229	4,890	4,403	13,681
1991	7,569	1,308	6,261	5,404	6,188	1,192	4,996	4,512	13,757
1992	7,582	1,268	6,314	5,461	6,215	1,152	5,063	4,565	13,797
1993	7,649	1,244	6,405	5,565	6,297	1,117	5,180	4,676	13,946
Employment									
1967	5,058	1,001	4,058	3,276	2,393	787	1,606	---	7,451
1968	5,110	1,017	4,093	3,300	2,483	821	1,662	---	7,593
1969	5,230	1,052	4,178	3,368	2,601	860	1,742	---	7,832
1970	5,260	1,057	4,203	3,388	2,660	860	1,800	---	7,919
1971	5,329	1,083	4,245	3,441	2,775	899	1,876	---	8,104
1972	5,460	1,136	4,324	3,521	2,885	934	1,951	---	8,344
1973	5,678	1,230	4,448	3,644	3,083	1,000	2,083	---	8,761
1974	5,870	1,310	4,559	3,752	3,255	1,064	2,192	---	9,125
1975	5,903	1,299	4,605	3,781	3,381	1,077	2,304	1,976	9,284
1976	5,964	1,298	4,666	3,862	3,513	1,093	2,420	2,077	9,477
1977	6,032	1,312	4,720	3,909	3,619	1,101	2,519	2,163	9,651
1978	6,156	1,340	4,816	3,991	3,830	1,141	2,689	2,317	9,987
1979	6,362	1,410	4,952	4,106	4,033	1,202	2,831	2,438	10,395
1980	6,459	1,418	5,041	4,181	4,249	1,239	3,011	2,611	10,708
1981	6,556	1,416	5,140	4,280	4,445	1,251	3,194	2,780	11,001
1982	6,236	1,226	5,010	4,168	4,382	1,160	3,222	2,810	10,618
1983	6,203	1,180	5,023	4,192	4,472	1,133	3,339	2,926	10,675
1984	6,308	1,207	5,100	4,268	4,624	1,134	3,490	3,072	10,932
1985	6,428	1,199	5,229	4,399	4,794	1,149	3,645	3,217	11,221
1986	6,567	1,218	5,349	4,522	4,964	1,148	3,815	3,396	11,531
1987	6,709	1,232	5,477	4,657	5,152	1,151	4,002	3,565	11,861
1988	6,876	1,241	5,636	4,804	5,368	1,147	4,221	3,766	12,245
1989	6,977	1,234	5,743	4,917	5,508	1,138	4,371	3,924	12,486
1990	6,948	1,165	5,783	4,956	5,624	1,089	4,535	4,073	12,572
1991	6,751	1,062	5,690	4,899	5,589	1,033	4,556	4,108	12,340
1992	6,672	1,012	5,660	4,883	5,568	977	4,591	4,135	12,240
1993	6,753	993	5,760	4,996	5,630	949	4,681	4,220	12,383

⁽¹⁾ See note to reference table 28.Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 30
Participation and Unemployment Rates by Sex and Age Groups
1967 - 1993⁽¹⁾
(per cent)

Year	Male				Female				Total
	Total	15-24	25+	25-54	Total	15-24	25+	25-54	
Participation rates									
1967	79.3	64.1	84.5	96.2	36.5	49.1	32.3	---	57.6
1968	78.6	63.3	84.0	95.7	37.1	49.8	32.8	---	57.6
1969	78.3	62.7	83.8	95.6	38.0	50.2	33.8	---	57.9
1970	77.8	62.5	83.3	95.3	38.3	49.5	34.5	---	57.8
1971	77.3	62.7	82.7	95.2	39.4	50.8	35.4	---	58.1
1972	77.5	64.4	82.3	95.0	40.2	51.8	36.2	---	58.6
1973	78.2	66.8	82.3	95.3	41.9	54.2	37.6	---	59.7
1974	78.7	68.9	82.2	95.4	43.0	56.0	38.5	---	60.5
1975	78.4	68.8	81.9	94.8	44.4	56.8	40.0	50.5	61.1
1976	77.6	67.9	81.1	94.8	45.2	56.8	41.1	52.1	61.1
1977	77.7	68.9	80.9	94.7	46.0	57.5	42.1	53.6	61.6
1978	78.1	69.7	81.1	95.0	47.9	59.0	44.1	56.6	62.7
1979	78.5	71.3	81.0	95.1	49.0	61.0	45.0	57.8	63.4
1980	78.4	71.8	80.7	94.8	50.4	62.6	46.4	60.1	64.1
1981	78.4	72.3	80.5	94.9	51.7	63.2	48.1	62.7	64.8
1982	77.0	69.3	79.5	93.9	51.7	62.3	48.5	63.4	64.1
1983	76.7	69.2	79.1	93.8	52.6	62.9	49.6	65.1	64.4
1984	76.6	69.8	78.6	93.4	53.6	63.8	50.8	67.0	64.8
1985	76.6	69.9	78.5	93.7	54.6	64.9	51.8	68.5	65.3
1986	76.6	71.0	78.2	93.8	55.3	65.7	52.7	70.1	65.7
1987	76.6	71.8	77.9	93.9	56.4	66.5	53.9	71.7	66.2
1988	76.6	72.2	77.7	93.7	57.4	66.9	55.2	73.4	66.7
1989	76.7	73.0	77.6	93.8	57.9	67.4	55.8	74.5	67.0
1990	75.9	71.1	77.1	93.3	58.4	66.6	56.7	75.6	67.0
1991	74.8	69.0	76.1	92.5	58.2	65.1	56.8	75.8	66.3
1992	73.8	67.0	75.4	91.7	57.6	63.1	56.5	75.3	65.5
1993	73.3	65.5	75.0	91.6	57.5	61.1	56.8	75.7	65.2
Unemployment rates									
1967	3.9	7.2	3.0	2.8	3.7	5.5	2.8	---	3.8
1968	4.6	8.7	3.5	3.3	4.4	6.5	3.3	---	4.5
1969	4.3	8.3	3.2	3.0	4.7	6.5	3.7	---	4.4
1970	5.6	11.2	4.1	3.9	5.8	8.6	4.4	---	5.7
1971	6.0	12.0	4.3	4.2	6.6	9.8	5.0	---	6.2
1972	5.8	11.9	4.1	4.0	7.0	9.6	5.7	---	6.2
1973	4.9	10.0	3.4	3.3	6.7	9.2	5.4	---	5.5
1974	4.8	9.6	3.3	3.2	6.4	8.9	5.1	---	5.3
1975	6.2	12.5	4.3	4.3	8.1	11.4	6.5	6.8	6.9
1976	6.3	13.2	4.2	4.3	8.4	12.1	6.6	7.0	7.1
1977	7.3	14.9	4.9	5.0	9.4	13.8	7.4	7.8	8.1
1978	7.5	15.0	5.2	5.3	9.6	13.8	7.7	8.1	8.3
1979	6.6	13.2	4.5	4.6	8.8	12.7	7.0	7.4	7.4
1980	6.9	13.7	4.8	4.9	8.4	12.6	6.5	6.8	7.5
1981	7.0	14.1	4.8	5.0	8.3	12.3	6.7	7.1	7.5
1982	11.0	21.1	8.2	8.5	10.9	16.1	8.8	9.2	11.0
1983	12.0	22.3	9.2	9.6	11.6	17.0	9.6	9.9	11.8
1984	11.2	19.3	9.0	9.3	11.3	16.1	9.7	10.1	11.2
1985	10.3	18.1	8.3	8.4	10.7	14.5	9.4	9.7	10.5
1986	9.3	16.4	7.6	7.7	9.8	13.6	8.6	8.8	9.5
1987	8.5	14.8	7.0	7.1	9.3	12.4	8.3	8.5	8.8
1988	7.4	12.9	6.0	6.1	8.3	11.0	7.5	7.7	7.8
1989	7.3	12.4	6.1	6.1	7.9	10.1	7.3	7.5	7.5
1990	8.1	14.0	6.8	7.1	8.1	11.4	7.3	7.5	8.1
1991	10.8	18.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	13.4	8.8	9.0	10.3
1992	12.0	20.2	10.4	10.6	10.4	15.2	9.3	9.4	11.3
1993	11.7	20.2	10.1	10.2	10.6	15.0	9.6	9.7	11.2

(1) See note to reference table 28.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 31
Participation Rates, Canada and Regions
1966 - 1993⁽¹⁾
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966.....	44.8	54.3	52.5	51.3	50.4	56.0	59.8	57.4	54.0	61.7	58.3	56.7	57.3
1967.....	45.0	53.6	52.9	50.6	50.3	56.4	60.2	57.4	53.9	61.8	58.3	57.5	57.6
1968.....	44.3	52.5	52.7	50.6	50.0	55.6	60.3	59.0	55.0	62.7	59.5	57.6	57.6
1969.....	43.7	54.4	52.8	50.3	49.9	55.9	60.5	58.1	55.4	63.4	59.7	58.2	57.9
1970.....	43.4	51.5	52.3	49.9	49.4	55.4	60.5	58.7	55.3	63.6	60.0	58.7	57.8
1971.....	45.0	54.3	52.2	49.8	49.8	56.0	60.9	59.3	55.3	63.0	60.0	58.3	58.1
1972.....	46.2	54.1	52.1	51.2	50.4	55.9	61.7	59.6	56.5	63.8	60.7	58.8	58.6
1973.....	49.2	54.6	53.7	52.8	52.4	57.6	62.4	60.7	57.3	64.8	61.7	59.6	59.7
1974.....	49.2	55.4	55.8	53.3	53.4	58.0	63.4	61.5	57.9	65.6	62.5	60.3	60.5
1975.....	49.4	56.5	55.3	53.8	53.5	58.5	64.1	60.9	59.2	66.1	63.0	61.1	61.1
1976.....	49.4	56.7	55.1	53.6	53.3	58.3	63.8	61.2	60.5	67.0	63.8	61.3	61.1
1977.....	50.6	56.9	55.1	53.6	53.7	58.9	64.3	61.6	61.6	67.2	64.4	61.6	61.6
1978.....	51.5	57.7	56.2	54.8	54.7	59.9	65.4	63.0	62.1	68.4	65.5	63.0	62.7
1979.....	52.3	59.0	56.6	55.0	55.2	60.2	66.5	63.6	62.7	69.7	66.5	63.2	63.4
1980.....	52.7	59.2	57.4	55.6	55.8	61.2	66.7	64.5	63.0	70.9	67.5	64.1	64.1
1981.....	52.6	58.7	57.3	56.2	56.0	61.4	67.6	64.8	63.5	72.3	68.5	65.1	64.8
1982.....	52.2	57.8	57.1	54.9	55.2	60.0	67.3	65.0	63.9	71.4	68.2	64.3	64.1
1983.....	52.2	60.3	57.5	55.4	55.7	60.8	67.2	65.7	65.2	71.4	68.7	64.2	64.4
1984.....	53.0	60.5	59.4	55.2	56.6	61.5	67.6	65.8	65.2	71.9	69.0	64.1	64.8
1985.....	53.2	61.5	58.8	56.7	56.9	62.1	68.1	65.8	66.3	71.9	69.2	64.5	65.3
1986.....	53.3	62.1	59.4	57.4	57.4	62.4	68.5	66.4	66.6	72.2	69.5	65.2	65.7
1987.....	53.2	62.9	59.9	58.2	57.9	63.3	69.0	66.5	66.4	72.0	69.4	65.6	66.2
1988.....	54.6	64.0	60.8	58.8	58.8	64.0	69.6	66.7	66.4	72.4	69.7	65.7	66.7
1989.....	55.7	65.0	61.2	59.5	59.5	64.0	69.8	67.0	66.2	72.4	69.7	66.8	67.0
1990.....	56.0	66.0	62.1	59.8	60.1	64.3	69.4	67.6	66.8	72.1	69.9	66.0	67.0
1991.....	55.3	65.1	61.3	58.6	59.2	63.4	68.3	66.9	67.1	72.5	70.0	66.4	66.3
1992.....	53.6	65.8	59.9	59.0	58.4	62.5	67.3	66.0	66.6	71.9	69.4	66.3	65.5
1993.....	52.8	65.3	59.8	59.0	58.2	62.2	66.9	66.6	66.6	71.5	69.3	65.7	65.2

⁽¹⁾ See note to reference table 28.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 32
Labour Force, Canada and Regions
 1966 - 1993⁽¹⁾
 (thousands of persons)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966.....	131	37	251	196	615	2,113	2,787	361	332	569	1,262	716	7,493
1967.....	134	37	257	197	625	2,184	2,891	365	335	586	1,286	759	7,747
1968.....	136	37	261	201	635	2,205	2,980	382	345	615	1,342	789	7,951
1969.....	137	39	267	204	647	2,264	3,077	383	350	643	1,376	830	8,194
1970.....	139	37	271	205	652	2,288	3,177	392	347	667	1,406	871	8,395
1971.....	147	40	276	210	673	2,347	3,290	402	346	682	1,430	899	8,639
1972.....	154	41	280	220	695	2,383	3,410	408	351	711	1,470	938	8,897
1973.....	168	42	295	232	737	2,499	3,532	421	355	746	1,522	987	9,276
1974.....	171	44	313	239	767	2,570	3,686	435	360	781	1,576	1,040	9,639
1975.....	176	46	317	248	787	2,647	3,818	437	376	822	1,635	1,087	9,974
1976.....	181	47	322	253	803	2,689	3,882	446	393	873	1,712	1,117	10,203
1977.....	188	48	327	258	821	2,760	3,986	455	408	922	1,785	1,148	10,500
1978.....	194	50	338	268	850	2,839	4,133	470	418	983	1,871	1,202	10,895
1979.....	200	52	346	273	871	2,897	4,271	476	428	1,048	1,952	1,239	11,231
1980.....	205	53	356	280	894	2,988	4,350	484	437	1,120	2,041	1,301	11,573
1981.....	208	53	359	286	906	3,037	4,463	490	446	1,197	2,133	1,361	11,899
1982.....	208	52	360	281	901	2,985	4,502	495	454	1,221	2,170	1,367	11,926
1983.....	212	55	368	288	923	3,038	4,561	507	468	1,233	2,208	1,380	12,109
1984.....	218	56	385	290	949	3,088	4,655	513	474	1,241	2,228	1,396	12,316
1985.....	220	58	385	300	963	3,140	4,758	518	485	1,249	2,252	1,420	12,532
1986.....	221	59	392	306	978	3,174	4,862	526	489	1,266	2,281	1,451	12,746
1987.....	223	60	399	312	994	3,253	4,992	531	489	1,268	2,288	1,482	13,011
1988.....	231	62	408	318	1,019	3,311	5,118	535	488	1,290	2,313	1,514	13,275
1989.....	238	63	414	325	1,040	3,343	5,214	538	482	1,308	2,328	1,578	13,503
1990.....	242	65	424	331	1,062	3,399	5,268	544	483	1,324	2,351	1,601	13,681
1991.....	241	64	422	327	1,054	3,392	5,276	541	484	1,357	2,382	1,652	13,757
1992.....	236	64	416	331	1,047	3,385	5,286	535	480	1,370	2,385	1,693	13,797
1993.....	234	65	419	332	1,050	3,404	5,362	540	479	1,384	2,403	1,728	13,946

(1) See note to reference table 28.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Table 32.1
Change in Labour Force, Canada and Regions
 1967 - 1993
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1967	2.3	0.0	2.4	0.5	1.6	3.4	3.7	1.1	0.9	3.0	1.9	6.0	3.4
1968	1.5	0.0	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.0	3.1	4.7	3.0	4.9	4.4	4.0	2.6
1969	0.7	5.4	2.3	1.5	1.9	2.7	3.3	0.3	1.4	4.6	2.5	5.2	3.1
1970	1.5	-5.1	1.5	0.5	0.8	1.1	3.2	2.3	-0.9	3.7	2.2	4.9	2.5
1971	5.8	8.1	1.8	2.4	3.2	2.6	3.6	2.6	-0.3	2.2	1.7	3.2	2.9
1972	4.8	2.5	1.4	4.8	3.3	1.5	3.6	1.5	1.4	4.3	2.8	4.3	3.0
1973	9.1	2.4	5.4	5.5	6.0	4.9	3.6	3.2	1.1	4.9	3.5	5.2	4.3
1974	1.8	4.8	6.1	3.0	4.1	2.8	4.4	3.3	1.4	4.7	3.5	5.4	3.9
1975	2.9	4.5	1.3	3.8	2.6	3.0	3.6	0.5	4.4	5.2	3.7	4.5	3.5
1976	2.8	2.2	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.7	2.1	4.5	6.2	4.7	2.8	2.3
1977	3.9	2.1	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.0	3.8	5.6	4.3	2.8	2.9
1978	3.2	4.2	3.4	3.9	3.5	2.9	3.7	3.3	2.5	6.6	4.8	4.7	3.8
1979	3.1	4.0	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.0	3.3	1.3	2.4	6.6	4.3	3.1	3.1
1980	2.5	1.9	2.9	2.6	2.6	3.1	1.8	1.7	2.1	6.9	4.6	5.0	3.0
1981	1.5	0.0	0.8	2.1	1.3	1.6	2.6	1.2	2.1	6.9	4.5	4.6	2.8
1982	0.0	-1.9	0.3	-1.7	-0.6	-1.7	0.9	1.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	0.4	0.2
1983	1.9	5.8	2.2	2.5	2.4	1.8	1.3	2.4	3.1	1.0	1.8	1.0	1.5
1984	2.8	1.8	4.6	0.7	2.8	1.6	2.1	1.2	1.3	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.7
1985	0.9	3.6	0.0	3.4	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.0	2.3	0.6	1.1	1.7	1.8
1986	0.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.1	2.2	1.5	0.8	1.4	1.3	2.2	1.7
1987	0.9	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.6	2.5	2.7	1.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	2.1	2.1
1988	3.6	3.3	2.3	1.9	2.5	1.8	2.5	0.8	-0.2	1.7	1.1	2.2	2.0
1989	3.0	1.6	1.5	2.2	2.1	1.0	1.9	0.6	-1.2	1.4	0.6	4.2	1.7
1990	1.7	3.2	2.4	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.0	1.1	0.2	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.3
1991	-0.4	-1.5	-0.5	-1.2	-0.8	-0.2	0.2	-0.6	0.2	2.5	1.3	3.2	0.6
1992	-2.1	0.0	-1.4	1.2	-0.7	-0.2	0.2	-1.1	-0.8	1.0	0.1	2.5	0.3
1993	-0.8	1.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.4	0.9	-0.2	1.0	0.8	2.1	1.1

Reference Table 33
Employment, Canada and Regions
1966 - 1993⁽¹⁾
(thousands of persons)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966	123	35	239	186	583	2,027	2,714	351	327	555	1,233	684	7,242
1967	126	35	245	187	593	2,085	2,799	354	329	571	1,254	720	7,451
1968	126	34	248	190	598	2,081	2,873	367	337	595	1,299	742	7,593
1969	127	36	254	190	607	2,126	2,979	371	339	621	1,331	788	7,832
1970	129	35	256	192	612	2,128	3,037	371	333	633	1,337	805	7,919
1971	135	37	256	197	625	2,175	3,113	379	334	643	1,356	834	8,104
1972	140	36	261	205	642	2,205	3,239	386	336	671	1,393	865	8,344
1973	151	39	275	214	679	2,330	3,380	402	343	706	1,451	920	8,761
1974	149	41	292	221	703	2,401	3,523	419	350	754	1,523	976	9,125
1975	152	42	292	224	710	2,434	3,576	417	365	788	1,570	995	9,284
1976	157	42	292	226	717	2,456	3,643	425	378	838	1,641	1,021	9,477
1977	159	43	292	224	718	2,476	3,708	428	390	880	1,698	1,050	9,651
1978	162	45	303	234	744	2,530	3,835	439	398	937	1,774	1,103	9,987
1979	170	46	311	243	770	2,619	3,993	450	411	1,007	1,868	1,144	10,395
1980	178	47	321	249	795	2,694	4,053	458	417	1,078	1,953	1,213	10,708
1981	179	47	322	253	801	2,723	4,171	461	425	1,151	2,037	1,270	11,001
1982	173	45	313	242	773	2,574	4,063	454	426	1,127	2,007	1,202	10,618
1983	172	48	319	245	784	2,616	4,089	459	434	1,102	1,995	1,190	10,675
1984	174	49	335	247	805	2,692	4,235	470	436	1,104	2,010	1,191	10,932
1985	174	50	333	255	812	2,768	4,377	475	446	1,124	2,045	1,220	11,221
1986	179	51	341	262	833	2,825	4,524	486	452	1,142	2,080	1,270	11,531
1987	183	52	350	272	857	2,918	4,689	492	453	1,147	2,092	1,306	11,861
1988	193	54	366	280	893	3,001	4,862	494	451	1,187	2,132	1,358	12,245
1989	201	54	373	284	912	3,031	4,949	498	446	1,214	2,158	1,435	12,486
1990	201	55	379	291	926	3,055	4,937	505	449	1,231	2,185	1,469	12,572
1991	197	53	371	286	907	2,987	4,770	494	449	1,246	2,189	1,489	12,340
1992	188	53	361	289	891	2,953	4,714	484	440	1,240	2,164	1,517	12,240
1993	186	53	357	291	887	2,960	4,793	490	440	1,252	2,182	1,561	12,383

(1) See note to reference table 28.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Table 33.1
Change in Employment, Canada and Regions
 1967 - 1993
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1967	2.4	0.0	2.5	0.5	1.7	2.9	3.1	0.9	0.6	2.9	1.7	5.3	2.9
1968	0.0	-2.9	1.2	1.6	0.8	-0.2	2.6	3.7	2.4	4.2	3.6	3.1	1.9
1969	0.8	5.9	2.4	0.0	1.5	2.2	3.7	1.1	0.6	4.4	2.5	6.2	3.1
1970	1.6	-2.8	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.1	1.9	0.0	-1.8	1.9	0.5	2.2	1.1
1971	4.7	5.7	0.0	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.2	0.3	1.6	1.4	3.6	2.3
1972	3.7	-2.7	2.0	4.1	2.7	1.4	4.0	1.8	0.6	4.4	2.7	3.7	3.0
1973	7.9	8.3	5.4	4.4	5.8	5.7	4.4	4.1	2.1	5.2	4.2	6.4	5.0
1974	-1.3	5.1	6.2	3.3	3.5	3.0	4.2	4.2	2.0	6.8	5.0	6.1	4.2
1975	2.0	2.4	0.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.5	-0.5	4.3	4.5	3.1	1.9	1.7
1976	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.9	3.6	6.3	4.5	2.6	2.1
1977	1.3	2.4	0.0	-0.9	0.1	0.8	1.8	0.7	3.2	5.0	3.5	2.8	1.8
1978	1.9	4.7	3.8	4.5	3.6	2.2	3.4	2.6	2.1	6.5	4.5	5.0	3.5
1979	4.9	2.2	2.6	3.8	3.5	3.5	4.1	2.5	3.3	7.5	5.3	3.7	4.1
1980	4.7	2.2	3.2	2.5	3.2	2.9	1.5	1.8	1.5	7.1	4.6	6.0	3.0
1981	0.6	0.0	0.3	1.6	0.8	1.1	2.9	0.7	1.9	6.8	4.3	4.7	2.7
1982	-3.4	-4.3	-2.8	-4.3	-3.5	-5.5	-2.6	-1.5	0.2	-2.1	-1.5	-5.4	-3.5
1983	-0.6	6.7	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	0.6	1.1	1.9	-2.2	-0.6	-1.0	0.5
1984	1.2	2.1	5.0	0.8	2.7	2.9	3.6	2.4	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.1	2.4
1985	0.0	2.0	-0.6	3.2	0.9	2.8	3.4	1.1	2.3	1.8	1.7	2.4	2.6
1986	2.9	2.0	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.1	3.4	2.3	1.3	1.6	1.7	4.1	2.8
1987	2.2	2.0	2.6	3.8	2.9	3.3	3.6	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	2.8	2.9
1988	5.5	3.8	4.6	2.9	4.2	2.8	3.7	0.4	-0.4	3.5	1.9	4.0	3.2
1989	4.1	0.0	1.9	1.4	2.1	1.0	1.8	0.8	-1.1	2.3	1.2	5.7	2.0
1990	0.0	1.9	1.6	2.5	1.5	0.8	-0.2	1.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.4	0.7
1991	-2.0	-3.6	-2.1	-1.7	-2.1	-2.2	-3.4	-2.2	0.0	1.2	0.2	1.4	-1.8
1992	-4.6	0.0	-2.7	1.0	-1.8	-1.1	-1.2	-2.0	-2.0	-0.5	-1.1	1.9	-0.8
1993	-1.1	0.0	-1.1	0.7	-0.4	0.2	1.7	1.2	0.0	1.0	0.8	2.9	1.2

Reference Table 34
Unemployment, Canada and Regions
 1966 - 1993⁽¹⁾
 (thousands of persons)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I. ⁽²⁾	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966	8	---	12	10	---	86	72	10	5	14	29	33	251
1967	8	---	13	10	---	100	92	11	6	16	33	39	296
1968	10	---	13	11	---	124	107	15	8	20	43	47	358
1969	10	---	13	14	---	137	99	12	11	22	45	42	362
1970	10	---	14	13	---	160	139	21	15	34	70	67	476
1971	12	---	19	13	---	171	178	23	12	39	74	65	535
1972	14	4	20	15	53	178	171	22	16	40	78	73	553
1973	17	---	19	18	---	169	152	19	12	39	70	66	515
1974	22	---	21	18	---	169	164	16	10	27	53	64	514
1975	25	4	24	24	77	214	242	20	11	34	65	92	690
1976	24	4	31	28	87	233	239	21	15	35	71	96	726
1977	29	5	35	34	103	284	278	27	18	41	86	98	849
1978	31	5	36	34	106	308	298	31	20	46	97	99	908
1979	30	6	35	30	101	278	278	25	18	41	84	95	836
1980	27	6	35	31	99	294	297	27	19	42	88	88	865
1981	29	6	36	33	104	314	292	29	21	46	96	91	898
1982	35	7	47	40	129	411	439	42	28	94	164	166	1,308
1983	40	7	48	43	138	422	472	48	34	131	213	190	1,434
1984	44	7	50	43	144	396	420	43	38	138	219	206	1,384
1985	46	8	52	45	151	372	381	42	39	125	206	200	1,311
1986	42	8	51	44	145	349	338	40	37	124	201	181	1,215
1987	40	8	49	41	138	335	304	39	36	122	197	177	1,150
1988	38	8	42	38	126	311	256	42	37	103	182	157	1,031
1989	38	9	41	41	129	311	264	41	36	94	171	144	1,018
1990	41	10	45	40	136	345	331	39	34	93	166	132	1,109
1991	44	11	51	42	148	405	506	48	36	111	195	163	1,417
1992	48	11	55	42	156	432	572	51	39	130	220	176	1,556
1993	47	12	61	42	162	444	569	50	38	132	220	167	1,562

(1) See note to reference table 28.

(2) '---' indicates a value less than 4000

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 35
Unemployment Rates, Canada and Regions
1966 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966.....	5.8	---	4.7	5.3	---	4.1	2.6	2.8	1.5	2.5	2.3	4.6	3.4
1967.....	5.9	---	4.9	5.2	---	4.6	3.2	3.0	1.7	2.7	2.6	5.1	3.8
1968.....	7.1	---	5.1	5.7	---	5.6	3.6	3.9	2.4	3.3	3.2	5.9	4.5
1969.....	7.4	---	4.9	6.7	---	6.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.3	5.0	4.4
1970.....	7.3	---	5.3	6.3	---	7.0	4.4	5.3	4.2	5.1	5.0	7.7	5.7
1971.....	8.4	---	7.0	6.1	---	7.3	5.4	5.7	3.5	5.7	5.2	7.2	6.2
1972.....	9.2	10.8	7.0	7.0	7.6	7.5	5.0	5.4	4.4	5.6	5.3	7.8	6.2
1973.....	10.0	---	6.6	7.7	---	6.8	4.3	4.6	3.5	5.3	4.6	6.7	5.5
1974.....	13.0	---	6.8	7.5	---	6.6	4.4	3.6	2.8	3.5	3.4	6.2	5.3
1975.....	14.0	8.0	7.7	9.8	9.8	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	4.0	8.5	6.9
1976.....	13.3	9.6	9.5	11.0	10.8	8.7	6.2	4.7	3.9	4.0	4.1	8.6	7.1
1977.....	15.5	9.8	10.6	13.2	12.5	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.5	4.8	8.5	8.1
1978.....	16.2	9.8	10.5	12.5	12.5	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	5.2	8.3	8.3
1979.....	15.1	11.2	10.1	11.1	11.6	9.6	6.5	5.3	4.2	3.9	4.3	7.6	7.4
1980.....	13.3	10.6	9.7	11.0	11.1	9.8	6.8	5.5	4.4	3.7	4.3	6.8	7.5
1981.....	13.9	11.2	10.1	11.5	11.5	10.3	6.6	5.9	4.6	3.8	4.5	6.7	7.5
1982.....	16.7	12.9	13.1	14.1	14.3	13.8	9.7	8.5	6.1	7.7	7.6	12.1	11.0
1983.....	18.7	12.2	13.2	14.8	15.0	13.9	10.3	9.4	7.3	10.6	9.6	13.8	11.8
1984.....	20.2	12.8	13.0	14.8	15.2	12.8	9.0	8.4	8.0	11.1	9.8	14.7	11.2
1985.....	20.8	13.3	13.6	15.1	15.7	11.8	8.0	8.2	8.1	10.0	9.1	14.1	10.5
1986.....	19.2	13.4	13.1	14.3	14.8	11.0	7.0	7.7	7.7	9.8	8.8	12.5	9.5
1987.....	17.9	13.2	12.3	13.1	13.9	10.3	6.1	7.4	7.4	9.6	8.6	11.9	8.8
1988.....	16.4	13.0	10.2	12.0	12.4	9.4	5.0	7.8	7.5	8.0	7.9	10.3	7.8
1989.....	15.8	14.1	9.9	12.5	12.4	9.3	5.1	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.3	9.1	7.5
1990.....	17.1	14.9	10.5	12.1	12.8	10.1	6.3	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.1	8.3	8.1
1991.....	18.4	16.8	12.0	12.7	14.0	11.9	9.6	8.8	7.4	8.2	8.2	9.9	10.3
1992.....	20.2	17.7	13.1	12.8	14.9	12.8	10.8	9.6	8.2	9.5	9.2	10.4	11.3
1993.....	20.2	17.7	14.6	12.6	15.4	13.1	10.6	9.2	8.0	9.6	9.2	9.7	11.2

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 36
Employment by Industry
 1970 - 1993
 (thousands of persons)

Year	Total employment	Goods producing					Services producing					
		Total	Agriculture	Other primary	Manufacturing	Construction	Total	Transportation and utilities	Trade	Finance insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence
1970	7,919	2,964	513	216	1,768	467	4,955	698	1,328	379	2,040	510
1971	8,104	2,990	514	221	1,766	489	5,114	707	1,335	399	2,128	545
1972	8,344	3,014	483	214	1,823	494	5,330	734	1,417	398	2,202	579
1973	8,761	3,159	469	224	1,927	539	5,602	775	1,503	424	2,290	610
1974	9,125	3,267	474	229	1,978	586	5,858	791	1,578	460	2,389	640
1975	9,284	3,177	483	220	1,871	603	6,108	812	1,637	474	2,520	665
1976	9,477	3,263	472	235	1,921	635	6,215	824	1,644	496	2,573	678
1977	9,651	3,228	464	242	1,888	634	6,423	819	1,679	531	2,695	699
1978	9,987	3,324	474	260	1,956	634	6,661	859	1,739	546	2,812	705
1979	10,395	3,474	484	275	2,071	644	6,920	903	1,808	554	2,954	701
1980	10,708	3,514	479	300	2,111	624	7,194	906	1,837	611	3,096	744
1981	11,001	3,584	488	321	2,124	651	7,418	911	1,884	594	3,262	767
1982	10,618	3,255	465	267	1,928	595	7,364	882	1,843	601	3,273	765
1983	10,675	3,198	480	277	1,879	562	7,478	865	1,839	601	3,395	778
1984	10,932	3,283	480	285	1,954	564	7,650	852	1,916	633	3,458	791
1985	11,221	3,303	475	289	1,960	579	7,918	876	1,985	629	3,630	798
1986	11,531	3,359	467	285	1,989	618	8,173	891	2,064	657	3,765	796
1987	11,861	3,436	461	284	2,018	673	8,425	899	2,097	698	3,918	813
1988	12,245	3,568	444	294	2,104	726	8,674	904	2,168	728	4,062	812
1989	12,486	3,606	428	288	2,126	764	8,871	961	2,186	733	4,150	841
1990	12,572	3,490	428	283	2,001	778	9,083	951	2,247	755	4,299	831
1991	12,340	3,288	448	280	1,865	695	9,053	916	2,169	760	4,376	832
1992	12,240	3,159	433	257	1,788	681	9,082	922	2,155	763	4,408	834
1993	12,383	3,159	449	250	1,800	660	9,224	910	2,138	768	4,552	856

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Table 36.1
Change in Employment by Industry
 1971 - 1993
 (per cent)

Year	Total employ- ment	Goods producing					Services producing					
		Total	Agricul- ture	Other primary	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Total	Transpor- tation communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administra- tion and defence
1971.....	2.3	0.9	0.2	2.3	-0.1	4.7	3.2	1.3	0.5	5.3	4.3	6.9
1972.....	3.0	0.8	-6.0	-3.2	3.2	1.0	4.2	3.8	6.1	-0.3	3.5	6.2
1973.....	5.0	4.8	-2.9	4.7	5.7	9.1	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.5	4.0	5.4
1974.....	4.2	3.4	1.1	2.2	2.6	8.7	4.6	2.1	5.0	8.5	4.3	4.9
1975.....	1.7	-2.8	1.9	-3.9	-5.4	2.9	4.3	2.7	3.7	3.0	5.5	3.9
1976.....	2.1	2.7	-2.3	6.8	2.7	5.3	1.8	1.5	0.4	4.6	2.1	2.0
1977.....	1.8	-1.1	-1.7	3.0	-1.7	-0.2	3.3	-0.6	2.1	7.1	4.7	3.1
1978.....	3.5	3.0	2.2	7.4	3.6	0.0	3.7	4.9	3.6	2.8	4.3	0.9
1979.....	4.1	4.5	2.1	5.8	5.9	1.6	3.9	5.1	4.0	1.5	5.0	-0.6
1980.....	3.0	1.2	-1.0	9.1	1.9	-3.1	4.0	0.3	1.6	10.3	4.8	6.1
1981.....	2.7	2.0	1.9	7.0	0.6	4.3	3.1	0.6	2.6	-2.8	5.4	3.1
1982.....	-3.5	-9.2	-4.7	-16.8	-9.2	-8.6	-0.7	-3.2	-2.2	1.2	0.3	-0.3
1983.....	0.5	-1.8	3.2	3.7	-2.5	-5.5	1.5	-1.9	-0.2	0.0	3.7	1.7
1984.....	2.4	2.7	0.0	2.9	4.0	0.4	2.3	-1.5	4.2	5.3	1.9	1.7
1985.....	2.6	0.6	-1.0	1.4	0.3	2.7	3.5	2.8	3.6	-0.6	5.0	0.9
1986.....	2.8	1.7	-1.7	-1.4	1.5	6.7	3.2	1.7	4.0	4.5	3.7	-0.3
1987.....	2.9	2.3	-1.3	-0.4	1.5	8.9	3.1	0.9	1.6	6.2	4.1	2.1
1988.....	3.2	3.8	-3.7	3.5	4.3	7.9	3.0	0.6	3.4	4.3	3.7	-0.1
1989.....	2.0	1.1	-3.6	-2.0	1.0	5.2	2.3	6.3	0.8	0.7	2.2	3.6
1990.....	0.7	-3.2	0.0	-1.7	-5.9	1.8	2.4	-1.0	2.8	3.0	3.6	-1.2
1991.....	-1.8	-5.8	4.7	-1.1	-6.8	-10.7	-0.3	-3.7	-3.5	0.7	1.8	0.1
1992.....	-0.8	-3.9	-3.3	-8.2	-4.1	-2.0	0.3	0.7	-0.6	0.4	0.7	0.2
1993.....	1.2	0.0	3.7	-2.7	0.7	-3.1	1.6	-1.3	-0.8	0.7	3.3	2.6

Reference Table 37
Unemployed Persons by Family Status, Canada
 1966 - 1993⁽¹⁾

Year	Members of family units							Non-members of family units	Members of family units					Non-members of family units															
	Total unemployed	Total	Heads of units ⁽²⁾	Single child	Other relatives	Spouses ⁽³⁾	Total unemployed		Total	Heads of units	Single child	Other relatives	Spouses																
(thousands)															(change in thousands)														
1966	251	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
1967	296	---	---	---	---	---	---	45	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
1968	358	---	---	---	---	---	---	62	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
1969	362	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
1970	476	---	---	---	---	---	---	114	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
1971	535	---	---	---	---	---	---	59	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
1972	553	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
1973	515	---	---	---	---	---	---	-38	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
1974	514	---	---	---	---	---	---	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
1975	690	610	194	221	28	167	80	175	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
1976	726	640	191	239	33	176	86	36	31	-2	19	5	9	6															
1977	849	751	224	279	40	208	98	123	111	33	39	7	31	12															
1978	909	798	247	286	41	224	111	59	47	23	7	0	16	12															
1979	836	740	224	274	38	205	96	-73	-58	-24	-12	-3	-19	-15															
1980	865	762	238	284	39	201	103	29	22	15	10	2	-4	8															
1981	898	788	242	291	40	215	110	33	26	4	7	1	14	7															
1982	1,308	1,149	408	395	61	285	159	410	361	166	104	21	70	49															
1983	1,434	1,248	449	414	71	313	187	126	99	41	20	10	28	28															
1984	1,384	1,197	427	381	63	327	187	-50	-50	-22	-34	-9	14	-0															
1985	1,311	1,123	396	355	55	317	188	-73	-74	-31	-26	-8	-10	1															
1986	1,215	1,031	365	311	55	300	184	-95	-92	-31	-43	0	-17	-4															
1987	1,150	977	347	284	50	296	173	-65	-54	-18	-28	-5	-4	-11															
1988	1,031	876	303	250	43	281	155	-120	-101	-44	-34	-7	-16	-19															
1989	1,018	857	303	239	46	269	160	-13	-19	-0	-10	4	-12	6															
1990	1,109	937	340	263	49	285	173	92	79	37	24	3	16	13															
1991	1,417	1,187	447	326	69	345	229	308	251	107	63	20	60	57															
1992	1,556	1,291	499	351	78	362	266	140	103	52	25	9	18	37															
1993	1,563	1,308	507	362	76	363	255	6	17	8	11	-2	0	-11															

(1) Data are not linked to data prior to 1975 when the revised Labour Force Survey started.

(2) The head of a family is determined by the survey respondent's perception of headship.

(3) The spouse is the married or common-law partner of the person designated as the head of the family.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 38
Help-Wanted Index, Canada and Regions
 1981 - 1993

Year	Canada	Atlantic region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie region	British Columbia	Canada	Atlantic region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie region	British Columbia
	(1991 = 100)						(per cent change)					
1981.....	146	91	122	152	201	127	---	---	---	---	---	---
1982.....	79	65	68	89	93	59	-45.5	-28.3	-44.7	-41.3	-54.1	-53.3
1983.....	78	67	79	88	78	55	-1.1	2.0	16.0	-1.5	-15.7	-8.1
1984.....	103	85	101	126	91	62	30.9	26.8	28.8	43.0	16.0	13.0
1985.....	128	97	117	170	113	68	24.8	14.5	15.4	35.0	24.8	9.6
1986.....	154	114	146	204	117	86	19.8	17.4	25.1	20.1	3.5	28.0
1987.....	190	142	187	257	127	102	23.4	25.1	28.1	26.1	9.0	18.2
1988.....	209	164	208	271	152	123	10.2	15.6	11.0	5.5	19.0	20.1
1989.....	206	176	204	246	168	161	-1.5	7.1	-1.7	-9.4	10.7	31.0
1990.....	155	142	150	161	153	146	-24.8	-19.6	-26.6	-34.4	-8.9	-9.4
1991.....	99	103	100	99	100	99	-35.9	-26.9	-33.3	-38.5	-34.5	-32.1
1992.....	87	87	88	87	82	87	-12.7	-16.0	-12.3	-12.0	-18.5	-11.7
1993.....	87	89	91	86	83	84	0.9	2.7	4.2	-0.9	1.7	-3.6

Source: Statistics Canada, *Help-Wanted Index* (71-540).

Reference Table 39
Time Lost in Work Stoppages by Industry
 1976 - 1993
 (thousands of person-days)

Year	Total	Forestry	Mines, quarries and oil wells	Manufac- turing	Paper and allied industries	Trans- porta- tion equipment	Construc- tion	Trans- porta- tion	Trade	Community, business and personal service industries
1976.....	11,610.0	36.5	579.5	4,493.4	1,170.9	392.8	2,856.5	622.7	209.4	2,822.0
1977.....	3,308.0	22.2	91.0	1,693.4	210.7	291.0	405.2	527.2	128.7	435.6
1978.....	7,392.9	67.9	1,699.6	2,528.0	79.1	546.5	1,232.5	946.0	246.0	671.8
1979.....	7,834.2	110.7	1,586.2	3,129.4	437.6	352.8	88.2	1,181.6	247.3	1,490.0
1980.....	8,975.6	337.1	418.4	3,137.4	581.0	684.9	1,107.0	728.9	218.9	2,632.0
1981.....	8,878.5	349.5	580.7	4,638.4	655.7	202.7	43.3	1,514.0	149.0	1,603.3
1982.....	5,795.4	7.8	257.1	1,690.5	312.0	357.2	2,199.6	565.7	171.3	903.4
1983.....	4,444.0	13.7	178.4	1,385.4	121.2	231.3	243.6	275.0	251.9	2,093.0
1984.....	3,871.6	9.6	37.2	2,356.0	551.3	537.8	212.7	550.1	188.0	518.0
1985.....	3,180.7	8.0	90.3	1,578.0	95.2	373.2	11.2	478.8	467.8	546.6
1986.....	7,133.8	2,024.8	351.9	1,387.0	21.9	137.3	1,963.4	305.2	238.6	862.9
1987.....	3,983.8	2.5	228.7	1,757.8	77.2	320.6	53.7	698.7	326.1	916.3
1988.....	5,045.7	19.5	161.6	1,394.9	152.3	79.3	632.5	2,012.2	189.7	636.1
1989.....	3,723.6	53.2	186.8	1,211.3	25.1	169.7	133.9	472.9	203.2	1,427.1
1990.....	5,153.7	.8	411.2	2,474.2	500.2	213.9	1,149.9	399.5	170.0	549.0
1991.....	2,582.0	44.4	153.0	788.0	62.1	243.6	35.2	109.6	144.1	1,305.9
1992.....	2,201.5	4.1	275.7	910.4	286.8	110.3	151.4	120.9	114.2	624.5
1993.....	1,602.5	1.4	114.5	501.2	41.8	107.1	156.7	65.4	239.9	524.0

Note: Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts, whether legal or illegal, which lasted for one-half day or more and amounted to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included.

Source: Labour Data Branch, Labour Canada.

Reference Table 40
Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries
1946 - 1993
(1986 = 100)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1946	15.7	35.9	44.4	2.5	43.6	35.3	6.9	5.6	15.8
1947	17.1	39.0	47.8	3.0	43.7	35.6	7.7	6.3	17.7
1948	17.6	40.2	49.3	3.5	43.8	35.7	8.6	7.0	19.7
1949	18.3	41.1	49.8	3.7	44.5	36.8	9.0	7.4	20.2
1950	19.6	41.8	49.9	3.9	46.9	39.2	9.4	7.9	20.2
1951	21.0	44.2	52.4	4.6	47.4	39.9	10.5	8.8	22.1
1952	22.0	45.2	53.3	5.1	48.7	41.3	11.3	9.6	23.2
1953	23.3	46.0	53.8	5.5	50.8	43.3	12.0	10.3	23.7
1954	23.6	45.3	52.5	5.6	52.0	44.9	12.4	10.6	23.7
1955	25.9	46.7	53.9	5.9	55.4	48.0	12.7	11.0	22.9
1956	28.4	49.4	57.2	6.7	57.4	49.6	13.6	11.7	23.6
1957	29.0	50.8	58.3	7.2	57.0	49.6	14.2	12.4	24.9
1958	29.1	49.4	56.4	7.3	59.0	51.5	14.8	12.9	25.0
1959	31.0	50.6	57.9	7.7	61.1	53.4	15.3	13.4	25.1
1960	31.6	50.7	57.6	8.1	62.4	54.8	16.0	14.1	25.7
1961	32.7	50.8	57.2	8.4	64.2	57.1	16.4	14.6	25.6
1962	34.9	52.4	59.2	8.9	66.5	58.9	17.0	15.0	25.6
1963	36.8	53.9	60.6	9.5	68.2	60.6	17.6	15.6	25.8
1964	39.9	56.3	63.3	10.4	70.9	63.1	18.4	16.4	26.0
1965	43.1	59.6	66.8	11.6	72.3	64.6	19.5	17.4	27.0
1966	46.0	62.5	69.3	13.1	73.7	66.5	21.0	18.9	28.4
1967	47.6	63.5	70.0	14.3	75.0	68.0	22.5	20.4	30.0
1968	50.2	63.7	69.5	15.3	78.9	72.2	24.0	21.9	30.4
1969	52.9	65.8	71.2	16.9	80.4	74.4	25.7	23.7	31.9
1970	53.8	66.0	70.6	18.1	81.5	76.1	27.5	25.7	33.7
1971	56.8	67.4	71.6	19.9	84.3	79.3	29.5	27.7	34.9
1972	60.9	70.1	74.3	22.2	86.8	82.0	31.6	29.8	36.4
1973	66.3	74.2	78.6	25.7	89.3	84.4	34.7	32.8	38.8
1974	68.9	78.1	82.1	30.6	88.3	83.9	39.2	37.3	44.4
1975	68.9	79.0	82.3	35.2	87.3	83.7	44.6	42.8	51.1
1976	73.6	80.5	83.4	40.7	91.4	88.2	50.5	48.7	55.3
1977	76.1	82.5	84.5	45.1	92.2	90.0	54.7	53.4	59.3
1978	78.8	85.0	87.6	49.1	92.6	90.0	57.7	56.0	62.3
1979	82.6	88.8	90.9	55.5	93.0	90.9	62.5	61.0	67.2
1980	83.9	90.9	92.7	62.8	92.3	90.5	69.1	67.8	74.9
1981	87.4	93.8	94.7	72.3	93.2	92.3	77.1	76.4	82.7
1982	82.0	90.9	90.1	75.7	90.2	91.1	83.2	84.0	92.3
1983	85.2	90.6	89.6	79.0	94.0	95.1	87.1	88.2	92.7
1984	91.6	93.2	92.8	85.9	98.3	98.7	92.1	92.5	93.7
1985	97.1	97.9	97.8	93.5	99.3	99.4	95.6	95.7	96.3
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	105.5	103.5	104.4	110.2	101.9	101.0	106.5	105.6	104.5
1988	111.0	108.0	109.3	121.9	102.8	101.5	113.0	111.5	109.9
1989	113.4	110.6	111.1	132.1	102.6	102.1	119.4	118.8	116.4
1990	111.7	110.9	111.2	137.7	100.7	100.4	124.1	123.8	123.3
1991	109.1	107.7	106.6	138.9	101.3	102.3	129.0	130.3	127.4
1992	110.0	106.4	105.2	141.4	103.3	104.5	132.8	134.3	128.6
1993	113.5	108.2	107.7	145.4	104.9	105.4	134.5	135.1	128.2

Source: Statistics Canada, *Aggregate Productivity Measures* (15-204).

Table 40.1
Change in Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries
1947 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1947	8.9	8.6	7.7	20.0	0.2	0.8	11.6	12.5	12.0
1948	2.9	3.1	3.1	16.7	0.2	0.3	11.7	11.1	11.3
1949	4.0	2.2	1.0	5.7	1.6	3.1	4.7	5.7	2.5
1950	7.1	1.7	0.2	5.4	5.4	6.5	4.4	6.8	0.0
1951	7.1	5.7	5.0	17.9	1.1	1.8	11.7	11.4	9.4
1952	4.8	2.3	1.7	10.9	2.7	3.5	7.6	9.1	5.0
1953	5.9	1.8	0.9	7.8	4.3	4.8	6.2	7.3	2.2
1954	1.3	-1.5	-2.4	1.8	2.4	3.7	3.3	2.9	0.0
1955	9.7	3.1	2.7	5.4	6.5	6.9	2.4	3.8	-3.4
1956	9.7	5.8	6.1	13.6	3.6	3.3	7.1	6.4	3.1
1957	2.1	2.8	1.9	7.5	-0.7	0.0	4.4	6.0	5.5
1958	0.3	-2.8	-3.3	1.4	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.0	0.4
1959	6.5	2.4	2.7	5.5	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.9	0.4
1960	1.9	0.2	-0.5	5.2	2.1	2.6	4.6	5.2	2.4
1961	3.5	0.2	-0.7	3.7	2.9	4.2	2.5	3.5	-0.4
1962	6.7	3.1	3.5	6.0	3.6	3.2	3.7	2.7	0.0
1963	5.4	2.9	2.4	6.7	2.6	2.9	3.5	4.0	0.8
1964	8.4	4.5	4.5	9.5	4.0	4.1	4.5	5.1	0.8
1965	8.0	5.9	5.5	11.5	2.0	2.4	6.0	6.1	3.8
1966	6.7	4.9	3.7	12.9	1.9	2.9	7.7	8.6	5.2
1967	3.5	1.6	1.0	9.2	1.8	2.3	7.1	7.9	5.6
1968	5.5	0.3	-0.7	7.0	5.2	6.2	6.7	7.4	1.3
1969	5.4	3.3	2.4	10.5	1.9	3.0	7.1	8.2	4.9
1970	1.7	0.3	-0.8	7.1	1.4	2.3	7.0	8.4	5.6
1971	5.6	2.1	1.4	9.9	3.4	4.2	7.3	7.8	3.6
1972	7.2	4.0	3.8	11.6	3.0	3.4	7.1	7.6	4.3
1973	8.9	5.8	5.8	15.8	2.9	2.9	9.8	10.1	6.6
1974	3.9	5.3	4.5	19.1	-1.1	-0.6	13.0	13.7	14.4
1975	0.0	1.2	0.2	15.0	-1.1	-0.2	13.8	14.7	15.1
1976	6.8	1.9	1.3	15.6	4.7	5.4	13.2	13.8	8.2
1977	3.4	2.5	1.3	10.8	0.9	2.0	8.3	9.7	7.2
1978	3.5	3.0	3.7	8.9	0.4	0.0	5.5	4.9	5.1
1979	4.8	4.5	3.8	13.0	0.4	1.0	8.3	8.9	7.9
1980	1.6	2.4	2.0	13.2	-0.8	-0.4	10.6	11.1	11.5
1981	4.2	3.2	2.2	15.1	1.0	2.0	11.6	12.7	10.4
1982	-6.2	-3.1	-4.9	4.7	-3.2	-1.3	7.9	9.9	11.6
1983	3.9	-0.3	-0.6	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.0	0.4
1984	7.5	2.9	3.6	8.7	4.6	3.8	5.7	4.9	1.1
1985	6.0	5.0	5.4	8.8	1.0	0.7	3.8	3.5	2.8
1986	3.0	2.1	2.2	7.0	0.7	0.6	4.6	4.5	3.8
1987	5.5	3.5	4.4	10.2	1.9	1.0	6.5	5.6	4.5
1988	5.2	4.3	4.7	10.6	0.9	0.5	6.1	5.6	5.2
1989	2.2	2.4	1.6	8.4	-0.2	0.6	5.7	6.5	5.9
1990	-1.5	0.3	0.1	4.2	-1.9	-1.7	3.9	4.2	5.9
1991	-2.3	-2.9	-4.1	0.9	0.6	1.9	3.9	5.3	3.3
1992	0.8	-1.2	-1.3	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.9	3.1	0.9
1993	3.2	1.7	2.4	2.8	1.5	0.9	1.3	0.6	-0.3

Reference Table 41
Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Goods-Producing Industries
1946 - 1993
(1986 = 100)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1946	20.0	86.9	108.3	3.6	23.0	18.4	4.2	3.4	18.2
1947	21.1	89.1	108.0	4.9	23.7	19.6	5.5	4.5	23.0
1948	22.2	89.5	108.5	5.4	24.9	20.5	6.0	4.9	24.1
1949	22.7	90.2	108.3	5.5	25.1	21.0	6.1	5.1	24.4
1950	24.5	89.0	105.1	6.2	27.6	23.4	7.0	5.9	25.3
1951	26.9	90.7	106.5	7.4	29.7	25.3	8.1	6.9	27.3
1952	29.3	89.8	105.0	7.9	32.5	27.9	8.8	7.5	27.0
1953	30.4	89.3	105.1	8.3	34.0	28.9	9.3	7.9	27.3
1954	29.0	87.6	102.5	8.1	33.2	28.3	9.3	7.9	28.0
1955	32.9	87.6	101.8	8.6	37.5	32.3	9.9	8.5	26.3
1956	36.0	89.7	103.7	9.7	40.2	34.7	10.8	9.4	26.9
1957	35.7	89.0	101.6	10.3	40.0	35.1	11.5	10.1	28.8
1958	36.3	84.3	95.6	10.1	43.0	37.9	12.0	10.6	27.9
1959	37.9	84.8	96.1	10.5	44.7	39.5	12.4	10.9	27.7
1960	38.8	83.4	93.9	10.9	46.5	41.3	13.1	11.6	28.1
1961	39.2	82.4	91.7	11.0	47.6	42.8	13.4	12.0	28.0
1962	43.2	83.4	93.1	11.6	51.8	46.4	13.9	12.5	26.8
1963	45.8	84.4	93.7	12.2	54.3	48.9	14.5	13.1	26.7
1964	49.0	86.7	95.8	13.2	56.6	51.2	15.3	13.8	27.0
1965	53.2	89.7	98.5	14.7	59.3	54.0	16.4	14.9	27.6
1966	56.5	91.3	99.7	16.4	61.9	56.7	18.0	16.5	29.1
1967	56.7	91.5	99.1	17.6	61.9	57.2	19.2	17.8	31.1
1968	60.3	90.5	97.2	18.6	66.6	62.0	20.6	19.2	30.9
1969	63.4	91.2	97.3	20.3	69.5	65.2	22.2	20.8	31.9
1970	61.9	88.9	94.2	21.2	69.6	65.7	23.9	22.5	34.3
1971	65.7	89.8	94.6	23.2	73.2	69.5	25.8	24.5	35.3
1972	69.1	90.7	94.9	25.4	76.2	72.8	28.0	26.8	36.8
1973	76.2	94.3	98.9	29.8	80.8	77.0	31.6	30.2	39.1
1974	77.0	96.9	101.2	35.1	79.4	76.1	36.2	34.7	45.6
1975	74.6	96.3	100.0	39.7	77.5	74.6	41.2	39.7	53.2
1976	80.6	97.1	100.3	45.5	83.0	80.4	46.9	45.4	56.4
1977	83.5	96.7	98.8	50.2	86.3	84.5	51.9	50.8	60.1
1978	84.6	98.1	100.3	54.3	86.2	84.3	55.3	54.1	64.1
1979	87.3	101.9	104.0	60.7	85.7	83.9	59.6	58.4	69.6
1980	86.2	101.8	102.9	67.5	84.7	83.8	66.4	65.6	78.3
1981	90.0	102.7	103.2	78.5	87.6	87.2	76.5	76.1	87.3
1982	84.0	95.9	94.7	79.0	87.7	88.8	82.4	83.4	94.0
1983	87.5	94.6	93.8	81.5	92.5	93.3	86.1	86.9	93.1
1984	93.7	95.8	95.8	87.3	97.8	97.8	91.0	91.1	93.1
1985	98.5	98.8	99.4	94.5	99.7	99.0	95.6	95.0	95.9
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	104.1	102.6	103.6	108.6	101.5	100.4	105.9	104.8	104.4
1988	108.6	106.6	107.7	120.4	101.9	100.9	113.0	111.8	110.8
1989	110.1	108.1	108.6	128.0	101.9	101.4	118.5	117.9	116.3
1990	108.3	105.2	105.4	130.8	103.0	102.8	124.3	124.1	120.7
1991	104.3	99.2	98.9	128.2	105.1	105.4	129.2	129.7	123.0
1992	103.0	96.2	95.5	127.4	107.0	107.8	132.4	133.4	123.6
1993	106.4	96.2	97.1	129.8	110.7	109.7	135.0	133.7	121.9

Source: Statistics Canada, *Aggregate Productivity Measures* (15-204).

Table 41.1
Change in Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Goods-Producing Industries
1947 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1947	5.5	2.5	-0.3	36.1	3.0	6.5	31.0	32.4	26.4
1948	5.2	0.4	0.5	10.2	5.1	4.6	9.1	8.9	4.8
1949	2.3	0.8	-0.2	1.9	0.8	2.4	1.7	4.1	1.2
1950	7.9	-1.3	-3.0	12.7	10.0	11.4	14.8	15.7	3.7
1951	9.8	1.9	1.3	19.4	7.6	8.1	15.7	16.9	7.9
1952	8.9	-1.0	-1.4	6.8	9.4	10.3	8.6	8.7	-1.1
1953	3.8	-0.6	0.1	5.1	4.6	3.6	5.7	5.3	1.1
1954	-4.6	-1.9	-2.5	-2.4	-2.4	-2.1	0.0	0.0	2.6
1955	13.4	0.0	-0.7	6.2	13.0	14.1	6.5	7.6	-6.1
1956	9.4	2.4	1.9	12.8	7.2	7.4	9.1	10.6	2.3
1957	-0.8	-0.8	-2.0	6.2	-0.5	1.2	6.5	7.4	7.1
1958	1.7	-5.3	-5.9	-1.9	7.5	8.0	4.3	5.0	-3.1
1959	4.4	0.6	0.5	4.0	4.0	4.2	3.3	2.8	-0.7
1960	2.4	-1.7	-2.3	3.8	4.0	4.6	5.6	6.4	1.4
1961	1.0	-1.2	-2.3	0.9	2.4	3.6	2.3	3.4	-0.4
1962	10.2	1.2	1.5	5.5	8.8	8.4	3.7	4.2	-4.3
1963	6.0	1.2	0.6	5.2	4.8	5.4	4.3	4.8	-0.4
1964	7.0	2.7	2.2	8.2	4.2	4.7	5.5	5.3	1.1
1965	8.6	3.5	2.8	11.4	4.8	5.5	7.2	8.0	2.2
1966	6.2	1.8	1.2	11.6	4.4	5.0	9.8	10.7	5.4
1967	0.4	0.2	-0.6	7.3	0.0	0.9	6.7	7.9	6.9
1968	6.3	-1.1	-1.9	5.7	7.6	8.4	7.3	7.9	-0.6
1969	5.1	0.8	0.1	9.1	4.4	5.2	7.8	8.3	3.2
1970	-2.4	-2.5	-3.2	4.4	0.1	0.8	7.7	8.2	7.5
1971	6.1	1.0	0.4	9.4	5.2	5.8	7.9	8.9	2.9
1972	5.2	1.0	0.3	9.5	4.1	4.7	8.5	9.4	4.2
1973	10.3	4.0	4.2	17.3	6.0	5.8	12.9	12.7	6.3
1974	1.0	2.8	2.3	17.8	-1.7	-1.2	14.6	14.9	16.6
1975	-3.1	-0.6	-1.2	13.1	-2.4	-2.0	13.8	14.4	16.7
1976	8.0	0.8	0.3	14.6	7.1	7.8	13.8	14.4	6.0
1977	3.6	-0.4	-1.5	10.3	4.0	5.1	10.7	11.9	6.6
1978	1.3	1.4	1.5	8.2	-0.1	-0.2	6.6	6.5	6.7
1979	3.2	3.9	3.7	11.8	-0.6	-0.5	7.8	7.9	8.6
1980	-1.3	-0.1	-1.1	11.2	-1.2	-0.1	11.4	12.3	12.5
1981	4.4	0.9	0.3	16.3	3.4	4.1	15.2	16.0	11.5
1982	-6.7	-6.6	-8.2	0.6	0.1	1.8	7.7	9.6	7.7
1983	4.2	-1.4	-1.0	3.2	5.5	5.1	4.5	4.2	-1.0
1984	7.1	1.3	2.1	7.1	5.7	4.8	5.7	4.8	0.0
1985	5.1	3.1	3.8	8.2	1.9	1.2	5.1	4.3	3.0
1986	1.5	1.2	0.6	5.8	0.3	1.0	4.6	5.3	4.3
1987	4.1	2.6	3.6	8.6	1.5	0.4	5.9	4.8	4.4
1988	4.3	3.9	4.0	10.9	0.4	0.5	6.7	6.7	6.1
1989	1.4	1.4	0.8	6.3	0.0	0.5	4.9	5.5	5.0
1990	-1.6	-2.7	-2.9	2.2	1.1	1.4	4.9	5.3	3.8
1991	-3.7	-5.7	-6.2	-2.0	2.0	2.5	3.9	4.5	1.9
1992	-1.2	-3.0	-3.4	-0.6	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.9	0.5
1993	3.3	0.0	1.7	1.9	3.5	1.8	2.0	0.2	-1.4

Reference Table 42
Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Services-Producing Industries
1946 - 1993
(1986 = 100)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1946	14.6	23.8	31.2	2.0	61.7	47.0	8.3	6.3	13.5
1947	15.8	25.7	33.5	2.2	61.1	47.2	8.6	6.6	14.1
1948	16.0	26.9	34.8	2.5	59.8	46.1	9.4	7.2	15.7
1949	16.7	27.6	35.5	2.8	60.6	47.1	10.0	7.8	16.5
1950	17.6	28.0	35.3	2.9	62.8	49.9	10.3	8.2	16.4
1951	18.6	29.1	36.3	3.3	63.8	51.1	11.2	9.0	17.6
1952	19.6	30.3	37.6	3.7	64.8	52.2	12.0	9.7	18.6
1953	20.4	31.0	38.0	4.0	65.9	53.9	12.9	10.5	19.5
1954	20.7	31.5	38.4	4.2	65.9	54.1	13.3	10.9	20.1
1955	22.5	32.4	39.3	4.4	69.3	57.2	13.7	11.3	19.8
1956	24.1	34.5	41.8	5.0	70.1	57.8	14.5	11.9	20.6
1957	24.8	36.1	43.6	5.5	68.5	56.8	15.2	12.6	22.2
1958	25.0	36.4	43.5	5.7	68.9	57.6	15.7	13.1	22.8
1959	26.6	37.5	44.7	6.1	71.0	59.5	16.3	13.7	23.0
1960	27.2	38.0	45.0	6.4	71.6	60.5	17.0	14.3	23.7
1961	28.3	38.8	45.6	6.8	72.8	62.0	17.5	14.9	24.1
1962	29.5	40.2	47.0	7.3	73.3	62.7	18.1	15.5	24.7
1963	31.2	41.7	48.4	7.8	74.9	64.6	18.7	16.2	25.0
1964	33.7	43.6	50.2	8.6	77.3	67.1	19.7	17.1	25.5
1965	36.1	46.2	52.8	9.6	78.2	68.3	20.9	18.2	26.7
1966	39.0	48.5	54.6	10.8	80.4	71.5	22.3	19.8	27.7
1967	40.8	50.2	56.5	12.1	81.3	72.3	24.0	21.3	29.5
1968	42.7	50.9	56.4	13.0	83.9	75.7	25.5	23.0	30.4
1969	45.2	53.6	58.7	14.6	84.3	76.9	27.2	24.9	32.3
1970	47.5	54.8	59.3	15.9	86.7	80.2	29.1	26.9	33.5
1971	50.5	56.4	60.7	17.5	89.5	83.2	30.9	28.8	34.6
1972	54.2	59.6	63.6	19.8	91.0	85.2	33.2	31.1	36.5
1973	58.3	63.4	67.7	22.9	92.1	86.2	36.1	33.8	39.2
1974	61.8	67.7	71.8	27.4	91.2	86.0	40.4	38.1	44.3
1975	64.4	70.1	73.8	32.0	91.9	87.3	45.6	43.4	49.7
1976	68.0	71.6	74.8	36.9	94.9	90.8	51.6	49.4	54.3
1977	70.0	74.9	77.0	41.2	93.5	91.0	55.0	53.5	58.8
1978	73.7	78.1	80.8	45.2	94.4	91.2	57.9	55.9	61.3
1979	77.9	81.7	83.8	51.4	95.3	92.9	63.0	61.3	66.0
1980	81.3	84.9	86.8	59.0	95.7	93.7	69.5	67.9	72.5
1981	84.8	88.9	90.0	67.5	95.4	94.2	76.0	75.0	79.6
1982	81.0	88.5	88.2	73.3	91.6	91.9	82.9	83.1	90.5
1983	83.3	89.1	88.0	77.2	93.4	94.7	86.6	87.7	92.6
1984	89.2	92.3	91.7	84.9	96.6	97.2	91.9	92.6	95.2
1985	94.6	97.6	97.2	93.0	97.0	97.3	95.3	95.6	98.3
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	105.8	103.6	104.2	111.0	102.1	101.5	107.1	106.5	104.9
1988	111.6	107.7	108.5	122.7	103.6	102.8	113.9	113.0	109.9
1989	115.2	110.5	110.5	134.4	104.3	104.3	121.6	121.7	116.6
1990	114.4	112.8	113.0	142.3	101.5	101.3	126.2	125.9	124.3
1991	113.3	111.4	110.1	146.6	101.7	102.9	131.6	133.1	129.4
1992	115.8	111.4	110.1	151.5	104.0	105.2	136.0	137.7	130.9
1993	119.6	114.2	112.9	157.0	104.8	105.9	137.5	139.1	131.3

Source: Statistics Canada, *Aggregate Productivity Measures* (15-204).

Table 42.1
Change in Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Services-Producing Industries
 1947 - 1993
 (per cent)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1947	8.2	8.0	7.4	10.0	-1.0	0.4	3.6	4.8	4.4
1948	1.3	4.7	3.9	13.6	-2.1	-2.3	9.3	9.1	11.3
1949	4.4	2.6	2.0	12.0	1.3	2.2	6.4	8.3	5.1
1950	5.4	1.4	-0.6	3.6	3.6	5.9	3.0	5.1	-0.6
1951	5.7	3.9	2.8	13.8	1.6	2.4	8.7	9.8	7.3
1952	5.4	4.1	3.6	12.1	1.6	2.2	7.1	7.8	5.7
1953	4.1	2.3	1.1	8.1	1.7	3.3	7.5	8.2	4.8
1954	1.5	1.6	1.1	5.0	0.0	0.4	3.1	3.8	3.1
1955	8.7	2.9	2.3	4.8	5.2	5.7	3.0	3.7	-1.5
1956	7.1	6.5	6.4	13.6	1.2	1.0	5.8	5.3	4.0
1957	2.9	4.6	4.3	10.0	-2.3	-1.7	4.8	5.9	7.8
1958	0.8	0.8	-0.2	3.6	0.6	1.4	3.3	4.0	2.7
1959	6.4	3.0	2.8	7.0	3.0	3.3	3.8	4.6	0.9
1960	2.3	1.3	0.7	4.9	0.8	1.7	4.3	4.4	3.0
1961	4.0	2.1	1.3	6.3	1.7	2.5	2.9	4.2	1.7
1962	4.2	3.6	3.1	7.4	0.7	1.1	3.4	4.0	2.5
1963	5.8	3.7	3.0	6.8	2.2	3.0	3.3	4.5	1.2
1964	8.0	4.6	3.7	10.3	3.2	3.9	5.3	5.6	2.0
1965	7.1	6.0	5.2	11.6	1.2	1.8	6.1	6.4	4.7
1966	8.0	5.0	3.4	12.5	2.8	4.7	6.7	8.8	3.7
1967	4.6	3.5	3.5	12.0	1.1	1.1	7.6	7.6	6.5
1968	4.7	1.4	-0.2	7.4	3.2	4.7	6.3	8.0	3.1
1969	5.9	5.3	4.1	12.3	0.5	1.6	6.7	8.3	6.3
1970	5.1	2.2	1.0	8.9	2.8	4.3	7.0	8.0	3.7
1971	6.3	2.9	2.4	10.1	3.2	3.7	6.2	7.1	3.3
1972	7.3	5.7	4.8	13.1	1.7	2.4	7.4	8.0	5.5
1973	7.6	6.4	6.4	15.7	1.2	1.2	8.7	8.7	7.4
1974	6.0	6.8	6.1	19.7	-1.0	-0.2	11.9	12.7	13.0
1975	4.2	3.5	2.8	16.8	0.8	1.5	12.9	13.9	12.2
1976	5.6	2.1	1.4	15.3	3.3	4.0	13.2	13.8	9.3
1977	2.9	4.6	2.9	11.7	-1.5	0.2	6.6	8.3	8.3
1978	5.3	4.3	4.9	9.7	1.0	0.2	5.3	4.5	4.3
1979	5.7	4.6	3.7	13.7	1.0	1.9	8.8	9.7	7.7
1980	4.4	3.9	3.6	14.8	0.4	0.9	10.3	10.8	9.8
1981	4.3	4.7	3.7	14.4	-0.3	0.5	9.4	10.5	9.8
1982	-4.5	-0.4	-2.0	8.6	-4.0	-2.4	9.1	10.8	13.7
1983	2.8	0.7	-0.2	5.3	2.0	3.0	4.5	5.5	2.3
1984	7.1	3.6	4.2	10.0	3.4	2.6	6.1	5.6	2.8
1985	6.1	5.7	6.0	9.5	0.4	0.1	3.7	3.2	3.3
1986	5.7	2.5	2.9	7.5	3.1	2.8	4.9	4.6	1.7
1987	5.8	3.6	4.2	11.0	2.1	1.5	7.1	6.5	4.9
1988	5.5	4.0	4.1	10.5	1.5	1.3	6.3	6.1	4.8
1989	3.2	2.6	1.8	9.5	0.7	1.5	6.8	7.7	6.1
1990	-0.7	2.1	2.3	5.9	-2.7	-2.9	3.8	3.5	6.6
1991	-1.0	-1.2	-2.6	3.0	0.2	1.6	4.3	5.7	4.1
1992	2.2	0.0	0.0	3.3	2.3	2.2	3.3	3.5	1.2
1993	3.3	2.5	2.5	3.6	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.3

Reference Table 43
Productivity and Costs,
Manufacturing Industries
1946 - 1993
(1986 = 100)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1946	18.2	61.9	69.9	3.3	29.4	26.1	5.3	4.7	18.1
1947	20.0	66.1	73.9	4.3	30.1	27.0	6.5	5.8	21.5
1948	20.8	67.5	75.8	5.0	30.8	27.4	7.3	6.5	23.8
1949	21.4	68.7	75.5	5.2	31.1	28.2	7.6	6.9	24.4
1950	22.8	69.4	75.6	5.6	32.8	30.0	8.1	7.4	24.5
1951	24.8	73.6	79.0	6.6	33.6	31.3	9.0	8.3	26.7
1952	25.7	75.3	79.8	7.3	34.1	32.1	9.7	9.2	28.5
1953	27.5	77.6	82.7	8.0	35.4	33.2	10.2	9.6	29.0
1954	26.9	74.1	77.5	7.9	36.3	34.7	10.6	10.2	29.3
1955	29.5	76.0	79.7	8.4	38.8	36.9	11.0	10.5	28.4
1956	32.3	79.1	83.7	9.2	40.8	38.5	11.7	11.1	28.7
1957	32.2	79.5	83.0	9.8	40.5	38.7	12.3	11.8	30.5
1958	31.6	75.4	78.8	9.8	41.9	40.1	13.0	12.4	31.0
1959	33.9	76.3	80.1	10.3	44.5	42.2	13.5	12.9	30.5
1960	34.5	75.6	78.8	10.7	45.7	43.8	14.1	13.6	31.0
1961	35.9	74.8	77.7	10.8	47.9	46.1	14.4	13.9	30.1
1962	40.0	77.1	81.0	11.6	51.8	49.4	15.1	14.3	29.1
1963	42.6	79.0	83.3	12.4	54.0	51.2	15.7	14.9	29.2
1964	46.9	82.6	87.5	13.6	56.7	53.6	16.5	15.5	29.0
1965	51.6	86.9	92.0	15.1	59.4	56.1	17.4	16.4	29.2
1966	54.9	91.1	95.8	17.0	60.3	57.4	18.6	17.7	30.9
1967	56.2	91.8	96.0	18.1	61.2	58.5	19.7	18.8	32.2
1968	59.9	91.1	95.5	19.4	65.7	62.7	21.2	20.3	32.3
1969	64.1	93.0	97.0	21.2	69.0	66.1	22.8	21.9	33.1
1970	61.4	90.8	94.1	22.2	67.6	65.2	24.5	23.6	36.2
1971	65.3	90.7	93.4	23.8	72.0	69.9	26.2	25.4	36.4
1972	70.6	93.5	96.3	26.3	75.5	73.3	28.2	27.3	37.3
1973	78.2	97.8	100.3	29.7	79.9	77.9	30.4	29.6	38.0
1974	80.5	99.8	101.7	34.6	80.7	79.2	34.7	34.1	43.0
1975	75.1	97.5	98.3	38.3	77.1	76.5	39.3	38.9	50.9
1976	80.6	97.9	98.6	43.9	82.3	81.8	44.8	44.6	54.5
1977	83.6	95.9	96.8	47.7	87.1	86.3	49.8	49.3	57.1
1978	87.4	98.9	100.1	53.2	88.3	87.3	53.7	53.1	60.8
1979	90.6	102.5	102.9	60.2	88.4	88.1	58.7	58.5	66.4
1980	86.6	102.2	102.2	66.2	84.7	84.7	64.8	64.8	76.4
1981	89.8	102.2	101.0	75.3	87.8	88.9	73.7	74.5	83.9
1982	78.2	94.3	92.2	75.9	82.9	84.8	80.6	82.4	97.1
1983	83.2	92.4	91.5	79.9	90.1	91.0	86.6	87.4	96.1
1984	94.0	95.2	95.2	87.2	98.7	98.7	91.6	91.5	92.8
1985	99.3	97.6	97.7	94.1	101.7	101.6	96.4	96.3	94.8
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	104.8	103.0	103.9	107.0	101.7	100.9	103.8	103.0	102.0
1988	110.2	107.5	108.7	116.8	102.4	101.4	108.6	107.5	106.1
1989	111.1	108.8	109.2	121.8	102.1	101.8	111.9	111.6	109.6
1990	107.5	103.2	103.4	121.8	104.2	104.0	118.1	117.8	113.3
1991	101.2	95.9	95.9	119.5	105.6	105.5	124.6	124.5	118.0
1992	101.4	91.8	92.6	120.4	110.5	109.5	131.1	130.0	118.7
1993	106.4	92.5	95.2	124.3	115.0	111.8	134.3	130.5	116.8

Source: Statistics Canada, *Aggregate Productivity Measures* (15-204).

Table 43.1
Change in Productivity and Costs,
Manufacturing Industries
1947 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compensation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compensation per person employed	Labour compensation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1947	9.9	6.8	5.7	30.3	2.4	3.4	22.6	23.4	18.8
1948	4.0	2.1	2.6	16.3	2.3	1.5	12.3	12.1	10.7
1949	2.9	1.8	-0.4	4.0	1.0	2.9	4.1	6.2	2.5
1950	6.5	1.0	0.1	7.7	5.5	6.4	6.6	7.2	0.4
1951	8.8	6.1	4.5	17.9	2.4	4.3	11.1	12.2	9.0
1952	3.6	2.3	1.0	10.6	1.5	2.6	7.8	10.8	6.7
1953	7.0	3.1	3.6	9.6	3.8	3.4	5.2	4.3	1.8
1954	-2.2	-4.5	-6.3	-1.3	2.5	4.5	3.9	6.3	1.0
1955	9.7	2.6	2.8	6.3	6.9	6.3	3.8	2.9	-3.1
1956	9.5	4.1	5.0	9.5	5.2	4.3	6.4	5.7	1.1
1957	-0.3	0.5	-0.8	6.5	-0.7	0.5	5.1	6.3	6.3
1958	-1.9	-5.2	-5.1	0.0	3.5	3.6	5.7	5.1	1.6
1959	7.3	1.2	1.6	5.1	6.2	5.2	3.8	4.0	-1.6
1960	1.8	-0.9	-1.6	3.9	2.7	3.8	4.4	5.4	1.6
1961	4.1	-1.1	-1.4	0.9	4.8	5.3	2.1	2.2	-2.9
1962	11.4	3.1	4.2	7.4	8.1	7.2	4.9	2.9	-3.3
1963	6.5	2.5	2.8	6.9	4.2	3.6	4.0	4.2	0.3
1964	10.1	4.6	5.0	9.7	5.0	4.7	5.1	4.0	-0.7
1965	10.0	5.2	5.1	11.0	4.8	4.7	5.5	5.8	0.7
1966	6.4	4.8	4.1	12.6	1.5	2.3	6.9	7.9	5.8
1967	2.4	0.8	0.2	6.5	1.5	1.9	5.9	6.2	4.2
1968	6.6	-0.8	-0.5	7.2	7.4	7.2	7.6	8.0	0.3
1969	7.0	2.1	1.6	9.3	5.0	5.4	7.5	7.9	2.5
1970	-4.2	-2.4	-3.0	4.7	-2.0	-1.4	7.5	7.8	9.4
1971	6.4	-0.1	-0.7	7.2	6.5	7.2	6.9	7.6	0.6
1972	8.1	3.1	3.1	10.5	4.9	4.9	7.6	7.5	2.5
1973	10.8	4.6	4.2	12.9	5.8	6.3	7.8	8.4	1.9
1974	2.9	2.0	1.4	16.5	1.0	1.7	14.1	15.2	13.2
1975	-6.7	-2.3	-3.3	10.7	-4.5	-3.4	13.3	14.1	18.4
1976	7.3	0.4	0.3	14.6	6.7	6.9	14.0	14.7	7.1
1977	3.7	-2.0	-1.8	8.7	5.8	5.5	11.2	10.5	4.8
1978	4.5	3.1	3.4	11.5	1.4	1.2	7.8	7.7	6.5
1979	3.7	3.6	2.8	13.2	0.1	0.9	9.3	10.2	9.2
1980	-4.4	-0.3	-0.7	10.0	-4.2	-3.9	10.4	10.8	15.1
1981	3.7	0.0	-1.2	13.7	3.7	5.0	13.7	15.0	9.8
1982	-12.9	-7.7	-8.7	0.8	-5.6	-4.6	9.4	10.6	15.7
1983	6.4	-2.0	-0.8	5.3	8.7	7.3	7.4	6.1	-1.0
1984	13.0	3.0	4.0	9.1	9.5	8.5	5.8	4.7	-3.4
1985	5.6	2.5	2.6	7.9	3.0	2.9	5.2	5.2	2.2
1986	0.7	2.5	2.4	6.3	-1.7	-1.6	3.7	3.8	5.5
1987	4.8	3.0	3.9	7.0	1.7	0.9	3.8	3.0	2.0
1988	5.2	4.4	4.6	9.2	0.7	0.5	4.6	4.4	4.0
1989	0.8	1.2	0.5	4.3	-0.3	0.4	3.0	3.8	3.3
1990	-3.2	-5.1	-5.3	0.0	2.1	2.2	5.5	5.6	3.4
1991	-5.9	-7.1	-7.3	-1.9	1.3	1.4	5.5	5.7	4.1
1992	0.2	-4.3	-3.4	0.8	4.6	3.8	5.2	4.4	0.6
1993	4.9	0.8	2.8	3.2	4.1	2.1	2.4	0.4	-1.6

Reference Table 44
Effective Increase in Base Wage Rates by Industry
 1978 - 1994
 (percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	All industries	Primary	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Transportation, communications and utilities	Trade, finance and insurance	Community, business and personal services	Total commercial	Total non- commercial	Total private sector
1978	7.6	8.2	8.8	---	7.5	9.9	6.8	8.2	7.0	8.7
1979	10.0	12.5	10.6	---	11.8	10.9	8.2	11.3	8.5	11.0
1980	11.1	13.8	11.6	---	11.6	11.8	10.8	11.6	10.9	11.6
1981	13.0	11.9	12.5	---	13.1	13.8	13.7	12.9	13.0	12.7
1982	10.2	7.8	9.0	---	10.4	10.7	11.2	9.9	10.4	9.7
1983	4.8	5.1	5.5	6.0	5.6	5.6	3.7	5.5	4.3	5.4
1984	3.6	3.3	4.0	1.9	4.1	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.8	3.2
1985	3.6	3.9	4.3	1.7	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.3
1986	3.4	1.5	3.2	3.0	3.4	2.1	3.7	3.1	3.6	3.0
1987	4.0	3.7	4.3	4.7	3.3	2.4	4.2	3.8	4.2	3.8
1988	4.4	5.7	4.9	5.6	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.7	4.1	5.0
1989	5.2	4.5	5.5	6.1	4.5	4.5	5.6	5.0	5.3	5.2
1990	5.6	5.5	5.0	6.0	5.6	6.7	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.7
1991	3.6	4.5	3.6	5.3	3.5	4.3	3.8	4.0	3.4	4.2
1992	2.1	2.6	2.3	3.1	2.7	2.4	1.7	2.6	1.8	2.5
1993	0.7	0.8	2.3	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.7	1.0	0.5	1.1
1986 I	3.7	0.5	4.5	2.6	3.7	3.3	4.2	4.0	3.3	4.1
1986 II	3.6	2.5	3.3	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.6
1986 III	3.0	1.9	4.0	2.4	3.4	1.8	4.0	2.7	3.5	2.5
1986 IV	3.3	1.2	2.3	2.1	2.4	1.8	4.0	2.2	4.1	2.1
1987 I	3.9	3.6	3.7	---	3.4	2.8	3.9	3.5	4.0	3.5
1987 II	4.1	3.7	3.2	4.9	3.2	2.7	4.3	3.7	4.3	3.5
1987 III	3.9	3.8	4.3	---	3.1	---	3.8	3.7	4.2	4.0
1987 IV	4.2	3.2	4.9	0.0	3.6	2.0	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.2
1988 I	4.0	6.3	4.6	5.0	3.4	2.6	3.2	4.2	3.8	4.5
1988 II	4.6	5.8	4.8	6.1	4.2	2.3	3.8	5.2	3.8	5.3
1988 III	4.2	5.2	5.2	5.5	2.9	4.7	3.9	4.3	4.0	5.1
1988 IV	4.6	---	4.8	5.4	5.3	4.4	4.2	4.9	4.5	5.0
1989 I	4.4	---	5.8	5.3	3.3	3.3	4.6	4.2	4.5	4.8
1989 II	5.1	2.7	5.4	6.0	4.4	7.2	5.3	5.3	4.9	5.4
1989 III	5.8	4.2	4.9	12.8	4.7	3.1	6.1	4.5	6.4	4.5
1989 IV	5.4	8.3	5.7	6.9	5.4	4.0	5.8	5.4	5.4	5.4
1990 I	6.1	4.1	5.2	4.3	5.5	5.3	5.9	5.6	6.4	5.3
1990 II	5.4	6.3	4.7	5.7	5.8	6.2	5.2	5.7	5.2	5.7
1990 III	6.2	5.8	5.5	7.1	5.4	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.3
1990 IV	5.3	5.6	4.9	5.6	5.2	7.2	5.5	5.2	5.6	5.2
1991 I	6.0	4.8	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.4	7.0	5.0	6.5	4.9
1991 II	3.3	4.6	4.4	4.4	3.5	4.6	3.0	4.1	3.1	4.4
1991 III	3.2	3.2	2.4	5.7	2.9	2.1	3.0	3.6	2.8	3.9
1991 IV	2.4	5.8	3.5	5.8	1.8	3.3	4.7	2.8	2.4	3.2
1992 I	2.8	3.8	2.1	3.7	2.4	1.8	4.0	2.6	3.0	2.4
1992 II	1.6	2.4	1.9	3.3	2.5	3.1	1.4	2.4	1.4	2.4
1992 III	3.2	2.4	3.0	2.9	3.3	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.5	3.0
1992 IV	1.8	2.4	2.5	3.0	1.4	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.6	2.1
1993 I	1.1	---	2.4	3.2	0.9	-1.2	1.6	0.5	1.8	0.2
1993 II	0.4	0.7	1.6	0.4	1.1	1.5	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.9
1993 III	0.7	0.4	1.9	2.1	0.5	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.6	1.4
1993 IV	0.8	1.6	2.7	0.1	0.5	1.1	0.4	1.3	0.1	1.4
1994 I	0.6	1.2	2.2	2.7	1.1	-1.5	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.8

Notes: Data refer to agreements which cover 500 or more employees. The base wage rate is the lowest wage rate covered by the contract. The commercial/non-commercial breakdown employs the standard industrial classification system used by Statistics Canada which organizes establishments according to their principal economic activity. The private/public breakdown classifies contracts according to the industry of the employer. Annual data represent a weighted average of the quarterly rates, where the weights are the number of workers settling in the quarter. Settlements in the construction industry are not available before 1983. Other than in the construction industry prior to 1983, a "----" sign means no settlement.

Source: Labour Canada, *Major Wage Settlements, quarterly*.

Table 44 (continued)
Effective Increase in Base Wage Rates by Industry
 1978 - 1994
 (percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	Federal administration	Federal Crown corps.	Provincial administration	Local administration	Education, health and welfare	Tel., elect. and water utilities	Total public sector
1978	7.2	6.3	7.8	7.5	6.8	6.8	7.1
1979	8.4	14.4	9.1	9.4	8.2	9.1	9.5
1980	11.3	11.1	11.3	10.8	10.8	10.2	11.0
1981	12.7	12.7	13.3	12.7	13.5	13.3	13.1
1982	8.2	9.9	11.7	12.1	11.4	12.3	10.4
1983	5.4	5.6	5.0	5.7	3.6	6.6	4.6
1984	5.0	4.6	5.2	3.2	3.0	2.6	3.9
1985	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.7	3.4	3.4	3.8
1986	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.2	3.6	2.8	3.6
1987	3.4	2.9	4.5	4.3	4.2	2.6	4.1
1988	3.5	3.0	4.3	4.6	3.9	3.0	4.0
1989	4.2	3.9	5.7	6.2	5.7	5.0	5.3
1990	5.3	4.5	6.5	4.9	5.5	5.3	5.6
1991	1.7	4.2	3.7	4.8	3.8	2.2	3.4
1992	---	3.2	2.0	3.4	1.7	3.4	2.0
1993	0.0	2.3	0.3	0.7	0.7	1.7	0.5
1986 I.....	3.6	4.0	2.4	4.0	3.6	0.0	3.5
1986 II.....	3.6	3.5	5.1	2.7	3.2	4.8	3.6
1986 III.....	3.6	3.5	3.6	2.7	4.1	4.7	3.6
1986 IV.....	3.7	2.9	4.3	4.0	4.0	1.2	3.9
1987 I.....	---	3.4	4.6	4.3	3.9	3.6	4.0
1987 II.....	3.4	2.8	4.5	4.2	4.3	1.8	4.3
1987 III.....	3.4	2.8	5.1	4.3	3.8	2.5	3.8
1987 IV.....	3.4	3.8	3.6	5.0	4.5	3.5	4.3
1988 I.....	3.4	3.3	4.2	5.2	3.2	3.4	3.6
1988 II.....	3.2	---	3.6	4.1	3.8	3.2	3.8
1988 III.....	3.5	2.6	4.1	4.8	3.9	2.7	3.7
1988 IV.....	3.7	---	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.5	4.5
1989 I.....	4.1	2.4	4.1	2.9	4.6	4.2	4.2
1989 II.....	4.2	4.2	7.2	6.8	5.6	5.6	5.0
1989 III.....	4.2	4.4	6.4	5.4	6.4	5.7	6.2
1989 IV.....	4.2	4.5	5.0	6.2	5.7	5.1	5.4
1990 I.....	4.2	3.6	9.1	4.7	5.9	6.0	6.3
1990 II.....	5.9	---	5.8	5.3	5.2	4.6	5.3
1990 III.....	5.4	5.6	4.9	4.4	6.5	---	6.2
1990 IV.....	5.4	---	5.6	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.6
1991 I.....	4.9	5.4	5.6	6.0	7.1	5.0	6.4
1991 II.....	4.6	3.0	3.6	4.7	3.0	2.6	3.1
1991 III.....	2.5	3.0	0.5	5.2	2.9	1.7	2.8
1991 IV.....	1.6	3.0	2.9	3.6	5.1	---	2.4
1992 I.....	---	3.0	1.8	3.7	4.0	4.4	3.1
1992 II.....	---	3.0	1.0	4.7	1.4	3.1	1.5
1992 III.....	---	3.3	4.8	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.4
1992 IV.....	---	2.5	1.3	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
1993 I.....	---	2.7	---	2.2	1.7	0.8	1.8
1993 II.....	0.0	---	0.6	0.5	0.6	---	0.3
1993 III.....	---	1.8	0.1	0.0	0.7	2.3	0.6
1993 IV.....	---	---	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.9	0.1
1994 I.....	---	2.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.4

Reference Table 45

Effective Increase in Base Wage Rates in all Agreements by Jurisdiction

1978 - 1994

(percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	Canada excl.										Prairie region			
	Canada	Ontario	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.
1978.....	7.6	7.7	7.1	9.2	8.3	9.6	8.2	9.5	7.3	6.4	8.6	7.6	7.6	7.0
1979.....	10.0	10.0	7.4	9.4	9.7	7.9	8.7	11.4	9.0	8.8	9.0	8.7	8.8	9.8
1980.....	11.1	11.4	11.9	11.1	11.6	11.5	11.6	10.8	10.4	10.6	12.2	11.3	11.4	13.3
1981.....	13.0	13.3	12.2	14.2	13.6	15.8	13.6	12.4	12.2	14.3	12.4	14.3	13.9	14.4
1982.....	10.2	10.3	11.9	11.2	10.1	12.1	11.7	9.4	11.2	12.2	14.6	12.5	13.0	7.9
1983.....	4.8	4.6	4.7	2.1	7.4	7.3	6.7	2.1	6.3	9.0	6.6	6.8	7.3	3.0
1984.....	3.6	3.5	2.5	4.3	4.5	2.7	3.5	2.6	4.9	3.5	3.5	1.2	2.2	2.3
1985.....	3.6	3.1	2.2	4.5	4.8	2.5	2.8	3.9	5.0	2.9	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.7
1986.....	3.4	3.2	4.0	4.5	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.6	4.4	2.8	1.9	3.1	2.9	1.4
1987.....	4.0	3.8	4.1	5.5	3.0	3.7	3.5	4.4	4.8	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7
1988.....	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.1	4.1	4.3	4.3	5.2	3.6	2.7	3.1	3.1	5.3
1989.....	5.2	4.9	5.7	4.7	5.6	4.6	5.3	5.0	6.5	4.3	2.9	4.1	3.9	6.8
1990.....	5.6	5.5	7.0	5.8	5.5	6.2	6.3	4.8	6.8	5.2	3.8	5.6	5.3	7.0
1991.....	3.6	3.2	2.1	7.2	0.5	2.3	2.1	3.1	5.7	2.4	4.4	5.4	3.7	5.1
1992.....	2.1	2.4	0.1	0.3	1.8	1.4	0.8	1.1	2.4	2.4	3.3	3.6	3.3	3.5
1993.....	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.0	5.1	2.8	1.7	0.2	1.2	0.9	1.1	0.3	0.6	2.3
1986 I.....	3.7	3.5	0.7	6.0	3.3	2.4	2.7	6.1	4.7	2.2	1.7	2.9	2.3	1.0
1986 II.....	3.6	3.5	3.7	---	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	4.4	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.4	1.5
1986 III.....	3.0	2.9	4.1	4.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.2	4.1	3.1	1.5	2.9	2.9	1.3
1986 IV.....	3.3	3.1	4.6	5.1	---	2.7	4.1	3.6	4.5	2.9	2.0	4.0	3.8	1.7
1987 I.....	3.9	3.8	---	---	3.1	2.9	3.1	4.4	4.6	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.3	3.0
1987 II.....	4.1	4.0	3.3	6.0	2.9	3.1	3.3	4.4	4.6	2.9	---	2.3	2.6	2.3
1987 III.....	3.9	3.6	4.4	---	3.7	2.6	3.6	4.2	5.0	4.5	2.0	2.1	3.2	2.7
1987 IV.....	4.2	4.0	---	4.5	2.9	5.2	4.2	3.8	5.2	2.6	1.4	2.5	2.5	2.0
1988 I.....	4.0	3.9	---	4.9	6.7	4.3	4.9	4.7	4.4	3.7	1.4	2.5	2.9	4.0
1988 II.....	4.6	4.4	---	4.5	---	3.6	3.8	3.7	5.7	3.6	2.6	2.9	3.1	4.1
1988 III.....	4.2	4.1	4.0	---	3.6	3.4	3.8	4.2	5.6	3.1	2.4	2.5	2.5	5.5
1988 IV.....	4.6	4.5	4.4	---	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.2	5.1	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.7	5.3
1989 I.....	4.4	4.2	6.7	4.7	4.0	4.9	5.7	4.1	5.5	4.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	6.3
1989 II.....	5.1	4.8	5.3	4.8	6.0	4.5	5.1	5.3	6.8	5.0	2.7	5.5	4.3	8.2
1989 III.....	5.8	5.6	---	---	6.0	4.6	5.6	4.7	6.6	5.0	2.4	4.7	4.5	7.0
1989 IV.....	5.4	5.1	4.6	4.6	5.6	---	5.3	4.9	6.4	4.0	3.3	5.2	4.6	5.9
1990 I.....	6.1	5.2	---	---	5.5	4.9	5.2	4.9	7.4	4.6	2.5	5.7	4.6	6.4
1990 II.....	5.4	5.3	8.7	5.8	6.5	5.4	6.8	4.7	6.6	5.6	3.6	6.0	5.9	7.3
1990 III.....	6.2	6.2	6.3	---	4.6	9.4	7.5	5.0	6.6	6.0	---	5.0	5.2	7.2
1990 IV.....	5.3	5.3	5.7	---	4.0	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.5	4.5	4.4	5.2	4.9	6.4
1991 I.....	6.0	5.7	6.0	---	5.0	5.4	5.5	4.7	6.4	6.4	---	5.1	5.7	7.6
1991 II.....	3.3	3.2	1.9	7.8	4.3	2.1	2.3	3.0	5.0	4.0	4.6	5.3	5.0	4.9
1991 III.....	3.2	2.7	---	4.5	0.0	---	0.1	3.1	5.2	0.6	5.1	6.5	1.9	4.1
1991 IV.....	2.4	2.0	2.5	5.2	4.1	---	3.0	3.1	5.2	3.1	2.2	4.5	3.4	4.3
1992 I.....	2.8	3.1	3.0	0.0	1.1	---	1.0	3.0	2.3	2.9	3.8	5.0	4.8	3.6
1992 II.....	1.6	1.5	0.0	2.3	1.0	1.1	0.5	1.0	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.7	3.5	3.1
1992 III.....	3.2	3.2	---	0.0	2.8	---	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	3.0	3.9
1992 IV.....	1.8	1.8	0.0	0.2	2.2	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.9
1993 I.....	1.1	0.8	---	---	2.7	3.7	3.2	-0.1	1.7	0.6	1.6	-0.1	0.2	2.4
1993 II.....	0.4	0.4	0.0	---	6.2	2.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.9
1993 III.....	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.0	5.9	2.7	5.1	0.1	0.5	1.6	1.2	0.6	0.9	2.4
1993 IV.....	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.0	2.3	---	1.0	0.3	2.4	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.2	2.1
1994 I.....	0.6	0.8	---	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.2	2.3	0.8	0.1	0.6	1.4

Notes: See note to Table 44.

Source: Labour Canada, *Major Wage Settlements*, quarterly.

Table 45 (continued)

Effective Increase in Public Sector Base Wage Rates by Jurisdiction

1978 - 1994

(percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	Canada	Canada excl. Ontario	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.
1978.....	7.1	8.0	6.8	9.2	8.5	10.0	8.2	10.0	6.2	6.3	8.6	7.6	7.5	6.0
1979.....	9.5	10.3	7.2	9.4	9.6	7.6	8.6	10.9	8.2	8.7	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.5
1980.....	11.0	11.5	10.9	11.1	13.9	10.7	11.3	10.5	9.8	10.5	12.2	11.3	11.3	13.8
1981.....	13.1	13.3	12.5	14.2	13.8	15.8	14.0	12.5	12.6	14.9	12.1	14.3	13.9	15.7
1982.....	10.4	10.1	12.0	11.2	7.2	12.1	11.7	8.8	11.9	12.3	14.7	12.7	13.1	7.1
1983.....	4.6	4.5	4.6	2.1	7.0	7.0	6.3	1.4	6.2	9.3	6.6	7.1	7.4	2.4
1984.....	3.9	3.1	0.6	4.3	4.9	2.6	3.6	3.5	5.4	3.8	3.6	0.9	2.1	1.9
1985.....	3.8	2.5	1.4	4.5	5.1	2.7	2.1	4.4	5.1	2.8	2.1	1.9	2.3	1.3
1986.....	3.6	2.9	4.9	4.5	2.8	3.3	4.0	4.2	5.0	2.8	1.7	3.2	2.9	1.8
1987.....	4.1	3.6	4.4	5.5	3.0	4.0	3.5	4.4	4.9	3.9	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.9
1988.....	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.3	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.0	3.6	2.6	3.0	3.1	5.2
1989.....	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.8	5.6	4.4	4.9	4.8	6.5	4.3	2.8	3.9	3.7	8.2
1990.....	5.6	5.2	7.4	5.8	5.5	6.2	6.3	4.7	7.0	4.7	3.8	5.7	5.4	7.5
1991.....	3.4	2.8	2.1	7.2	0.1	1.9	1.9	3.1	6.1	2.4	4.7	5.1	3.4	7.3
1992.....	2.0	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.3	0.7	1.1	2.2	2.4	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.9
1993.....	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	5.7	2.7	---	0.0	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.8	2.5
1986 I.....	3.5	3.3	1.3	6.0	---	2.4	3.1	5.0	4.8	2.1	1.5	2.9	2.2	0.9
1986 II.....	3.6	3.3	3.7	---	2.8	3.4	3.4	3.9	4.8	---	1.7	2.5	2.4	1.4
1986 III.....	3.6	2.3	4.6	4.1	---	3.2	4.0	4.0	6.3	3.0	---	3.1	3.1	2.0
1986 IV.....	3.9	2.9	6.5	5.1	---	2.5	5.9	4.5	4.6	2.9	2.2	4.1	3.9	1.9
1987 I.....	4.0	3.8	---	---	3.1	3.6	3.1	4.4	4.9	---	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.0
1987 II.....	4.3	4.0	---	6.0	2.8	---	3.3	4.4	4.7	4.2	---	0.4	3.3	2.7
1987 III.....	3.8	3.3	4.4	---	3.7	2.5	3.6	4.8	4.9	3.7	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.3
1987 IV.....	4.3	3.2	---	4.5	2.8	5.6	4.6	4.4	5.3	3.6	---	2.7	2.8	3.3
1988 I.....	3.6	3.8	---	4.9	---	4.3	4.6	4.1	4.5	3.7	---	2.5	3.0	3.1
1988 II.....	3.8	4.5	---	4.5	---	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.8	3.6	2.6	2.8	3.1	4.1
1988 III.....	3.7	4.1	4.1	---	---	3.0	3.9	4.3	5.5	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	5.4
1988 IV.....	4.5	4.3	4.4	---	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.2	5.4	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	6.2
1989 I.....	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.7	---	4.0	4.2	4.0	5.4	4.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	7.0
1989 II.....	5.0	4.6	4.5	5.0	---	4.5	4.6	5.0	6.8	---	2.7	5.5	4.1	9.1
1989 III.....	6.2	5.4	---	---	5.7	5.1	5.5	4.7	6.9	5.0	2.4	4.3	4.1	8.5
1989 IV.....	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.6	5.6	---	5.3	4.9	6.3	3.4	3.3	4.4	4.1	7.9
1990 I.....	6.3	4.4	---	---	5.5	4.9	5.2	4.6	7.8	5.2	2.4	5.8	4.6	---
1990 II.....	5.3	5.2	10.2	5.8	6.5	5.0	7.0	4.7	6.4	---	4.0	6.0	6.0	8.0
1990 III.....	6.2	6.1	6.4	---	---	9.9	7.9	4.8	6.5	4.2	---	5.3	5.2	7.1
1990 IV.....	5.6	4.9	6.1	---	4.0	4.7	4.8	5.4	6.7	4.8	4.4	5.2	4.9	7.4
1991 I.....	6.4	5.0	6.0	---	4.2	5.4	5.4	5.0	6.7	6.4	---	5.1	5.7	7.6
1991 II.....	3.1	3.1	1.9	7.8	---	1.7	2.2	3.0	5.6	4.0	4.7	5.4	4.8	6.5
1991 III.....	2.8	2.2	---	4.5	0.0	---	0.1	3.1	5.5	0.5	5.1	5.4	1.2	---
1991 IV.....	2.4	2.0	---	5.2	---	---	5.2	2.4	5.3	3.0	---	4.3	3.3	5.9
1992 I.....	3.1	3.5	3.0	0.0	---	---	0.9	3.5	2.1	2.9	---	5.0	4.9	3.9
1992 II.....	1.5	1.5	0.0	---	---	1.0	0.4	1.0	2.8	3.2	3.2	4.0	3.7	3.6
1992 III.....	3.4	3.3	---	0.0	---	---	0.0	2.1	2.3	2.9	---	2.8	2.8	4.2
1992 IV.....	1.6	1.9	0.0	0.2	---	1.7	1.2	0.9	1.6	1.8	---	2.2	2.1	2.8
1993 I.....	1.8	0.2	---	---	---	---	---	1.0	1.8	0.6	1.0	2.6	1.8	3.1
1993 II.....	0.3	0.4	0.0	---	6.2	---	0.3	0.7	0.3	1.1	0.9	0.0	0.7	1.8
1993 III.....	0.6	0.8	---	0.0	5.9	2.7	5.4	0.0	-0.2	---	1.2	0.1	0.7	2.8
1993 IV.....	0.1	0.9	---	0.0	2.5	---	0.5	0.1	0.1	---	0.8	0.1	0.1	1.7
1994 I.....	0.4	1.1	---	0.0	---	---	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.8	0.0	0.6	1.3

Table 45 (continued)
Effective Increase in Private Sector Base Wage Rates by Jurisdiction
 1978 - 1994
 (percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	Canada excl.										Prairie region	B.C.
	Canada	Ontario	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	
1978.....	8.7	7.3	7.9	7.4	8.6	7.9	9.3	8.7	7.9	9.2	8.3	8.2
1979.....	11.0	9.8	8.4	11.6	9.9	9.6	11.9	9.8	9.6	12.5	10.4	10.9
1980.....	11.6	11.1	13.4	10.0	14.0	12.1	11.6	11.5	11.7	13.8	11.7	12.1
1981.....	12.7	13.5	11.6	11.6	---	11.6	12.4	11.2	13.3	13.6	14.4	13.9
1982.....	9.7	11.4	11.0	11.6	11.9	11.5	9.5	8.6	10.0	12.4	11.1	10.1
1983.....	5.4	4.0	5.5	8.5	7.8	8.1	5.1	6.0	7.6	6.4	4.2	4.1
1984.....	3.2	3.3	4.1	2.8	3.1	3.2	2.5	4.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6
1985.....	3.3	3.1	4.3	4.7	2.2	3.9	3.8	4.7	3.3	2.5	-1.3	2.0
1986.....	3.0	3.2	-1.2	2.9	2.8	2.1	3.5	3.8	2.8	2.8	1.2	1.1
1987.....	3.8	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.8	4.8	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.7
1988.....	5.0	3.8	2.6	5.0	3.6	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.0	2.7	3.9	5.3
1989.....	5.2	4.9	7.3	5.7	5.6	6.2	5.2	6.2	4.2	3.4	4.7	3.9
1990.....	5.7	5.6	5.9	4.6	6.1	5.9	4.8	6.2	5.5	3.4	4.4	6.4
1991.....	4.2	3.6	2.5	3.6	5.2	3.8	3.7	4.2	3.1	3.3	5.7	4.0
1992.....	2.5	2.2	0.0	1.8	2.0	1.6	2.3	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.3	2.6
1993.....	1.1	0.2	0.9	2.3	2.9	1.7	0.5	2.5	0.7	1.8	-0.1	1.4
1986 I.....	4.1	3.5	0.0	3.3	---	2.0	6.1	4.4	2.2	3.4	---	3.1
1986 II.....	3.6	2.7	---	3.6	---	3.6	3.4	4.1	2.6	3.7	0.7	1.6
1986 III.....	2.5	3.0	1.0	2.3	2.9	2.3	3.1	3.0	3.4	1.5	2.1	0.4
1986 IV.....	2.1	3.1	-2.6	---	2.8	1.0	2.4	4.2	---	1.3	0.7	1.6
1987 I.....	3.5	3.4	---	---	2.3	2.3	3.7	4.4	2.8	---	1.7	2.3
1987 II.....	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.2	4.1	4.4	0.8	---	2.9	1.1
1987 III.....	4.0	3.2	---	---	3.1	3.1	3.5	5.1	5.7	3.9	3.3	3.2
1987 IV.....	4.2	2.8	---	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.8	5.1	2.1	1.4	0.7	1.4
1988 I.....	4.5	3.9	---	6.7	---	6.7	4.8	4.3	---	1.4	4.5	5.4
1988 II.....	5.3	1.9	---	---	3.2	3.2	3.6	6.0	3.3	---	3.7	4.7
1988 III.....	5.1	3.7	2.6	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.9	5.6	3.3	2.7	4.1	5.6
1988 IV.....	5.0	4.6	---	5.3	---	5.3	4.6	4.6	5.4	5.7	3.9	5.1
1989 I.....	4.8	3.8	7.3	4.0	6.4	6.4	4.9	5.6	---	---	2.7	4.1
1989 II.....	5.4	4.8	7.3	6.0	---	6.2	5.3	6.6	5.0	---	5.3	3.5
1989 III.....	4.5	6.0	---	6.2	4.3	5.7	4.9	5.1	---	---	5.6	3.6
1989 IV.....	5.4	4.7	---	---	---	---	4.8	6.8	4.1	3.4	6.9	4.3
1990 I.....	5.3	6.5	---	---	---	---	5.2	5.2	3.9	2.8	5.3	6.4
1990 II.....	5.7	4.5	6.4	---	6.3	6.4	4.7	6.7	5.6	3.4	---	5.8
1990 III.....	6.3	5.6	5.2	4.6	6.6	5.5	5.3	6.6	7.4	---	3.4	7.3
1990 IV.....	5.2	5.5	5.5	---	5.5	5.5	5.1	5.2	4.1	4.2	4.8	5.2
1991 I.....	4.9	6.9	---	5.5	---	5.5	4.3	4.8	---	---	---	---
1991 II.....	4.4	3.1	---	4.3	5.2	5.1	4.0	3.7	---	4.0	5.2	3.7
1991 III.....	3.9	3.2	---	0.0	---	0.0	3.1	3.5	2.3	---	7.7	4.1
1991 IV.....	3.2	2.3	2.5	4.1	---	2.7	4.5	3.7	4.1	2.2	5.8	3.7
1992 I.....	2.4	3.7	---	1.1	---	1.1	1.6	2.4	2.8	3.8	5.8	1.6
1992 II.....	2.4	1.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	2.3	---	2.8	1.9
1992 III.....	3.0	3.7	---	2.8	---	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.4	3.7	---	3.2
1992 IV.....	2.1	1.2	---	2.2	---	2.2	2.1	2.3	---	2.2	1.1	3.1
1993 I.....	0.2	0.9	---	2.7	3.7	3.2	-0.3	1.5	---	2.7	-3.6	0.0
1993 II.....	0.9	0.2	1.1	---	2.5	1.9	0.3	2.0	1.2	---	1.4	2.4
1993 III.....	1.4	0.2	1.1	---	---	1.1	1.1	2.6	1.6	0.8	1.5	1.0
1993 IV.....	1.4	-0.2	0.8	2.2	---	1.4	0.6	3.0	0.1	1.4	0.7	2.3
1994 I.....	0.8	0.7	---	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	---	---	1.4	2.0

Note: Prince Edward Island does not appear in the table because there are no unionized groups of 500 or more workers in the P.E.I. private sector.

Reference Table 46
Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Indexes⁽¹⁾
1947 - 1993
(1986 = 100)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Terms of trade	Gross domestic product
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing				
1947.....	16.8	8.0	18.5	17.5	18.4	13.0	20.4	21.8	93.7	15.2
1948.....	19.0	9.1	21.0	19.6	20.9	15.1	22.4	24.4	91.7	17.2
1949.....	19.7	9.7	21.9	20.4	21.9	15.8	23.2	25.1	92.3	17.8
1950.....	20.3	10.1	22.9	21.2	22.8	16.5	24.2	27.0	89.6	18.2
1951.....	22.4	11.2	26.3	25.4	26.1	19.2	26.9	29.8	90.1	20.3
1952.....	22.9	11.8	27.1	26.0	26.9	19.4	26.6	27.6	96.6	21.2
1953.....	22.8	12.1	27.2	24.4	27.2	19.6	26.0	27.6	94.4	21.2
1954.....	23.1	12.6	27.1	24.5	27.1	19.4	25.8	27.7	93.1	21.5
1955.....	23.1	13.0	27.8	26.2	27.6	19.8	26.8	28.1	95.6	21.7
1956.....	23.4	13.9	29.3	29.1	28.8	20.1	27.6	29.0	94.9	22.4
1957.....	24.2	14.6	29.7	27.5	29.6	20.7	27.4	29.9	91.7	22.9
1958.....	24.8	15.1	29.5	26.1	29.7	20.6	27.3	30.4	89.8	23.3
1959.....	25.2	15.6	29.7	26.2	29.9	20.6	27.7	30.1	91.9	23.7
1960.....	25.4	16.1	30.1	26.4	30.4	21.0	27.9	30.4	91.8	24.0
1961.....	25.5	16.7	29.9	25.5	30.5	21.2	28.3	31.3	90.4	24.1
1962.....	25.9	17.1	30.3	25.8	30.9	21.2	29.5	32.7	90.0	24.5
1963.....	26.4	17.5	31.2	26.7	31.8	21.7	29.7	33.6	88.5	25.0
1964.....	26.9	18.1	32.3	27.5	32.9	22.7	30.3	33.8	89.7	25.7
1965.....	27.4	18.9	34.0	29.3	34.5	24.0	30.9	34.0	91.0	26.5
1966.....	28.5	20.3	35.8	31.0	36.3	25.6	31.8	34.7	91.4	27.8
1967.....	29.7	21.7	36.6	31.3	37.2	27.1	32.5	35.3	92.0	29.0
1968.....	31.0	23.1	37.0	31.3	37.7	27.7	32.9	36.3	90.7	30.0
1969.....	32.3	25.0	38.6	32.8	39.3	29.1	33.6	37.4	90.0	31.4
1970.....	33.4	26.5	40.3	34.2	41.1	30.2	34.8	38.3	90.9	32.8
1971.....	34.2	28.1	42.4	36.0	43.2	32.1	34.9	39.1	89.1	33.9
1972.....	35.7	30.3	45.0	38.1	45.9	35.1	36.2	40.1	90.3	35.8
1973.....	37.9	32.5	49.4	42.0	50.3	41.2	41.2	43.0	95.7	38.9
1974.....	41.9	37.0	57.5	51.1	58.2	49.0	53.3	51.6	103.4	44.6
1975.....	46.3	42.0	63.5	56.9	64.2	52.8	58.9	59.2	99.6	49.0
1976.....	49.7	47.4	67.8	59.6	68.8	57.4	60.5	59.6	101.6	53.2
1977.....	53.4	51.5	71.5	63.4	72.3	59.7	64.3	66.3	97.0	56.6
1978.....	57.5	55.3	75.3	67.9	76.0	63.0	67.5	72.2	93.5	59.9
1979.....	62.4	60.6	80.6	73.7	81.4	68.0	79.0	79.2	99.8	65.9
1980.....	68.6	66.8	83.5	79.9	83.8	73.7	89.7	84.4	106.3	73.0
1981.....	76.3	75.6	89.0	87.7	89.2	81.8	95.1	88.3	107.7	80.9
1982.....	84.1	84.5	94.4	93.9	94.5	83.5	97.0	92.5	104.9	87.9
1983.....	89.4	89.5	95.0	96.3	94.7	86.6	97.5	92.2	105.8	92.3
1984.....	92.9	93.2	96.9	99.0	96.6	90.2	101.0	97.0	104.1	95.2
1985.....	96.3	96.9	98.5	100.8	98.1	92.7	102.0	99.5	102.5	97.6
1986.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987.....	103.9	103.9	103.7	100.3	104.1	110.2	101.7	98.5	103.3	104.7
1988.....	107.9	107.9	107.0	102.8	107.5	119.0	101.8	96.3	105.6	109.5
1989.....	113.0	112.5	111.0	105.4	111.7	127.2	103.9	96.2	107.9	114.9
1990.....	117.9	118.6	111.3	107.4	111.8	126.0	102.8	97.3	105.7	118.4
1991.....	123.5	123.4	106.8	101.4	107.6	130.5	98.8	95.1	103.9	121.6
1992.....	125.1	126.4	106.2	99.8	107.2	132.8	100.8	97.2	103.8	123.3
1993.....	127.2	128.5	105.4	97.9	106.6	136.4	105.4	101.7	103.7	124.7

(1) These implicit price indexes are currently weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price change, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 46.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Indexes
 1948 - 1993
 (per cent)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Terms of trade	Gross domestic product
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing				
1948.....	13.2	13.7	13.4	12.0	13.6	16.6	9.8	12.2	-2.2	13.0
1949.....	3.5	6.9	4.6	4.1	4.8	4.3	3.6	3.0	0.6	3.9
1950.....	3.2	3.9	4.4	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.4	7.5	-2.8	2.2
1951.....	10.1	11.4	14.9	20.0	14.2	16.4	10.9	10.4	0.5	11.5
1952.....	2.2	4.9	3.0	2.3	3.2	1.3	-0.8	-7.5	7.2	4.4
1953.....	-0.2	2.5	0.2	-6.0	1.1	0.8	-2.3	0.1	-2.3	-0.2
1954.....	1.1	3.9	-0.3	0.2	-0.3	-0.8	-1.1	0.4	-1.4	1.7
1955.....	0.2	3.4	2.7	7.3	1.9	1.8	4.2	1.4	2.8	0.6
1956.....	1.4	7.1	5.2	10.9	4.3	1.6	2.7	3.5	-0.7	3.6
1957.....	3.3	5.0	1.5	-5.4	2.8	2.7	-0.5	3.0	-3.3	2.2
1958.....	2.6	3.1	-0.7	-5.3	0.2	-0.4	-0.5	1.6	-2.1	1.4
1959.....	1.3	3.3	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.0	1.5	-0.8	2.3	2.0
1960.....	0.9	3.7	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.9	0.7	0.8	-0.1	1.3
1961.....	0.5	3.4	-0.6	-3.4	0.2	1.0	1.4	3.0	-1.5	0.4
1962.....	1.6	2.2	1.3	0.9	1.4	0.2	4.2	4.6	-0.5	1.4
1963.....	2.0	2.8	2.9	3.5	2.8	2.4	0.8	2.6	-1.7	2.1
1964.....	1.6	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.7	4.4	2.1	0.7	1.3	2.6
1965.....	2.1	4.6	5.2	6.6	4.9	5.6	1.9	0.4	1.5	3.3
1966.....	3.9	7.5	5.3	5.8	5.1	6.8	2.7	2.3	0.5	4.8
1967.....	4.0	6.8	2.4	1.0	2.6	6.0	2.2	1.6	0.6	4.2
1968.....	4.5	6.2	1.0	0.2	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.8	-1.4	3.6
1969.....	4.1	8.3	4.4	4.5	4.4	5.1	2.3	3.0	-0.7	4.5
1970.....	3.6	6.1	4.4	4.4	4.4	3.7	3.5	2.5	1.0	4.6
1971.....	2.4	6.1	5.1	5.3	5.2	6.3	0.2	2.2	-2.0	3.3
1972.....	4.2	7.5	6.2	5.7	6.3	9.4	3.9	2.5	1.3	5.6
1973.....	6.4	7.3	9.8	10.4	9.7	17.6	13.7	7.2	5.9	8.8
1974.....	10.5	13.8	16.5	21.5	15.6	18.8	29.4	20.0	8.1	14.4
1975.....	10.6	13.7	10.4	11.4	10.3	7.7	10.5	14.6	-3.7	9.9
1976.....	7.3	12.8	6.8	4.8	7.2	8.8	2.7	0.7	2.0	8.7
1977.....	7.4	8.5	5.3	6.3	5.2	3.9	6.2	11.3	-4.5	6.3
1978.....	7.5	7.4	5.4	7.0	5.2	5.6	5.0	8.9	-3.7	6.0
1979.....	8.5	9.7	7.1	8.6	7.0	7.9	17.0	9.6	6.7	10.0
1980.....	9.9	10.1	3.5	8.4	3.0	8.4	13.6	6.6	6.6	10.7
1981.....	11.3	13.3	6.6	9.8	6.4	10.9	6.0	4.7	1.3	10.8
1982.....	10.2	11.7	6.1	7.1	6.0	2.1	2.0	4.7	-2.6	8.7
1983.....	6.3	6.0	0.6	2.5	0.3	3.6	0.6	-0.3	0.9	5.0
1984.....	3.9	4.1	2.1	2.8	2.0	4.2	3.5	5.2	-1.5	3.1
1985.....	3.7	3.9	1.6	1.9	1.6	2.8	1.1	2.6	-1.5	2.6
1986.....	3.8	3.2	1.5	-0.8	1.9	7.8	-2.0	0.5	-2.4	2.4
1987.....	4.0	3.9	3.7	0.3	4.1	10.3	1.7	-1.5	3.2	4.7
1988.....	3.8	3.9	3.2	2.5	3.2	8.0	0.1	-2.2	2.3	4.6
1989.....	4.7	4.2	3.7	2.5	3.9	6.9	2.1	-0.1	2.2	4.9
1990.....	4.3	5.5	0.3	1.9	0.2	-0.9	-1.0	1.1	-2.1	3.1
1991.....	4.7	4.0	-4.0	-5.6	-3.8	3.5	-3.9	-2.3	-1.7	2.7
1992.....	1.3	2.5	-0.6	-1.6	-0.4	1.8	2.0	2.2	-0.1	1.4
1993.....	1.7	1.7	-0.8	-2.0	-0.5	2.7	4.5	4.6	-0.1	1.1

Reference Table 47
Consumer Price Indexes: Standard Classifications
1961 - 1993
(1986 = 100)

Year	All items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation and reading	Tobacco and alcohol
1961.....	23.9	20.7	24.3	34.2	24.0	24.0	29.6	21.6
1962.....	24.2	21.0	24.6	34.5	24.0	24.4	29.9	21.9
1963.....	24.6	21.7	24.9	35.4	24.0	25.1	30.3	21.9
1964.....	25.1	22.1	25.3	36.2	24.2	25.9	30.8	22.3
1965.....	25.7	22.6	25.7	36.9	25.2	27.1	31.3	22.7
1966.....	26.6	24.1	26.4	38.3	25.7	27.9	32.2	23.2
1967.....	27.6	24.4	27.6	40.2	26.8	29.4	33.8	23.8
1968.....	28.7	25.2	28.8	41.4	27.6	30.5	35.5	26.0
1969.....	30.0	26.3	30.3	42.6	28.8	32.0	37.6	27.0
1970.....	31.0	26.9	31.8	43.4	30.0	33.4	38.9	27.3
1971.....	31.9	27.2	33.3	44.0	31.2	34.1	40.2	27.8
1972.....	33.4	29.2	34.8	45.1	32.0	35.7	41.3	28.5
1973.....	36.0	33.5	37.0	47.4	32.8	37.5	43.0	29.4
1974.....	39.9	39.0	40.3	51.9	36.1	40.7	46.8	31.0
1975.....	44.2	44.0	44.3	55.0	40.3	45.4	51.7	34.8
1976.....	47.5	45.2	49.2	58.1	44.7	49.3	54.8	37.2
1977.....	51.3	48.9	53.8	62.0	47.8	52.9	57.3	39.9
1978.....	55.9	56.5	57.9	64.4	50.6	56.7	59.6	43.1
1979.....	61.0	63.9	61.9	70.3	55.5	61.9	63.7	46.2
1980.....	67.2	70.8	66.9	78.6	62.6	68.0	69.7	51.4
1981.....	75.5	78.9	75.3	84.2	74.1	75.4	76.8	58.0
1982.....	83.7	84.6	84.7	88.9	84.5	83.4	83.4	67.0
1983.....	88.5	87.7	90.4	92.5	88.7	89.2	88.8	75.5
1984.....	92.4	92.6	93.8	94.7	92.5	92.7	91.8	81.6
1985.....	96.0	95.2	97.1	97.3	96.9	95.9	95.6	89.4
1986.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987.....	104.4	104.4	104.0	104.2	103.6	105.0	105.4	106.7
1988.....	108.6	107.2	108.6	109.6	105.6	109.6	111.3	114.6
1989.....	114.0	111.1	114.3	114.1	111.1	114.4	116.2	125.2
1990.....	119.5	115.7	119.5	117.3	117.3	120.0	121.3	136.1
1991.....	126.2	121.2	124.7	128.4	119.4	128.4	130.2	159.5
1992.....	128.1	120.8	126.4	129.5	121.8	131.3	131.9	169.0
1993.....	130.4	122.8	128.0	130.8	125.7	134.8	135.3	171.7

Source: Statistics Canada, *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001).

Table 47.1
Change in Consumer Price Indexes
 1962 - 1993
 (per cent)

Year	All items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation and reading	Tobacco and alcohol
1962.....	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.0	1.7	1.0	1.4
1963.....	1.7	3.3	1.2	2.6	0.0	2.9	1.3	0.0
1964.....	2.0	1.8	1.6	2.3	0.8	3.2	1.7	1.8
1965.....	2.4	2.3	1.6	1.9	4.1	4.6	1.6	1.8
1966.....	3.5	6.6	2.7	3.8	2.0	3.0	2.9	2.2
1967.....	3.8	1.2	4.5	5.0	4.3	5.4	5.0	2.6
1968.....	4.0	3.3	4.3	3.0	3.0	3.7	5.0	9.2
1969.....	4.5	4.4	5.2	2.9	4.3	4.9	5.9	3.8
1970.....	3.3	2.3	5.0	1.9	4.2	4.4	3.5	1.1
1971.....	2.9	1.1	4.7	1.4	4.0	2.1	3.3	1.8
1972.....	4.7	7.4	4.5	2.5	2.6	4.7	2.7	2.5
1973.....	7.8	14.7	6.3	5.1	2.5	5.0	4.1	3.2
1974.....	10.8	16.4	8.9	9.5	10.1	8.5	8.8	5.4
1975.....	10.8	12.8	9.9	6.0	11.6	11.5	10.5	12.3
1976.....	7.5	2.7	11.1	5.6	10.9	8.6	6.0	6.9
1977.....	8.0	8.2	9.3	6.7	6.9	7.3	4.6	7.3
1978.....	9.0	15.5	7.6	3.9	5.9	7.2	4.0	8.0
1979.....	9.1	13.1	6.9	9.2	9.7	9.2	6.9	7.2
1980.....	10.2	10.8	8.1	11.8	12.8	9.9	9.4	11.3
1981.....	12.4	11.4	12.6	7.1	18.4	10.9	10.2	12.8
1982.....	10.9	7.2	12.5	5.6	14.0	10.6	8.6	15.5
1983.....	5.7	3.7	6.7	4.0	5.0	7.0	6.5	12.7
1984.....	4.4	5.6	3.8	2.4	4.3	3.9	3.4	8.1
1985.....	3.9	2.8	3.5	2.7	4.8	3.5	4.1	9.6
1986.....	4.2	5.0	3.0	2.8	3.2	4.3	4.6	11.9
1987.....	4.4	4.4	4.0	4.2	3.6	5.0	5.4	6.7
1988.....	4.0	2.7	4.4	5.2	1.9	4.4	5.6	7.4
1989.....	5.0	3.6	5.2	4.1	5.2	4.4	4.4	9.2
1990.....	4.8	4.1	4.5	2.8	5.6	4.9	4.4	8.7
1991.....	5.6	4.8	4.4	9.5	1.8	7.0	7.3	17.2
1992.....	1.5	-0.3	1.4	0.9	2.0	2.3	1.3	6.0
1993.....	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.0	3.2	2.7	2.6	1.6

Reference Table 48

Consumer Price Indexes: Reclassified by Goods and Services

1961 - 1993

(1986 = 100)

Year	All items	Total excluding food	Total commodities	Total commodities excluding food	Non-durables	Non-durables excluding food	Durables	Total services ⁽¹⁾	Services excluding shelter
1961.....	23.9	25.3	25.1	29.5	20.3	21.7	41.3	21.7	20.2
1962.....	24.2	25.6	25.3	29.6	20.6	21.9	40.9	22.1	20.6
1963.....	24.6	25.9	25.8	29.9	21.1	21.9	41.0	22.5	20.9
1964.....	25.1	26.4	26.1	30.1	21.4	22.2	40.6	23.1	21.6
1965.....	25.7	27.0	26.6	30.5	21.8	22.5	40.5	24.0	22.7
1966.....	26.6	27.8	27.6	31.1	22.9	23.1	40.5	24.8	23.6
1967.....	27.6	29.0	28.3	32.3	23.3	23.8	41.6	26.1	25.0
1968.....	28.7	30.3	29.3	33.4	24.3	25.0	42.3	27.5	26.1
1969.....	30.0	31.6	30.3	34.3	25.2	25.9	42.7	29.3	27.8
1970.....	31.0	32.9	30.9	34.9	25.8	26.5	43.2	31.1	29.2
1971.....	31.9	34.0	31.4	35.7	26.3	27.4	43.9	32.6	30.4
1972.....	33.4	35.2	32.8	36.5	27.9	28.1	44.4	34.3	31.8
1973.....	36.0	37.0	35.7	38.0	31.1	29.6	45.1	36.4	33.4
1974.....	39.9	40.3	40.2	41.6	35.6	32.9	48.5	39.3	36.3
1975.....	44.2	44.3	44.6	45.5	40.2	37.2	52.2	43.5	41.1
1976.....	47.5	48.5	46.8	48.6	42.1	40.4	55.0	48.8	46.6
1977.....	51.3	52.3	50.3	51.8	45.5	43.5	57.9	53.2	50.8
1978.....	55.9	55.7	55.4	54.9	51.2	46.6	61.2	56.8	54.1
1979.....	61.0	60.1	61.2	59.9	56.9	50.8	67.1	60.8	58.5
1980.....	67.2	66.1	68.2	66.9	63.8	57.5	74.4	65.8	64.2
1981.....	75.5	74.6	77.2	76.0	74.0	69.1	81.4	73.4	71.9
1982.....	83.7	83.4	84.4	84.1	82.6	80.6	86.0	82.8	81.7
1983.....	88.5	88.7	89.0	89.4	87.7	87.8	89.4	88.2	86.7
1984.....	92.4	92.3	93.2	93.2	92.9	92.8	92.4	91.6	90.2
1985.....	96.0	96.2	96.8	97.3	97.1	98.6	95.2	95.2	94.2
1986.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987.....	104.4	104.3	104.1	103.9	104.5	104.4	103.1	104.8	104.3
1988.....	108.6	108.9	107.8	108.2	107.7	108.5	107.0	109.6	108.7
1989.....	114.0	114.7	112.5	113.4	112.8	114.9	111.8	115.9	113.9
1990.....	119.5	120.3	117.0	118.0	119.8	124.1	112.5	122.4	120.5
1991.....	126.2	127.3	122.9	124.7	127.1	135.1	112.4	130.2	131.6
1992.....	128.1	129.7	123.9	126.6	128.0	138.1	113.7	133.1	135.8
1993.....	130.4	132.2	125.9	128.6	130.0	140.0	116.4	135.9	139.9

⁽¹⁾ Includes new houses, property taxes, and mortgage interest, but excludes the commodity component of shelter repairs.Source: Statistics Canada, *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001).

Table 48.1
Change in Consumer Price Indexes: Reclassified by Goods and Services
1962 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	All items	Total excluding food	Total commodities	Total commodities excluding food	Non-durables	Non-durables excluding food	Durables	Total services	Services excluding shelter
1962.....	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.3	1.5	0.9	-1.0	1.8	2.0
1963.....	1.7	1.2	2.0	1.0	2.4	0.0	0.2	1.8	1.5
1964.....	2.0	1.9	1.2	0.7	1.4	1.4	-1.0	2.7	3.3
1965.....	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.3	1.9	1.4	-0.2	3.9	5.1
1966.....	3.5	3.0	3.8	2.0	5.0	2.7	0.0	3.3	4.0
1967.....	3.8	4.3	2.5	3.9	1.7	3.0	2.7	5.2	5.9
1968.....	4.0	4.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	5.0	1.7	5.4	4.4
1969.....	4.5	4.3	3.4	2.7	3.7	3.6	0.9	6.5	6.5
1970.....	3.3	4.1	2.0	1.7	2.4	2.3	1.2	6.1	5.0
1971.....	2.9	3.3	1.6	2.3	1.9	3.4	1.6	4.8	4.1
1972.....	4.7	3.5	4.5	2.2	6.1	2.6	1.1	5.2	4.6
1973.....	7.8	5.1	8.8	4.1	11.5	5.3	1.6	6.1	5.0
1974.....	10.8	8.9	12.6	9.5	14.5	11.1	7.5	8.0	8.7
1975.....	10.8	9.9	10.9	9.4	12.9	13.1	7.6	10.7	13.2
1976.....	7.5	9.5	4.9	6.8	4.7	8.6	5.4	12.2	13.4
1977.....	8.0	7.8	7.5	6.6	8.1	7.7	5.3	9.0	9.0
1978.....	9.0	6.5	10.1	6.0	12.5	7.1	5.7	6.8	6.5
1979.....	9.1	7.9	10.5	9.1	11.1	9.0	9.6	7.0	8.1
1980.....	10.2	10.0	11.4	11.7	12.1	13.2	10.9	8.2	9.7
1981.....	12.4	12.9	13.2	13.6	16.0	20.2	9.4	11.6	12.0
1982.....	10.9	11.8	9.3	10.7	11.6	16.6	5.7	12.8	13.6
1983.....	5.7	6.4	5.5	6.3	6.2	8.9	4.0	6.5	6.1
1984.....	4.4	4.1	4.7	4.3	5.9	5.7	3.4	3.9	4.0
1985.....	3.9	4.2	3.9	4.4	4.5	6.3	3.0	3.9	4.4
1986.....	4.2	4.0	3.3	2.8	3.0	1.4	5.0	5.0	6.2
1987.....	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.5	4.4	3.1	4.8	4.3
1988.....	4.0	4.4	3.6	4.1	3.1	3.9	3.8	4.6	4.2
1989.....	5.0	5.3	4.4	4.8	4.7	5.9	4.5	5.7	4.8
1990.....	4.8	4.9	4.0	4.1	6.2	8.0	0.6	5.6	5.8
1991.....	5.6	5.8	5.0	5.7	6.1	8.9	-0.1	6.4	9.2
1992.....	1.5	1.9	0.8	1.5	0.7	2.2	1.2	2.2	3.2
1993.....	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	2.4	2.1	3.0

Reference Table 49

Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities

1971 - 1993

(1986 = 100)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec		Ontario		
	St. John's	Charlotte-town/ Summer-side	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay
1971.....	29.9	---	32.7	31.7	31.8	31.8	32.4	31.6	32.2
1972.....	31.6	---	34.3	33.5	33.0	33.2	34.0	33.2	33.7
1973.....	34.7	---	37.0	36.2	35.6	35.5	36.7	35.8	36.2
1974.....	39.1	41.3	40.7	40.0	39.6	39.5	40.6	39.5	40.0
1975.....	43.6	46.0	44.8	44.6	43.7	43.9	44.5	43.8	44.6
1976.....	47.0	49.6	48.5	47.8	46.7	46.8	47.9	47.0	48.5
1977.....	50.6	53.6	52.3	51.4	50.7	50.7	51.8	50.6	52.2
1978.....	54.7	57.9	56.3	55.5	54.8	55.0	56.2	54.9	56.5
1979.....	60.0	62.8	61.3	60.7	59.9	60.0	61.1	60.0	61.5
1980.....	67.0	69.4	67.9	67.0	66.3	66.2	67.1	66.0	67.5
1981.....	76.0	78.7	75.9	75.5	74.4	74.5	75.0	74.3	75.4
1982.....	83.6	86.2	83.2	82.6	83.4	83.0	82.4	82.7	83.2
1983.....	89.3	90.6	88.6	88.2	88.0	87.6	87.9	87.7	88.3
1984.....	93.2	94.5	92.5	92.7	91.2	91.3	92.3	91.9	92.6
1985.....	97.1	98.0	96.7	96.7	95.3	95.3	96.2	95.5	96.6
1986.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987.....	102.9	103.6	103.5	103.2	103.9	104.5	104.0	105.6	103.3
1988.....	105.3	107.4	107.3	106.6	107.5	108.5	108.3	110.9	107.5
1989.....	109.1	111.5	112.5	111.6	111.8	113.3	113.7	117.9	113.0
1990.....	113.8	117.1	118.2	116.7	116.5	118.1	119.1	123.4	117.8
1991.....	120.9	125.9	125.1	124.3	125.2	126.9	125.9	128.6	124.5
1992.....	122.2	126.9	126.2	125.2	127.5	129.3	127.6	129.7	127.0
1993.....	124.3	129.3	127.4	126.9	129.2	131.1	130.5	131.8	129.5

Source: Statistics Canada, *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001).

Table 49 (continued)
Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities
1971 - 1993
(1986 = 100)

Year	Man.	Sask.		Alberta		British Columbia	
	Winni- peg	Regina	Saska- toon	Edmon- ton	Cal- gary	Vancou- ver	Victoria
1971.....	32.4	33.3	33.5	32.7	33.1	32.4	---
1972.....	33.9	34.8	35.1	34.2	34.6	34.1	---
1973.....	36.2	37.2	37.3	36.8	36.9	36.6	---
1974.....	40.0	40.6	40.9	40.6	40.6	40.8	---
1975.....	45.0	44.9	45.5	45.0	45.3	45.3	---
1976.....	48.8	48.9	49.2	48.6	49.0	49.7	---
1977.....	52.8	53.6	53.4	53.0	53.2	53.3	---
1978.....	57.3	58.5	57.6	57.7	57.6	57.4	---
1979.....	62.5	63.4	62.6	62.9	62.6	61.9	---
1980.....	68.7	69.8	69.3	69.3	69.1	67.7	---
1981.....	76.4	78.0	77.3	78.0	78.2	77.3	---
1982.....	83.1	85.0	84.3	86.3	87.7	85.5	---
1983.....	88.7	90.5	89.6	91.3	91.6	90.2	---
1984.....	91.9	94.4	92.8	93.9	93.9	93.8	---
1985.....	95.7	97.9	96.1	96.7	96.6	96.8	98.2
1986.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987.....	104.2	105.0	104.9	104.2	103.8	103.1	102.5
1988.....	108.5	109.4	109.7	107.0	106.5	106.8	106.4
1989.....	113.7	114.3	114.1	111.8	110.7	111.5	111.2
1990.....	118.9	119.2	119.1	117.8	117.6	117.6	117.1
1991.....	125.0	125.6	125.3	124.4	124.6	123.7	123.8
1992.....	126.9	127.2	126.3	126.6	126.3	127.4	126.4
1993.....	130.3	131.3	129.9	127.6	128.0	132.0	130.2

Source: Statistics Canada, *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001).

Table 49.1
Change in Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities
 1972 - 1993
 (per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec		Ontario		
	St. John's	Charlotte-town/ Summer-side	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay
1972	5.8	---	4.8	5.7	3.6	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.4
1973	9.6	---	8.0	8.3	7.9	7.2	8.0	7.9	7.4
1974	12.8	---	9.8	10.4	11.3	11.3	10.8	10.5	10.8
1975	11.4	11.4	10.2	11.5	10.3	11.0	9.7	10.8	11.3
1976	7.9	7.8	8.3	7.1	6.7	6.7	7.6	7.2	8.8
1977	7.5	8.0	7.7	7.6	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.8
1978	8.1	8.0	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.1
1979	9.8	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.2	9.1	8.8	9.3	8.8
1980	11.6	10.4	10.7	10.4	10.7	10.4	9.7	10.1	9.7
1981	13.4	13.5	11.8	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.8	12.5	11.8
1982	10.1	9.5	9.6	9.4	12.1	11.5	9.9	11.3	10.3
1983	6.7	5.1	6.5	6.8	5.5	5.6	6.7	6.1	6.1
1984	4.4	4.3	4.4	5.1	3.7	4.2	5.0	4.7	4.9
1985	4.2	3.7	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.9	4.4
1986	3.0	2.1	3.4	3.4	4.9	4.9	4.0	4.7	3.5
1987	2.9	3.5	3.6	3.1	3.9	4.5	4.0	5.6	3.2
1988	2.3	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.2	5.1	4.1
1989	3.6	3.8	4.8	4.7	3.9	4.4	5.0	6.3	5.1
1990	4.3	5.0	5.1	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.7	4.3
1991	6.2	7.6	5.9	6.5	7.5	7.4	5.7	4.2	5.7
1992	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.8	1.9	1.4	0.9	2.0
1993	1.7	2.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	2.2	1.6	1.9

Source: Statistics Canada, *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001).

Table 49.1 (continued)
Change in Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities
 1972 - 1993
 (per cent)

Year	Man.	Sask.		Alberta		British Columbia	
	Winni- peg	Regina	Saska- toon	Edmon- ton	Cal- gary	Vancou- ver	Victoria
1972.....	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.5	4.4	5.3	---
1973.....	6.7	6.7	6.2	7.7	6.9	7.3	---
1974.....	10.5	9.3	9.5	10.2	10.0	11.6	---
1975.....	12.4	10.5	11.2	10.9	11.4	11.1	---
1976.....	8.6	8.9	8.2	8.0	8.4	9.7	---
1977.....	8.1	9.7	8.6	9.1	8.4	7.2	---
1978.....	8.5	9.1	7.9	9.0	8.3	7.7	---
1979.....	9.1	8.4	8.8	9.0	8.7	7.8	---
1980.....	10.0	10.1	10.6	10.1	10.3	9.3	---
1981.....	11.2	11.7	11.7	12.6	13.3	14.3	---
1982.....	8.8	9.0	9.0	10.7	12.1	10.5	---
1983.....	6.7	6.4	6.3	5.8	4.5	5.5	---
1984.....	3.6	4.4	3.6	2.8	2.5	4.1	---
1985.....	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.9	3.1	---
1986.....	4.5	2.1	4.1	3.4	3.5	3.3	1.8
1987.....	4.2	5.0	4.9	4.2	3.8	3.1	2.5
1988.....	4.2	4.3	4.5	2.7	2.7	3.6	3.9
1989.....	4.8	4.5	4.0	4.5	3.9	4.4	4.5
1990.....	4.6	4.3	4.4	5.3	6.2	5.5	5.3
1991.....	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.6	6.0	5.2	5.7
1992.....	1.5	1.3	0.8	1.8	1.3	2.9	2.1
1993.....	2.7	3.2	2.9	0.8	1.3	3.6	3.0

Source: Statistics Canada, *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001).

Reference Table 50
Energy Prices
1960 - 1993
(1986 = 100)

Year	Consumer prices					Industrial electricity
	Gasoline	Natural gas	Electricity	Fuel oil	Total energy	(>5000kwh)
1960.....	18.9	19.7	23.2	14.0	---	---
1961.....	19.0	19.8	23.3	13.4	---	---
1962.....	19.0	20.0	23.1	13.2	---	---
1963.....	18.8	20.0	23.1	12.7	---	---
1964.....	19.6	20.0	23.0	12.0	---	---
1965.....	19.9	20.0	22.6	12.0	---	---
1966.....	20.7	19.9	22.6	12.0	---	---
1967.....	21.2	20.0	24.3	12.3	---	---
1968.....	22.0	20.2	25.5	12.8	---	---
1969.....	22.5	20.2	26.1	13.1	---	---
1970.....	23.1	20.0	28.3	13.3	---	---
1971.....	23.9	20.3	29.3	14.6	21.8	---
1972.....	24.0	20.4	30.1	15.5	22.4	---
1973.....	25.7	20.8	32.6	17.9	24.4	---
1974.....	29.9	22.8	33.8	23.2	28.1	---
1975.....	33.9	27.6	37.7	26.3	32.0	---
1976.....	38.1	35.6	43.8	30.6	36.9	---
1977.....	41.3	40.2	51.3	35.3	41.3	---
1978.....	43.7	47.8	55.4	40.3	45.2	---
1979.....	48.1	50.4	60.2	45.3	49.6	---
1980.....	57.3	56.4	65.8	54.4	57.6	---
1981.....	77.9	71.8	71.5	78.1	74.9	69.1
1982.....	94.5	89.3	79.7	95.4	89.7	79.2
1983.....	100.3	98.2	86.5	105.1	96.7	86.4
1984.....	106.2	99.6	92.4	112.0	102.0	92.3
1985.....	112.5	100.4	96.8	121.7	107.7	96.5
1986.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987.....	104.8	97.8	104.2	95.0	102.6	104.2
1988.....	103.8	96.1	108.2	97.9	103.2	108.2
1989.....	110.3	91.7	112.6	96.8	106.8	112.5
1990.....	126.6	87.0	119.3	115.2	117.4	118.5
1991.....	124.7	95.4	136.4	124.6	123.2	126.4
1992.....	120.2	99.1	145.3	120.0	123.5	133.9
1993.....	118.4	102.9	151.4	122.0	125.1	138.7

Source: Statistics Canada, *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes* (62-010); *Industry Price Indexes* (62-011).

Table 50.1
Change in Energy Prices
1961 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Consumer prices					Industrial electricity
	Gasoline	Natural gas	Electricity	Fuel oil	Total energy	(>5000kwh)
1961.....	0.5	0.5	0.4	-4.3	---	---
1962.....	0.0	1.0	-0.9	-1.5	---	---
1963.....	-1.1	0.0	0.0	-3.8	---	---
1964.....	4.3	0.0	-0.4	-5.5	---	---
1965.....	1.5	0.0	-1.7	0.0	---	---
1966.....	4.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0	---	---
1967.....	2.4	0.5	7.5	2.5	---	---
1968.....	3.8	1.0	4.9	4.1	---	---
1969.....	2.3	0.0	2.4	2.3	---	---
1970.....	2.7	-1.0	8.4	1.5	---	---
1971.....	3.5	1.5	3.5	9.8	---	---
1972.....	0.4	0.5	2.7	6.2	2.8	---
1973.....	7.1	2.0	8.3	15.5	8.9	---
1974.....	16.3	9.6	3.7	29.6	15.2	---
1975.....	13.4	21.1	11.5	13.4	13.9	---
1976.....	12.4	29.0	16.2	16.3	15.3	---
1977.....	8.4	12.9	17.1	15.4	11.9	---
1978.....	5.8	18.9	8.0	14.2	9.4	---
1979.....	10.1	5.4	8.7	12.4	9.7	---
1980.....	19.1	11.9	9.3	20.1	16.1	---
1981.....	36.0	27.3	8.7	43.6	30.0	---
1982.....	21.3	24.4	11.5	22.2	19.8	14.6
1983.....	6.1	10.0	8.5	10.2	7.8	9.0
1984.....	5.9	1.4	6.8	6.6	5.5	6.9
1985.....	5.9	0.8	4.8	8.7	5.6	4.5
1986.....	-11.1	-0.4	3.3	-17.8	-7.1	3.6
1987.....	4.8	-2.2	4.2	-5.0	2.6	4.2
1988.....	-1.0	-1.7	3.8	3.1	0.6	3.8
1989.....	6.3	-4.6	4.1	-1.1	3.5	4.0
1990.....	14.8	-5.1	6.0	19.0	9.9	5.4
1991.....	-1.5	9.7	14.3	8.2	4.9	6.6
1992.....	-3.6	3.9	6.5	-3.7	0.2	5.9
1993.....	-1.5	3.8	4.2	1.7	1.3	3.6

Reference Table 51
Other Price Indexes
 1961 - 1993
 (1986 = 100)

Year	World commodity prices ⁽¹⁾		Industrial product prices			Merchandise export prices	Merchandise import prices	Terms of trade ⁽³⁾
	Total	Food	Total	Food	Non-food ⁽²⁾			
1961.....	---	---	25.3	23.0	25.9	30.4	35.2	86.6
1962.....	---	---	25.6	23.5	26.1	31.8	36.8	86.3
1963.....	---	---	25.9	24.4	26.3	32.0	37.7	84.7
1964.....	---	---	26.1	24.5	26.6	32.5	37.9	85.8
1965.....	---	---	26.5	24.7	26.9	33.0	37.8	87.2
1966.....	---	---	27.2	26.2	27.5	33.7	38.5	87.5
1967.....	---	---	27.8	26.3	28.1	34.1	38.9	87.6
1968.....	---	---	28.3	26.6	28.8	34.4	39.7	86.7
1969.....	---	---	29.4	28.1	29.7	35.0	40.7	86.0
1970.....	---	---	30.1	28.8	30.4	36.0	41.3	87.1
1971.....	---	---	30.7	29.7	31.0	35.8	41.9	85.3
1972.....	---	---	32.1	32.4	32.0	37.0	42.9	86.2
1973.....	---	---	35.6	39.7	34.7	42.4	46.1	91.9
1974.....	---	---	42.4	46.8	41.4	56.3	56.8	99.2
1975.....	---	---	47.2	51.5	46.2	61.9	65.4	94.8
1976.....	---	---	49.6	52.2	49.0	62.8	65.7	95.6
1977.....	---	---	53.5	55.9	53.0	66.3	72.4	91.6
1978.....	---	---	58.4	62.1	57.7	69.6	77.8	89.4
1979.....	---	---	66.9	70.0	66.3	82.2	84.7	97.1
1980.....	111.7	123.4	75.9	77.4	75.6	93.7	89.6	104.6
1981.....	100.8	119.4	83.6	84.0	83.6	98.4	92.5	106.4
1982.....	90.8	101.3	89.2	87.6	89.5	98.8	95.8	103.2
1983.....	96.3	110.2	92.3	90.2	92.7	98.8	94.5	104.5
1984.....	97.9	109.4	96.5	95.2	96.7	102.4	98.8	103.6
1985.....	85.1	92.5	99.1	96.3	99.6	102.9	100.5	102.4
1986.....	82.0	81.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987.....	88.8	83.2	102.8	103.0	102.7	101.3	98.2	103.2
1988.....	109.0	106.4	107.2	106.3	107.4	101.1	96.2	105.1
1989.....	108.4	109.6	109.4	108.6	109.5	102.7	96.0	106.9
1990.....	100.0	100.0	109.7	110.4	109.6	101.0	96.7	104.5
1991.....	95.6	99.1	108.6	111.0	108.2	95.9	93.7	102.3
1992.....	95.4	100.7	109.1	112.0	108.6	98.2	95.3	103.1
1993.....	91.8	99.6	112.7	115.5	112.2	103.3	98.9	104.4

(1) International Monetary Fund Index (1990 = 100.0).

(2) The Industrial Product Price Index for non-food includes alcoholic beverages

(3) The index of the ratio of merchandise export prices to merchandise import prices.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); *Industry Price Indexes* (62-011); and The International Monetary Fund.

Table 51.1
Change in Other Price Indexes
 1962 - 1993
 (per cent)

Year	World commodity prices		Industrial product prices			Merchan- dise export prices	Merchan- dise import prices	Terms of trade
	Total	Food	Total	Food	Non- food			
1962.....	---	---	1.1	2.2	0.9	4.4	4.8	-0.3
1963.....	---	---	1.3	3.7	0.7	0.6	2.4	-1.8
1964.....	---	---	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.8	0.5	1.3
1965.....	---	---	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	-0.3	1.6
1966.....	---	---	2.9	5.8	2.2	2.4	2.0	0.4
1967.....	---	---	1.9	0.7	2.3	1.0	0.9	0.1
1968.....	---	---	2.0	1.1	2.3	1.1	2.2	-1.1
1969.....	---	---	3.8	5.5	3.3	1.5	2.3	-0.8
1970.....	---	---	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.9	1.7	1.3
1971.....	---	---	2.0	3.1	1.7	-0.6	1.4	-2.0
1972.....	---	---	4.4	9.1	3.4	3.4	2.3	1.1
1973.....	---	---	11.1	22.4	8.5	14.7	7.5	6.6
1974.....	---	---	19.0	18.1	19.2	32.6	23.3	7.9
1975.....	---	---	11.3	10.0	11.6	10.1	15.0	-4.5
1976.....	---	---	5.2	1.4	6.0	1.3	0.5	0.9
1977.....	---	---	7.8	6.9	8.2	5.7	10.3	-4.2
1978.....	---	---	9.2	11.2	8.8	4.9	7.5	-2.5
1979.....	---	---	14.5	12.7	14.8	18.2	8.8	8.6
1980.....	---	---	13.4	10.6	14.1	14.0	5.8	7.8
1981.....	-9.7	-3.2	10.2	8.5	10.6	5.0	3.2	1.7
1982.....	-9.9	-15.2	6.7	4.3	7.0	0.5	3.6	-3.1
1983.....	6.0	8.7	3.5	2.9	3.6	-0.1	-1.4	1.3
1984.....	1.7	-0.7	4.5	5.6	4.4	3.7	4.6	-0.9
1985.....	-13.0	-15.5	2.8	1.1	3.0	0.5	1.7	-1.2
1986.....	-3.7	-12.3	0.9	3.9	0.4	-2.9	-0.5	-2.4
1987.....	8.3	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.8	1.4	-1.8	3.2
1988.....	22.8	27.9	4.3	3.2	4.5	-0.2	-2.0	1.8
1989.....	-0.6	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.5	-0.2	1.8
1990.....	-7.8	-8.8	0.3	1.7	0.1	-1.6	0.7	-2.3
1991.....	-4.4	-0.9	-1.0	0.5	-1.3	-5.0	-3.1	-2.0
1992.....	-0.2	1.5	0.5	0.9	0.4	2.4	1.7	0.8
1993.....	-3.8	-1.1	3.3	3.2	3.3	5.1	3.8	1.3

Reference Table 52
Total Government Revenues
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Direct taxes, persons	Direct taxes, corporations	Withholding taxes	Indirect taxes	Transfers from persons	Investment income	Capital consumption allowances	Total CPP and QPP ⁽¹⁾	Total revenues ⁽²⁾
1950.....	915	993	54	2,129	62	280	201	---	4,634
1951.....	1,279	1,431	56	2,677	77	285	248	---	6,053
1952.....	1,588	1,403	55	2,901	82	368	265	---	6,662
1953.....	1,748	1,244	54	3,107	84	378	280	---	6,895
1954.....	1,776	1,115	58	3,131	73	373	293	---	6,819
1955.....	1,855	1,310	67	3,407	79	420	320	---	7,458
1956.....	2,127	1,443	69	3,858	97	537	365	---	8,496
1957.....	2,350	1,378	83	4,095	106	490	385	---	8,887
1958.....	2,214	1,350	48	4,186	124	542	404	---	8,868
1959.....	2,444	1,615	74	4,651	224	604	434	---	10,046
1960.....	2,794	1,588	79	4,901	234	649	465	---	10,710
1961.....	2,944	1,649	116	5,112	247	721	539	---	11,328
1962.....	3,180	1,753	125	5,757	256	795	579	---	12,445
1963.....	3,387	1,891	127	6,062	268	899	636	---	13,270
1964.....	3,917	2,101	140	6,826	309	982	683	---	14,958
1965.....	4,431	2,197	167	7,674	370	1,080	769	---	16,688
1966.....	5,792	2,355	204	8,592	393	1,226	865	724	19,427
1967.....	7,009	2,396	218	9,402	436	1,479	937	904	21,877
1968.....	8,244	2,852	209	10,200	600	1,752	994	1,040	24,851
1969.....	10,055	3,221	234	11,304	826	2,276	1,095	1,190	29,011
1970.....	11,547	3,070	269	11,925	1,059	2,724	1,206	1,327	31,800
1971.....	13,042	3,346	278	12,918	1,088	3,217	1,358	1,478	35,247
1972.....	14,631	3,920	287	14,616	1,016	3,739	1,495	1,657	39,704
1973.....	17,041	5,079	322	16,525	1,050	4,423	1,695	1,875	46,135
1974.....	21,257	7,051	430	20,663	1,107	6,009	2,117	2,313	58,634
1975.....	24,138	7,494	465	21,287	1,119	7,176	2,491	2,780	64,170
1976.....	28,431	7,128	504	24,666	1,457	8,446	2,795	3,282	73,427
1977.....	31,820	7,238	534	27,027	1,644	9,978	3,158	3,666	81,399
1978.....	33,723	8,188	582	28,836	1,974	12,467	3,523	4,231	89,293
1979.....	37,400	10,038	754	32,112	2,215	14,932	4,009	4,867	101,460
1980.....	42,803	12,078	995	35,505	2,434	17,940	4,553	5,670	116,308
1981.....	52,847	12,796	1,110	45,956	2,686	20,934	5,311	6,535	141,640
1982.....	58,943	11,755	1,178	48,248	3,033	22,309	5,881	7,808	151,347
1983.....	63,605	12,320	1,043	50,150	3,434	25,267	6,297	8,042	162,116
1984.....	68,223	14,984	1,100	54,957	3,670	28,182	6,773	9,016	177,889
1985.....	75,115	15,563	1,069	58,789	3,747	29,656	7,092	9,892	191,031
1986.....	85,176	14,573	1,675	64,338	3,993	28,487	7,371	10,729	205,613
1987.....	95,503	16,990	1,214	71,365	4,253	29,573	7,699	11,860	226,597
1988.....	107,178	17,586	1,670	79,030	4,629	32,527	8,269	12,990	250,889
1989.....	112,990	18,566	1,537	86,868	5,055	36,927	8,896	14,170	270,839
1990.....	132,024	16,834	1,719	87,694	3,529	38,744	9,489	15,720	290,033
1991.....	136,139	14,710	1,508	93,518	3,854	38,420	9,465	16,475	297,614
1992.....	139,495	13,582	1,568	98,161	4,143	39,446	9,715	17,118	306,110
1993.....	140,869	15,077	1,641	100,482	4,708	40,618	10,093	17,653	313,488

(1) Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Quebec Pension Plan (QPP) employer-employee contributions and investment income are included in total government direct taxes, persons, and investment income respectively.

(2) Includes CPP and QPP. Excludes intergovernmental transfers.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 53
Total Government Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Goods and services	National defence ⁽¹⁾	Transfers to persons	Interest on the public debt	Subsidies	Capital assistance	Transfer payments to non-residents	Total CPP and QPP ⁽²⁾	Gross capital formation	Total expenditures	Deficit(-) or surplus ⁽³⁾
1950.....	1,928	493	1,023	544	64	10	14	---	497	4,080	554
1951.....	2,811	1,157	1,024	609	129	13	21	---	620	5,227	826
1952.....	3,620	1,800	1,343	651	102	14	28	---	847	6,605	57
1953.....	3,824	1,907	1,449	620	113	14	37	---	755	6,812	83
1954.....	3,825	1,727	1,626	650	89	13	23	---	865	7,091	-272
1955.....	4,036	1,760	1,719	664	86	8	36	---	949	7,498	-40
1956.....	4,426	1,802	1,746	718	127	27	42	---	1,138	8,224	272
1957.....	4,573	1,765	2,052	774	120	29	52	---	1,306	8,906	-19
1958.....	4,854	1,661	2,605	826	150	18	67	---	1,426	9,946	-1,078
1959.....	4,976	1,559	2,721	1,023	250	22	85	---	1,570	10,647	-601
1960.....	5,281	1,546	3,090	1,093	314	17	74	---	1,511	11,380	-670
1961.....	6,166	1,611	2,724	1,184	345	25	77	---	1,682	12,203	-875
1962.....	6,567	1,675	2,928	1,316	388	48	60	---	1,900	13,207	-762
1963.....	6,923	1,558	3,000	1,431	434	93	89	---	1,973	13,943	-673
1964.....	7,526	1,565	3,200	1,546	469	112	95	---	1,968	14,916	42
1965.....	8,269	1,539	3,429	1,676	493	115	119	---	2,430	16,531	157
1966.....	9,643	1,689	3,759	1,862	674	91	195	15	2,842	19,066	361
1967.....	11,092	1,786	4,678	2,080	673	117	217	17	2,982	21,839	38
1968.....	12,685	1,797	5,461	2,390	680	123	170	37	3,013	24,522	329
1969.....	14,186	1,759	6,119	2,767	760	158	185	77	3,061	27,236	1,775
1970.....	16,448	1,825	6,981	3,252	830	173	244	134	3,160	31,088	712
1971.....	18,228	1,881	8,272	3,622	865	274	249	200	3,705	35,215	32
1972.....	20,136	1,889	9,935	4,137	989	308	279	284	3,968	39,752	-48
1973.....	22,851	2,131	11,213	4,788	1,214	377	318	406	4,255	45,016	1,119
1974.....	27,480	2,503	13,858	5,425	2,796	381	407	542	5,436	55,783	2,851
1975.....	33,266	2,754	17,054	6,538	4,200	530	592	777	6,274	68,454	-4,284
1976.....	38,274	3,152	19,464	8,101	3,674	635	542	1,099	6,286	76,976	-3,549
1977.....	43,411	3,622	22,191	9,268	3,839	728	638	1,428	6,784	86,859	-5,460
1978.....	47,386	3,986	25,000	11,589	4,017	780	1,013	1,782	7,141	96,926	-7,633
1979.....	52,286	4,129	26,435	13,810	5,477	829	767	2,174	7,399	107,003	-5,543
1980.....	59,250	4,795	30,466	16,790	8,233	1,077	817	2,667	8,292	124,925	-8,617
1981.....	68,792	5,516	34,958	22,268	9,499	1,231	875	3,285	9,242	146,865	-5,225
1982.....	78,655	6,654	43,629	27,072	9,340	3,168	1,063	4,022	10,588	173,515	-22,168
1983.....	84,571	7,102	49,947	29,419	10,015	4,660	1,194	4,861	10,350	190,156	-28,040
1984.....	89,089	8,049	53,536	34,752	12,243	4,129	1,571	5,776	11,410	206,730	-28,841
1985.....	95,519	9,432	57,995	40,183	11,577	3,828	1,643	6,717	12,822	223,567	-32,536
1986.....	100,129	9,367	61,596	42,754	10,511	3,608	1,795	7,612	12,532	232,925	-27,312
1987.....	105,836	9,577	66,222	45,903	11,646	2,816	2,169	9,493	12,848	247,440	-20,843
1988.....	114,472	10,432	71,205	50,410	11,240	2,424	2,494	10,950	13,754	265,999	-15,110
1989.....	124,108	11,155	76,847	57,933	10,654	2,404	2,398	12,297	15,260	289,604	-18,765
1990.....	135,157	12,057	85,199	63,725	11,032	2,332	3,040	13,655	16,677	317,162	-27,129
1991.....	144,436	11,263	98,387	64,591	13,533	2,353	2,690	15,100	16,397	342,387	-44,773
1992.....	149,731	11,570	107,375	63,596	13,312	2,079	2,698	17,086	16,039	354,830	-48,720
1993.....	153,121	12,086	113,541	65,061	11,620	1,529	2,687	18,705	16,444	364,003	-50,515

(1) Included in goods and services.

(2) Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Quebec Pension Plan (QPP) benefits within Canada, administrative expenses and benefit payments abroad are included in transfers to persons, goods and services and transfer payments to non-residents respectively.

(3) Including CPP and QPP. Excluding transfers between governments.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 54
Federal Government Revenues
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Direct taxes, persons	Direct taxes, corpora- tions	With- holding taxes	Indirect taxes	Transfers from persons	Invest- ment income	Capital con- sumption allowances	Total revenues
1950	806	847	54	1,115	7	133	58	3,020
1951	1,158	1,242	56	1,494	6	143	66	4,165
1952	1,461	1,294	55	1,594	7	205	71	4,687
1953	1,613	1,168	54	1,697	2	200	75	4,809
1954	1,622	1,051	58	1,612	1	187	77	4,608
1955	1,647	1,248	67	1,743	1	220	82	5,008
1956	1,910	1,364	69	1,970	1	296	88	5,698
1957	2,105	1,170	83	1,989	2	230	93	5,672
1958	1,965	1,105	48	1,906	2	285	98	5,409
1959	2,183	1,340	74	2,120	2	316	104	6,139
1960	2,503	1,308	79	2,177	3	336	111	6,517
1961	2,629	1,345	116	2,188	2	377	122	6,779
1962	2,605	1,314	125	2,400	1	404	129	6,978
1963	2,730	1,412	127	2,449	2	465	137	7,322
1964	3,129	1,576	140	2,845	2	523	143	8,358
1965	3,332	1,652	167	3,245	3	543	155	9,097
1966	3,634	1,774	204	3,570	3	636	172	9,993
1967	4,305	1,758	218	3,705	3	747	187	10,923
1968	5,125	2,107	209	3,761	4	834	197	12,237
1969	6,503	2,402	234	4,028	2	1,118	213	14,500
1970	7,436	2,276	269	4,034	2	1,290	231	15,538
1971	8,299	2,477	278	4,480	4	1,472	259	17,269
1972	9,285	2,901	287	5,121	5	1,700	280	19,579
1973	10,861	3,643	322	5,837	6	1,836	311	22,816
1974	13,538	5,012	430	8,495	8	2,120	371	29,974
1975	15,231	5,380	465	7,970	8	2,323	440	31,817
1976	18,042	5,061	504	8,726	11	2,635	500	35,479
1977	18,042	5,135	534	9,227	13	3,144	572	36,667
1978	17,708	5,737	582	9,850	15	3,743	640	38,275
1979	20,252	6,860	754	10,768	17	4,031	726	43,408
1980	23,456	8,406	995	12,254	17	4,715	810	50,653
1981	29,215	9,323	1,110	18,986	15	5,433	923	65,005
1982	32,142	9,212	1,178	17,588	15	4,991	993	66,119
1983	35,479	9,536	1,043	16,303	16	6,201	1,056	69,634
1984	37,555	11,319	1,100	18,124	18	7,233	1,154	76,503
1985	42,697	11,586	1,069	18,897	22	7,730	1,236	83,237
1986	48,987	10,302	1,675	21,159	23	8,208	1,294	91,648
1987	53,931	11,864	1,214	23,677	25	8,724	1,336	100,771
1988	59,745	11,857	1,670	25,873	24	10,154	1,426	110,749
1989	63,002	12,800	1,537	28,703	34	11,319	1,515	118,910
1990	73,283	11,644	1,719	26,567	35	12,345	1,589	127,182
1991	76,337	10,136	1,508	30,189	42	12,674	1,537	132,423
1992	79,998	9,357	1,568	31,636	62	12,740	1,553	136,914
1993	79,925	10,396	1,641	31,313	68	12,507	1,597	137,447

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 55
Federal Government Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Goods and services	National defence ⁽¹⁾	Transfers to persons	Interest on the public debt	Subsidies	Capital assistance	Transfer payments to non-residents	Transfers to other levels of government	Gross capital formation	Total expenditures	Deficit(-) or surplus
1950.....	923	493	615	427	60	1	14	251	79	2,370	650
1951.....	1,634	1,157	580	486	124	0	21	259	90	3,194	971
1952.....	2,315	1,800	975	515	96	2	28	368	193	4,492	195
1953.....	2,462	1,907	1,043	471	106	1	37	412	126	4,658	151
1954.....	2,316	1,727	1,165	482	84	1	23	430	153	4,654	-46
1955.....	2,364	1,760	1,229	487	75	3	36	450	162	4,806	202
1956.....	2,517	1,802	1,221	516	118	16	42	485	185	5,100	598
1957.....	2,513	1,765	1,460	531	108	20	52	521	217	5,422	250
1958.....	2,524	1,661	1,893	568	131	13	67	663	317	6,176	-767
1959.....	2,387	1,559	1,782	733	229	19	85	880	363	6,478	-339
1960.....	2,426	1,546	1,973	753	283	15	74	994	228	6,746	-229
1961.....	2,590	1,611	2,005	786	285	22	77	1,128	306	7,199	-420
1962.....	2,700	1,675	2,110	865	322	45	60	1,134	270	7,506	-528
1963.....	2,617	1,558	2,134	935	355	90	89	1,169	236	7,625	-303
1964.....	2,748	1,565	2,241	995	379	109	95	1,252	209	8,028	330
1965.....	2,835	1,539	2,311	1,052	372	109	119	1,431	351	8,580	517
1966.....	3,280	1,689	2,484	1,151	500	88	195	1,664	430	9,792	201
1967.....	3,577	1,786	2,918	1,245	519	99	217	1,992	464	11,031	-108
1968.....	3,904	1,797	3,295	1,409	522	101	170	2,372	500	12,273	-36
1969.....	4,231	1,759	3,598	1,589	555	136	185	2,726	486	13,506	994
1970.....	4,530	1,825	4,057	1,862	589	147	244	3,397	465	15,291	247
1971.....	4,940	1,881	4,684	1,974	513	220	249	4,323	505	17,408	-139
1972.....	5,382	1,889	6,186	2,253	596	244	277	4,558	613	20,109	-530
1973.....	6,026	2,131	7,008	2,518	738	278	315	4,807	692	22,382	434
1974.....	7,235	2,503	8,705	2,961	2,060	248	403	6,165	929	28,706	1,268
1975.....	8,380	2,754	10,620	3,705	3,294	320	588	7,670	1,063	35,640	-3,823
1976.....	9,677	3,152	11,533	4,519	2,502	418	537	8,522	1,108	38,816	-3,337
1977.....	11,176	3,622	13,089	5,101	2,364	539	630	9,967	1,144	44,010	-7,343
1978.....	11,997	3,986	14,647	6,410	2,401	610	1,003	10,875	1,186	49,129	-10,854
1979.....	12,718	4,129	14,657	8,080	3,332	606	756	11,754	888	52,791	-9,383
1980.....	13,901	4,795	16,470	9,897	5,646	775	804	12,831	992	61,316	-10,663
1981.....	16,484	5,516	18,684	13,739	6,634	900	859	14,087	933	72,320	-7,315
1982.....	18,858	6,654	24,380	16,675	5,777	2,553	1,043	15,844	1,270	86,400	-20,281
1983.....	19,555	7,102	28,079	17,412	5,662	3,599	1,170	17,637	1,513	94,627	-24,993
1984.....	21,130	8,049	29,699	20,897	7,473	3,369	1,543	19,905	2,511	106,527	-30,024
1985.....	23,398	9,432	31,738	24,620	6,369	2,984	1,609	21,746	2,197	114,661	-31,424
1986.....	23,845	9,367	33,191	26,107	4,874	2,448	1,755	21,089	1,956	115,265	-23,617
1987.....	24,397	9,577	34,266	27,801	6,475	1,900	2,118	22,687	1,831	121,475	-20,704
1988.....	25,728	10,432	36,050	31,688	5,589	1,590	2,434	24,695	2,141	129,915	-19,166
1989.....	27,867	11,155	38,047	37,357	5,008	1,605	2,327	25,526	2,228	139,965	-21,055
1990.....	30,548	12,057	42,334	41,808	4,841	1,493	2,958	26,856	2,291	153,129	-25,947
1991.....	31,243	11,263	49,816	41,496	7,001	1,430	2,599	27,597	2,246	163,428	-31,005
1992.....	32,114	11,570	53,376	38,807	5,548	1,297	2,594	29,637	2,498	165,871	-28,957
1993.....	33,284	12,086	56,618	38,338	4,736	775	2,576	31,191	2,679	170,197	-32,750

(1) Included in goods and services.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 56
Provincial Government Revenues
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Direct taxes, persons	Direct taxes, corporations	Indirect taxes	Transfers from persons	Investment income	Transfers from other levels of government	Capital consumption allowances	Total revenues
1950.....	102	146	515	51	89	261	62	1,226
1951.....	121	189	575	60	117	270	80	1,412
1952.....	127	109	607	61	140	378	81	1,503
1953.....	135	76	652	64	154	424	83	1,588
1954.....	154	64	690	56	165	443	88	1,660
1955.....	208	62	762	59	186	465	100	1,842
1956.....	217	79	864	72	221	494	125	2,072
1957.....	245	208	958	78	240	533	129	2,391
1958.....	249	245	1,016	94	234	657	132	2,627
1959.....	261	275	1,087	191	264	880	143	3,101
1960.....	291	280	1,131	197	287	979	154	3,319
1961.....	315	304	1,270	211	296	1,110	161	3,667
1962.....	575	439	1,572	217	339	1,105	177	4,424
1963.....	657	479	1,713	225	371	1,134	199	4,778
1964.....	788	525	2,006	261	397	1,217	216	5,410
1965.....	1,099	545	2,265	313	467	1,379	256	6,324
1966.....	1,444	581	2,622	331	505	1,593	293	7,369
1967.....	1,855	638	3,019	367	590	1,951	310	8,730
1968.....	2,194	745	3,447	541	703	2,320	325	10,275
1969.....	2,545	819	3,933	776	859	2,678	355	11,965
1970.....	3,057	794	4,263	1,007	1,029	3,347	393	13,890
1971.....	3,640	869	4,566	1,031	1,211	4,274	432	16,023
1972.....	4,156	1,019	5,261	956	1,397	4,449	480	17,718
1973.....	4,875	1,436	6,198	984	1,818	4,734	560	20,605
1974.....	6,111	2,039	7,236	1,038	2,909	6,054	755	26,142
1975.....	7,001	2,114	7,547	1,046	3,694	7,577	890	29,869
1976.....	8,184	2,067	9,077	1,348	4,370	8,369	976	34,391
1977.....	11,365	2,103	10,039	1,521	5,201	9,665	1,090	40,984
1978.....	13,289	2,451	10,419	1,849	6,749	10,591	1,226	46,574
1979.....	14,061	3,178	11,912	2,056	8,438	11,515	1,383	52,543
1980.....	15,806	3,672	13,015	2,247	10,266	12,641	1,607	59,254
1981.....	19,661	3,473	15,311	2,475	11,728	13,955	1,917	68,520
1982.....	22,058	2,543	17,940	2,796	13,004	15,647	2,106	76,094
1983.....	23,540	2,784	20,258	3,184	14,477	17,295	2,268	83,806
1984.....	25,525	3,665	22,368	3,389	15,759	19,531	2,377	92,614
1985.....	26,722	3,977	24,459	3,444	16,264	21,329	2,431	98,626
1986.....	29,943	4,271	26,401	3,645	14,338	20,671	2,494	101,763
1987.....	34,440	5,126	29,164	3,882	14,608	22,180	2,554	111,954
1988.....	39,497	5,729	32,700	4,192	15,636	24,149	2,725	124,628
1989.....	41,186	5,766	35,745	4,560	18,129	24,784	2,890	133,060
1990.....	48,623	5,190	36,853	3,011	18,459	26,017	3,067	141,220
1991.....	48,955	4,574	37,305	3,293	17,777	26,789	3,042	141,735
1992.....	47,871	4,225	38,783	3,533	18,610	28,803	3,112	144,937
1993.....	48,734	4,681	40,211	4,070	19,931	30,342	3,200	151,169

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 57
Provincial Government Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Goods and services	Transfers to persons	Interest on the public debt	Subsidies	Capital assistance	Transfers to other levels of government	Gross capital formation	Total expenditures	Deficit(-) or surplus
1950.....	391	384	75	4	9	171	196	1,230	-4
1951.....	470	416	78	5	13	197	229	1,408	4
1952.....	502	334	83	6	12	215	290	1,442	61
1953.....	498	368	88	7	13	242	265	1,481	107
1954.....	519	417	94	5	12	259	301	1,607	53
1955.....	578	449	93	11	5	327	351	1,814	28
1956.....	688	485	101	9	11	362	460	2,116	-44
1957.....	703	547	116	12	9	452	536	2,375	16
1958.....	816	658	115	19	5	545	519	2,677	-50
1959.....	907	874	121	21	3	622	566	3,114	-13
1960.....	986	1,044	143	31	2	714	612	3,532	-213
1961.....	1,043	640	160	36	3	1,520	546	3,948	-281
1962.....	1,066	734	184	39	3	1,829	625	4,480	-56
1963.....	1,214	778	212	46	3	1,965	659	4,877	-99
1964.....	1,326	870	238	57	3	2,221	776	5,491	-81
1965.....	1,503	1,024	271	85	6	2,560	875	6,324	0
1966.....	1,884	1,173	317	139	3	3,041	986	7,543	-174
1967.....	2,353	1,647	385	118	18	3,506	1,046	9,073	-343
1968.....	2,798	2,003	485	119	22	3,958	958	10,343	-68
1969.....	3,084	2,310	638	148	22	4,434	1,025	11,661	304
1970.....	4,158	2,588	761	173	26	5,394	1,046	14,146	-256
1971.....	4,726	3,134	920	268	54	5,999	1,409	16,510	-487
1972.....	5,340	3,227	1,127	303	64	6,823	1,556	18,440	-722
1973.....	6,115	3,554	1,404	370	99	7,540	1,637	20,719	-114
1974.....	7,581	4,402	1,545	601	133	9,100	2,069	25,431	711
1975.....	9,661	5,410	1,839	747	210	11,284	2,418	31,569	-1,700
1976.....	10,839	6,568	2,327	987	217	12,724	2,182	35,844	-1,453
1977.....	12,541	7,416	2,690	1,254	189	15,083	2,384	41,557	-573
1978.....	14,031	8,274	3,452	1,350	170	15,626	2,653	45,556	1,018
1979.....	16,075	9,276	3,902	1,854	223	18,279	2,940	52,549	-6
1980.....	18,877	10,950	4,828	2,175	302	19,512	3,162	59,806	-552
1981.....	21,860	12,596	6,185	2,452	331	22,496	3,676	69,596	-1,076
1982.....	24,938	14,749	7,765	3,025	615	26,581	4,092	81,765	-5,671
1983.....	27,651	16,409	9,045	3,817	1,061	28,427	3,660	90,070	-6,264
1984.....	28,107	17,426	10,694	4,184	760	29,449	3,762	94,382	-1,768
1985.....	30,074	18,874	12,128	4,610	844	31,385	4,720	102,635	-4,009
1986.....	32,091	20,019	13,261	4,980	1,160	33,687	4,516	109,714	-7,951
1987.....	34,021	21,613	14,626	4,518	916	35,206	4,384	115,284	-3,330
1988.....	37,680	23,300	15,296	4,930	834	37,964	3,981	123,985	643
1989.....	40,980	25,498	16,931	4,869	799	40,515	4,520	134,112	-1,052
1990.....	44,139	27,750	18,077	5,316	839	44,673	4,896	145,690	-4,470
1991.....	48,102	30,861	19,111	5,598	923	48,362	4,920	157,877	-16,142
1992.....	49,377	33,715	20,598	6,554	782	50,143	4,308	165,477	-20,540
1993.....	49,716	34,602	22,440	5,658	754	50,948	4,320	168,438	-17,269

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 58
Local Government Revenues
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Indirect taxes	Invest- ment income	Transfers from persons	Transfers from other levels of govern- ment	Capital consump- tion allow- ances	Total revenues
1950.....	499	58	4	172	81	821
1951.....	608	25	11	199	102	945
1952.....	700	23	14	218	113	1,068
1953.....	758	24	18	245	122	1,167
1954.....	829	21	16	261	128	1,255
1955.....	902	14	19	334	138	1,407
1956.....	1,024	20	24	371	152	1,591
1957.....	1,148	20	26	468	163	1,825
1958.....	1,264	23	28	568	174	2,057
1959.....	1,444	24	31	646	187	2,332
1960.....	1,593	26	34	746	200	2,599
1961.....	1,654	46	32	859	208	2,799
1962.....	1,785	49	35	1,091	223	3,183
1963.....	1,900	59	38	1,181	245	3,423
1964.....	1,975	58	43	1,321	264	3,661
1965.....	2,164	66	51	1,514	292	4,087
1966.....	2,400	70	56	1,868	329	4,723
1967.....	2,678	82	63	2,082	362	5,267
1968.....	2,992	95	52	2,300	387	5,826
1969.....	3,343	110	44	2,534	431	6,462
1970.....	3,628	125	46	3,180	476	7,455
1971.....	3,872	152	49	3,583	550	8,206
1972.....	4,234	166	51	4,069	607	9,127
1973.....	4,490	190	56	4,501	681	9,918
1974.....	4,932	260	57	5,307	820	11,376
1975.....	5,770	270	61	6,699	960	13,760
1976.....	6,863	334	76	7,356	1,096	15,725
1977.....	7,761	343	85	9,153	1,243	18,585
1978.....	8,567	428	88	9,366	1,380	19,829
1979.....	9,432	626	112	11,310	1,579	23,059
1980.....	10,236	764	136	11,325	1,772	24,233
1981.....	11,659	1,117	154	13,205	2,025	28,160
1982.....	12,720	1,148	166	15,384	2,266	31,684
1983.....	13,589	1,044	175	16,366	2,407	33,581
1984.....	14,465	1,219	192	16,434	2,617	34,927
1985.....	15,433	1,357	197	17,539	2,737	37,263
1986.....	16,778	1,352	224	18,667	2,836	39,857
1987.....	18,524	1,405	233	19,638	3,000	42,800
1988.....	20,457	1,563	284	20,934	3,218	46,456
1989.....	22,420	1,983	316	22,422	3,496	50,637
1990.....	24,274	2,201	323	25,016	3,772	55,586
1991.....	26,024	2,198	343	27,565	3,839	59,969
1992.....	27,742	2,457	356	28,922	3,986	63,463
1993.....	28,958	2,586	378	29,304	4,197	65,423

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 59
Local Government Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Goods and services	Transfers to persons	Transfers to business	Interest on the public debt	Transfers to other levels of government	Gross capital formation	Total expenditures	Deficit(-) or surplus
1950.....	614	24	0	42	11	222	913	-92
1951.....	707	28	0	45	13	301	1,094	-149
1952.....	803	34	0	53	13	364	1,267	-199
1953.....	864	38	0	61	15	364	1,342	-175
1954.....	990	44	0	74	15	411	1,534	-279
1955.....	1,094	41	0	84	22	436	1,677	-270
1956.....	1,221	40	0	101	18	493	1,873	-282
1957.....	1,357	45	0	127	28	553	2,110	-285
1958.....	1,514	54	0	143	17	590	2,318	-261
1959.....	1,682	65	0	169	24	641	2,581	-249
1960.....	1,869	73	0	197	17	671	2,827	-228
1961.....	1,917	79	24	223	34	680	2,957	-158
1962.....	2,115	84	27	251	28	847	3,352	-169
1963.....	2,308	88	33	266	33	926	3,654	-231
1964.....	2,563	89	33	294	31	834	3,844	-183
1965.....	2,923	94	36	334	37	1,054	4,478	-391
1966.....	3,288	102	35	373	51	1,235	5,084	-361
1967.....	3,758	113	36	429	70	1,274	5,680	-413
1968.....	4,334	148	39	474	64	1,338	6,397	-571
1969.....	4,968	160	57	516	66	1,337	7,104	-642
1970.....	5,594	232	68	595	64	1,425	7,978	-523
1971.....	6,132	282	84	695	64	1,550	8,807	-601
1972.....	6,700	274	90	721	69	1,576	9,430	-303
1973.....	7,624	285	106	825	60	1,671	10,571	-653
1974.....	8,840	256	135	873	61	2,145	12,310	-934
1975.....	10,589	303	159	943	70	2,485	14,549	-789
1976.....	12,454	327	185	1,194	71	2,650	16,881	-1,156
1977.....	14,072	330	221	1,411	70	2,910	19,014	-429
1978.....	15,101	378	266	1,663	84	2,897	20,389	-560
1979.....	16,617	413	291	1,752	116	3,183	22,372	687
1980.....	18,402	479	412	1,983	129	3,636	25,041	-808
1981.....	20,949	529	413	2,236	205	4,049	28,381	-221
1982.....	23,845	621	538	2,511	156	4,532	32,203	-519
1983.....	25,348	752	536	2,825	165	4,290	33,916	-335
1984.....	26,866	812	586	3,015	149	4,239	35,667	-740
1985.....	28,224	866	598	3,276	109	5,076	38,149	-886
1986.....	29,538	964	657	3,228	127	5,088	39,602	255
1987.....	31,593	1,065	653	3,314	128	5,603	42,356	444
1988.....	33,851	1,141	721	3,268	127	6,221	45,329	1,127
1989.....	36,577	1,275	777	3,485	109	6,911	49,134	1,503
1990.....	40,203	1,747	875	3,681	138	7,805	54,449	1,137
1991.....	43,307	2,903	934	3,821	130	7,533	58,628	1,341
1992.....	45,349	3,506	1,210	4,027	116	7,646	61,854	1,609
1993.....	46,673	3,960	1,226	4,113	115	7,719	63,806	1,617

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 60
Hospital Revenues and Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1961 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Revenues					Expenditures				
	Invest- ment income	Transfers from other levels of govern- ment	Trans- fers from persons	Capital consump- tion allow- ances	Total revenues	Goods and services	Interest on the public debt	Gross capital forma- tion	Total expendi- tures	Deficit(-) or surplus
1961	2	713	2	48	765	616	15	150	781	-16
1962	3	795	3	50	851	686	16	158	860	-9
1963	4	852	3	55	914	784	18	152	954	-40
1964	4	966	3	60	1,033	889	19	149	1,057	-24
1965	4	1,135	3	66	1,208	1,008	19	150	1,177	31
1966	5	1,295	3	71	1,374	1,176	21	191	1,388	-14
1967	5	1,535	3	78	1,621	1,387	21	198	1,606	15
1968	5	1,774	3	85	1,867	1,627	22	217	1,866	1
1969	6	2,014	4	96	2,120	1,877	24	213	2,114	6
1970	7	2,328	4	106	2,445	2,136	34	224	2,394	51
1971	7	2,529	4	117	2,657	2,402	33	241	2,676	-19
1972	9	2,932	4	128	3,073	2,680	36	223	2,939	134
1973	9	3,172	4	143	3,328	3,049	41	255	3,345	-17
1974	15	3,965	4	171	4,155	3,781	46	293	4,120	35
1975	15	4,748	4	201	4,968	4,584	51	308	4,943	25
1976	30	5,592	22	223	5,867	5,246	61	346	5,653	214
1977	37	6,302	25	253	6,617	5,558	66	346	5,970	647
1978	42	6,628	22	277	6,969	6,186	64	405	6,655	314
1979	57	7,324	30	321	7,732	6,802	76	388	7,266	466
1980	66	8,506	34	364	8,970	7,983	82	502	8,567	403
1981	92	9,628	42	446	10,208	9,379	108	584	10,071	137
1982	101	11,550	56	516	12,223	10,891	121	694	11,706	517
1983	89	12,568	59	566	13,282	11,887	137	887	12,911	371
1984	98	13,538	71	625	14,332	12,837	146	898	13,881	451
1985	109	14,372	84	688	15,253	13,657	159	829	14,645	608
1986	106	15,565	101	747	16,519	14,505	158	972	15,635	884
1987	108	16,203	113	809	17,233	15,661	162	1,030	16,853	380
1988	120	17,703	129	900	18,852	17,037	158	1,411	18,606	246
1989	128	18,944	145	995	20,212	18,485	160	1,601	20,246	-34
1990	137	20,634	160	1,061	21,992	20,062	159	1,685	21,906	86
1991	143	21,735	176	1,047	23,101	21,582	163	1,698	23,443	-342
1992	147	22,171	192	1,064	23,574	22,687	164	1,587	24,438	-864
1993	151	22,608	192	1,099	24,050	23,215	170	1,726	25,111	-1,061

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 61
Federal Government
Liabilities and Assets
Financial Flow Accounts Basis
1985 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Liabilities									
Currency and deposits	1,423	1,484	1,648	1,755	2,111	2,241	2,285	2,369	2,579
Payables	457	492	672	529	550	563	607	669	436
Loans	3,638	2,375	2,478	1,024	19	18	15	15	11
Pensions (1)	1,013	980	945	908	870	829	790	799	708
Claims by associated enterprises	1,794	2,151	2,290	2,449	2,727	3,070	3,970	3,019	3,281
Other liabilities	16,642	18,932	19,907	21,103	21,104	20,908	18,797	26,218	21,224
Unmatured debt	195,525	217,786	243,067	273,870	295,882	318,095	349,253	375,481	409,026
Total liabilities	220,492	244,200	271,007	301,638	323,263	345,724	375,717	408,570	437,265
Financial assets									
Currency and deposits	5,164	3,413	4,031	3,335	3,312	4,669	3,600	2,333	3,453
Receivables	180	157	220	83	101	167	188	215	237
Loans	4,461	5,930	7,205	7,921	8,463	8,858	9,630	9,644	9,033
Finance and other short-term paper	27	39	66	53	45	56	61	49	53
Mortgages	186	161	131	112	95	80	65	53	38
Bonds and treasury bills									
Federal government	225	96	164	295	183	104	46	96	87
Provincial government	35	17	29	24	15	14	16	10	13
Municipal bonds	0	0	0	3	4	3	5	4	3
Other	29	27	12	16	26	29	26	26	25
Claims on associated enterprises	33,920	32,250	36,366	44,075	40,558	42,009	40,554	37,814	38,129
Stocks	923	1,022	192	325	349	322	179	349	147
Foreign investments	12	22	20	17	10	11	19	19	25
Other financial assets	4,996	4,763	8,108	8,991	9,904	4,359	7,280	14,074	15,881
Total financial assets	50,158	47,897	56,544	65,250	63,065	60,681	61,669	64,686	67,124
Non-financial assets									
Non-residential structures	16,517	16,984	17,563	18,617	19,550	20,063	20,467	19,638	20,069
Machinery and equipment	3,762	3,801	3,848	3,922	4,160	4,441	4,186	4,272	4,438
Inventories	230	195	157	221	218	285	248	208	204
Land	3,983	4,121	4,287	4,572	4,830	4,986	5,117	4,939	5,067
Total non-financial assets	24,492	25,101	25,855	27,332	28,758	29,775	30,018	29,057	29,778
Total assets	74,650	72,998	82,399	92,582	91,823	90,456	91,687	93,743	96,902
Excess of total assets over liabilities	-145,842	-171,202	-188,608	-209,056	-231,440	-255,268	-284,030	-314,827	-340,363

(1) This mainly represents the balance in government annuities.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 62
Provincial and Local Government and Hospitals
Liabilities and Assets
Financial Flow Accounts Basis
1985 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Liabilities									
Payables	7,209	6,975	6,368	6,979	7,769	8,461	7,741	6,520	7,167
Loans	13,265	13,979	16,199	16,945	17,104	17,609	19,120	19,590	20,358
Finance and other short-term paper	6,563	11,315	12,675	11,630	14,499	16,481	16,062	19,849	20,574
Mortgages	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Claims by associated enterprises	1,736	2,070	2,321	4,009	4,042	5,092	4,802	4,671	4,514
Other liabilities	8,171	10,673	13,280	14,445	14,680	14,762	17,411	18,119	18,235
Unmatured debt									
Provincial governments	91,446	99,202	105,288	110,677	123,367	130,432	153,537	176,037	199,955
Municipal governments	26,345	27,473	28,569	29,457	30,694	31,789	34,130	36,225	37,917
Other	634	610	559	551	536	509	543	543	545
Total liabilities	155,449	172,377	185,339	194,773	212,771	225,215	253,426	281,634	309,345
Financial assets									
Currency and deposits	6,844	7,552	7,899	6,805	7,419	7,875	7,457	7,611	7,881
Receivables	2,098	2,292	2,173	2,325	2,657	2,750	2,830	2,667	2,772
Loans	2,724	4,099	4,452	4,771	5,183	5,819	5,636	5,511	5,634
Finance and other short-term paper	5,950	5,790	7,931	10,283	15,391	10,173	10,395	8,921	8,861
Mortgages	3,769	3,639	3,459	3,616	3,897	3,899	3,889	3,871	3,901
Bonds and treasury bills									
Federal government	5,168	5,966	6,077	6,005	5,574	6,860	7,535	8,560	9,942
Provincial government	16,179	16,672	16,659	16,862	19,451	19,135	19,822	19,690	20,805
Municipal bonds	10,447	10,459	10,887	11,034	11,636	12,098	12,534	13,024	14,739
Other	2,029	2,204	2,529	2,872	3,089	3,269	3,891	4,191	4,212
Claims on associated enterprises	42,793	45,400	46,077	52,300	58,449	57,610	62,495	64,781	63,970
Stocks	2,122	2,668	3,171	3,897	4,697	7,087	8,903	9,517	9,381
Other financial assets	12,808	17,596	19,098	21,771	13,884	17,455	18,004	18,521	23,484
Total financial assets	117,069	127,713	135,398	150,372	160,674	163,890	174,860	175,441	183,796
Non-financial assets									
Residential structures	839	909	978	1,105	1,200	1,345	1,490	1,524	1,560
Non-residential structures	149,970	152,449	156,368	165,599	176,076	187,160	191,786	195,780	201,374
Machinery and equipment	5,270	5,476	6,093	6,563	7,220	7,840	7,553	7,588	7,611
Land	36,488	37,349	38,573	41,135	44,047	47,080	48,613	49,935	51,570
Total non-financial assets	192,567	196,183	202,012	214,402	228,543	243,425	249,442	254,827	262,115
Total assets	309,636	323,896	337,410	364,774	389,217	407,315	424,302	430,268	445,911
Excess of total assets over liabilities	154,187	151,519	152,071	170,001	176,446	182,100	170,876	148,634	136,566

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 63

Actual, Cyclically-Adjusted and Primary Cyclically-Adjusted Budget Balances

1962 - 1993

(millions of dollars)

Year	Federal government			Total government		
	Actual	Cyclically-adjusted	Primary cyclically-adjusted	Actual	Cyclically-adjusted	Primary cyclically-adjusted
1962.....	-528.0	-444.3	29.7	-762.0	-652.9	94.1
1963.....	-303.0	-263.2	221.8	-673.0	-620.4	159.6
1964.....	330.0	232.8	720.8	42.0	-87.5	742.5
1965.....	517.0	264.1	789.1	157.0	-188.3	708.7
1966.....	201.0	-160.8	373.2	361.0	-163.7	781.3
1967.....	-108.0	-176.5	343.5	38.0	-64.6	866.4
1968.....	-36.0	-162.9	437.1	329.0	137.1	1,136.1
1969.....	994.0	739.0	1,236.0	1,775.0	1,395.2	2,314.2
1970.....	247.0	554.4	1,157.4	712.0	1,177.4	2,164.4
1971.....	-139.0	58.0	594.0	32.0	329.9	1,281.9
1972.....	-530.0	-322.7	268.3	-48.0	254.2	1,320.2
1973.....	434.0	98.6	1,186.6	1,119.0	632.5	2,297.5
1974.....	1,268.0	1,579.3	2,852.3	2,851.0	3,305.8	4,925.8
1975.....	-3,823.0	-2,679.9	-999.9	-4,284.0	-2,637.6	-675.6
1976.....	-3,337.0	-3,422.2	-1,278.2	-3,549.0	-3,670.4	-1,039.4
1977.....	-7,343.0	-7,514.1	-5,107.1	-5,460.0	-5,716.0	-2,755.0
1978.....	-10,854.0	-11,046.3	-7,760.3	-7,633.0	-7,925.2	-3,977.2
1979.....	-9,383.0	-9,971.5	-5,254.5	-5,543.0	-6,451.5	-1,727.5
1980.....	-10,663.0	-10,578.3	-4,448.3	-8,617.0	-8,483.8	-2,634.8
1981.....	-7,315.0	-8,209.3	1,024.7	-5,225.0	-6,574.4	1,727.6
1982.....	-20,281.0	-15,447.9	-3,772.9	-22,168.0	-14,914.3	-3,970.3
1983.....	-24,993.0	-20,728.4	-8,711.4	-28,040.0	-21,635.6	-9,727.6
1984.....	-30,024.0	-29,078.6	-13,903.6	-28,841.0	-27,406.5	-11,665.5
1985.....	-31,424.0	-32,229.1	-13,775.1	-32,536.0	-33,754.6	-14,458.7
1986.....	-23,617.0	-24,515.6	-4,922.6	-27,312.0	-28,659.3	-7,475.3
1987.....	-20,704.0	-22,895.1	-2,082.1	-20,843.0	-24,179.0	-1,017.0
1988.....	-19,166.0	-23,716.8	462.2	-15,110.0	-22,121.3	4,003.7
1989.....	-21,055.0	-25,009.9	4,213.1	-18,765.0	-24,837.8	6,186.2
1990.....	-25,947.0	-26,243.1	6,757.9	-27,129.0	-27,550.9	8,112.1
1991.....	-31,005.0	-25,000.5	6,992.5	-44,773.0	-35,511.6	-151.6
1992.....	-28,957.0	-21,241.3	7,496.7	-48,720.0	-36,918.6	-3,737.6
1993.....	-32,750.0	-26,313.2	1,407.8	-50,515.0	-40,554.9	-7,164.9

Sources: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); Department of Finance.

Reference Table 63.1

**Actual, Cyclically-Adjusted and Primary Cyclically-Adjusted Budget Balances
As a Percentage of Gross Domestic Product
1962 - 1993**

Year	Federal government			Total government		
	Actual ⁽¹⁾	Cyclically-adjusted ⁽²⁾	Primary cyclically-adjusted ⁽²⁾	Actual ⁽¹⁾	Cyclically-adjusted ⁽²⁾	Primary cyclically-adjusted ⁽²⁾
1962.....	-1.2	-1.0	0.1	-1.7	-1.5	0.2
1963.....	-0.6	-0.5	0.5	-1.4	-1.3	0.3
1964.....	0.6	0.5	1.4	0.1	-0.2	1.4
1965.....	0.9	0.5	1.4	0.3	-0.3	1.3
1966.....	0.3	-0.3	0.6	0.6	-0.3	1.3
1967.....	-0.2	-0.3	0.5	0.1	-0.1	1.3
1968.....	-0.0	-0.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	1.5
1969.....	1.2	0.9	1.5	2.1	1.7	2.8
1970.....	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.8	1.3	2.4
1971.....	-0.1	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.3	1.3
1972.....	-0.5	-0.3	0.2	-0.0	0.2	1.2
1973.....	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.8
1974.....	0.8	1.0	1.9	1.9	2.2	3.2
1975.....	-2.2	-1.5	-0.6	-2.5	-1.5	-0.4
1976.....	-1.7	-1.7	-0.6	-1.8	-1.9	-0.5
1977.....	-3.4	-3.5	-2.4	-2.5	-2.6	-1.3
1978.....	-4.5	-4.6	-3.2	-3.2	-3.3	-1.7
1979.....	-3.4	-3.6	-1.9	-2.0	-2.4	-0.6
1980.....	-3.4	-3.4	-1.4	-2.8	-2.7	-0.8
1981.....	-2.1	-2.3	0.3	-1.5	-1.9	0.5
1982.....	-5.4	-3.9	-1.0	-5.9	-3.8	-1.0
1983.....	-6.2	-4.9	-2.1	-6.9	-5.1	-2.3
1984.....	-6.8	-6.5	-3.1	-6.5	-6.1	-2.6
1985.....	-6.6	-6.8	-2.9	-6.8	-7.1	-3.0
1986.....	-4.7	-4.9	-1.0	-5.4	-5.7	-1.5
1987.....	-3.8	-4.2	-0.4	-3.8	-4.5	-0.2
1988.....	-3.2	-4.0	0.1	-2.5	-3.8	0.7
1989.....	-3.2	-3.9	0.7	-2.9	-3.9	1.0
1990.....	-3.9	-3.9	1.0	-4.1	-4.1	1.2
1991.....	-4.6	-3.6	1.0	-6.6	-5.1	-0.0
1992.....	-4.2	-3.0	1.0	-7.1	-5.2	-0.5
1993.....	-4.6	-3.6	0.2	-7.1	-5.5	-1.0

(1) Actual balances as percentages of actual GDP.

(2) Cyclically-adjusted balances as percentages of cyclically-adjusted GDP.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); Department of Finance.

Table 63.2

**Change in Actual, Cyclically-Adjusted and Primary Cyclically-Adjusted Budget Balances
As a Percentage of Gross Domestic Product⁽¹⁾**
1963 - 1993

Year	Federal government			Total government		
	Actual ⁽²⁾	Cyclically-adjusted ⁽³⁾	Primary cyclically-adjusted ⁽³⁾	Actual ⁽²⁾	Cyclically-adjusted ⁽³⁾	Primary cyclically-adjusted ⁽³⁾
1963.....	0.55	0.44	0.40	0.30	0.16	0.12
1964.....	1.27	1.00	0.93	1.49	1.13	1.10
1965.....	0.27	0.02	0.01	0.19	-0.17	-0.18
1966.....	-0.59	-0.73	-0.81	0.29	0.07	-0.01
1967.....	-0.47	0.00	-0.10	-0.51	0.17	0.01
1968.....	0.11	0.04	0.08	0.38	0.28	0.26
1969.....	1.24	1.12	0.93	1.70	1.52	1.31
1970.....	-0.92	-0.29	-0.23	-1.34	-0.41	-0.44
1971.....	-0.42	-0.55	-0.67	-0.77	-0.96	-1.08
1972.....	-0.35	-0.35	-0.36	-0.08	-0.10	-0.10
1973.....	0.83	0.37	0.70	0.92	0.27	0.62
1974.....	0.49	0.95	0.92	1.00	1.65	1.39
1975.....	-3.06	-2.55	-2.43	-4.37	-3.66	-3.60
1976.....	0.54	-0.21	-0.08	0.70	-0.36	-0.14
1977.....	-1.68	-1.73	-1.70	-0.71	-0.77	-0.74
1978.....	-1.12	-1.13	-0.87	-0.65	-0.66	-0.38
1979.....	1.09	0.94	1.30	1.15	0.93	1.02
1980.....	-0.04	0.24	0.49	-0.77	-0.37	-0.22
1981.....	1.39	1.08	1.72	1.31	0.87	1.34
1982.....	-3.36	-1.59	-1.25	-4.45	-1.92	-1.50
1983.....	-0.74	-0.98	-1.10	-0.99	-1.33	-1.29
1984.....	-0.59	-1.58	-1.04	0.43	-1.00	-0.30
1985.....	0.18	-0.31	0.20	-0.32	-1.00	-0.45
1986.....	1.90	1.91	1.92	1.41	1.40	1.56
1987.....	0.92	0.67	0.60	1.62	1.26	1.30
1988.....	0.59	0.18	0.46	1.28	0.69	0.87
1989.....	-0.07	-0.09	0.58	-0.39	-0.15	0.29
1990.....	-0.64	0.01	0.35	-1.17	-0.21	0.24
1991.....	-0.72	0.34	-0.01	-2.58	-0.98	-1.24
1992.....	0.39	0.62	0.04	-0.44	-0.06	-0.50
1993.....	-0.40	-0.61	-0.86	-0.02	-0.36	-0.45

(1) A positive sign indicates a move towards smaller deficits or larger surpluses; a negative sign indicates a move towards larger deficits or smaller surpluses.

(2) Changes in actual balances as percentages of actual GDP.

(3) Changes in cyclically-adjusted balances as percentages of cyclically-adjusted GDP.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); Department of Finance.

Reference Table 64
Federal Government Fiscal Transactions
Public Accounts Basis
1926-27 to 1992-93
(millions of dollars)

Year	Budgetary revenues	Program spending	Operating surplus or deficit (-)	Public debt charges	Budgetary surplus or deficit (-)	Non-budgetary transactions ⁽¹⁾	Financial requirements (ex. foreign exchange requirements)
1926-27	372	200	172	130	42	-38	4
1931-32	303	296	7	121	-114	-104	-218
1936-37	420	361	59	137	-78	10	-68
1941-42	1,487	1,667	-180	172	-352	-269	-621
1946-47	3,034	2,135	899	469	430	-896	-466
1951-52	4,101	3,233	868	512	356	64	420
1956-57	5,582	4,749	833	508	325	130	455
1957-58	5,456	5,109	347	543	-196	-150	-346
1958-59	5,159	5,400	-241	636	-877	-601	-1,478
1959-60	5,896	5,720	176	776	-600	116	-484
1960-61	6,322	6,063	259	788	-529	205	-324
1961-62	6,468	6,584	-116	832	-948	95	-853
1962-63	6,662	6,580	82	915	-833	-106	-939
1963-64	7,099	7,275	-176	993	-1,169	910	-259
1964-65	8,220	7,485	735	1,050	-315	399	84
1965-66	9,063	7,862	1,201	1,110	91	7	98
1966-67	9,860	9,077	783	1,182	-399	-263	-662
1967-68	10,745	10,382	363	1,286	-923	-459	-1,382
1968-69	12,047	11,195	852	1,464	-612	-205	-817
1969-70	14,399	12,485	1,914	1,694	220	10	230
1970-71	14,982	13,987	995	1,887	-892	-141	-1,033
1971-72	16,619	16,163	456	2,110	-1,654	281	-1,373
1972-73	19,205	18,692	513	2,300	-1,787	472	-1,315
1973-74	22,430	21,976	454	2,565	-2,111	586	-1,525
1974-75	29,251	28,134	1,117	3,238	-2,121	-27	-2,148
1975-76	31,657	33,826	-2,169	3,970	-6,139	1,355	-4,784
1976-77	34,408	36,399	-1,991	4,708	-6,699	1,141	-5,558
1977-78	34,626	39,923	-5,297	5,531	-10,828	2,367	-8,461
1978-79	36,974	42,969	-5,995	7,024	-13,019	1,795	-11,224
1979-80	42,029	45,438	-3,409	8,494	-11,903	1,754	-10,149
1980-81	48,867	52,951	-4,084	10,658	-14,742	4,825	-9,917
1981-82	60,307	60,796	-489	15,114	-15,603	6,339	-9,264
1982-83	60,662	72,808	-12,146	16,903	-29,049	5,230	-23,819
1983-84	64,168	79,043	-14,875	18,077	-32,952	7,733	-25,219
1984-85	71,056	87,173	-16,117	22,455	-38,572	8,748	-29,824
1985-86	76,933	86,120	-9,187	25,441	-34,628	4,118	-30,510
1986-87	85,931	90,056	-4,125	26,658	-30,783	7,865	-22,918
1987-88	97,612	96,835	777	29,028	-28,251	9,402	-18,849
1988-89	104,067	99,879	4,188	33,169	-28,981	6,557	-22,424
1989-90	113,707	103,903	9,804	38,820	-29,016	8,486	-20,530
1990-91	119,353	108,904	10,449	42,537	-32,088	7,550	-24,538
1991-92	122,032	115,264	6,768	41,231	-34,463	2,663	-31,800
1992-93	121,452	122,537	-1,085	39,394	-40,479	5,982	-34,497

(1) Includes transactions in loans, investments and advances, government employees' pension accounts and other items.

Note: 1992-93 and earlier years adjusted to reflect accounting changes.

Source: Public Accounts of Canada.

Table 64.1
Federal Government Fiscal Transactions as a Percentage of GDP
Public Accounts Basis
1926-27 to 1992-93

Year	Budgetary revenues	Program spending	Operating surplus or deficit (-)	Public debt charges	Budgetary surplus or deficit (-)	Non-budgetary transactions	Financial requirements (ex. foreign exchange requirements)
1926-27	6.9	3.7	3.2	2.4	0.8	-0.7	0.1
1931-32	6.1	5.9	0.1	2.4	-2.3	-2.1	-4.4
1936-37	8.6	7.4	1.2	2.8	-1.6	0.2	-1.4
1941-42	17.4	19.5	-2.1	2.0	-4.1	-3.2	-7.3
1946-47	24.9	17.5	7.4	3.9	3.5	-7.4	-3.8
1951-52	18.4	14.5	3.9	2.3	1.6	0.3	1.9
1956-57	17.0	14.4	2.5	1.5	1.0	0.4	1.4
1957-58	15.8	14.8	1.0	1.6	-0.6	-0.4	-1.0
1958-59	14.5	15.1	-0.7	1.8	-2.5	-1.7	-4.1
1959-60	15.6	15.1	0.5	2.0	-1.6	0.3	-1.3
1960-61	16.0	15.4	0.7	2.0	-1.3	0.5	-0.8
1961-62	15.8	16.1	-0.3	2.0	-2.3	0.2	-2.1
1962-63	15.0	14.8	0.2	2.1	-1.9	-0.2	-2.1
1963-64	14.9	15.3	-0.4	2.1	-2.5	1.9	-0.5
1964-65	15.7	14.3	1.4	2.0	-0.6	0.8	0.2
1965-66	15.8	13.7	2.1	1.9	0.2	0.0	0.2
1966-67	15.3	14.1	1.2	1.8	-0.6	-0.4	-1.0
1967-68	15.6	15.0	0.5	1.9	-1.3	-0.7	-2.0
1968-69	16.0	14.8	1.1	1.9	-0.8	-0.3	-1.1
1969-70	17.3	15.0	2.3	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.3
1970-71	16.8	15.7	1.1	2.1	-1.0	-0.2	-1.2
1971-72	17.1	16.6	0.5	2.2	-1.7	0.3	-1.4
1972-73	17.7	17.2	0.5	2.1	-1.6	0.4	-1.2
1973-74	17.6	17.3	0.4	2.0	-1.7	0.5	-1.2
1974-75	19.2	18.5	0.7	2.1	-1.4	-0.0	-1.4
1975-76	18.5	19.7	-1.3	2.3	-3.6	0.8	-2.8
1976-77	17.4	18.4	-1.0	2.4	-3.4	0.6	-2.8
1977-78	15.9	18.3	-2.4	2.5	-5.0	1.1	-3.9
1978-79	15.3	17.8	-2.5	2.9	-5.4	0.7	-4.6
1979-80	15.2	16.5	-1.2	3.1	-4.3	0.6	-3.7
1980-81	15.8	17.1	-1.3	3.4	-4.8	1.6	-3.2
1981-82	16.9	17.1	-0.1	4.2	-4.4	1.8	-2.6
1982-83	16.2	19.4	-3.2	4.5	-7.8	1.4	-6.4
1983-84	15.8	19.5	-3.7	4.5	-8.1	1.9	-6.2
1984-85	16.0	19.6	-3.6	5.0	-8.7	2.0	-6.7
1985-86	16.1	18.0	-1.9	5.3	-7.2	0.9	-6.4
1986-87	17.0	17.8	-0.8	5.3	-6.1	1.6	-4.5
1987-88	17.7	17.6	0.1	5.3	-5.1	1.7	-3.4
1988-89	17.2	16.5	0.7	5.5	-4.8	1.1	-3.7
1989-90	17.5	16.0	1.5	6.0	-4.5	1.3	-3.2
1990-91	17.8	16.2	1.6	6.3	-4.8	1.1	-3.7
1991-92	18.1	17.1	1.0	6.1	-5.1	0.4	-4.7
1992-93	17.6	17.8	-0.2	5.7	-5.9	0.9	-5.0

Note: GDP figures are on a calendar year basis. For example, the figure shown for budgetary revenues in 1992-93 is revenues in fiscal year 1992-93 divided by GDP in calendar year 1992.

Reference Table 65
Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1992-93
(millions of dollars)

Year	Personal income tax	Corporate income tax	Sales and excise taxes	Unemployment insurance contributions	Other tax revenues	Non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues
1961-62	2,052	1,302	2,204	278	197	435	6,468
1962-63	2,018	1,298	2,395	285	216	450	6,662
1963-64	2,168	1,375	2,525	296	216	519	7,099
1964-65	2,535	1,669	2,890	310	233	583	8,220
1965-66	2,637	1,759	3,344	327	278	718	9,063
1966-67	3,050	1,743	3,628	343	305	791	9,860
1967-68	3,650	1,821	3,718	346	323	887	10,745
1968-69	4,334	2,213	3,747	432	318	1,003	12,047
1969-70	5,588	2,839	4,009	490	349	1,124	14,399
1970-71	6,395	2,426	4,060	493	378	1,230	14,982
1971-72	7,227	2,396	4,637	569	420	1,370	16,619
1972-73	8,378	2,920	5,272	745	353	1,537	19,205
1973-74	9,226	3,710	6,355	1,001	338	1,800	22,430
1974-75	11,710	4,836	8,506	1,585	434	2,180	29,251
1975-76	12,709	5,748	8,143	2,039	493	2,525	31,657
1976-77	14,634	5,363	8,637	2,470	521	2,783	34,408
1977-78	13,988	5,280	9,123	2,537	569	3,129	34,626
1978-79	14,656	5,654	9,697	2,783	645	3,539	36,974
1979-80	16,808	6,951	10,215	2,778	883	4,394	42,029
1980-81	19,837	8,106	11,661	3,303	966	4,994	48,867
1981-82	24,046	8,118	15,843	4,753	1,138	6,409	60,307
1982-83	26,330	7,139	15,776	4,900	1,130	5,387	60,662
1983-84	26,967	7,286	16,215	7,259	1,034	5,407	64,168
1984-85	29,254	9,379	18,177	7,553	1,128	5,565	71,056
1985-86	33,008	9,210	19,491	8,719	1,179	5,326	76,933
1986-87	37,878	9,885	21,049	9,558	1,499	6,062	85,931
1987-88	45,125	10,878	22,941	10,425	1,369	6,874	97,612
1988-89	46,026	11,730	25,771	11,268	1,843	7,429	104,067
1989-90	51,895	13,021	28,155	10,738	1,587	8,311	113,707
1990-91	57,601	11,726	26,113	12,707	1,651	9,555	119,353
1991-92	61,222	9,359	25,196	15,394	1,534	9,327	122,032
1992-93	58,283	8,278	26,080	17,535	1,462	9,814	121,452

Source: *Public Accounts of Canada*.

Table 65.1
Federal Government Budgetary Revenues as a Percentage of GDP
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1992-93

Year	Personal income tax	Corporate income tax	Sales and excise taxes	Unemployment insurance contributions	Other tax revenues	Non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues
1961-62	5.0	3.2	5.4	0.7	0.5	1.1	15.8
1962-63	4.5	2.9	5.4	0.6	0.5	1.0	15.0
1963-64	4.5	2.9	5.3	0.6	0.5	1.1	14.9
1964-65	4.9	3.2	5.5	0.6	0.4	1.1	15.7
1965-66	4.6	3.1	5.8	0.6	0.5	1.2	15.8
1966-67	4.7	2.7	5.6	0.5	0.5	1.2	15.3
1967-68	5.3	2.6	5.4	0.5	0.5	1.3	15.6
1968-69	5.7	2.9	5.0	0.6	0.4	1.3	16.0
1969-70	6.7	3.4	4.8	0.6	0.4	1.4	17.3
1970-71	7.2	2.7	4.6	0.6	0.4	1.4	16.8
1971-72	7.4	2.5	4.8	0.6	0.4	1.4	17.1
1972-73	7.7	2.7	4.9	0.7	0.3	1.4	17.7
1973-74	7.2	2.9	5.0	0.8	0.3	1.4	17.6
1974-75	7.7	3.2	5.6	1.0	0.3	1.4	19.2
1975-76	7.4	3.4	4.7	1.2	0.3	1.5	18.5
1976-77	7.4	2.7	4.4	1.2	0.3	1.4	17.4
1977-78	6.4	2.4	4.2	1.2	0.3	1.4	15.9
1978-79	6.1	2.3	4.0	1.2	0.3	1.5	15.3
1979-80	6.1	2.5	3.7	1.0	0.3	1.6	15.2
1980-81	6.4	2.6	3.8	1.1	0.3	1.6	15.8
1981-82	6.8	2.3	4.5	1.3	0.3	1.8	16.9
1982-83	7.0	1.9	4.2	1.3	0.3	1.4	16.2
1983-84	6.6	1.8	4.0	1.8	0.3	1.3	15.8
1984-85	6.6	2.1	4.1	1.7	0.3	1.3	16.0
1985-86	6.9	1.9	4.1	1.8	0.2	1.1	16.1
1986-87	7.5	2.0	4.2	1.9	0.3	1.2	17.0
1987-88	8.2	2.0	4.2	1.9	0.2	1.2	17.7
1988-89	7.6	1.9	4.3	1.9	0.3	1.2	17.2
1989-90	8.0	2.0	4.3	1.7	0.2	1.3	17.5
1990-91	8.6	1.8	3.9	1.9	0.2	1.4	17.8
1991-92	9.1	1.4	3.7	2.3	0.2	1.4	18.1
1992-93	8.5	1.2	3.8	2.5	0.2	1.4	17.6

Note: GDP figures are on a calendar year basis. For example, the figure shown for budgetary revenues in 1992-93 is revenues in fiscal year 1992-93 divided by GDP in calendar year 1992.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 65.2

Federal Government Budgetary Revenues as a Percentage of Total Revenues**Public Accounts Basis**

1961-62 to 1992-93

Year	Personal income tax	Corporate income tax	Sales and excise taxes	Unemployment insurance contributions	Other tax revenues	Non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues
1961-62	31.7	20.1	34.1	4.3	3.0	6.7	100.0
1962-63	30.3	19.5	36.0	4.3	3.2	6.8	100.0
1963-64	30.5	19.4	35.6	4.2	3.0	7.3	100.0
1964-65	30.8	20.3	35.2	3.8	2.8	7.1	100.0
1965-66	29.1	19.4	36.9	3.6	3.1	7.9	100.0
1966-67	30.9	17.7	36.8	3.5	3.1	8.0	100.0
1967-68	34.0	16.9	34.6	3.2	3.0	8.3	100.0
1968-69	36.0	18.4	31.1	3.6	2.6	8.3	100.0
1969-70	38.8	19.7	27.8	3.4	2.4	7.8	100.0
1970-71	42.7	16.2	27.1	3.3	2.5	8.2	100.0
1971-72	43.5	14.4	27.9	3.4	2.5	8.2	100.0
1972-73	43.6	15.2	27.5	3.9	1.8	8.0	100.0
1973-74	41.1	16.5	28.3	4.5	1.5	8.0	100.0
1974-75	40.0	16.5	29.1	5.4	1.5	7.5	100.0
1975-76	40.1	18.2	25.7	6.4	1.6	8.0	100.0
1976-77	42.5	15.6	25.1	7.2	1.5	8.1	100.0
1977-78	40.4	15.2	26.3	7.3	1.6	9.0	100.0
1978-79	39.6	15.3	26.2	7.5	1.7	9.6	100.0
1979-80	40.0	16.5	24.3	6.6	2.1	10.5	100.0
1980-81	40.6	16.6	23.9	6.8	2.0	10.2	100.0
1981-82	39.9	13.5	26.3	7.9	1.9	10.6	100.0
1982-83	43.4	11.8	26.0	8.1	1.9	8.9	100.0
1983-84	42.0	11.4	25.3	11.3	1.6	8.4	100.0
1984-85	41.2	13.2	25.6	10.6	1.6	7.8	100.0
1985-86	42.9	12.0	25.3	11.3	1.5	6.9	100.0
1986-87	44.1	11.5	24.5	11.1	1.7	7.1	100.0
1987-88	46.2	11.1	23.5	10.7	1.4	7.0	100.0
1988-89	44.2	11.3	24.8	10.8	1.8	7.1	100.0
1989-90	45.6	11.5	24.8	9.4	1.4	7.3	100.0
1990-91	48.3	9.8	21.9	10.6	1.4	8.0	100.0
1991-92	50.2	7.7	20.6	12.6	1.3	7.6	100.0
1992-93	48.0	6.8	21.5	14.4	1.2	8.1	100.0

Reference Table 66
Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1992-93
(millions of dollars)

Year	Transfers to persons	Transfers to governments	National defence	Other	Program spending	Public debt charges	Total budgetary expenditures
1961-62	1,860	667	1,626	2,431	6,584	832	7,416
1962-63	1,933	766	1,575	2,306	6,580	915	7,495
1963-64	1,977	829	1,684	2,785	7,275	993	8,268
1964-65	2,076	954	1,536	2,919	7,485	1,050	8,535
1965-66	2,120	878	1,548	3,316	7,862	1,110	8,972
1966-67	2,291	1,054	1,640	4,092	9,077	1,182	10,259
1967-68	2,698	1,504	1,754	4,426	10,382	1,286	11,668
1968-69	2,941	1,856	1,761	4,637	11,195	1,464	12,659
1969-70	3,210	2,286	1,789	5,200	12,485	1,694	14,179
1970-71	3,595	3,008	1,818	5,566	13,987	1,887	15,874
1971-72	4,263	3,667	1,862	6,371	16,163	2,110	18,273
1972-73	5,493	4,196	1,937	7,066	18,692	2,300	20,992
1973-74	6,457	4,650	2,224	8,645	21,976	2,565	24,541
1974-75	8,099	5,956	2,526	11,553	28,134	3,238	31,372
1975-76	9,766	6,953	2,966	14,141	33,826	3,970	37,796
1976-77	10,466	8,492	3,373	14,068	36,399	4,708	41,107
1977-78	11,743	8,635	3,776	15,769	39,923	5,531	45,454
1978-79	12,735	9,688	4,096	16,450	42,969	7,024	49,993
1979-80	12,711	10,735	4,377	17,615	45,438	8,494	53,932
1980-81	14,799	11,467	5,063	21,622	52,951	10,658	63,609
1981-82	17,313	13,947	5,672	23,864	60,796	15,114	75,910
1982-83	22,967	15,103	6,599	28,139	72,808	16,903	89,711
1983-84	23,691	18,122	7,679	29,551	79,043	18,077	97,120
1984-85	25,211	19,873	8,636	33,453	87,173	22,455	109,628
1985-86	26,587	20,259	8,937	30,337	86,120	25,441	111,561
1986-87	27,816	20,653	9,788	31,799	90,056	26,658	116,714
1987-88	28,910	22,002	10,554	35,369	96,835	29,028	125,863
1988-89	30,376	24,083	10,761	34,659	99,879	33,169	133,048
1989-90	32,044	25,131	11,217	35,511	103,903	38,820	142,723
1990-91	35,938	24,290	11,123	37,553	108,904	42,537	151,441
1991-92	40,774	26,966	10,901	36,623	115,264	41,231	156,495
1992-93	41,853	28,804	11,062	40,818	122,537	39,394	161,931

Note: For years prior to 1981-82 figures for transfers to persons and transfers to government include only major transfers. For years prior to 1983-84, figures for defence are not strictly on the same basis as 1983-84 and subsequent years.

Source: *Public Accounts of Canada.*

Table 66.1

Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures as a Percentage of GDP**Public Accounts Basis**

1961-62 to 1992-93

Year	Transfers to persons	Transfers to governments	National defence	Other	Program spending	Public debt charges	Total budgetary expenditures
1961-62	4.5	1.6	4.0	5.9	16.1	2.0	18.1
1962-63	4.4	1.7	3.5	5.2	14.8	2.1	16.9
1963-64	4.1	1.7	3.5	5.8	15.3	2.1	17.3
1964-65	4.0	1.8	2.9	5.6	14.3	2.0	16.4
1965-66	3.7	1.5	2.7	5.8	13.7	1.9	15.6
1966-67	3.6	1.6	2.5	6.4	14.1	1.8	15.9
1967-68	3.9	2.2	2.5	6.4	15.0	1.9	16.9
1968-69	3.9	2.5	2.3	6.1	14.8	1.9	16.8
1969-70	3.9	2.8	2.2	6.3	15.0	2.0	17.1
1970-71	4.0	3.4	2.0	6.2	15.7	2.1	17.8
1971-72	4.4	3.8	1.9	6.5	16.6	2.2	18.8
1972-73	5.1	3.9	1.8	6.5	17.2	2.1	19.3
1973-74	5.1	3.7	1.7	6.8	17.3	2.0	19.3
1974-75	5.3	3.9	1.7	7.6	18.5	2.1	20.6
1975-76	5.7	4.1	1.7	8.2	19.7	2.3	22.0
1976-77	5.3	4.3	1.7	7.1	18.4	2.4	20.8
1977-78	5.4	4.0	1.7	7.2	18.3	2.5	20.9
1978-79	5.3	4.0	1.7	6.8	17.8	2.9	20.7
1979-80	4.6	3.9	1.6	6.4	16.5	3.1	19.5
1980-81	4.8	3.7	1.6	7.0	17.1	3.4	20.5
1981-82	4.9	3.9	1.6	6.7	17.1	4.2	21.3
1982-83	6.1	4.0	1.8	7.5	19.4	4.5	24.0
1983-84	5.8	4.5	1.9	7.3	19.5	4.5	23.9
1984-85	5.7	4.5	1.9	7.5	19.6	5.0	24.7
1985-86	5.6	4.2	1.9	6.3	18.0	5.3	23.3
1986-87	5.5	4.1	1.9	6.3	17.8	5.3	23.1
1987-88	5.2	4.0	1.9	6.4	17.6	5.3	22.8
1988-89	5.0	4.0	1.8	5.7	16.5	5.5	22.0
1989-90	4.9	3.9	1.7	5.5	16.0	6.0	21.9
1990-91	5.4	3.6	1.7	5.6	16.3	6.4	22.6
1991-92	6.0	4.0	1.6	5.4	17.1	6.1	23.2
1992-93	6.1	4.2	1.6	5.9	17.8	5.7	23.5

Note: GDP figures are on a calendar year basis. For example, the figure shown for budgetary revenues in 1992-93 is revenues in fiscal year 1992-93 divided by GDP in calendar year 1992.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 66.2

Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures as a Percentage of Total Expenditures**Public Accounts Basis**

1961-62 to 1992-93

Year	Transfers to persons	Transfers to governments	National defence	Other	Program spending	Public debt charges	Total budgetary expenditures
1961-62	25.1	9.0	21.9	32.8	88.8	11.2	100.0
1962-63	25.8	10.2	21.0	30.8	87.8	12.2	100.0
1963-64	23.9	10.0	20.4	33.7	88.0	12.0	100.0
1964-65	24.3	11.2	18.0	34.2	87.7	12.3	100.0
1965-66	23.6	9.8	17.3	37.0	87.6	12.4	100.0
1966-67	22.3	10.3	16.0	39.9	88.5	11.5	100.0
1967-68	23.1	12.9	15.0	37.9	89.0	11.0	100.0
1968-69	23.2	14.7	13.9	36.6	88.4	11.6	100.0
1969-70	22.6	16.1	12.6	36.7	88.1	11.9	100.0
1970-71	22.6	18.9	11.5	35.1	88.1	11.9	100.0
1971-72	23.3	20.1	10.2	34.9	88.5	11.5	100.0
1972-73	26.2	20.0	9.2	33.7	89.0	11.0	100.0
1973-74	26.3	18.9	9.1	35.2	89.5	10.5	100.0
1974-75	25.8	19.0	8.1	36.8	89.7	10.3	100.0
1975-76	25.8	18.4	7.8	37.4	89.5	10.5	100.0
1976-77	25.5	20.7	8.2	34.2	88.5	11.5	100.0
1977-78	25.8	19.0	8.3	34.7	87.8	12.2	100.0
1978-79	25.5	19.4	8.2	32.9	86.0	14.0	100.0
1979-80	23.6	19.9	8.1	32.7	84.3	15.7	100.0
1980-81	23.3	18.0	8.0	34.0	83.2	16.8	100.0
1981-82	22.8	18.4	7.5	31.4	80.1	19.9	100.0
1982-83	25.6	16.8	7.4	31.4	81.2	18.8	100.0
1983-84	24.4	18.7	7.9	30.4	81.4	18.6	100.0
1984-85	23.0	18.1	7.9	30.5	79.5	20.5	100.0
1985-86	23.8	18.2	8.0	27.2	77.2	22.8	100.0
1986-87	23.8	17.7	8.4	27.2	77.2	22.8	100.0
1987-88	23.0	17.5	8.4	28.1	76.9	23.1	100.0
1988-89	22.8	18.1	8.1	26.0	75.1	24.9	100.0
1989-90	22.5	17.6	7.9	24.9	72.8	27.2	100.0
1990-91	23.7	16.0	7.3	24.8	71.9	28.1	100.0
1991-92	26.1	17.2	7.0	23.4	73.7	26.3	100.0
1992-93	25.8	17.8	6.8	25.2	75.7	24.3	100.0

Reference Table 67
Federal Public Debt Charges and Public Debt
Public Accounts Basis
1926-27 to 1992-93

Year	Gross public debt charges (\$million)	Return on investments (\$million)	Net public debt charges (\$million)	Gross public debt charges as a percentage of		
				Budgetary revenues	Program spending	Gross debt
1926-27	130	9	121	34.9	65.0	4.8
1931-32	121	9	112	39.9	40.9	4.3
1936-37	137	11	126	32.6	38.0	3.9
1941-42	172	22	150	11.6	10.3	2.6
1946-47	469	69	400	15.5	22.0	2.8
1951-52	512	118	394	12.5	15.8	3.2
1956-57	508	207	301	9.1	10.7	3.1
1957-58	543	227	316	10.0	10.6	3.2
1958-59	636	247	389	12.3	11.8	3.4
1959-60	776	265	511	13.2	13.6	4.0
1960-61	788	287	501	12.5	13.0	3.9
1961-62	832	308	524	12.9	12.6	3.8
1962-63	915	312	603	13.7	13.9	3.9
1963-64	993	366	627	14.0	13.6	4.0
1964-65	1,050	423	627	12.8	14.0	4.0
1965-66	1,110	438	672	12.2	14.1	4.1
1966-67	1,182	519	663	12.0	13.0	4.1
1967-68	1,286	612	674	12.0	12.4	4.2
1968-69	1,464	695	769	12.2	13.1	4.4
1969-70	1,694	860	834	11.8	13.6	4.9
1970-71	1,887	1,000	887	12.6	13.5	4.9
1971-72	2,110	1,133	977	12.7	13.1	4.9
1972-73	2,300	1,265	1,035	12.0	12.3	4.9
1973-74	2,565	1,461	1,104	11.4	11.7	5.1
1974-75	3,238	1,802	1,436	11.1	11.5	5.8
1975-76	3,970	2,083	1,887	12.5	11.7	6.4
1976-77	4,708	2,410	2,298	13.7	12.9	6.7
1977-78	5,531	2,592	2,939	16.0	13.9	6.6
1978-79	7,024	3,059	3,965	19.0	16.3	7.0
1979-80	8,494	3,646	4,848	20.2	18.7	7.8
1980-81	10,658	4,409	6,249	21.8	20.1	8.5
1981-82	15,114	5,200	9,914	25.1	24.9	10.5
1982-83	16,903	4,628	12,275	27.9	23.2	9.8
1983-84	18,077	4,266	13,811	28.2	22.9	8.8
1984-85	22,455	4,298	18,157	31.6	25.8	9.2
1985-86	25,441	3,661	21,780	33.1	29.5	9.2
1986-87	26,658	4,255	22,403	31.0	29.6	8.6
1987-88	29,028	4,737	24,291	29.7	30.0	8.5
1988-89	33,169	5,547	27,622	31.9	33.2	8.9
1989-90	38,820	5,850	32,970	34.1	37.4	9.7
1990-91	42,537	6,807	35,730	35.6	39.1	9.8
1991-92	41,231	6,521	34,710	33.8	35.8	8.8
1992-93	39,394	6,838	32,556	32.4	32.1	7.8

Source: Public Accounts of Canada.

Reference Table 68
Federal Government Gross Public Debt
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1992-93
(millions of dollars)

Year	Unmatured debt			Super-annuation accounts	Interest and debt accounts	Other liabilities	Gross public debt	Net recorded assets	Net public debt	Net public debt as a percentage of GDP ⁽¹⁾
	Held by residents	Held by non-residents	Total							
1961-62.....	16,146	824	16,970	2,291	275	2,370	21,906	7,310	14,596	35.7
1962-63.....	16,968	1,117	18,085	2,562	293	2,381	23,321	7,892	15,429	34.7
1963-64.....	17,753	1,078	18,831	3,447	321	2,528	25,127	8,529	16,598	34.8
1964-65.....	17,962	1,101	19,063	4,150	339	2,652	26,204	9,291	16,913	32.4
1965-66.....	18,059	1,016	19,075	4,809	391	2,842	27,117	10,295	16,822	29.2
1966-67.....	18,855	815	19,670	5,530	427	3,229	28,856	11,636	17,220	26.7
1967-68.....	19,731	693	20,424	6,310	499	3,523	30,756	12,613	18,143	26.3
1968-69.....	20,875	993	21,868	7,163	581	3,670	33,282	14,527	18,755	24.9
1969-70.....	21,328	939	22,267	8,003	600	3,867	34,737	16,203	18,534	22.3
1970-71.....	24,312	704	25,016	8,920	839	4,032	38,807	19,381	19,426	21.8
1971-72.....	26,685	696	27,381	9,874	1,158	4,664	43,077	21,997	21,080	21.7
1972-73.....	28,329	839	29,168	10,952	1,506	5,191	46,817	23,951	22,866	21.0
1973-74.....	28,609	688	29,297	12,174	1,801	6,609	49,881	24,904	24,977	19.6
1974-75.....	32,443	753	33,196	13,654	2,257	6,314	55,421	28,323	27,098	17.8
1975-76.....	36,559	1,246	37,805	15,377	2,923	6,367	62,472	29,236	33,236	19.4
1976-77.....	40,627	1,998	42,625	17,252	3,619	6,993	70,489	30,554	39,935	20.2
1977-78.....	49,418	2,246	51,664	19,361	4,523	7,802	83,350	32,587	50,763	23.3
1978-79.....	58,346	8,294	66,640	21,536	4,014	8,544	100,734	36,953	63,781	26.4
1979-80.....	64,803	7,218	72,021	23,722	3,976	9,225	108,944	33,260	75,684	27.4
1980-81.....	74,170	8,968	83,138	26,529	4,162	11,475	125,304	34,878	90,426	29.2
1981-82.....	82,874	10,293	93,167	30,143	6,095	13,902	143,307	37,278	106,029	29.8
1982-83.....	105,009	11,553	116,562	34,143	7,710	14,298	172,713	37,635	135,078	36.1
1983-84.....	130,182	12,719	142,901	38,009	8,622	16,767	206,299	38,269	168,030	41.4
1984-85.....	151,912	20,807	172,719	42,312	9,418	19,782	244,231	37,629	206,602	46.5
1985-86.....	175,171	26,058	201,229	46,994	9,084	19,396	276,703	35,473	241,230	50.5
1986-87.....	192,158	36,453	228,611	51,992	9,065	20,792	310,460	38,447	272,013	53.8
1987-88.....	206,887	43,922	250,809	57,417	9,600	23,706	341,532	41,268	300,264	54.4
1988-89.....	218,890	57,411	276,301	63,241	7,123	25,912	372,577	43,332	329,245	54.3
1989-90.....	232,075	62,487	294,562	69,626	6,288	28,010	398,486	40,225	358,261	55.1
1990-91.....	252,684	71,219	323,903	76,139	6,043	29,767	435,852	45,503	390,349	58.3
1991-92.....	270,655	81,230	351,885	81,881	7,187	27,477	468,430	43,618	424,812	63.0
1992-93.....	281,636	101,105	382,741	87,911	7,046	27,210	504,908	39,617	465,291	67.6

(1) GDP figures are on a calendar year basis. For example, the figure shown for budgetary revenues in 1992-93 is revenues in fiscal year 1992-93 divided by GDP in calendar year 1992.

Sources: *Public Accounts of Canada*; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 69
Federal Government Unmatured Debt
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1992-93
(millions of dollars)

Year	Unmatured debt held by outside parties							
	Marketable bonds ⁽¹⁾			Treasury bills	Canada Savings Bonds ⁽¹⁾	Canada Pension Plan bonds	Less: government's own holdings	Total
	Domestic	Foreign ⁽²⁾	Total					
1961-62.....	10,838	287	11,125	1,885	4,055	---	-95	16,970
1962-63.....	10,802	568	11,370	2,165	4,582	---	-32	18,085
1963-64.....	11,075	533	11,608	2,230	5,092	---	-99	18,831
1964-65.....	10,899	533	11,432	2,140	5,552	---	-61	19,063
1965-66.....	10,745	528	11,273	2,150	5,733	0	-81	19,075
1966-67.....	11,018	523	11,541	2,310	6,017	2	-200	19,670
1967-68.....	11,573	318	11,891	2,480	6,096	6	-49	20,424
1968-69.....	12,294	600	12,894	2,840	6,169	12	-47	21,868
1969-70.....	12,279	605	12,884	2,895	6,579	16	-107	22,267
1970-71.....	13,021	495	13,516	3,735	7,804	21	-60	25,016
1971-72.....	13,385	493	13,878	3,830	9,712	28	-67	27,381
1972-73.....	13,423	491	13,914	4,290	10,989	35	-60	29,168
1973-74.....	13,592	415	14,007	4,905	10,406	43	-64	29,297
1974-75.....	14,311	365	14,676	5,630	12,915	52	-77	33,196
1975-76.....	15,481	337	15,818	6,495	15,517	62	-87	37,805
1976-77.....	17,748	335	18,083	8,255	16,304	72	-89	42,625
1977-78.....	21,182	1,190	22,372	11,295	18,011	84	-98	51,664
1978-79.....	26,532	7,376	33,908	13,535	19,247	96	-146	66,640
1979-80.....	32,947	4,860	37,807	16,325	18,081	113	-305	72,021
1980-81.....	40,849	4,794	45,643	21,770	15,812	136	-223	83,138
1981-82.....	43,493	5,428	48,921	19,375	24,978	154	-261	93,167
1982-83.....	48,377	6,385	54,762	29,125	32,641	171	-137	116,562
1983-84.....	57,036	6,086	63,122	41,700	38,204	189	-314	142,901
1984-85.....	69,438	9,057	78,495	52,300	41,960	205	-241	172,719
1985-86.....	81,067	13,797	94,864	61,950	44,245	445	-275	201,229
1986-87.....	94,426	11,997	106,423	76,950	44,309	1,796	-867	228,611
1987-88.....	103,899	11,282	115,181	81,050	53,323	2,492	-1,237	250,809
1988-89.....	115,748	8,320	124,068	102,700	47,756	3,005	-1,228	276,301
1989-90.....	127,682	5,675	133,357	118,550	40,929	3,072	-1,346	294,562
1990-91.....	143,600	4,526	148,126	139,150	34,444	3,492	-1,309	323,903
1991-92.....	158,062	3,444	161,506	152,300	35,598	3,501	-1,020	351,885
1992-93.....	178,465	5,409	183,874	162,050	34,369	3,505	-1,057	382,741

(1) Including government's holdings of its own debt.

(2) Including Canada bills.

Source: *Public Accounts of Canada*.

Reference Table 70
Federal Government Total Borrowings
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1992-93
(millions of dollars)

Year	Financial requirements			Total borrowings		
	Excluding foreign exchange transactions	Including foreign exchange transactions	Change in cash position			
				Domestic borrowings	Foreign borrowings	Total borrowings
1961-62.....	-853	-662	416	1,078	0	1,078
1962-63.....	-939	-1,234	-400	834	281	1,115
1963-64.....	-259	-330	451	781	-35	746
1964-65.....	84	-377	-145	232	0	232
1965-66.....	98	-63	-46	17	-5	12
1966-67.....	-662	-419	181	600	-5	595
1967-68.....	-1,382	-756	203	959	-205	754
1968-69.....	-817	-1,577	-415	1,162	282	1,444
1969-70.....	230	-158	236	394	5	399
1970-71.....	-1,033	-2,428	431	2,859	-110	2,749
1971-72.....	-1,373	-2,045	322	2,367	-2	2,365
1972-73.....	-1,315	-1,390	399	1,789	-2	1,787
1973-74.....	-1,525	-1,394	-1,189	205	-76	129
1974-75.....	-2,148	-1,555	2,394	3,949	-50	3,899
1975-76.....	-4,784	-4,789	-152	4,637	-28	4,609
1976-77.....	-5,558	-4,277	545	4,822	-2	4,820
1977-78.....	-8,461	-7,275	909	8,184	855	9,039
1978-79.....	-11,224	-6,863	1,927	8,790	6,186	14,976
1979-80.....	-10,149	-10,592	-2,695	7,897	-2,516	5,381
1980-81.....	-9,917	-8,990	2,193	11,183	-66	11,117
1981-82.....	-9,264	-8,706	689	9,395	634	10,029
1982-83.....	-23,819	-24,459	-2,041	22,418	977	23,395
1983-84.....	-25,219	-24,805	1,833	26,638	-299	26,339
1984-85.....	-29,824	-27,401	-554	26,847	2,971	29,818
1985-86.....	-30,510	-24,884	-1,114	23,770	4,740	28,510
1986-87.....	-22,918	-29,308	-126	29,182	-1,800	27,382
1987-88.....	-18,849	-25,998	-3,085	22,913	-715	22,198
1988-89.....	-22,424	-28,154	300	28,454	-2,962	25,492
1989-90.....	-20,530	-21,227	-321	20,906	-2,645	18,261
1990-91.....	-24,538	-29,433	1,057	30,490	-1,149	29,341
1991-92.....	-31,800	-30,859	-1,795	29,064	-1,082	27,982
1992-93.....	-34,497	-26,784	2,107	28,891	1,965	30,856

Source: Public Accounts of Canada.

Reference Table 71
Provincial Government Fiscal Transactions
Public Accounts Basis
1980-81 to 1992-93

Year	Budgetary revenues	Program spending	Operating surplus or deficit (-) ⁽¹⁾	Public debt charges	Budgetary surplus or deficit (-) ⁽¹⁾	Financial requirements	Net debt
millions of dollars							
1980-81.....	54,286	55,037	-776	3,135	-3,911	4,984	25,952
1981-82.....	63,214	62,351	742	4,031	-3,289	6,476	25,006
1982-83.....	68,089	71,146	-4,146	5,009	-9,155	10,825	33,673
1983-84.....	75,013	76,219	-1,722	6,186	-7,908	9,025	42,065
1984-85.....	80,122	79,867	-600	7,406	-8,006	8,268	50,595
1985-86.....	85,663	86,322	-1,315	8,445	-9,760	9,498	61,677
1986-87.....	87,807	91,306	-4,134	9,400	-13,534	14,259	74,717
1987-88.....	99,088	96,635	2,223	10,369	-8,146	7,821	82,275
1988-89.....	108,651	103,256	5,350	10,964	-5,614	6,579	87,798
1989-90.....	117,390	110,639	7,179	11,779	-4,600	5,031	92,890
1990-91.....	124,909	122,207	2,468	12,559	-10,091	9,596	102,579
1991-92.....	123,558	132,838	-9,384	13,392	-22,776	21,270	126,798
1992-93.....	127,307	137,655	-9,992	15,325	-25,317	27,502	163,959
per cent of GDP							
1980-81.....	17.5	17.8	-0.3	1.0	-1.3	1.6	8.4
1981-82.....	17.8	17.5	0.2	1.1	-0.9	1.8	7.0
1982-83.....	18.2	19.0	-1.1	1.3	-2.4	2.9	9.0
1983-84.....	18.5	18.8	-0.4	1.5	-1.9	2.2	10.4
1984-85.....	18.0	18.0	-0.1	1.7	-1.8	1.9	11.4
1985-86.....	17.9	18.1	-0.3	1.8	-2.0	2.0	12.9
1986-87.....	17.4	18.1	-0.8	1.9	-2.7	2.8	14.8
1987-88.....	18.0	17.5	0.4	1.9	-1.5	1.4	14.9
1988-89.....	17.9	17.0	0.9	1.8	-0.9	1.1	14.5
1989-90.....	18.0	17.0	1.1	1.8	-0.7	0.8	14.3
1990-91.....	18.7	18.3	0.4	1.9	-1.5	1.4	15.3
1991-92.....	18.3	19.7	-1.4	2.0	-3.4	3.2	18.8
1992-93.....	18.5	20.0	-1.5	2.2	-3.7	4.0	23.8

(1) Including the contributions of special funds in various provinces.

Note: GDP figures are on a calendar year basis. For example, the figure shown for budgetary revenues in 1992-93 is revenues in fiscal year 1992-93 divided by GDP in calendar year 1992.

Sources: *Public Accounts of Canada*; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 72
Summary of Balance of Payments
1946 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Merchan- dise exports	Merchan- dise imports	Merchan- dise trade balance	Service receipts	Service pay- ments	Invest- ment income receipts ⁽¹⁾	Invest- ment income payments ⁽¹⁾	Net trans- fers	Non- merchan- dise balance ⁽¹⁾	Balance on current account ⁽¹⁾	Capital account net flows		
											Canadian claims	Canadian liabil- ities	Balance
1946	2,393	1,822	571	693	658	92	374	-57	-208	363	---	---	---
1947	2,723	2,535	188	765	660	75	397	-21	-139	49	---	---	---
1948	3,030	2,598	432	810	628	86	394	26	19	451	---	---	---
1949	2,989	2,696	293	765	691	111	466	26	-116	177	---	---	---
1950	3,139	3,132	7	726	805	130	555	15	-326	-319	-576	794	218
1951	3,950	4,101	151	808	944	144	535	16	-361	-512	-17	467	450
1952	4,339	3,854	485	884	1,009	183	507	1	-298	187	-242	444	202
1953	4,152	4,212	60	878	1,099	194	495	-10	-388	-448	-26	640	614
1954	3,934	3,916	18	855	1,107	181	520	-6	-442	-424	-241	735	494
1955	4,332	4,543	211	1,049	1,261	201	586	-34	-476	-687	114	543	657
1956	4,837	5,565	728	1,157	1,442	196	657	-45	-644	-1,372	-307	1,655	1,348
1957	4,894	5,488	594	1,120	1,507	208	771	-51	-857	-1,451	-199	1,408	1,209
1958	4,890	5,066	176	1,025	1,493	238	763	-125	-961	-1,137	-176	1,202	1,026
1959	5,151	5,572	421	1,104	1,596	251	860	-113	-1,066	-1,487	-194	1,364	1,170
1960	5,392	5,540	148	1,174	1,679	254	870	-126	-1,085	-1,233	-69	1,201	1,132
1961	5,858	5,716	142	1,276	1,734	301	1,023	-63	-1,080	-939	-239	1,010	771
1962	6,388	6,203	185	1,397	1,771	296	1,068	-12	-1,004	-819	-341	1,316	975
1963	7,074	6,580	493	1,521	1,818	315	1,162	-24	-1,015	-521	-493	982	489
1964	8,232	7,537	695	1,688	2,029	443	1,352	-8	-1,112	-415	-580	891	311
1965	8,743	8,600	143	1,840	2,232	492	1,485	7	-1,242	-1,098	-538	1,907	1,369
1966	10,325	10,059	266	2,112	2,524	515	1,635	29	-1,375	-1,109	-119	1,463	1,344
1967	11,288	10,725	564	2,761	2,735	493	1,733	49	-1,054	-491	-405	1,405	1,000
1968	13,670	12,196	1,474	2,460	2,990	622	1,840	159	-1,560	-86	-959	1,840	881
1969	14,982	14,071	911	2,862	3,633	893	2,099	111	-1,866	-956	-1,308	2,444	1,136
1970	16,820	13,869	2,950	3,258	3,960	1,047	2,397	134	-1,918	1,033	-2,578	1,859	-717
1971	17,784	15,314	2,468	3,389	4,216	991	2,498	236	-2,098	370	-958	1,877	919
1972	20,223	18,272	1,952	3,514	4,508	1,025	2,485	220	-2,235	-283	-772	2,620	1,848
1973	25,649	22,727	2,923	4,118	5,297	1,234	2,965	297	-2,611	312	-2,148	2,686	537
1974	32,738	30,905	1,834	5,067	6,462	1,444	3,681	497	-3,134	-1,299	-2,683	5,014	2,332
1975	33,616	33,961	346	5,338	7,402	1,734	4,270	314	-4,286	-4,632	-1,245	7,202	5,957
1976	38,167	36,607	1,559	6,085	8,672	1,679	5,215	467	-5,655	-4,097	-3,474	11,348	7,876
1977	44,496	41,524	2,972	6,687	9,728	1,806	6,377	318	-7,294	-4,321	-1,068	7,614	6,547
1978	53,360	49,047	4,312	7,793	11,005	2,353	8,301	-54	-9,216	-4,903	-5,443	13,493	8,048
1979	65,581	61,158	4,423	9,494	12,121	2,648	9,803	494	-9,287	-4,864	-5,602	12,974	7,372
1980	76,682	67,904	8,778	10,898	14,029	3,639	11,465	386	-10,571	-1,793	-7,006	9,862	2,856
1981	84,432	77,140	7,293	12,448	15,861	3,992	15,329	575	-14,176	-6,884	-17,869	33,033	15,164
1982	84,394	66,738	17,653	12,258	15,859	5,478	18,148	619	-15,649	2,004	-6,372	5,929	-444
1983	90,556	73,098	17,458	12,888	16,735	5,300	20,781	91	-19,234	-1,777	-4,906	11,601	6,695
1984	111,329	91,492	19,837	14,706	19,139	7,973	23,962	-231	-20,652	-815	-11,021	18,012	6,990
1985	119,061	102,670	16,391	15,858	20,718	8,516	25,945	-294	-22,585	-6,193	-3,756	16,249	12,492
1986	120,318	110,374	9,943	17,801	22,995	7,026	26,086	258	-23,997	-14,053	-10,266	27,013	16,748
1987	126,341	115,119	11,221	19,076	25,383	9,719	30,204	-72	-26,864	-15,643	-16,564	35,358	18,792
1988	137,779	128,861	8,917	21,531	27,521	10,288	34,621	293	-30,030	-21,113	-17,365	39,065	21,700
1989	141,514	135,455	6,059	22,386	30,622	10,750	35,801	280	-33,007	-26,948	-10,958	37,275	26,317
1990	145,556	136,858	8,696	23,361	34,363	11,131	33,974	-74	-33,920	-25,224	-10,629	37,494	26,864
1991	140,221	136,616	3,604	23,721	35,837	10,403	29,470	14	-31,170	-27,566	-10,771	40,951	30,180
1992	155,794	149,101	6,691	24,611	37,637	9,939	30,204	116	-33,176	-26,482	-2,865	27,854	24,988
1993	181,341	171,827	9,516	26,879	40,681	9,448	36,114	247	-40,219	-30,704	-20,291	57,682	37,392

(1) From 1983 the current account includes retained earnings of foreign corporations owned by Canadians minus retained earnings of Canadian firms owned by foreigners. Thus the data on investment income, the non-merchandise balance, and the balance on current account are not strictly comparable before and after 1983.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 73

Balance of Payments with the United States

1946 - 1993

(millions of dollars)

Year	Merchan- dise trade balance	Non- merchan- dise trade balance ⁽¹⁾	Balance on current account ⁽¹⁾	Capital account net flows		
				Canadian claims	Canadian liabil- ities	Balance
1946.....	-430	-177	-607	---	---	---
1947.....	-890	-244	-1,134	---	---	---
1948.....	-289	-104	-393	---	---	---
1949.....	-378	-223	-601	---	---	---
1950.....	-50	-335	-385	-554	705	151
1951.....	-520	-425	-945	-57	512	455
1952.....	-473	-357	-830	-268	471	203
1953.....	-590	-317	-907	-54	461	407
1954.....	-440	-360	-800	-212	540	328
1955.....	-685	-344	-1,029	30	348	378
1956.....	-1,167	-483	-1,650	-325	1,158	833
1957.....	-947	-632	-1,579	-210	1,014	804
1958.....	-532	-635	-1,167	-151	977	826
1959.....	-536	-685	-1,221	-115	1,177	1,062
1960.....	-673	-686	-1,359	-1	913	912
1961.....	-638	-740	-1,378	-136	1,063	927
1962.....	-434	-655	-1,089	-478	1,161	683
1963.....	-490	-665	-1,155	-307	1,045	738
1964.....	-808	-834	-1,642	-52	1,547	1,495
1965.....	-1,014	-902	-1,917	-127	760	633
1966.....	-931	-1,041	-1,971	277	1,309	1,586
1967.....	-565	-781	-1,346	-455	1,527	1,072
1968.....	402	-1,148	-746	-947	978	31
1969.....	429	-1,330	-901	-97	1,739	1,642
1970.....	1,007	-1,296	-289	-1,859	1,441	-418
1971.....	1,340	-1,535	-196	438	1,251	1,689
1972.....	1,607	-1,655	-49	-304	867	563
1973.....	1,430	-2,092	-661	-884	1,838	954
1974.....	1,148	-2,549	-1,402	11	3,438	3,449
1975.....	-999	-3,708	-4,706	1,252	4,714	5,965
1976.....	690	-4,939	-4,250	-1,474	5,996	4,522
1977.....	1,747	-5,796	-4,047	219	3,752	3,972
1978.....	2,966	-7,245	-4,278	-2,436	8,430	5,992
1979.....	603	-8,194	-7,591	-2,344	5,807	3,464
1980.....	1,632	-9,507	-7,875	-4,266	2,602	-1,664
1981.....	3,685	-11,538	-7,854	-5,459	16,047	10,588
1982.....	11,025	-12,670	-1,645	-1,209	-3,236	-4,446
1983.....	13,668	-13,393	273	-6,762	8,545	1,783
1984.....	18,924	-13,428	5,493	-6,451	4,338	-2,112
1985.....	20,386	-13,656	6,732	-2,944	93	-2,852
1986.....	16,898	-12,770	4,128	-6,845	-1,255	-8,101
1987.....	17,621	-14,915	2,706	-10,646	11,910	1,264
1988.....	13,836	-17,007	-3,172	-10,538	9,683	-855
1989.....	11,311	-18,510	-7,199	-7,014	8,685	1,670
1990.....	15,232	-17,995	-2,764	-4,938	17,693	12,754
1991.....	11,408	-17,102	-5,693	-6,947	5,107	-1,840
1992.....	14,693	-17,017	-2,325	-4,210	21,384	17,174
1993.....	19,658	-21,814	-2,156	-12,117	40,622	28,505

(1) From 1983 the current account includes retained earnings of foreign corporations owned by Canadians minus retained earnings of Canadian firms owned by foreigners. Thus the data on investment income, the non-merchandise balance, and the balance on current account are not strictly comparable before and after 1983.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 74

Balance of Payments with the Rest of the World

1946 - 1993

(millions of dollars)

Year	Merchan- dise trade balance	Non- merchan- dise trade balance ⁽¹⁾	Balance on current account ⁽¹⁾	Capital account net flows		
				Canadian claims	Canadian liabil- ities	Balance
1946.....	1,001	-31	970	---	---	---
1947.....	1,078	105	1,183	---	---	---
1948.....	721	123	844	---	---	---
1949.....	671	107	778	---	---	---
1950.....	57	9	66	-22	89	67
1951.....	369	64	433	40	-45	-5
1952.....	958	59	1,017	26	-27	-1
1953.....	530	-71	459	28	179	207
1954.....	458	-82	376	-29	195	166
1955.....	474	-132	342	84	195	279
1956.....	439	-161	278	18	497	515
1957.....	353	-225	128	11	394	405
1958.....	356	-326	30	-25	225	200
1959.....	115	-381	-266	-79	187	108
1960.....	525	-399	126	-68	288	220
1961.....	780	-340	439	-103	-53	-156
1962.....	619	-349	270	137	155	292
1963.....	983	-350	634	-186	-63	-249
1964.....	1,503	-278	1,227	-528	-656	-1,184
1965.....	1,157	-340	819	-411	1,147	736
1966.....	1,197	-334	862	-396	154	-242
1967.....	1,129	-273	855	50	-122	-72
1968.....	1,072	-412	660	-12	862	850
1969.....	482	-536	-55	-1,211	705	-506
1970.....	1,943	-622	1,322	-719	418	-299
1971.....	1,128	-563	566	-1,396	626	-770
1972.....	345	-580	-234	-468	1,753	1,285
1973.....	1,493	-519	973	-1,264	848	-417
1974.....	686	-585	103	-2,694	1,576	-1,117
1975.....	653	-578	74	-2,497	2,488	-8
1976.....	869	-716	153	-2,000	5,352	3,354
1977.....	1,225	-1,498	-274	-1,287	3,862	2,575
1978.....	1,346	-1,971	-625	-3,007	5,063	2,056
1979.....	3,820	-1,093	2,727	-3,258	7,167	3,908
1980.....	7,146	-1,064	6,082	-2,740	7,260	4,520
1981.....	3,608	-2,638	970	-12,410	16,986	4,576
1982.....	6,628	-2,979	3,649	-5,163	9,165	4,002
1983.....	3,790	-5,841	-2,050	1,856	3,056	4,912
1984.....	913	-7,224	-6,308	-4,570	13,674	9,102
1985.....	-3,995	-8,929	-12,925	-812	16,156	15,344
1986.....	-6,955	-11,227	-18,181	-3,421	28,268	24,849
1987.....	-6,400	-11,949	-18,349	-5,918	23,448	17,528
1988.....	-4,919	-13,023	-17,941	-6,827	29,382	22,555
1989.....	-5,252	-14,497	-19,749	-3,944	28,590	24,647
1990.....	-6,536	-15,925	-22,460	-5,691	19,801	14,110
1991.....	-7,804	-14,068	-21,873	-3,824	35,844	32,020
1992.....	-8,002	-16,159	-24,157	1,345	6,470	7,814
1993.....	-10,142	-18,405	-28,548	-8,174	17,060	8,887

(1) From 1983 the current account includes retained earnings of foreign corporations owned by Canadians minus retained earnings of Canadian firms owned by foreigners. Thus the data on investment income, the non-merchandise balance, and the balance on current account are not strictly comparable before and after 1983.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 75
Merchandise Trade Detail: Exports
1971 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Wheat	Other agricultural and fish products	Crude petro- leum	Natural gas	Other crude mate- rials	Fabri- cated mate- rials	Motor vehicles and parts	Other end products	Resi- dual ⁽¹⁾	Total
1971.....	829	1,298	801	257	2,234	5,963	4,163	2,331	-93	17,782
1972.....	939	1,453	1,035	308	2,255	6,859	4,699	2,637	37	20,222
1973.....	1,274	1,979	1,557	359	3,204	8,571	5,386	3,246	73	25,649
1974.....	2,114	1,846	3,582	520	3,893	11,115	5,667	3,979	22	32,738
1975.....	2,033	2,165	3,014	1,166	3,834	10,412	6,391	4,528	73	33,616
1976.....	1,713	2,600	2,165	1,634	4,426	12,381	8,185	5,014	49	38,166
1977.....	1,948	2,755	1,745	2,087	5,076	15,134	10,322	5,400	28	44,495
1978.....	1,916	3,444	1,582	2,204	5,090	19,467	12,394	6,884	379	53,361
1979.....	2,183	4,185	2,538	3,062	7,041	24,505	11,806	9,936	325	65,581
1980.....	3,882	4,461	2,845	4,035	7,930	29,606	10,890	12,212	818	76,680
1981.....	3,835	5,777	2,502	4,390	8,340	30,964	13,483	13,730	1,411	84,432
1982.....	4,281	5,963	2,747	4,814	7,645	27,138	16,818	13,927	1,059	84,393
1983.....	4,667	5,820	3,499	3,917	7,344	29,440	21,277	13,628	963	90,555
1984.....	4,624	6,175	4,404	3,918	8,946	34,093	29,435	17,286	2,449	111,330
1985.....	3,811	5,920	5,972	4,011	9,244	35,364	33,213	19,045	2,480	119,061
1986.....	2,868	7,409	3,775	2,524	9,115	37,976	31,909	22,785	1,958	120,318
1987.....	3,253	7,862	4,855	2,527	9,776	42,921	32,048	23,019	78	126,340
1988.....	3,559	7,728	4,043	2,954	10,461	48,789	34,819	24,678	748	137,779
1989.....	2,508	7,959	4,475	3,023	10,844	49,329	35,038	27,464	873	141,514
1990.....	3,209	8,331	5,455	3,574	10,015	46,056	34,407	31,193	3,316	145,555
1991.....	3,182	8,301	5,170	3,581	8,741	43,682	32,747	31,426	3,390	140,220
1992.....	3,808	9,621	5,882	4,730	8,250	46,424	38,035	35,286	3,759	155,794
1993.....	2,849	11,020	6,210	5,903	8,233	53,755	48,045	41,428	3,898	181,342

(1) Residual is defined as Special Transactions trade plus unallocated Balance of Payments adjustments.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Summary of Canadian International Trade* (65-001).

Reference Table 76
Merchandise Trade Detail: Imports
1971 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Agricultural and fish products	Crude petroleum	Other crude materials	Fabricated materials	Motor vehicles and parts	Other end products	Residual ⁽¹⁾	Total
1971.....	1,157	541	781	3,205	4,030	5,751	-152	15,314
1972.....	1,400	681	859	3,645	4,850	7,029	-193	18,271
1973.....	1,981	942	1,076	4,330	5,987	8,765	-356	22,726
1974.....	2,516	2,646	1,426	6,667	6,936	11,157	-446	30,903
1975.....	2,682	3,302	1,784	6,091	8,101	12,393	-392	33,962
1976.....	2,871	3,280	1,811	6,264	9,288	13,415	-322	36,607
1977.....	3,305	3,236	2,104	7,047	11,332	14,860	-361	41,523
1978.....	3,783	3,491	2,426	8,824	13,078	18,096	-649	49,048
1979.....	4,194	4,512	3,427	11,931	14,900	22,817	-625	61,157
1980.....	4,803	6,909	3,811	13,439	13,321	26,154	-535	67,903
1981.....	5,234	7,976	3,802	14,724	15,739	30,268	-603	77,140
1982.....	4,938	4,941	3,151	12,376	14,645	27,073	-386	66,738
1983.....	5,003	3,267	3,317	14,153	18,744	29,173	-559	73,098
1984.....	5,906	3,383	4,418	16,565	25,719	36,580	-1,080	91,492
1985.....	5,909	3,749	3,999	18,730	31,091	38,503	688	102,669
1986.....	6,701	2,716	4,029	19,667	33,124	43,154	983	110,374
1987.....	6,791	3,447	3,986	20,992	32,746	45,964	1,193	115,119
1988.....	6,993	2,977	3,789	25,440	33,400	54,033	2,229	128,862
1989.....	7,637	3,705	4,094	26,870	32,127	58,301	2,720	135,455
1990.....	8,100	5,444	3,717	27,093	30,624	58,493	3,388	136,859
1991.....	8,412	4,500	3,326	24,963	31,137	59,577	4,701	136,617
1992.....	9,128	4,072	3,807	27,421	33,867	64,972	5,835	149,101
1993.....	10,272	4,688	4,069	31,630	40,052	74,491	6,625	171,827

(1) Residual is defined as Special Transactions trade plus unallocated Balance of Payments adjustments.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Summary of Canadian International Trade* (65-001).

Reference Table 77
International Payments: Capital Movements
1970 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Canadian claims on non-residents, net flow									
Year	Direct invest- ment abroad	Portfolio securities		Government of Canada assets		Canadian banks' foreign currency transactions with non- residents ⁽¹⁾	Non-bank deposits abroad	Other claims	Total claims, net flow
		Foreign stocks	Foreign bonds	Official inter- national reserves	Loans and subscrip- tions				
1970.....	-315	90	-20	-1,663	-208	-122	-33	-308	-2,578
1971.....	-230	221	-24	-897	-359	1,404	-551	-521	-958
1972.....	-400	272	-29	-335	-459	638	-190	-269	-772
1973.....	-770	117	-47	467	-416	-344	-177	-981	-2,148
1974.....	-810	67	-19	-25	-884	-1,354	1,590	-1,248	-2,683
1975.....	-915	42	-60	404	-693	488	-217	-293	-1,245
1976.....	-590	19	57	-522	-628	-942	-348	-522	-3,474
1977.....	-740	243	-23	1,421	-1,024	1,384	-655	-1,675	-1,068
1978.....	-2,325	74	-48	185	-1,129	---	-667	-1,533	-5,443
1979.....	-2,550	-613	32	858	-1,396	---	72	-2,004	-5,602
1980.....	-3,150	-115	-68	542	-1,668	---	-489	-2,057	-7,006
1981.....	-6,900	8	-31	-382	-1,434	---	-7,562	-1,568	-17,869
1982.....	-875	-309	-233	665	-2,686	---	-3,240	306	-6,372
1983.....	-3,245	-825	-451	-549	-363	---	958	-432	-4,906
1984.....	-4,772	-715	-1,359	1,092	-1,956	---	-1,927	-1,387	-11,021
1985.....	-5,275	-570	-750	111	-867	---	2,136	1,459	-3,756
1986.....	-4,864	-2,065	-178	-662	-25	---	-2,301	-169	-10,266
1987.....	-11,323	-1,067	-876	-4,460	-597	---	968	789	-16,564
1988.....	-4,739	-2,913	-74	-9,451	-548	---	-591	951	-17,365
1989.....	-5,427	-2,462	-1,549	-345	-982	---	-304	114	-10,958
1990.....	-5,522	-2,521	-75	-649	-1,439	---	-970	545	-10,629
1991.....	-6,712	-6,513	-1,161	2,830	-1,785	---	-386	2,955	-10,771
1992.....	-4,458	-7,387	-900	6,987	-1,695	---	1,637	2,954	-2,865
1993.....	-9,258	-8,899	-4,061	598	-11	---	-699	2,040	-20,291

(1) Up to 1977 Canadian banks' net foreign currency transactions with non-residents are treated as claims on non-residents, after 1977 they are treated as liabilities to non-residents.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Table 77 (continued)
International Payments: Capital Movements
1970 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Canadian liabilities to non-residents, net flow											
Year	Direct investment in Canada	Portfolio securities		Canadian banks' foreign currency transactions with non-residents ⁽¹⁾	Money market instruments		Special Drawing Rights allocations	Other liabilities	Total liabilities, net flow	Total capital account, net flow	Statistical discrepancy
		Canadian stocks	Canadian bonds		Government of Canada paper	Other claims					
1970.....	905	-79	572	---	-79	310	133	98	1,859	-717	-316
1971.....	925	-125	233	---	-2	77	119	651	1,877	919	-1,289
1972.....	620	-24	1,380	---	21	-177	117	681	2,620	1,848	-1,565
1973.....	830	13	577	---	-23	140	0	1,150	2,686	537	-851
1974.....	845	-141	1,866	---	78	80	0	2,284	5,014	2,332	-1,033
1975.....	725	86	4,406	---	38	349	0	1,597	7,202	5,957	-1,326
1976.....	-299	-57	8,636	---	439	522	0	2,108	11,348	7,876	-3,779
1977.....	475	-104	5,279	---	242	219	0	1,504	7,614	6,547	-2,225
1978.....	135	-270	5,267	2,771	-53	84	0	5,559	13,493	8,048	-3,147
1979.....	750	522	3,552	4,107	-179	677	219	3,326	12,974	7,372	-2,508
1980.....	800	1,489	3,460	1,311	542	507	217	1,534	9,862	2,856	-1,062
1981.....	-4,400	-628	11,503	17,400	-2	1,207	210	7,744	33,033	15,164	-8,281
1982.....	-1,025	-308	11,964	-3,704	122	-978	0	-139	5,929	-444	-1,561
1983.....	2,468	912	4,781	1,553	974	779	0	135	11,601	6,695	-4,917
1984.....	6,156	152	7,707	533	1,515	16	0	1,936	18,012	6,990	-6,176
1985.....	1,773	1,551	11,066	311	-692	114	0	2,124	16,249	12,492	-6,300
1986.....	3,864	1,877	22,541	-5,196	1,847	544	0	1,537	27,013	16,748	-2,696
1987.....	10,660	6,640	7,530	2,906	1,309	1,233	0	5,082	35,358	18,792	-3,150
1988.....	7,950	-2,378	15,568	2,932	7,123	2,168	0	5,703	39,065	21,700	-585
1989.....	5,942	3,885	17,458	-2,612	484	656	0	11,464	37,275	26,317	631
1990.....	9,163	-1,735	14,329	2,454	3,419	2,223	0	7,643	37,494	26,864	-1,640
1991.....	3,339	-990	26,280	4,890	2,288	2,140	0	3,007	40,951	30,180	-2,614
1992.....	5,531	1,036	17,510	-3,564	1,915	2,983	0	2,440	27,854	24,988	1,495
1993.....	7,650	11,911	27,497	-650	10,939	-1,644	0	1,981	57,682	37,392	-6,689

(1) Up to 1977 Canadian banks' net foreign currency transactions with non-residents are treated as claims on non-residents, after 1977 they are treated as liabilities to non-residents.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 78

Net Proceeds from New Issues of Canadian Securities to Non-Residents

1952 - 1993

(millions of dollars)

Year	Government of Canada bonds (including guaranteed)			Provincial government bonds (including guaranteed)			Municipal government bonds			Total government bonds		
	New issues	Retire- ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire- ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire- ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire- ments	Net proceeds
1952.....	1	18	-17	107	38	69	55	17	38	163	73	90
1953.....	6	84	-78	143	28	115	76	15	61	225	127	98
1954.....	8	69	-61	126	63	63	46	28	18	180	160	20
1955.....	5	100	-95	3	19	-16	44	18	26	52	137	-85
1956.....	9	83	-74	224	15	209	112	18	94	345	116	229
1957.....	16	29	-13	136	25	111	123	24	99	275	78	197
1958.....	76	25	51	168	45	123	148	30	118	392	100	292
1959.....	56	101	-45	334	41	293	157	33	124	547	175	372
1960.....	30	58	-28	103	57	46	135	38	97	268	153	115
1961.....	37	48	-11	66	24	42	47	38	9	150	110	40
1962.....	156	86	70	148	22	126	74	41	33	378	149	229
1963.....	173	76	97	343	70	273	62	77	-15	578	223	355
1964.....	43	88	-45	439	66	373	182	53	129	664	207	457
1965.....	28	85	-57	297	31	266	84	53	31	409	169	240
1966.....	32	203	-171	448	65	383	177	96	81	657	364	293
1967.....	20	95	-75	762	61	701	173	52	121	955	208	747
1968.....	288	57	231	852	76	776	124	60	64	1,264	193	1,071
1969.....	40	83	-43	1,063	91	972	177	88	89	1,280	262	1,018
1970.....	26	158	-132	528	111	417	65	92	-27	619	361	258
1971.....	27	31	-4	725	316	409	26	100	-74	778	447	331
1972.....	31	43	-12	1,140	221	919	169	98	71	1,340	362	978
1973.....	13	110	-97	857	233	624	109	117	-8	979	460	519
1974.....	14	55	-41	1,713	210	1,503	234	96	138	1,961	361	1,600
1975.....	46	92	-46	3,334	341	2,993	541	82	459	3,921	515	3,406
1976.....	369	148	221	4,938	308	4,630	782	120	662	6,089	576	5,513
1977.....	726	146	580	3,109	311	2,798	376	98	278	4,211	555	3,656
1978.....	3,095	211	2,884	2,053	586	1,467	130	194	-64	5,278	991	4,287
1979.....	1,747	210	1,537	2,065	865	1,200	217	420	-203	4,029	1,495	2,534
1980.....	1,238	299	939	1,523	1,108	415	157	352	-195	2,918	1,759	1,159
1981.....	2,001	463	1,538	6,433	1,164	5,269	415	210	205	8,849	1,837	7,012
1982.....	3,955	789	3,166	7,668	1,878	5,790	706	348	358	12,329	3,015	9,314
1983.....	2,311	2,029	282	5,409	1,799	3,610	309	296	13	8,029	4,124	3,905
1984.....	2,270	1,982	288	4,205	1,704	2,501	789	261	528	7,264	3,947	3,317
1985.....	5,435	2,260	3,175	4,790	3,099	1,691	513	287	226	10,738	5,646	5,092
1986.....	6,494	2,074	4,420	9,617	3,510	6,107	707	518	189	16,818	6,102	10,716
1987.....	3,429	3,933	-504	5,513	4,275	1,238	640	645	-5	9,582	8,853	729
1988.....	4,544	4,024	520	6,485	5,446	1,039	610	432	178	11,639	9,902	1,737
1989.....	5,754	4,982	772	6,577	5,406	1,171	405	462	-57	12,736	10,850	1,886
1990.....	8,875	6,558	2,317	9,897	3,655	6,242	274	505	-231	19,046	10,718	8,328
1991.....	13,042	7,235	5,807	25,117	7,788	17,329	776	684	92	38,935	15,707	23,228
1992.....	11,347	8,242	3,105	20,763	7,880	12,883	900	821	79	33,010	16,943	16,067
1993.....	14,936	8,990	5,946	25,205	7,398	17,807	715	508	207	40,856	16,896	23,960

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001) and *Canada's International Transactions in Securities* (67-002).

Reference Table 78 (continued)

Net Proceeds from New Issues of Canadian Securities to Non-Residents

1952 - 1993

(millions of dollars)

Year	Bonds and debentures of corporations			Total bonds and debentures			Total stocks			Total securities		
	New issues	Retire- ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire- ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire- ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire- ments	Net proceeds
1952	136	15	121	299	88	211	24	1	23	323	89	234
1953	64	13	51	289	140	149	46	6	40	335	146	189
1954	133	35	98	313	195	118	20	10	10	333	205	128
1955	51	41	10	103	178	-75	63	7	56	166	185	-19
1956	252	20	232	597	136	461	70	5	65	667	141	526
1957	464	31	433	739	109	630	61	25	36	800	134	666
1958	253	42	211	645	142	503	43	16	27	688	158	530
1959	114	66	48	661	241	420	48	17	31	709	258	451
1960	154	104	50	422	257	165	26	9	17	448	266	182
1961	354	136	218	504	246	258	44	55	-11	548	301	247
1962	331	140	191	709	289	420	20	30	-10	729	319	410
1963	392	101	291	970	324	646	14	80	-66	984	404	580
1964	414	117	297	1,078	324	754	22	58	-36	1,100	382	718
1965	807	214	593	1,216	383	833	24	7	17	1,240	390	850
1966	751	131	620	1,408	495	913	57	4	53	1,465	499	966
1967	315	148	167	1,270	356	914	37	1	36	1,307	357	950
1968	586	233	353	1,850	426	1,424	67	5	62	1,917	431	1,486
1969	597	176	421	1,877	438	1,439	212	2	210	2,089	440	1,649
1970	541	187	354	1,160	548	612	70	4	66	1,230	552	678
1971	391	393	-2	1,169	840	329	22	5	17	1,191	845	346
1972	345	236	109	1,685	598	1,087	38	2	36	1,723	600	1,123
1973	305	276	29	1,284	736	548	39	2	37	1,323	738	585
1974	448	224	224	2,409	585	1,824	14	41	-27	2,423	626	1,797
1975	1,031	332	699	4,952	847	4,105	86	4	82	5,038	851	4,187
1976	2,868	303	2,565	8,955	878	8,077	81	58	23	9,036	936	8,100
1977	1,729	345	1,384	5,939	902	5,037	13	27	-14	5,952	929	5,023
1978	1,267	325	942	6,547	1,314	5,233	126	0	126	6,673	1,314	5,359
1979	1,150	608	542	5,181	2,104	3,077	162	0	162	5,343	2,104	3,239
1980	1,982	751	1,231	4,900	2,510	2,390	503	1	502	5,403	2,511	2,892
1981	4,464	1,228	3,236	13,312	3,063	10,249	485	2	483	13,797	3,065	10,732
1982	4,221	1,414	2,807	16,551	4,431	12,120	203	4	199	16,754	4,435	12,319
1983	1,613	1,213	400	9,643	5,338	4,305	1,177	2	1,175	10,820	5,340	5,480
1984	1,967	1,305	662	9,232	5,252	3,980	395	2	393	9,627	5,254	4,373
1985	4,174	1,483	2,691	14,912	7,130	7,782	374	18	356	15,286	7,148	8,138
1986	8,276	3,865	4,411	25,095	9,967	15,128	1,186	8	1,178	26,281	9,975	16,306
1987	7,672	3,427	4,245	17,252	12,282	4,970	2,388	8	2,380	19,640	12,290	7,350
1988	9,251	3,699	5,552	20,891	13,599	7,292	455	1	454	21,346	13,600	7,746
1989	9,560	3,261	6,299	22,296	14,110	8,186	863	0	863	23,159	14,110	9,049
1990	5,523	2,610	2,913	24,570	13,329	11,241	306	36	270	24,876	13,365	11,511
1991	7,005	5,062	1,943	45,941	20,769	25,172	986	12	974	46,927	20,781	26,146
1992	10,862	7,740	3,122	43,872	24,684	19,188	743	12	731	44,615	24,696	19,919
1993	13,225	9,122	4,103	54,080	26,019	28,061	1,765	12	1,753	55,845	26,031	29,814

Reference Table 79

Canadian Chartered Banks' Head Office and Branches in Canada**Net Change in Foreign Currency Positions⁽¹⁾**

1965 - 1993

(millions of dollars)

Year	With U.S. residents ⁽²⁾			Other non-residents ⁽²⁾			Total non-residents			With Canadian residents			Changes in banks' own positions
	Assets	Liabilities	Net	Assets	Liabilities	Net	Assets	Liabilities	Net	Assets	Liabilities	Net	
1965	-208	-727	519	-440	505	-945	-648	-222	-426	276	-107	383	-43
1966	208	-309	517	-2	48	-50	206	-261	467	84	401	-317	150
1967	273	76	197	375	188	187	648	264	384	-103	363	-466	-82
1968	168	-296	464	725	701	24	893	405	488	-49	189	-238	250
1969	815	338	477	1,395	1,366	29	2,210	1,704	506	215	1,237	-1,022	-516
1970	-33	22	-55	1,389	1,212	177	1,356	1,234	122	216	101	115	237
1971	-933	592	-1,525	318	197	121	-615	789	-1,404	-43	-1,470	1,427	23
1972	-87	175	-262	1,288	1,663	-375	1,201	1,838	-637	-100	-89	-11	-648
1973	528	265	263	3,211	3,131	80	3,739	3,396	343	175	1,406	-1,231	-888
1974	-47	1,026	-1,073	1,492	-935	2,427	1,445	91	1,354	1,116	1,997	-881	473
1975	-652	833	-1,485	558	-438	996	-94	395	-489	569	-513	1,082	593
1976	884	275	609	2,407	2,075	332	3,291	2,350	941	498	1,789	-1,291	-350
1977	-31	851	-882	838	1,340	-502	807	2,191	-1,384	2,217	843	1,374	-10
1978	2,238	4,324	-2,086	1,881	2,566	-685	4,119	6,890	-2,771	5,442	3,425	2,017	-754
1979	672	2,526	-1,854	3,739	5,992	-2,253	4,411	8,518	-4,107	1,178	-572	1,750	-2,357
1980	5,786	4,135	1,651	6,251	9,213	-2,962	12,037	13,348	-1,311	2,759	1,056	1,703	392
1981	-645	8,677	-9,323	3,668	11,745	-8,077	2,831	20,423	-17,400	11,326	-4,293	15,619	-1,973
1982	189	-600	788	-778	-3,694	2,916	-589	-4,293	3,705	2,558	1,927	632	4,336
1983	1,290	8,679	-7,389	2,238	-3,599	5,837	3,528	5,081	-1,552	-1,147	-1,170	23	-1,529
1984	475	947	-472	15	74	-60	490	1,021	-532	316	544	-228	-760
1985	6,730	4,868	1,861	-3,049	-877	-2,172	3,681	3,991	-311	3,076	994	2,082	1,771
1986	6,539	4,912	1,628	1,803	-1,764	3,568	8,343	3,147	5,196	-3,414	-1,627	-1,787	3,409
1987	-1,107	-2,492	1,385	-1,114	3,177	-4,291	-2,221	684	-2,905	-2,613	494	-3,107	-6,012
1988	-3,139	-1,281	-1,858	-2,724	-1,650	-1,075	-5,863	-2,931	-2,932	506	321	185	-2,747
1989	3,773	-7,095	3,323	6,306	7,004	-697	2,534	-91	2,625	2,110	1,620	489	3,114
1990	1,808	2,661	-854	1,794	4,095	-2,301	3,602	6,757	-3,155	5,193	1,060	4,133	978
1991	4,365	-1,792	6,157	-10,289	1,250	-11,539	-5,924	-542	-5,382	-1,632	-262	-1,370	-6,752
1992	3,381	192	3,188	-764	-1,126	362	2,617	-933	3,550	699	1,414	-715	2,835
1993	-7,620	-9,338	1,718	-60	-187	126	-7,679	-9,524	1,845	-768	3,074	-3,242	-1,997

⁽¹⁾ Adjusted for variations in exchange rates.⁽²⁾ Commencing with September 30, 1970, changes in assets and liabilities with residents of Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands are included with residents of the United States instead of with other non-residents.Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 80
Canada's Official International Reserves
1961 - 1993
(millions of U.S. dollars)

Year	Foreign currencies ⁽¹⁾			Special Drawing Rights	Reserve position in IMF	Total	Total (millions of SDRs)
	U.S. dollars	Other	Gold				
1961.....	1,123.0	10.7	946.2	---	212.1	2,292.0	2,292.0
1962.....	1,842.8	9.2	708.5	---	0.0	2,560.5	2,560.5
1963.....	1,786.6	9.5	817.2	---	0.0	2,613.3	2,613.3
1964.....	1,654.5	11.8	1,025.7	---	197.5	2,889.5	2,889.5
1965.....	1,519.9	12.8	1,150.8	---	353.4	3,036.9	3,036.9
1966.....	1,195.4	12.4	1,045.6	---	448.5	2,701.9	2,701.9
1967.....	1,255.2	13.4	1,014.9	---	433.4	2,716.9	2,716.9
1968.....	1,964.9	11.6	863.1	---	206.2	3,045.8	3,045.8
1969.....	1,743.6	12.3	872.3	---	478.1	3,106.3	3,106.3
1970.....	3,022.1	14.5	790.7	182.1	669.6	4,679.0	4,679.0
1971.....	4,060.6	13.6	791.8	371.9	332.6	5,570.4	5,570.4
1972.....	4,355.0	12.6	834.1	505.2	342.9	6,049.9	5,572.3
1973.....	3,927.2	12.2	926.9	563.7	338.2	5,768.2	4,781.5
1974.....	3,767.7	12.9	940.7	574.3	529.7	5,825.3	4,757.9
1975.....	3,207.1	15.7	899.4	555.4	648.0	5,325.6	4,549.3
1976.....	3,446.3	15.8	879.0	557.8	944.5	5,843.4	5,029.2
1977.....	2,298.7	15.8	935.6	505.3	852.1	4,607.5	3,793.1
1978.....	2,459.5	18.4	1,009.1	522.4	556.8	4,566.2	3,504.9
1979.....	1,863.9	23.9	1,022.6	585.9	390.6	3,886.9	2,950.6
1980.....	2,037.6	23.1	936.6	453.2	579.0	4,029.6	3,159.5
1981.....	2,865.3	95.8	833.7	174.0	402.4	4,371.1	3,755.4
1982.....	2,454.9	120.1	782.3	70.8	365.0	3,793.2	3,438.6
1983.....	2,373.8	368.2	739.1	21.0	703.3	4,205.4	4,016.8
1984.....	1,692.1	48.6	690.8	72.2	678.4	3,182.1	3,246.4
1985.....	1,523.9	50.1	773.0	217.9	710.8	3,275.6	2,982.1
1986.....	2,274.1	43.4	844.5	247.4	686.3	4,095.6	3,348.3
1987.....	6,163.3	54.5	919.5	405.2	660.6	8,203.2	5,782.4
1988.....	12,608.3	908.3	807.2	1,369.2	504.7	16,197.6	12,036.5
1989.....	11,489.3	2,660.9	740.6	1,377.4	527.7	16,795.8	12,780.7
1990.....	11,476.4	4,325.8	735.1	1,525.8	517.4	18,580.5	13,060.4
1991.....	9,439.7	4,638.9	649.0	1,581.6	592.3	16,901.4	11,815.7
1992.....	7,864.0	1,518.0	478.0	1,039.0	1,010.0	11,909.0	8,661.2
1993.....	9,950.0	521.0	292.0	1,064.0	949.0	12,776.0	9,285.6

(1) Convertible foreign currency of the Exchange Fund Account, the Receiver General for Canada and the Bank of Canada.

Source: Bank of Canada.

Reference Table 81

Canada's International Investment Position with All Foreign Countries for Selected Years

1946 - 1993

(billions of dollars)

Year	Canada's assets										Total
	Direct investment abroad ⁽¹⁾	Portfolio foreign bonds	Portfolio foreign stocks	Other debt	Inter-national reserves	Loans and subscrip-tions	Canadian ⁽²⁾ banks' net foreign currency assets position with non-residents	Non-bank deposits	Other claims ⁽¹⁾	Allow-ances	
1946.....	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.0	1.3	1.4	0.1	---	0.2	-0.0	4.2
1947.....	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.6	1.9	0.1	---	0.2	-0.0	4.2
1948.....	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.0	1.1	1.9	0.1	---	0.2	-0.0	4.7
1949.....	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.0	1.3	2.1	0.1	---	0.2	-0.0	5.3
1950.....	1.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	2.0	2.1	0.1	---	0.2	-0.0	5.9
1951.....	1.2	0.1	0.5	0.0	1.9	2.0	0.1	---	0.2	-0.1	6.0
1952.....	1.3	0.2	0.7	0.0	1.9	1.9	0.3	---	0.3	-0.1	6.4
1953.....	1.5	0.2	0.7	0.0	1.9	1.8	0.4	---	0.3	-0.1	6.6
1954.....	1.6	0.2	0.7	0.0	2.0	1.8	0.5	---	0.3	-0.1	6.9
1955.....	1.7	0.2	0.8	0.0	2.0	1.7	0.4	---	0.3	-0.1	7.1
1956.....	1.9	0.2	0.8	0.0	2.0	1.7	0.6	---	0.4	-0.1	7.5
1957.....	2.1	0.3	0.8	0.0	1.9	1.6	0.9	---	0.4	-0.1	7.9
1958.....	2.1	0.3	0.9	0.0	2.0	1.6	1.0	---	0.5	-0.1	8.2
1959.....	2.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	1.9	1.6	1.0	---	0.5	-0.1	8.5
1960.....	2.5	0.3	1.0	0.1	2.0	1.6	1.2	---	0.5	-0.1	9.0
1961.....	2.6	0.3	1.2	0.1	2.4	1.6	1.1	---	0.6	-0.1	9.6
1962.....	2.8	0.3	1.4	-0.0	2.6	1.6	1.0	---	0.6	-0.1	10.1
1963.....	3.1	0.3	1.4	-0.0	2.8	1.6	0.5	0.3	1.1	-0.1	10.9
1964.....	3.3	0.3	1.5	-0.1	3.1	2.1	0.8	0.4	1.2	-0.1	12.5
1965.....	3.5	0.3	1.6	-0.1	3.3	2.2	0.4	0.5	1.4	-0.1	12.9
1966.....	3.7	0.4	1.9	0.0	2.9	2.3	0.9	0.6	1.5	-0.1	14.0
1967.....	4.0	0.5	2.1	0.0	2.9	2.1	1.2	0.5	1.6	-0.1	14.9
1968.....	4.6	0.5	2.4	0.0	3.3	2.2	1.6	0.6	1.8	-0.1	16.9
1969.....	5.2	0.5	2.5	0.0	3.3	2.2	2.1	1.5	1.9	-0.1	19.2
1970.....	6.2	0.5	2.3	0.1	4.7	2.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	-0.1	21.9
1971.....	6.5	0.5	2.5	0.2	5.6	2.8	0.7	2.0	2.7	-0.1	23.5
1972.....	6.7	0.5	2.8	0.3	6.0	3.2	0.1	2.2	3.0	-0.1	24.8
1973.....	7.8	0.6	3.0	0.4	5.7	3.6	0.4	2.5	3.9	-0.1	28.0
1974.....	9.2	0.6	3.2	0.5	5.8	4.5	1.8	0.9	5.1	-0.1	31.6
1975.....	10.5	0.7	3.6	0.5	5.4	5.2	1.3	1.2	5.4	-0.1	33.8
1976.....	11.5	0.6	4.0	0.7	5.9	5.4	2.3	1.5	6.1	-0.1	38.1
1977.....	13.5	0.7	4.6	0.8	5.0	6.5	1.1	2.4	7.7	-0.1	42.4
1978.....	16.4	0.9	5.5	1.0	5.4	7.8	---	3.2	9.4	-0.1	49.5
1979.....	20.5	0.8	7.4	1.1	4.5	9.1	---	3.1	11.4	-3.4	54.5
1980.....	27.0	0.9	8.6	1.1	4.8	10.9	---	3.7	13.7	-3.9	66.7
1981.....	33.8	1.0	9.0	1.7	5.2	12.0	---	11.5	14.6	-4.5	84.3
1982.....	35.6	1.3	9.3	2.2	4.7	15.0	---	15.1	14.8	-5.0	92.9
1983.....	42.3	2.0	10.7	2.3	5.2	15.5	---	14.4	9.9	-7.1	95.3
1984.....	50.1	3.7	12.1	2.7	4.2	17.9	---	17.3	11.3	-9.2	110.1
1985.....	57.2	5.1	15.3	2.3	4.6	19.4	---	16.2	11.5	-10.4	121.3
1986.....	61.5	5.8	19.9	2.0	5.7	19.5	---	20.0	13.5	-11.4	136.4
1987.....	70.3	7.6	24.9	2.2	10.7	19.6	---	18.2	15.5	-15.0	153.9
1988.....	76.1	7.7	27.7	3.0	19.3	19.5	---	17.3	17.1	-13.9	173.8
1989.....	84.3	10.0	31.7	3.6	19.5	20.1	---	16.6	20.2	-14.4	191.6
1990.....	91.5	10.2	35.3	3.7	21.6	21.8	---	17.8	24.0	-12.9	213.0
1991.....	101.1	11.2	39.3	2.4	19.5	23.2	---	18.3	27.0	-11.5	230.5
1992.....	106.5	12.5	42.9	2.1	15.1	25.8	---	18.1	32.1	-11.9	243.2
1993.....	115.4	17.0	49.8	2.6	16.9	26.8	---	18.9	38.8	-11.6	274.6

(1) Short-term inter-company accounts are included in Direct Investment from 1983 on. Prior to 1983 these short-term inter-company accounts are included in Other claims and Other liabilities.

(2) Up to and including 1975 Canadian banks' net foreign currency position with non-residents is recorded as an asset, from 1980 on it is recorded as a liability.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's International Investment Position* (67-202).

Table 81 (continued)

Canada's International Investment Position with All Foreign Countries for Selected Years

1946 - 1993

(billions of dollars)

Year	Canada's liabilities								Net inter- national investment position	Cumulative statistical discrepancy
	Direct investment in Canada ⁽¹⁾	Portfolio Canadian bonds	Portfolio Canadian stocks	Other debt	Portfolio Canadian money market instruments	Canadian ⁽²⁾ banks' net foreign cur- rency liability position with non-residents	Other liabilities ⁽¹⁾	Total		
1946.....	3.0	2.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	---	1.1	8.3	-4.1	-0.1
1947.....	3.1	2.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	---	1.1	8.3	-4.2	-0.2
1948.....	3.4	2.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	---	1.1	8.6	-3.9	-0.2
1949.....	3.7	2.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	---	1.1	9.1	-3.8	-0.1
1950.....	4.1	2.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	---	1.5	10.2	-4.2	-0.3
1951.....	4.6	3.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	---	1.4	10.9	-5.0	-0.3
1952.....	5.4	3.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	---	1.4	11.8	-5.4	0.1
1953.....	6.2	3.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	---	1.4	13.0	-6.3	0.2
1954.....	7.0	3.2	2.4	0.1	0.0	---	1.6	14.3	-7.3	0.3
1955.....	8.0	2.9	2.6	0.1	0.0	---	1.9	15.4	-8.3	0.3
1956.....	9.3	3.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	---	2.2	17.8	-10.3	0.3
1957.....	10.5	3.7	3.1	0.1	0.0	---	2.2	19.7	-11.8	0.0
1958.....	11.4	4.1	3.3	0.1	0.0	---	2.5	21.4	-13.2	-0.1
1959.....	12.5	4.6	3.3	0.1	0.1	---	2.7	23.4	-14.9	-0.4
1960.....	13.6	4.9	3.3	0.2	0.1	---	3.0	25.1	-16.1	-0.5
1961.....	14.4	5.0	3.5	0.2	0.1	---	3.5	26.6	-17.0	-0.7
1962.....	15.4	5.3	3.4	0.3	0.1	---	3.8	28.3	-18.2	-0.5
1963.....	16.3	5.9	3.2	0.4	0.0	---	4.0	29.9	-19.0	-0.6
1964.....	16.5	6.7	3.5	0.3	0.5	---	4.7	32.2	-19.7	-0.7
1965.....	17.9	7.4	3.6	0.3	0.4	---	5.4	34.8	-21.9	-0.4
1966.....	19.5	8.0	3.6	0.3	0.4	---	5.9	37.7	-23.7	-0.2
1967.....	21.3	8.7	3.7	0.3	0.3	---	6.2	40.6	-25.6	0.4
1968.....	23.2	9.8	3.9	0.4	0.3	---	6.6	44.3	-27.4	1.1
1969.....	25.2	11.2	4.3	0.6	0.4	---	6.8	48.6	-29.4	1.3
1970.....	27.4	11.5	4.5	0.6	0.6	---	7.3	52.0	-30.1	1.6
1971.....	29.0	11.9	4.5	0.8	0.8	---	8.7	55.8	-32.3	2.9
1972.....	30.6	13.5	4.7	1.0	0.6	---	9.3	59.7	-34.9	4.5
1973.....	34.0	14.3	5.2	1.4	0.7	---	10.1	65.6	-37.7	5.3
1974.....	37.6	16.0	5.4	1.6	0.9	---	12.1	73.6	-42.1	6.4
1975.....	38.7	21.8	6.2	2.7	1.3	---	13.4	84.2	-50.3	7.7
1976.....	41.6	30.3	6.4	3.7	2.2	---	15.0	99.2	-61.2	11.5
1977.....	45.1	35.3	7.3	4.1	2.7	---	16.4	110.9	-68.5	13.7
1978.....	50.1	48.0	8.0	5.8	2.8	1.5	21.2	137.4	-87.9	16.9
1979.....	56.8	51.0	10.3	7.8	3.3	5.6	22.8	157.6	-103.1	19.4
1980.....	64.7	54.8	13.4	8.2	4.4	7.1	24.1	176.7	-110.0	20.4
1981.....	70.3	65.0	13.8	12.0	4.3	25.3	29.0	219.9	-135.6	28.7
1982.....	72.8	78.1	13.2	13.9	2.6	22.7	25.3	228.5	-135.6	30.3
1983.....	79.7	83.0	12.3	14.9	4.4	25.3	19.0	238.5	-143.3	35.2
1984.....	86.0	93.6	13.0	16.5	6.0	27.5	18.6	261.2	-151.2	41.4
1985.....	90.4	111.9	15.1	18.2	5.5	29.7	22.8	293.7	-172.4	45.7
1986.....	96.1	136.7	16.2	17.2	7.9	24.3	25.4	323.8	-187.4	45.4
1987.....	106.6	144.9	18.1	20.1	10.4	26.0	28.3	354.4	-200.5	43.8
1988.....	114.9	149.8	17.9	21.5	19.4	26.7	29.8	380.0	-206.2	42.1
1989.....	123.4	163.2	20.4	28.5	20.6	24.3	33.1	413.5	-222.0	37.6
1990.....	131.5	181.3	20.5	30.9	26.4	28.7	37.6	457.0	-244.0	39.0
1991.....	136.0	206.9	17.7	32.8	30.5	33.9	38.9	496.6	-266.1	43.5
1992.....	138.9	234.0	18.2	34.8	36.1	33.7	40.7	536.4	-293.2	39.7
1993.....	145.9	266.4	20.2	33.8	45.9	32.0	43.2	587.6	-312.9	46.6

(1) Short-term inter-company accounts are included in Direct Investment from 1983 on. Prior to 1983 these short-term inter-company accounts are included in Other claims and Other liabilities.

(2) Up to and including 1975 Canadian banks' net foreign currency position with non-residents is recorded as an asset, from 1980 on it is recorded as a liability.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's International Investment Position* (67-202).

Reference Table 82
Price of Foreign Currencies in Canada
1951 - 1993
(average of daily rates)

Year	Belgian franc	French franc ⁽¹⁾	German mark	Italian lira	Japanese yen	Dutch guilder	Swedish krona	Swiss franc	British pound	U.S. dollar
1951	0.0210	0.301	0.251	0.00169	---	0.277	0.204	0.243	2.947	1.053
1952	0.0195	0.280	0.233	0.00157	0.00272	0.258	0.189	0.227	2.734	0.979
1953	0.0197	0.281	0.234	0.00158	0.00273	0.259	0.190	0.229	2.767	0.983
1954	0.0195	0.278	0.232	0.00156	0.00270	0.257	0.188	0.227	2.734	0.973
1955	0.0196	0.282	0.234	0.00158	0.00274	0.259	0.191	0.230	2.754	0.986
1956	0.0197	0.281	0.234	0.00158	0.00273	0.257	0.190	0.230	2.752	0.984
1957	0.0191	0.256	0.228	0.00154	0.00266	0.251	0.185	0.224	2.679	0.959
1958	0.0195	0.231	0.232	0.00156	0.00270	0.257	0.188	0.226	2.728	0.971
1959	0.0192	0.196	0.230	0.00154	0.00266	0.254	0.185	0.222	2.694	0.959
1960	0.0195	0.198	0.233	0.00156	0.00269	0.257	0.188	0.225	2.723	0.970
1961	0.0203	0.207	0.252	0.00163	0.00281	0.279	0.196	0.235	2.839	1.013
1962	0.0215	0.218	0.267	0.00172	0.00297	0.297	0.207	0.247	3.001	1.069
1963	0.0216	0.220	0.271	0.00174	0.00300	0.300	0.208	0.250	3.020	1.079
1964	0.0217	0.220	0.271	0.00173	0.00300	0.299	0.209	0.250	3.012	1.079
1965	0.0217	0.220	0.270	0.00173	0.00299	0.299	0.209	0.249	3.014	1.078
1966	0.0216	0.219	0.269	0.00173	0.00298	0.298	0.209	0.249	3.009	1.077
1967	0.0217	0.219	0.271	0.00173	0.00298	0.299	0.209	0.249	2.962	1.079
1968	0.0216	0.218	0.270	0.00173	0.00299	0.298	0.209	0.250	2.579	1.077
1969	0.0215	0.208	0.275	0.00172	0.00301	0.297	0.208	0.250	2.574	1.077
1970	0.0210	0.189	0.286	0.00167	0.00292	0.289	0.201	0.242	2.502	1.044
1971	0.0208	0.183	0.291	0.00163	0.00291	0.289	0.198	0.246	2.469	1.010
1972	0.0225	0.196	0.311	0.00170	0.00327	0.309	0.208	0.259	2.479	0.991
1973	0.0258	0.226	0.378	0.00172	0.00370	0.360	0.230	0.317	2.452	1.000
1974	0.0252	0.204	0.379	0.00150	0.00335	0.365	0.221	0.330	2.288	0.978
1975	0.0277	0.238	0.414	0.00156	0.00343	0.403	0.246	0.394	2.259	1.017
1976	0.0256	0.207	0.392	0.00119	0.00333	0.373	0.227	0.395	1.781	0.986
1977	0.0297	0.217	0.459	0.00121	0.00398	0.434	0.238	0.445	1.857	1.063
1978	0.0363	0.254	0.570	0.00135	0.00548	0.529	0.253	0.644	2.191	1.141
1979	0.0400	0.276	0.640	0.00141	0.00537	0.584	0.273	0.705	2.486	1.171
1980	0.0400	0.277	0.644	0.00137	0.00519	0.589	0.276	0.698	2.720	1.169
1981	0.0324	0.222	0.532	0.00106	0.00545	0.482	0.238	0.613	2.430	1.199
1982	0.0271	0.189	0.509	0.00091	0.00497	0.462	0.198	0.609	2.158	1.234
1983	0.0242	0.162	0.483	0.00081	0.00519	0.433	0.161	0.588	1.869	1.232
1984	0.0225	0.149	0.456	0.00074	0.00546	0.404	0.157	0.552	1.728	1.295
1985	0.0232	0.153	0.468	0.00072	0.00577	0.415	0.160	0.562	1.771	1.366
1986	0.0312	0.201	0.643	0.00094	0.00830	0.570	0.195	0.777	2.038	1.389
1987	0.0356	0.221	0.739	0.00102	0.00919	0.656	0.209	0.891	2.173	1.326
1988	0.0336	0.207	0.703	0.00095	0.00961	0.625	0.201	0.844	2.193	1.231
1989	0.0301	0.186	0.631	0.00086	0.00860	0.559	0.184	0.725	1.941	1.184
1990	0.0350	0.215	0.724	0.00098	0.00810	0.642	0.197	0.844	2.082	1.167
1991	0.0337	0.204	0.694	0.00093	0.00853	0.616	0.190	0.803	2.028	1.146
1992	0.0377	0.229	0.776	0.00098	0.00955	0.689	0.208	0.863	2.130	1.209
1993	0.0374	0.228	0.781	0.00082	0.01165	0.695	0.166	0.874	1.938	1.290

(1) Adjusted for currency reform in 1960.

Source: Bank of Canada.

Reference Table 83
Indexes of Exchange Rates
1975 - 1993
(1981 = 100)

Year	Price of Canadian dollar in			Price of United States dollar in		
	United States	Other G-10 Countries	Total G-10 Countries	Canada	Other G-10 Countries	Total G-10 Countries
1975	117.9	124.8	119.0	84.8	107.6	99.2
1976	121.6	138.3	124.3	82.2	114.3	102.0
1977	112.8	122.8	114.5	88.7	108.6	101.2
1978	105.2	97.4	103.8	95.1	91.8	92.9
1979	102.4	91.8	100.5	97.7	89.4	92.2
1980	102.5	91.5	100.6	97.5	89.5	92.2
1981	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1982	97.2	110.5	99.3	102.9	113.5	109.7
1983	97.3	116.1	100.3	102.8	118.2	112.6
1984	92.6	119.1	96.6	108.0	126.9	120.0
1985	87.8	115.9	92.0	113.9	129.9	124.1
1986	86.3	86.2	86.3	115.9	97.4	103.4
1987	90.4	77.8	88.2	110.6	83.5	92.0
1988	97.4	78.2	93.9	102.7	77.9	85.7
1989	101.3	87.4	98.8	98.8	83.8	88.7
1990	102.8	83.6	99.2	97.3	79.1	85.0
1991	104.6	83.8	100.8	95.6	77.8	83.5
1992	99.3	76.3	95.0	100.8	74.3	82.6
1993	93.0	73.0	89.3	107.6	75.1	85.0
1991 J	103.7	78.3	98.9	96.4	73.5	80.7
1991 F	103.8	76.9	98.7	96.3	72.0	79.7
1991 M	103.6	82.1	99.7	96.5	77.0	83.3
1991 A	103.9	84.8	100.5	96.2	79.2	84.8
1991 M	104.3	86.0	101.0	95.9	80.0	85.2
1991 J	104.8	88.9	102.0	95.4	82.3	86.6
1991 J	104.3	88.0	101.4	95.8	81.8	86.4
1991 A	104.7	87.1	101.5	95.5	80.7	85.5
1991 S	105.5	85.6	101.8	94.8	78.7	84.0
1991 O	106.3	85.3	102.4	94.1	77.8	83.1
1991 N	106.1	83.0	101.8	94.3	75.9	81.8
1991 D	104.6	80.0	100.0	95.6	74.1	80.9
1992 J	103.7	79.0	99.0	96.5	73.8	81.0
1992 F	101.4	78.8	97.2	98.6	75.3	82.7
1992 M	100.5	80.7	96.9	99.5	77.8	84.7
1992 A	101.0	80.7	97.2	99.0	77.5	84.4
1992 M	100.0	78.3	96.0	100.0	76.0	83.6
1992 J	100.2	76.4	95.8	99.7	73.9	82.0
1992 J	100.6	74.0	95.5	99.4	71.4	80.1
1992 A	100.7	73.1	95.4	99.3	70.5	79.4
1992 S	98.1	71.5	93.0	102.0	70.5	80.1
1992 O	96.3	72.7	91.9	103.8	72.6	82.2
1992 N	94.5	75.1	91.0	105.8	76.2	85.4
1992 D	94.2	74.8	90.6	106.2	76.2	85.5
1993 J	93.8	75.8	90.5	106.6	77.6	86.6
1993 F	95.2	77.5	92.0	105.1	77.9	86.4
1993 M	96.1	77.4	92.7	104.0	76.9	85.4
1993 A	95.0	73.4	91.0	105.3	73.9	83.6
1993 M	94.4	72.2	90.2	105.9	73.2	83.2
1993 J	93.8	72.2	89.7	106.7	73.5	83.6
1993 J	93.5	73.5	89.8	106.9	75.1	84.9
1993 A	91.6	71.0	87.8	109.2	74.0	84.6
1993 S	90.7	69.4	86.7	110.2	73.0	84.2
1993 O	90.4	70.1	86.6	110.6	74.1	85.1
1993 N	91.0	72.0	87.5	109.9	75.6	86.0
1993 D	90.1	71.7	86.7	111.0	76.1	86.7

Sources: Bank of Canada and Department of Finance.

Reference Table 84
Money Market and Eurodollar Rates
1990 - 1993
(per cent)

Month	Canada	United States	Japan	France	Germany ⁽¹⁾	United Kingdom	Netherlands	Belgium	Eurodollar London
1990 J.....	12.78	8.23	6.82	9.36	7.58	15.05	8.55	8.46	8.28
1990 F.....	13.42	8.24	7.08	10.43	7.77	15.02	8.61	8.03	8.30
1990 M.....	12.97	8.28	7.47	10.19	7.72	15.05	8.24	8.85	8.43
1990 A.....	12.92	8.26	7.38	9.89	7.79	15.12	8.15	8.41	8.51
1990 M.....	13.80	8.18	7.37	9.75	7.72	15.01	8.18	9.02	8.41
1990 J.....	13.04	8.29	7.39	9.84	7.83	14.93	7.96	7.25	8.28
1990 J.....	13.63	8.15	7.63	10.06	8.02	14.85	7.79	8.95	8.16
1990 A.....	13.09	8.13	7.97	9.76	8.03	14.89	8.25	8.12	8.03
1990 S.....	12.84	8.20	8.38	9.79	8.03	14.84	8.13	8.32	8.12
1990 O.....	12.13	8.11	8.06	9.71	8.04	13.92	7.97	8.18	8.11
1990 N.....	12.56	7.81	8.28	9.66	8.12	13.44	8.42	7.54	8.09
1990 D.....	11.62	7.31	8.25	9.72	8.43	13.46	9.23	8.39	7.85
1991 J.....	11.67	6.91	8.17	9.96	8.53	13.58	8.72	10.00	7.28
1991 F.....	10.17	6.25	8.05	9.40	8.69	12.73	9.03	9.65	6.65
1991 M.....	9.51	6.12	8.12	9.37	8.76	11.96	9.10	9.37	6.51
1991 A.....	9.35	5.91	7.96	9.34	8.85	11.62	8.89	9.30	6.14
1991 M.....	9.13	5.78	7.83	9.40	8.58	11.23	8.98	9.11	5.99
1991 J.....	8.74	5.90	7.74	9.89	8.79	10.89	8.96	9.11	6.14
1991 J.....	8.65	5.82	7.56	9.49	8.83	11.05	8.66	9.16	6.08
1991 A.....	8.54	5.78	7.33	9.16	8.93	10.53	9.05	9.29	5.73
1991 S.....	8.96	5.45	6.42	9.21	9.07	10.23	9.00	9.22	5.52
1991 O.....	8.39	5.21	6.24	9.00	8.78	10.09	9.03	9.27	5.41
1991 N.....	7.15	4.81	6.25	9.60	9.04	10.47	9.09	9.45	5.02
1991 D.....	7.40	4.43	6.06	10.07	9.23	10.40	9.59	9.67	4.16
1992 J.....	7.06	4.03	5.20	10.05	9.52	10.26	9.44	9.45	4.13
1992 F.....	7.21	4.06	4.93	9.92	9.58	9.97	9.45	9.55	4.12
1992 M.....	6.83	3.98	4.97	9.93	9.62	10.30	9.48	9.65	4.32
1992 A.....	6.43	3.73	4.71	9.90	9.60	10.20	9.28	9.57	4.12
1992 M.....	6.20	3.82	4.70	9.88	9.61	9.70	9.44	9.58	3.90
1992 J.....	6.08	3.76	4.64	9.94	9.65	9.67	9.38	9.57	3.90
1992 J.....	5.82	3.25	4.34	9.99	9.69	9.73	9.43	9.61	3.43
1992 A.....	5.13	3.30	3.91	9.97	9.72	9.92	9.79	9.78	3.37
1992 S.....	6.29	3.22	3.88	13.53	9.32	9.63	9.26	9.53	3.21
1992 O.....	8.06	3.10	3.85	11.53	8.91	7.79	8.84	8.80	3.39
1992 N.....	7.80	3.09	3.97	9.53	8.86	6.74	8.76	8.73	3.73
1992 D.....	6.79	2.92	3.73	10.00	8.91	6.61	8.69	8.74	3.57
1993 J.....	6.46	3.02	3.68	12.01	8.70	6.32	8.38	8.28	3.29
1993 F.....	5.93	3.03	3.28	11.46	8.65	5.49	8.30	8.92	3.18
1993 M.....	4.79	3.07	3.25	11.01	8.34	5.51	8.07	8.34	3.18
1993 A.....	4.45	2.96	3.21	9.61	8.10	5.51	7.81	8.02	3.17
1993 M.....	4.50	3.00	3.23	8.15	7.90	5.51	7.36	7.22	3.18
1993 J.....	4.29	3.04	3.23	7.68	7.80	5.31	7.06	6.95	3.28
1993 J.....	3.96	3.06	3.23	8.27	7.30	5.27	6.79	7.32	3.23
1993 A.....	4.45	3.03	3.04	8.98	6.80	5.12	6.63	9.19	3.20
1993 S.....	4.36	3.09	2.56	7.32	7.00	5.19	6.53	9.97	3.16
1993 O.....	4.59	2.99	2.46	7.02	6.70	5.18	6.32	9.15	3.33
1993 N.....	3.92	3.02	2.36	6.85	6.40	4.96	6.08	8.05	3.43
1993 D.....	3.79	2.96	2.05	6.63	6.20	4.88	5.85	7.16	3.31

(1) Prior to July 1990, data refer to West Germany.

Sources: International Monetary Fund, *International Financial Statistics*. For Canada, *Bank of Canada Review*, Table F1.

Reference Table 85

Monetary Aggregates

1966 - 1993

(millions of dollars, average of Wednesdays)

Year	Monetary base ⁽¹⁾	Currency outside banks	Currency and demand deposits less private sector float (M1)	M1 + non- personal notice deposits and personal savings deposits (M2)	M2 plus deposits at other financial institu- tions ⁽²⁾ (M2+)	M2 plus other non- personal fixed-term deposits + foreign currency deposits of residents (M3)	Currency + total Canadian dollar privately held chartered bank deposits
1966.....	3,599	2,361	7,209	---	---	---	19,748
1967.....	3,880	2,584	7,901	---	---	---	22,164
1968.....	3,912	2,773	8,309	23,874	32,183	---	27,237
1969.....	4,299	3,062	8,901	26,566	35,682	---	29,982
1970.....	4,534	3,272	9,132	28,715	38,926	35,407	32,275
1971.....	5,095	3,586	10,308	32,421	43,913	39,272	36,996
1972.....	5,896	4,073	11,867	36,099	49,913	44,894	43,522
1973.....	6,811	4,674	13,610	41,597	58,158	51,992	49,845
1974.....	7,729	5,340	14,898	50,285	70,182	65,275	60,520
1975.....	9,051	6,075	16,928	57,634	81,670	75,015	71,079
1976.....	10,117	6,765	18,296	65,378	94,742	88,959	83,349
1977.....	11,168	7,362	19,861	75,007	110,896	103,808	96,825
1978.....	12,550	8,139	22,032	84,149	127,497	119,219	109,796
1979.....	13,874	8,862	23,651	97,612	149,232	142,675	131,114
1980.....	14,943	9,443	25,328	116,059	175,113	166,434	154,888
1981.....	16,048	10,034	26,170	133,638	201,303	188,817	179,809
1982.....	16,226	10,592	26,118	145,698	218,987	197,225	190,650
1983.....	16,477	11,513	28,946	154,930	235,682	200,326	193,993
1984.....	16,553	12,408	30,066	163,491	252,338	206,542	199,731
1985.....	17,277	13,322	31,503	179,798	277,994	220,107	212,954
1986.....	18,437	14,365	33,533	197,544	306,465	237,135	229,109
1987.....	19,475	15,453	38,289	222,630	341,856	263,154	254,575
1988.....	20,410	16,681	40,390	241,623	373,235	286,003	277,810
1989.....	21,518	17,853	41,996	274,314	427,002	319,852	311,465
1990.....	22,169	18,798	41,625	304,399	476,400	352,657	342,882
1991.....	23,018	19,799	43,394	325,037	517,693	375,397	364,827
1992.....	24,347	21,252	45,748	337,142	546,932	394,744	383,031
1993.....	25,832	23,000	50,482	348,026	568,001	414,206	398,803

(1) Series unadjusted for changes in reserve requirements.

(2) Trust and mortgage loan companies, deposits and shares at credit unions and caisses populaires, deposits at Province of Ontario Savings Office and Alberta Treasury Branches, holdings of money market mutual funds and annuities issued to individuals.

Source: Bank of Canada.

Table 85.1
Change in Monetary Aggregates
 1967 - 1993
 (per cent)

Year	Monetary base	Currency outside banks	Currency and demand deposits less private sector float (M1)	M1 + non- personal notice deposits and personal savings deposits (M2)	M2 plus deposits at other financial institu- tions (M2+)	M2 plus other non- personal fixed-term deposits + foreign currency deposits of residents (M3)	Currency + total Canadian dollar privately held chartered bank deposits
1967.....	7.8	9.5	9.6	---	---	---	12.2
1968.....	0.8	7.3	5.2	---	---	---	22.9
1969.....	9.9	10.4	7.1	11.3	10.9	---	10.1
1970.....	5.5	6.8	2.6	8.1	9.1	---	7.6
1971.....	12.4	9.6	12.9	12.9	12.8	10.9	14.6
1972.....	15.7	13.6	15.1	11.3	13.7	14.3	17.6
1973.....	15.5	14.8	14.7	15.2	16.5	15.8	14.5
1974.....	13.5	14.3	9.5	20.9	20.7	25.5	21.4
1975.....	17.1	13.8	13.6	14.6	16.4	14.9	17.4
1976.....	11.8	11.4	8.1	13.4	16.0	18.6	17.3
1977.....	10.4	8.8	8.6	14.7	17.0	16.7	16.2
1978.....	12.4	10.6	10.9	12.2	15.0	14.8	13.4
1979.....	10.5	8.9	7.3	16.0	17.0	19.7	19.4
1980.....	7.7	6.6	7.1	18.9	17.3	16.7	18.1
1981.....	7.4	6.3	3.3	15.1	15.0	13.4	16.1
1982.....	1.1	5.6	-0.2	9.0	8.8	4.5	6.0
1983.....	1.5	8.7	10.8	6.3	7.6	1.6	1.8
1984.....	0.5	7.8	3.9	5.5	7.1	3.1	3.0
1985.....	4.4	7.4	4.8	10.0	10.2	6.6	6.6
1986.....	6.7	7.8	6.4	9.9	10.2	7.7	7.6
1987.....	5.6	7.6	14.2	12.7	11.5	11.0	11.1
1988.....	4.8	7.9	5.5	8.5	9.2	8.7	9.1
1989.....	5.4	7.0	4.0	13.5	14.4	11.8	12.1
1990.....	3.0	5.3	-0.9	11.0	11.6	10.3	10.1
1991.....	3.8	5.3	4.2	6.8	8.7	6.4	6.4
1992.....	5.8	7.3	5.4	3.7	5.6	5.2	5.0
1993.....	6.1	8.2	10.3	3.2	3.9	4.9	4.1

Reference Table 86

Selected Interest Rates: Canada and United States

1973 - 1994

(Average of last Wednesday of each month)

(per cent)

Year	Canada							United States					
	Bank rate	3-month Treasury bills	90-day prime corporate paper	Bank prime lending rate	5-year conventional mortgage rate	Government of Canada bonds: over 10 years	Corporate bonds Scotia-McLeod	Discount rate	Federal funds rate	90-day commercial paper (adjusted)	Bank prime lending rate	U.S. government 5 year bond	Corporate bonds industrial average (Moody's)
1973	6.1	5.5	7.5	7.6	9.6	7.6	---	6.5	8.8	8.5	8.2	6.9	7.6
1974	8.5	7.8	10.5	10.8	11.2	8.9	---	7.8	10.4	10.3	10.8	7.8	8.8
1975	8.5	7.4	7.9	9.4	11.4	9.0	---	6.2	5.8	6.3	7.8	7.8	9.2
1976	9.3	8.9	9.2	10.0	11.8	9.2	---	5.5	5.1	5.3	6.8	7.2	8.8
1977	7.7	7.3	7.5	8.5	10.4	8.7	---	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.9	7.0	8.3
1978	9.0	8.7	8.8	9.7	10.6	9.3	10.1	7.5	8.0	8.3	9.2	8.4	8.9
1979	12.1	11.7	12.1	12.9	12.0	10.2	10.9	10.4	11.3	11.4	12.8	9.5	9.9
1980	12.9	12.8	13.2	14.3	14.3	12.5	13.3	11.8	13.2	13.0	15.4	11.7	12.4
1981	17.9	17.7	18.3	19.3	18.1	15.2	16.3	13.4	16.0	15.9	18.7	14.4	14.6
1982	14.0	13.7	14.1	15.8	17.9	14.3	15.9	10.9	11.9	12.1	14.6	12.9	14.4
1983	9.6	9.3	9.5	11.2	13.3	11.8	12.7	8.5	9.0	9.2	10.8	10.8	12.3
1984	11.3	11.1	11.2	12.1	13.6	12.8	13.5	8.8	10.1	10.4	12.0	12.2	13.2
1985	9.6	9.4	9.6	10.6	12.2	11.0	11.7	7.7	7.9	8.2	9.9	10.1	11.8
1986	9.2	9.0	9.2	10.5	11.2	9.5	10.4	6.3	6.9	6.7	8.3	7.2	9.9
1987	8.4	8.1	8.4	9.5	11.1	9.9	10.7	5.7	6.7	6.9	8.2	7.9	9.8
1988	9.7	9.5	9.7	10.8	11.6	10.2	10.9	6.2	7.6	7.9	9.4	8.5	9.9
1989	12.3	12.1	12.2	13.3	12.1	9.9	10.8	6.9	9.2	9.2	10.9	8.5	9.6
1990	13.0	12.8	13.0	14.1	13.2	10.9	11.9	7.0	8.1	8.3	10.0	8.4	9.8
1991	9.0	8.7	8.9	9.9	11.2	9.8	10.8	5.4	5.7	5.8	8.4	7.3	9.2
1992	6.8	6.6	6.7	7.5	9.5	8.8	9.9	3.3	3.5	3.8	6.3	6.2	8.5
1993	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.9	8.7	7.8	8.8	3.0	3.0	3.2	6.0	5.1	7.5
(Last Wednesdays)													
1992 J	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.5	9.7	8.9	10.0	3.5	4.0	4.0	6.5	6.4	8.7
1992 F	7.6	7.3	7.4	7.5	9.7	9.0	10.1	3.5	4.0	4.1	6.5	6.7	8.8
1992 M	7.6	7.2	7.3	8.3	10.1	9.3	10.4	3.5	3.9	4.4	6.5	7.0	8.8
1992 A	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.8	10.4	9.5	10.6	3.5	3.6	3.9	6.5	6.9	8.8
1992 M	6.5	6.1	6.2	7.5	10.1	9.2	10.2	3.5	3.8	4.0	6.5	6.7	8.7
1992 J	5.9	5.6	5.8	7.0	9.7	8.9	10.0	3.5	3.7	3.9	6.5	6.4	8.6
1992 J	5.5	5.2	5.4	6.8	9.3	8.2	9.3	3.0	3.2	3.3	6.0	5.6	8.3
1992 A	5.1	4.8	4.9	6.5	8.7	8.2	9.3	3.0	3.3	3.4	6.0	5.7	8.2
1992 S	5.7	7.4	8.0	6.3	8.5	8.5	9.7	3.0	3.4	3.2	6.0	5.3	8.2
1992 O	7.4	6.1	6.3	7.8	9.2	8.3	9.6	3.0	3.0	3.5	6.0	5.8	8.5
1992 N	8.8	8.6	8.3	9.8	9.3	8.7	9.9	3.0	3.1	3.9	6.0	6.1	8.4
1992 D	7.4	7.1	7.3	7.3	9.5	8.5	9.7	3.0	2.9	3.4	6.0	6.0	8.3
1993 J	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.8	9.5	8.7	9.8	3.0	2.9	3.1	6.0	5.7	8.2
1993 F	6.1	5.8	6.1	6.5	9.4	8.2	9.4	3.0	2.9	3.2	6.0	5.2	7.9
1993 M	5.4	5.1	5.5	6.0	9.0	8.3	9.4	3.0	3.2	3.1	6.0	5.2	7.9
1993 A	5.6	5.3	5.5	6.0	8.9	8.3	9.4	3.0	2.9	3.1	6.0	5.2	7.7
1993 M	5.1	4.8	5.0	6.0	8.9	8.1	9.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	6.0	5.3	7.8
1993 J	4.8	4.5	4.6	6.0	8.9	8.0	8.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	6.0	5.0	7.5
1993 J	4.4	4.2	4.2	5.8	8.7	7.8	8.6	3.0	3.0	3.2	6.0	5.2	7.5
1993 A	4.9	4.7	4.7	5.8	8.6	7.4	8.4	3.0	3.0	3.2	6.0	4.9	7.0
1993 S	4.9	4.6	4.8	5.8	8.6	7.5	8.5	3.0	3.0	3.2	6.0	4.7	7.0
1993 O	4.6	4.4	4.5	5.8	8.5	7.3	8.3	3.0	3.0	3.3	6.0	4.8	7.0
1993 N	4.4	4.1	4.2	5.5	7.8	7.4	8.3	3.0	3.0	3.5	6.0	5.1	7.3
1993 D	4.1	3.9	3.9	5.5	7.7	7.1	8.0	3.0	3.0	3.4	6.0	5.1	7.2
1994 J	3.9	3.6	3.7	5.5	7.3	6.9	7.7	3.0	3.0	3.2	6.0	5.1	7.2
1994 F	4.1	3.8	4.0	5.5	7.2	7.3	8.1	3.0	3.3	3.6	6.0	5.6	7.5
1994 M	5.6	5.4	5.8	6.3	7.9	8.3	9.1	3.0	3.5	3.9	6.3	6.2	7.9
1994 A	6.1	5.8	6.0	6.8	9.4	8.2	9.0	3.0	3.6	4.2	6.8	6.5	8.0
1994 M	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.8	9.5	8.6	9.4	3.5	4.2	4.5	7.3	6.7	8.2

Source: Bank of Canada.

Reference Table 87
Consumer Credit⁽¹⁾

1962 - 1993

(millions of dollars except where otherwise noted)

Year	Flows						Outstandings						Ratio of consumer credit to personal disposable income	Consumer debt service ⁽²⁾ %
	Banks	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Quebec savings bank ⁽³⁾	Trust and mortgage loan companies	Insurance companies	Other lenders ⁽¹⁾	Banks	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Quebec savings bank ⁽³⁾	Trust and mortgage loan companies	Insurance companies	Other lenders ⁽¹⁾		
1962	153	72	5	0	15	165	1,183	523	13	0	386	1,515	12.13	0.49
1963	249	91	0	0	16	170	1,432	614	14	0	401	1,684	13.04	0.46
1964	361	91	1	0	16	255	1,793	705	15	0	416	1,939	14.34	0.49
1965	393	108	0	0	10	235	2,241	813	16	0	431	2,174	15.21	0.53
1966	217	123	1	0	38	173	2,458	937	16	0	472	2,347	15.15	0.54
1967	522	188	2	0	31	61	2,980	1,094	17	0	510	2,408	15.77	0.58
1968	692	152	4	0	66	230	3,672	1,247	21	0	581	2,691	17.06	0.76
1969	485	148	7	0	105	405	4,157	1,401	24	0	694	3,096	17.92	0.89
1970	506	93	-2	0	100	-68	4,663	1,493	22	0	798	2,928	17.81	0.97
1971	1,114	197	3	0	25	-124	5,777	1,690	25	0	824	2,449	17.61	0.90
1972	1,366	307	6	0	19	286	7,144	2,000	30	46	854	3,403	19.29	0.89
1973	1,734	421	6	40	73	368	8,878	2,420	36	82	927	3,772	19.71	0.99
1974	1,939	352	6	64	178	159	10,817	2,762	44	145	1,117	3,941	19.53	1.22
1975	2,332	481	15	49	95	70	13,149	3,243	58	199	1,207	4,017	19.30	1.19
1976	2,965	639	14	123	85	62	16,114	3,884	72	288	1,290	4,079	20.06	1.22
1977	2,520	618	15	71	65	-15	18,634	4,512	87	368	1,371	4,054	20.53	1.18
1978	2,941	969	17	179	86	282	21,575	5,490	104	649	1,456	4,459	21.15	1.20
1979	3,507	728	37	335	196	117	25,081	6,218	141	981	1,657	4,565	21.49	1.59
1980	3,667	174	27	559	300	55	28,790	6,391	169	1,545	1,960	4,405	21.24	1.82
1981	2,554	178	-15	329	678	487	29,447	6,083	154	1,872	2,644	4,870	18.96	2.25
1982	213	-66	-24	161	210	-625	29,519	5,704	130	1,922	2,882	4,174	16.86	1.95
1983	988	734	67	315	-42	-44	30,368	6,255	197	2,239	2,866	4,115	16.68	1.38
1984	2,966	765	-3	481	1	482	32,595	7,128	194	2,651	2,871	4,598	16.66	1.26
1985	4,118	959	38	1,007	-25	796	36,753	8,242	231	3,637	2,848	5,398	17.77	1.32
1986	3,606	514	58	1,269	0	1,283	40,381	8,276	296	4,569	2,846	6,657	18.64	1.33
1987	6,643	808	83	1,217	7	952	47,148	9,206	---	5,707	2,853	7,625	20.07	1.46
1988	6,775	1,020	---	1,178	51	896	53,893	10,026	---	6,583	2,907	8,698	20.83	1.57
1989	5,068	761	---	949	13	1,467	58,952	10,961	---	7,543	2,895	9,995	20.91	1.90
1990	3,712	511	---	458	157	377	62,664	11,474	---	8,022	3,030	10,346	21.14	2.00
1991	403	995	---	361	182	-361	63,067	12,468	---	8,497	3,122	9,703	20.84	1.68
1992	-516	614	---	185	45	-873	62,499	13,019	---	8,579	3,097	8,697	20.16	1.24
1993	3,454	883	---	436	159	711	66,987	13,756	---	7,799	3,284	9,669	20.81	0.99

(1) Includes sales finance and consumer loan companies and other financial institutions.

(2) Interest on consumer loans divided by personal disposable income.

(3) In 1987 the last Quebec savings bank was purchased by a Chartered bank.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014), *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214), *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 88

Mortgage Lending

1986 - 1993

(millions of dollars except where otherwise noted)

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Flows								
Banks (1)	9,155	11,752	14,200	14,947	13,619	11,937	16,598	9,719
Trust companies (1)	7,032	8,738	10,920	12,312	5,489	828	-2,333	-2,804
Credit unions and caisses populaires	2,341	3,625	2,861	2,126	2,681	4,998	4,394	2,702
Insurance and pension institutions	3,975	4,107	4,585	6,280	6,373	3,683	2,244	247
Other private lenders:								
Mutual funds	538	948	72	-102	71	1,524	2,564	4,630
Property and casualty insurance companies	165	63	-3	30	85	-29	23	-21
Sales finance and consumer loan companies	-13	108	117	154	187	-11	-108	-33
Quebec savings banks (2)	185	279	---	---	---	---	---	---
Non-financial private corporations	-162	122	130	467	141	70	45	310
Other private financial institutions	40	282	253	-18	68	-81	324	380
Government sector:								
Federal	-25	-39	-18	-16	-14	-13	-13	-10
Federal enterprises	-506	-607	-1,003	-709	-442	-524	-669	201
Provincial	-130	-180	55	281	2	13	197	77
Provincial enterprises	52	219	61	218	-357	841	230	-41
Total flows	22,647	29,417	32,230	35,970	27,903	23,236	23,496	15,357
Outstandings								
Banks (1)	53,755	66,848	81,693	96,637	110,256	123,664	140,270	168,625
Trust companies (1)	50,072	59,603	69,328	81,132	86,469	86,511	83,966	57,398
Credit unions and caisses populaires	24,656	28,395	31,650	33,178	35,836	40,779	45,196	48,466
Insurance and pension institutions	34,869	38,846	43,687	49,967	55,702	59,843	61,558	63,594
Other private lenders:								
Mutual funds	1,930	2,880	2,959	2,857	2,925	4,462	7,315	11,989
Property and casualty insurance companies	561	626	620	626	707	672	636	601
Sales finance and consumer loan companies	528	661	777	931	1,115	1,107	989	951
Quebec savings banks (2)	1,349	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Non-financial private corporations	7	13	103	206	197	193	120	164
Other private financial institutions	573	894	1,097	1,055	1,053	994	1,578	1,742
Government sector:								
Federal	161	131	112	95	80	65	53	38
Federal enterprises	12,915	12,290	11,785	11,039	10,523	10,638	11,766	12,119
Provincial	3,639	3,459	3,616	3,897	3,899	3,889	3,871	3,901
Provincial enterprises	4,396	4,380	4,461	4,719	4,376	5,477	5,770	5,783
Total outstandings	189,411	219,026	251,888	286,339	313,138	338,294	363,088	375,371
Ratio of mortgage credit								
to personal disposable income (per cent)	6.7	8.1	8.2	8.3	6.2	5.0	4.9	3.1
Mortgage credit growth (per cent)	14.2	15.6	15.0	13.7	9.4	8.0	7.3	3.4
Residential construction growth (per cent)	22.1	28.3	11.0	12.0	-10.4	-9.6	9.8	-1.9

(1) Mortgage loan affiliates are consolidated with the banks and other mortgage loan companies with trust companies after 1984Q2.

(2) In 1987 the last Quebec savings bank was purchased by a Chartered bank.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014); *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 89

Non-Financial Private Business: Net New Borrowing by Instrument

1985 - 1993

(millions of dollars)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Flows									
Short-term instruments:									
Loans	4,856	-2,150	6,332	9,099	15,109	11,187	4,915	6,441	-3,880
Finance and other short-term paper	1,850	7,807	6,400	11,260	6,796	440	-9,931	-15,476	5,499
Sub-total	6,706	5,657	12,732	20,359	21,905	11,627	-5,016	-9,035	1,619
Long-term instruments:									
Mortgages	2,607	3,264	5,678	8,990	10,943	9,257	7,035	6,905	5,233
Bonds	1,817	3,405	2,809	5,970	7,489	4,525	8,402	4,068	6,423
Stocks	10,839	13,042	10,619	4,236	10,465	6,530	7,784	8,122	15,083
Sub-total	15,263	19,711	19,106	19,196	28,897	20,312	23,221	19,095	26,739
Total: short-term and long-term instruments	21,969	25,368	31,838	39,555	50,802	31,939	18,205	10,060	28,358
Outstandings									
Short-term instruments:									
Loans	110,522	106,071	110,009	117,478	130,734	138,981	140,958	147,469	146,408
Finance and other short-term paper	17,571	26,200	31,993	43,910	49,791	49,620	40,720	25,481	31,973
Sub-total	128,093	132,271	142,002	161,388	180,525	188,601	181,678	172,950	178,381
Long-term instruments:									
Mortgages	33,694	36,632	42,042	50,491	60,777	69,895	76,903	83,889	87,844
Bonds	51,193	55,256	59,061	64,043	70,931	73,961	82,263	89,310	97,737
Stocks	272,617	296,253	323,680	349,472	372,810	385,313	396,300	405,442	422,525
Sub-total	357,504	388,141	424,783	464,006	504,518	529,169	555,466	578,641	608,106
Total: short-term and long-term instruments	485,597	520,412	566,785	625,394	685,043	717,770	737,144	751,591	786,487

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014); *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 90

Total Funds Intermediated by Financial Institutions (Flows)

1984 - 1993

(millions of dollars)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
By instrument										
Consumer credit	4,692	6,893	6,730	9,710	9,920	8,258	5,215	1,580	-545	5,643
Bank loans	4,937	6,646	-5,349	8,206	15,924	16,717	7,012	3,104	8,073	-1,085
Other loans	3,553	4,087	3,900	5,450	5,104	1,993	2,746	-883	1,723	9
Treasury bills	1,659	2,100	4,812	-3,802	6,611	5,519	5,808	9,905	7,859	9,632
Short-term paper	1,594	2,890	6,835	3,005	6,815	3,201	4,206	-2,539	-5,194	4,519
Mortgages	8,517	15,319	22,965	29,513	32,061	35,098	27,288	22,457	23,029	15,009
Bonds	10,167	14,397	12,345	12,849	7,485	12,546	13,150	26,664	24,993	36,883
Stocks	8,546	9,868	9,196	2,450	1,583	9,076	10,426	15,066	18,994	23,120
Total	43,665	62,200	61,434	67,381	85,503	92,408	75,851	75,354	78,932	93,730
By institution										
Banks	8,316	21,348	9,247	22,701	38,045	37,661	32,568	31,106	33,668	36,356
Near-banks	11,058	10,576	15,296	14,494	22,511	22,427	13,261	6,999	2,923	458
Insurance companies and pension funds	16,575	17,000	17,090	16,983	20,360	24,204	23,307	25,593	25,539	21,551
Other private	5,190	9,456	18,076	12,055	4,804	5,670	6,101	10,219	14,866	32,895
Public financial institutions	2,526	3,820	1,725	1,148	-217	2,446	614	1,437	1,936	2,470
Total	43,665	62,200	61,434	67,381	85,503	92,408	75,851	75,354	78,932	93,730

Source: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014).

Reference Table 91

Total Funds Intermediated by Financial Institutions (Outstandings)

1985 - 1993

(millions of dollars)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
By instrument									
Consumer credit	57,109	63,025	72,539	82,107	90,346	95,536	96,857	95,891	101,495
Bank loans	128,505	119,285	120,018	130,583	142,644	147,307	148,084	154,680	162,500
Other loans	41,249	43,565	48,451	52,237	53,648	56,054	58,145	58,498	54,355
Treasury bills	28,360	33,688	29,640	37,833	44,760	50,557	60,449	70,639	79,381
Short-term paper	21,044	29,384	33,670	40,907	44,713	47,245	42,681	34,357	42,786
Mortgages	161,745	185,559	215,377	248,008	281,951	308,285	332,762	357,349	369,631
Bonds	123,360	137,785	150,358	160,993	182,370	194,144	223,935	251,686	284,759
Stocks	79,227	95,783	105,493	109,319	123,351	133,533	151,561	172,456	208,863
Total	640,599	708,074	775,546	861,987	963,783	1,032,661	1,114,474	1,195,556	1,303,770
By institution									
Banks	246,392	252,008	269,925	308,623	341,059	371,304	401,511	434,345	497,271
Near-banks	111,375	126,159	138,205	159,317	181,197	194,317	200,292	202,813	171,436
Insurance companies and pension funds	166,360	190,393	214,442	236,193	270,664	293,047	321,244	347,823	382,879
Other private	70,697	92,129	104,357	108,764	117,977	121,577	134,402	150,564	191,022
Public financial institutions	45,775	47,385	48,617	49,090	52,886	52,416	57,025	60,011	61,162
Total	640,599	708,074	775,546	861,987	963,783	1,032,661	1,114,474	1,195,556	1,303,770

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 92
Funds Raised in Financial Markets, by Instrument
1984 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Consumer credit	4,889	7,013	6,730	9,710	9,920	8,258	5,215	1,580	-545	5,643
Bank loans	4,937	6,646	-5,349	8,206	15,924	16,717	7,012	3,104	8,073	-1,085
Other loans	6,849	9,922	4,229	11,267	9,494	11,317	10,299	4,292	3,846	92
Private corporations	2,589	2,230	168	4,003	5,188	5,722	3,889	1,270	-258	-261
Financial institutions	402	3,936	-1,874	1,044	1,426	1,385	2,763	1,017	1,211	-1,542
Others	3,858	3,756	5,935	6,220	2,880	4,210	3,647	2,005	2,893	1,895
Treasury bills	10,112	9,892	11,425	4,276	19,908	23,786	14,485	12,226	12,977	12,908
Short-term paper	3,961	3,718	15,505	10,848	12,657	11,016	4,458	-8,725	-8,760	5,769
Mortgages	8,507	15,211	23,101	31,638	34,398	39,230	30,800	27,565	30,393	21,621
Bonds	26,417	32,958	30,026	33,839	31,650	12,264	26,429	64,924	42,294	60,146
Governments	21,257	27,165	16,975	26,880	17,193	1,089	14,420	44,168	34,525	48,195
Private corporations	1,555	1,817	3,405	2,809	5,970	7,489	4,525	8,402	4,068	6,423
Others	3,605	3,976	9,646	4,150	8,487	3,686	7,484	12,354	3,701	5,528
Stocks	16,408	25,200	33,704	27,531	8,016	25,917	19,691	39,689	41,148	74,243
Total all instruments	82,080	110,560	119,371	137,315	141,967	148,505	118,389	144,655	129,426	179,337

Source: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014).

Reference Table 93
Funds Raised in Financial Markets, by Borrower
1962 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Persons and unincorporated business	Non-financial private corporations	General government			Non-financial enterprises	Financial institutions	Non-residents	Total all sectors
			Total	Federal	(P-L-H)				
1962.....	1,758	2,053	1,744	827	774	143	564	5	6,124
1963.....	1,775	1,620	2,369	1,070	911	388	823	-42	6,545
1964.....	2,986	2,351	1,854	476	1,054	324	1,089	526	8,806
1965.....	3,167	3,233	1,536	-53	1,096	493	915	206	9,057
1966.....	2,429	3,304	2,763	572	1,421	770	630	486	9,612
1967.....	3,262	2,805	3,496	1,160	1,598	738	657	155	10,375
1968.....	3,778	2,551	3,566	1,366	1,439	761	1,016	585	11,496
1969.....	4,194	4,294	2,666	451	1,403	812	1,428	10	12,592
1970.....	2,916	3,707	3,795	1,809	1,366	620	252	264	10,934
1971.....	4,416	5,495	5,155	2,765	1,545	845	557	540	16,163
1972.....	7,603	3,828	5,169	1,582	2,274	1,313	1,326	332	18,258
1973.....	12,344	6,229	3,339	-130	1,682	1,787	1,896	725	24,533
1974.....	13,148	9,363	8,525	4,351	2,482	1,692	2,999	1,454	35,489
1975.....	14,073	6,931	13,167	4,031	4,979	4,157	2,270	1,418	37,859
1976.....	18,205	9,220	15,141	4,141	4,129	6,871	3,789	1,441	47,796
1977.....	16,775	10,336	16,166	7,975	4,642	3,549	3,982	1,538	48,797
1978.....	20,368	12,077	24,221	13,832	4,646	5,743	6,243	1,591	64,500
1979.....	21,961	20,865	12,461	5,962	3,087	3,412	8,042	3,165	66,494
1980.....	19,419	23,192	21,526	12,301	5,039	4,186	7,898	4,699	76,734
1981.....	14,450	42,143	26,817	11,218	8,274	7,325	15,656	4,397	103,463
1982.....	2,394	5,997	37,405	18,986	11,456	6,963	9,182	319	55,297
1983.....	13,078	3,908	37,921	25,867	8,920	3,134	8,137	2,513	65,557
1984.....	12,621	16,041	39,007	25,982	8,696	4,329	10,859	3,552	82,080
1985.....	21,192	21,969	43,097	33,508	7,218	2,371	18,326	5,976	110,560
1986.....	30,231	25,368	35,847	18,896	12,984	3,967	27,720	205	119,371
1987.....	40,491	31,838	35,453	24,398	9,796	1,259	24,458	5,075	137,315
1988.....	40,650	39,555	36,968	28,605	7,158	1,205	18,174	6,620	141,967
1989.....	39,906	50,802	29,472	19,307	8,914	1,251	23,255	5,070	148,505
1990.....	28,136	31,939	41,194	20,831	11,487	8,876	11,643	5,477	118,389
1991.....	20,753	18,205	67,021	32,361	25,413	9,247	29,884	8,792	144,655
1992.....	23,941	10,060	56,925	25,497	27,103	4,325	27,928	10,572	129,426
1993.....	22,817	28,358	65,180	34,876	30,047	257	46,369	16,613	179,337

Source: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014).

Reference Table 94

Outstandings in Financial Markets, by Instrument

1986 - 1993

(millions of dollars)

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Consumer credit	65,110	74,624	84,192	92,431	97,621	98,942	97,976	103,580
Bank loans	119,285	120,018	130,583	142,644	147,307	148,084	154,680	162,500
Other loans:	83,228	93,954	98,844	108,656	118,536	124,213	124,948	122,517
Private corporations	26,069	29,262	34,520	40,822	43,804	44,939	46,441	44,028
Financial institutions	8,541	9,822	8,037	9,510	12,009	14,522	13,343	12,492
Others	48,618	54,870	56,287	58,324	62,723	64,752	65,164	65,997
Treasury bills	70,990	75,591	96,345	121,338	136,522	147,644	160,396	172,479
Short-term paper	50,098	60,968	74,113	85,221	86,823	77,735	66,516	73,043
Mortgages	206,674	238,697	273,864	311,905	341,551	370,216	401,652	420,380
Bonds:	392,408	424,300	448,576	465,910	494,731	558,739	609,708	674,748
Governments	242,021	268,043	282,901	292,614	307,062	351,358	388,864	436,911
Private corporations	55,256	59,061	64,043	70,931	73,961	82,263	89,310	97,737
Others	95,131	97,196	101,632	102,365	113,708	125,118	131,534	140,100
Stocks	449,125	499,582	531,244	571,743	600,719	642,743	690,841	776,623
Total all instruments	1,436,918	1,587,734	1,737,761	1,899,848	2,023,810	2,168,316	2,306,717	2,505,870

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 95
Outstandings in Financial Markets, by Borrower
1962 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Persons and unincorporated business	Non-financial private corporations ⁽¹⁾	General government					Non-residents	Total all sectors
			Total	Federal	Provincial-local-hospital	Non-financial enterprises	Financial institutions ⁽¹⁾		
1962	17,741	---	34,127	17,791	10,129	6,207	---	3,223	---
1963	19,848	---	36,745	18,863	11,046	6,836	---	3,796	---
1964	22,638	---	38,594	19,345	12,093	7,156	---	4,373	---
1965	25,869	---	40,189	19,286	13,254	7,649	---	4,633	---
1966	27,599	---	43,100	19,860	14,815	8,425	---	5,065	---
1967	30,478	---	46,704	21,020	16,521	9,163	---	5,098	---
1968	35,292	---	50,350	22,384	18,045	9,921	---	5,535	---
1969	38,864	---	52,992	22,836	19,427	10,729	---	5,770	---
1970	42,492	---	56,892	24,644	20,886	11,362	---	5,857	---
1971	47,329	---	62,288	27,411	22,670	12,207	---	6,679	---
1972	54,932	---	67,251	28,993	24,767	13,491	---	7,662	---
1973	61,905	---	70,639	28,879	26,430	15,330	---	8,863	---
1974	72,408	---	80,316	33,249	29,388	17,679	---	10,426	---
1975	87,549	---	93,250	37,284	34,108	21,858	---	12,207	---
1976	104,274	---	108,629	41,442	38,231	28,956	---	13,701	---
1977	118,561	---	126,901	49,524	44,218	33,159	---	15,876	---
1978	136,357	---	160,713	63,562	50,530	46,621	---	19,653	---
1979	157,210	---	172,032	69,453	53,523	49,056	---	20,605	---
1980	175,205	310,683	193,824	81,974	59,277	52,573	87,781	25,877	793,370
1981	188,852	375,070	216,286	93,301	68,310	54,675	102,069	29,676	911,953
1982	189,219	394,588	253,404	112,411	79,698	61,295	108,904	30,366	976,481
1983	203,232	410,194	291,904	138,106	89,131	64,667	118,536	32,699	1,056,565
1984	213,642	449,802	333,501	164,529	99,919	69,053	123,586	35,793	1,156,324
1985	236,149	485,597	380,084	198,795	109,128	72,161	151,127	43,657	1,296,614
1986	266,226	520,412	416,947	218,560	122,200	76,187	189,030	44,303	1,436,918
1987	307,354	566,785	451,472	243,052	132,014	76,406	214,703	47,420	1,587,734
1988	348,348	625,394	483,801	271,887	137,038	74,876	229,266	50,952	1,737,761
1989	387,578	685,043	519,874	292,830	152,824	74,220	254,160	53,193	1,899,848
1990	415,785	717,770	560,418	314,620	163,152	82,646	269,055	60,782	2,023,810
1991	438,505	737,144	624,680	345,766	188,513	90,401	301,446	66,541	2,168,316
1992	460,698	751,591	684,822	371,989	216,805	96,028	334,142	75,464	2,306,717
1993	481,830	786,487	748,849	405,537	244,876	98,436	387,783	100,921	2,505,870

(1) Data for these categories is no longer available on a consistent basis before 1980.

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 96
Consolidated National Balance Sheet
1962 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Non-financial assets	Net indebtedness to non-residents	Net national wealth	Financial assets	Financial liabilities	Net financial assets
1962	156,939	18,170	138,769	165,669	183,839	-18,170
1963	167,881	18,990	148,891	184,320	203,310	-18,990
1964	181,545	19,681	161,864	202,765	222,446	-19,681
1965	201,659	21,887	179,772	224,321	246,208	-21,887
1966	225,160	23,711	201,449	248,112	271,823	-23,711
1967	245,401	25,636	219,765	271,162	296,798	-25,636
1968	263,804	27,432	236,372	299,023	326,455	-27,432
1969	289,948	29,376	260,572	328,743	358,119	-29,376
1970	315,048	30,054	284,994	360,855	390,909	-30,054
1971	349,591	32,264	317,327	398,668	430,932	-32,264
1972	394,885	34,909	359,976	442,994	477,903	-34,909
1973	469,128	37,666	431,462	507,294	544,960	-37,666
1974	577,584	42,082	535,502	589,695	631,777	-42,082
1975	665,351	50,347	615,004	657,910	708,257	-50,347
1976	741,467	61,173	680,294	751,932	813,105	-61,173
1977	825,636	68,530	757,106	854,524	923,054	-68,530
1978	927,728	87,878	839,850	1,013,517	1,101,395	-87,878
1979	1,063,805	103,109	960,696	1,168,550	1,271,659	-103,109
1980	1,216,684	110,033	1,106,651	1,304,512	1,414,545	-110,033
1981	1,374,755	135,555	1,239,200	1,482,988	1,618,543	-135,555
1982	1,458,113	135,594	1,322,519	1,587,201	1,722,795	-135,594
1983	1,517,069	142,751	1,374,318	1,708,873	1,851,624	-142,751
1984	1,597,633	151,184	1,446,449	1,864,296	2,015,480	-151,184
1985	1,673,582	174,974	1,498,608	2,051,508	2,226,482	-174,974
1986	1,792,288	191,137	1,601,151	2,253,979	2,445,116	-191,137
1987	1,939,597	204,812	1,734,785	2,473,911	2,678,723	-204,812
1988	2,146,600	211,902	1,934,698	2,726,725	2,938,627	-211,902
1989	2,296,511	230,441	2,066,070	2,988,936	3,219,377	-230,441
1990	2,395,625	252,140	2,143,485	3,168,774	3,420,914	-252,140
1991	2,462,556	276,357	2,186,199	3,373,731	3,650,088	-276,357
1992	2,537,822	301,289	2,236,533	3,578,042	3,879,331	-301,289
1993	2,623,801	312,936	2,310,865	3,836,469	4,149,405	-312,936

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 97
Recent OECD Economic Indicators
1984 - 1993
(per cent)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Growth in real GNP/GDP (1)										
United States	6.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.9	2.5	1.2	-0.6	2.3	3.1
Japan	4.2	4.9	2.7	4.0	6.3	4.7	4.9	4.3	1.2	0.0
Germany (3)	2.7	2.0	2.4	1.6	3.8	3.5	5.6	4.5	1.5	-1.8
France	1.3	1.9	2.5	2.3	4.5	4.2	2.5	0.8	1.2	-1.0
United Kingdom	2.3	3.8	4.3	4.8	5.0	2.2	0.4	-2.2	-0.5	2.0
Italy	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.1	4.1	2.9	2.1	1.2	0.7	-0.7
Canada	6.3	4.8	3.3	4.2	5.0	2.4	-0.2	-1.8	0.6	2.2
Seven major countries	3.7	4.0	3.1	3.9	5.2	3.4	2.6	1.4	0.7	0.5
Employment growth										
United States	4.1	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.0	0.5	-0.9	0.6	1.5
Japan	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.1	0.2
Germany (4)	0.2	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.8	1.5	3.0	2.6	0.9	-2.1
France	-0.9	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.4	1.0	0.1	-0.8	-1.2
United Kingdom	2.2	1.1	0.3	2.3	3.3	2.7	0.3	-3.2	-2.7	-1.3
Italy	0.4	0.4	0.5	-0.2	1.1	0.1	1.8	0.9	-0.6	-4.8
Canada	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.0	0.7	-1.8	-0.8	1.2
Seven major countries	3.2	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.0	0.8	-0.4	0.6	0.9
Unemployment rates (2)										
United States	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.2	5.5	5.3	5.5	6.7	7.4	6.8
Japan	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.5
Germany (4)	7.9	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.6	6.9	6.0	5.5	5.8	7.3
France	9.7	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.0	9.4	8.9	9.5	10.4	11.7
United Kingdom	11.4	11.6	11.7	10.3	8.2	6.2	5.9	8.3	10.0	10.3
Italy	10.1	10.2	11.2	12.1	12.1	12.1	11.5	11.0	11.6	10.4
Canada	11.2	10.5	9.5	8.8	7.8	7.5	8.1	10.3	11.3	11.2
Seven major countries	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.7	6.1	5.7	5.6	6.4	7.0	7.0
Consumer price index growth										
United States	4.3	3.5	1.9	3.6	4.1	4.8	5.5	4.2	3.0	3.0
Japan	2.3	2.0	0.4	-0.2	0.5	2.3	3.1	3.3	1.6	1.1
Germany (4)	2.4	2.2	-0.1	0.2	1.3	2.8	2.7	3.5	4.0	4.2
France	7.4	5.8	2.7	3.1	2.6	3.7	3.4	3.2	2.4	2.0
United Kingdom	5.0	6.0	3.4	4.2	4.9	7.8	9.5	5.8	3.7	1.6
Italy	10.8	9.2	5.9	4.7	5.0	6.3	6.5	6.2	5.1	4.5
Canada	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.0	5.0	4.8	5.6	1.5	1.8
Seven major countries	4.3	3.8	1.9	2.7	3.2	4.4	5.0	4.2	2.9	2.6
Growth of productivity										
United States	2.0	1.1	0.6	0.5	1.6	0.5	0.7	0.2	1.9	1.5
Japan	3.6	4.2	1.8	3.1	4.5	2.7	2.8	2.4	0.1	-0.1
Germany (4)	2.6	1.3	0.9	0.7	2.9	2.1	2.6	1.9	0.7	-0.0
France	2.2	1.3	2.2	1.8	3.5	2.8	1.5	0.7	2.0	0.3
United Kingdom	0.1	2.7	4.0	2.4	1.6	-0.5	0.1	0.9	2.2	3.2
Italy	2.3	2.2	2.4	3.3	2.9	2.9	0.3	0.3	1.4	4.4
Canada	3.8	2.1	0.5	1.3	1.7	0.5	-0.8	0.2	1.5	1.2
Seven major countries	2.3	1.8	1.2	1.4	2.4	1.3	1.2	0.8	1.4	1.2

(1) GNP numbers are reported for the United States, Japan and Germany, while GDP numbers are reported for France, the United Kingdom, Canada and Italy.

(2) Unemployment rates are on the basis of national definitions.

(3) Prior to 1990, quarter 3, data refer to Western Germany only.

(4) Data for all years refer to Western Germany only.

Note: Averages for the seven major countries are calculated by using weights based on the GNP/GDP respective shares in 1982.

Sources: OECD, *Main Economic Indicators*, June 1994; OECD, *Economic Outlook*, June 1994.

Reference Table 98
Interest Rates and Exchange Rates for the Seven Major OECD Countries
1984 - 1993
(per cent)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Short-term interest rates										
United States	10.36	8.05	6.52	6.86	7.73	9.09	8.14	5.83	3.68	3.17
Japan	6.46	6.63	5.17	4.23	4.53	5.38	7.72	7.38	4.46	2.98
Germany (2)	5.98	5.45	4.64	4.03	4.33	7.12	8.49	9.24	9.51	7.29
France	11.70	9.94	7.70	8.27	7.94	9.40	10.32	9.61	10.34	8.59
United Kingdom	9.94	12.24	10.93	9.71	10.33	13.89	14.77	11.48	9.62	5.94
Italy	17.27	15.25	13.40	11.33	10.82	12.62	11.98	12.02	14.36	10.67
Canada	9.98	8.59	8.07	7.80	9.46	12.05	12.73	8.84	6.57	4.97
Long-term interest rates										
United States	11.98	10.75	8.14	8.63	8.97	8.59	8.73	8.16	7.52	6.45
Japan	7.20	6.37	4.97	4.38	4.68	5.27	7.45	6.38	5.09	3.97
Germany (2)	7.97	7.02	6.15	6.25	6.47	7.05	8.82	8.52	7.90	6.50
France	13.33	11.75	8.73	9.79	9.02	9.02	10.26	9.28	8.84	6.85
United Kingdom	10.69	10.62	9.87	9.47	9.36	9.58	11.08	9.92	9.12	7.86
Italy	15.60	13.71	11.47	10.58	10.53	11.61	11.87	11.37	11.90	9.60
Canada	12.74	11.11	9.54	9.93	10.22	9.92	10.81	9.81	8.77	7.88
Exchange rates (1)										
Japan	237.55	238.62	168.52	144.62	128.16	137.97	144.79	134.50	126.67	111.17
Germany (2)	2.85	2.94	2.17	1.80	1.76	1.88	1.62	1.66	1.56	1.65
France	8.74	8.98	6.93	6.01	5.96	6.38	5.45	5.64	5.29	5.66
United Kingdom	0.75	0.78	0.68	0.61	0.56	0.61	0.56	0.57	0.57	0.67
Italy	1,756.73	1,909.42	1,491.04	1,296.97	1,301.68	1,371.69	1,198.38	1,240.65	1,232.02	1,571.66
Canada	1.30	1.37	1.39	1.33	1.23	1.18	1.17	1.15	1.21	1.29

(1) National currency per U.S. dollar.

(2) Prior to July 1990, data refer to West Germany.

Source: OECD, *Main Economic Indicators*, June 1994.

Reference Table 99
Current Account Balances of the Seven Major OECD Countries
1970 - 1993

Year	United States	Japan	Germany ⁽¹⁾	France	United Kingdom	Italy	Canada ⁽²⁾
(billions of U.S. dollars)							
1970	2.3	2.0	1.3	0.1	1.9	0.8	1.0
1971	-1.4	5.8	1.0	0.5	2.7	1.6	0.4
1972	-5.8	6.6	1.2	0.3	0.5	2.0	-0.3
1973	7.1	-0.1	5.0	1.5	-2.4	-2.5	0.3
1974	2.1	-4.7	10.6	-3.9	-7.4	-8.0	-1.3
1975	18.3	-0.7	4.3	2.7	-3.4	-0.6	-4.6
1976	4.4	3.7	3.7	-3.4	-1.4	-2.8	-4.2
1977	-14.5	10.9	4.0	-0.4	0.1	2.5	-4.1
1978	-15.1	16.5	8.9	7.0	2.2	6.2	-4.3
1979	-0.3	-8.8	-5.4	5.2	-1.0	5.5	-4.2
1980	2.3	-10.7	-13.8	-4.2	6.6	-10.3	-1.5
1981	5.0	4.8	-3.6	-4.7	13.6	-9.1	-5.7
1982	-11.4	6.8	5.1	-12.2	8.1	-6.2	1.6
1983	-44.5	20.8	5.3	-4.8	5.3	1.5	-1.4
1984	-99.8	35.0	9.8	-1.2	2.0	-2.5	-0.6
1985	-125.4	49.2	16.4	-0.3	2.9	-3.7	-4.5
1986	-151.2	85.8	39.5	1.8	-1.3	2.5	-10.1
1987	-167.1	87.0	45.9	-5.0	-8.1	-1.7	-11.8
1988	-128.2	79.6	50.6	-4.8	-29.6	-6.0	-17.1
1989	-102.8	57.2	57.5	-4.7	-36.8	-10.6	-22.8
1990	-91.7	35.8	46.9	-9.8	-32.4	-14.7	-21.6
1991	-6.9	72.3	-19.4	-6.1	-13.5	-22.5	-24.1
1992	-67.9	117.8	-22.0	3.9	-17.5	-27.9	-21.9
1993	-103.9	132.1	-21.3	10.5	-16.3	---	-23.8
(per cent of GNP/GDP)							
1970	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.0	1.5	0.7	1.2
1971	-0.1	2.5	0.4	0.3	1.9	1.3	0.4
1972	-0.5	2.2	0.5	0.1	0.3	1.5	-0.3
1973	0.5	-0.0	1.5	0.6	-1.3	-1.5	0.2
1974	0.1	-1.0	2.8	-1.4	-3.8	-4.3	-0.9
1975	1.2	-0.1	1.0	0.8	-1.4	-0.3	-2.7
1976	0.2	0.7	0.8	-1.0	-0.6	-1.3	-2.1
1977	-0.7	1.6	0.8	-0.1	0.0	1.0	-2.0
1978	-0.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	0.7	2.1	-2.0
1979	-0.0	-0.9	-0.7	0.9	-0.2	1.5	-1.8
1980	0.1	-1.0	-1.7	-0.6	1.2	-2.3	-0.6
1981	0.2	0.4	-0.5	-0.8	2.6	-2.2	-1.9
1982	-0.4	0.6	0.8	-2.2	1.7	-1.5	0.5
1983	-1.3	1.8	0.8	-0.9	1.2	0.4	-0.4
1984	-2.6	2.8	1.6	-0.2	0.5	-0.6	-0.2
1985	-3.1	3.7	2.7	-0.1	0.6	-0.9	-1.3
1986	-3.5	4.3	4.5	0.3	-0.2	0.4	-2.8
1987	-3.7	3.6	4.1	-0.6	-1.2	-0.2	-2.8
1988	-2.6	2.7	4.2	-0.5	-3.5	-0.7	-3.5
1989	-2.0	2.0	4.9	-0.5	-4.4	-1.2	-4.1
1990	-1.7	1.2	3.1	-0.8	-3.3	-1.3	-3.8
1991	-0.1	2.2	-1.2	-0.5	-1.3	-1.9	-4.1
1992	-1.1	3.2	-1.2	0.3	-1.7	-2.3	-3.8
1993	-1.6	3.1	-1.2	0.8	-1.7	---	-4.3

(1) Data before 1991 refer to the former West Germany only.

(2) Data reported in this table does not match that reported in table 72 from 1983 on because the OECD data uses the old definition of the current account in all years (see footnote to Table 72).

Source: OECD, *Main Economic Indicators*, June 1994.

Reference Table 100
International Comparisons of Government Budget Balances
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product
1970 - 1993

	Weighted average ⁽¹⁾	Canada	United States ⁽²⁾	United Kingdom	France	Germany ⁽³⁾	Italy	Japan
Central government								
1970.....	-0.1	0.3	-1.3	4.8	1.0	0.7	---	-0.0
1971.....	-0.8	-0.1	-2.0	3.3	0.6	0.5	---	-1.0
1972.....	-1.0	-0.5	-1.4	0.1	0.8	-1.0	---	-1.1
1973.....	-0.1	0.3	-0.5	-1.0	1.1	0.1	---	0.4
1974.....	-0.7	0.8	-0.8	-1.0	0.9	-0.5	---	-1.5
1975.....	-3.8	-2.2	-4.4	-3.3	-1.8	-2.9	---	-4.1
1976.....	-3.0	-1.7	-3.0	-4.1	-0.3	-2.2	---	-4.4
1977.....	-2.6	-3.4	-2.1	-2.9	-0.6	-1.6	---	-5.1
1978.....	-2.4	-4.5	-1.3	-3.7	-1.2	-1.6	---	-4.9
1979.....	-2.0	-3.4	-0.6	-2.6	-0.8	-1.5	---	-5.8
1980.....	-3.1	-3.4	-2.2	-2.7	-0.3	-1.7	-7.2	-5.5
1981.....	-3.2	-2.1	-1.9	-3.8	-1.1	-2.1	-9.8	-5.3
1982.....	-4.4	-5.4	-4.3	-2.8	-1.9	-2.1	-10.0	-5.2
1983.....	-5.0	-6.2	-5.3	-3.0	-3.0	-1.6	-11.0	-4.9
1984.....	-4.4	-6.8	-4.4	-3.4	-3.0	-1.3	-10.7	-4.1
1985.....	-4.4	-6.6	-4.5	-2.5	-2.9	-0.9	-12.6	-3.7
1986.....	-4.2	-4.7	-4.7	-2.5	-2.2	-1.0	-11.2	-3.1
1987.....	-3.2	-3.8	-3.3	-1.4	-1.9	-1.4	-10.6	-2.0
1988.....	-2.6	-3.2	-2.8	-0.4	-1.7	-1.6	-9.7	-1.1
1989.....	-2.3	-3.2	-2.3	0.1	-1.4	-0.5	-9.4	-1.2
1990.....	-2.7	-3.9	-2.9	-1.4	-1.6	-2.2	-9.9	-0.3
1991.....	-3.2	-4.6	-3.6	-2.1	-1.8	-3.3	-9.8	-0.2
1992.....	-4.2	-4.2	-4.6	-6.1	-3.1	-1.7	-9.5	-2.2
1993.....	---	-4.6	-3.6	---	---	---	---	---
Total government								
1970.....	-0.2	0.8	-1.1	3.0	0.9	0.2	-4.0	1.7
1971.....	-0.9	0.0	-1.8	1.3	0.6	-0.2	-5.9	1.1
1972.....	-0.9	-0.0	-0.3	-1.3	0.6	-0.5	-8.6	-0.1
1973.....	-0.3	0.9	0.5	-2.7	0.6	1.2	-7.9	0.5
1974.....	-1.0	1.9	-0.3	-3.8	0.3	-1.3	-7.8	0.4
1975.....	-4.5	-2.5	-4.1	-4.5	-2.4	-5.6	-12.9	-2.8
1976.....	-3.2	-1.8	-2.2	-4.9	-0.7	-3.4	-9.8	-3.7
1977.....	-2.4	-2.5	-0.9	-3.2	-0.8	-2.4	-8.6	-3.8
1978.....	-2.6	-3.2	0.1	-4.4	-2.1	-2.4	-10.4	-5.5
1979.....	-2.1	-2.0	0.4	-3.3	-0.8	-2.6	-10.2	-4.7
1980.....	-2.7	-2.8	-1.3	-3.4	-0.0	-2.9	-8.6	-4.4
1981.....	-2.8	-1.5	-1.0	-2.6	-1.9	-3.7	-11.6	-3.8
1982.....	-4.0	-5.9	-3.4	-2.5	-2.8	-3.3	-11.3	-3.6
1983.....	-4.3	-6.9	-4.1	-3.3	-3.2	-2.6	-10.7	-3.6
1984.....	-3.5	-6.5	-2.9	-3.9	-2.8	-1.9	-11.6	-2.1
1985.....	-3.3	-6.8	-3.1	-2.8	-2.9	-1.2	-12.6	-0.8
1986.....	-3.3	-5.4	-3.4	-2.4	-2.7	-1.3	-11.6	-0.9
1987.....	-2.4	-3.8	-2.5	-1.4	-1.9	-1.9	-11.0	0.5
1988.....	-1.8	-2.5	-2.0	1.0	-1.7	-2.2	-10.7	1.5
1989.....	-1.1	-2.9	-1.5	0.9	-1.3	0.1	-9.9	2.5
1990.....	-2.0	-4.1	-2.5	-1.2	-1.6	-2.1	-10.9	2.9
1991.....	-2.7	-6.6	-3.4	-2.7	-2.2	-3.2	-10.2	3.0
1992.....	-3.7	-7.1	-4.5	-6.4	-3.9	-2.6	-9.5	1.8
1993.....	-3.9	-7.1	-3.5	-7.7	-5.8	-3.3	-9.5	0.3

(1) GDP weights expressed in U.S. dollars, based on 1991 Purchasing Power Parity and GDP figures. Averages prior to 1980 exclude Italy.

(2) To conform to Canadian national accounts conventions and to facilitate Canada-United States comparisons, the current surpluses of government enterprises and interest and dividends received by governments have been added to government revenues and expenditures. In the U.S. national accounts, these items are netted out of subsidies and interest payments respectively.

(3) Data before 1991 refer to the former West Germany only.

Note: "—" indicates data not available.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1992: Economic Outlook*, June 1994; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

Reference Table 101

**International Comparisons of Central Government Revenues and Expenditures
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product
1970 - 1993**

	Weighted average ⁽¹⁾	Canada	United States ⁽²⁾	United Kingdom	France	Germany ⁽³⁾	Italy	Japan
Revenues								
1970.....	18.4	17.4	19.8	31.1	21.9	14.4	---	11.0
1971.....	17.8	17.8	19.0	29.5	20.8	14.7	---	10.8
1972.....	18.0	18.0	19.8	27.2	20.6	13.5	---	11.5
1973.....	18.4	17.9	20.0	26.7	20.5	14.5	---	12.9
1974.....	18.9	19.7	20.7	29.5	20.3	14.2	---	12.5
1975.....	17.6	18.5	19.1	29.7	19.6	13.9	---	10.6
1976.....	18.1	17.9	19.8	29.1	21.0	14.3	---	10.9
1977.....	18.1	16.8	20.0	28.6	20.1	14.8	---	10.9
1978.....	18.5	15.8	20.4	27.9	19.9	14.9	---	12.3
1979.....	18.9	15.7	21.0	28.7	20.4	14.8	---	12.2
1980.....	19.6	16.3	21.2	30.1	21.3	14.6	23.4	12.9
1981.....	20.2	18.3	22.0	31.7	21.7	14.5	23.9	13.1
1982.....	20.2	17.7	21.2	31.9	21.9	14.8	27.8	13.1
1983.....	19.8	17.2	20.3	31.4	21.4	14.9	27.3	13.4
1984.....	19.8	17.2	20.2	31.5	21.4	14.9	28.0	13.4
1985.....	20.0	17.4	20.5	31.7	21.5	14.9	28.6	13.4
1986.....	19.9	18.1	20.4	30.6	21.3	14.4	28.8	13.7
1987.....	20.3	18.3	21.0	30.3	21.3	14.2	29.1	14.5
1988.....	20.1	18.3	20.7	29.9	20.7	13.7	28.7	14.9
1989.....	20.4	18.3	21.0	29.9	20.2	14.5	29.8	15.3
1990.....	20.6	19.0	20.9	31.7	20.2	14.0	30.7	15.6
1991.....	20.4	19.6	20.6	32.1	19.7	13.7	31.1	15.0
1992.....	19.9	19.9	20.4	31.2	19.0	14.1	31.0	13.5
1993.....	---	19.3	20.7	---	---	---	---	---
Expenditures								
1970.....	18.5	17.2	21.2	26.3	20.8	13.7	---	11.1
1971.....	18.6	17.9	21.0	26.2	20.2	14.1	---	11.8
1972.....	19.0	18.5	21.2	27.1	19.8	14.5	---	12.6
1973.....	18.5	17.6	20.5	27.7	19.3	14.4	---	12.5
1974.....	19.6	18.9	21.5	30.5	19.4	14.7	---	14.0
1975.....	21.4	20.8	23.4	33.0	21.4	16.8	---	14.7
1976.....	21.1	19.6	22.8	33.2	21.3	16.5	---	15.3
1977.....	20.8	20.2	22.1	31.5	20.7	16.4	---	16.0
1978.....	20.9	20.3	21.7	31.6	21.1	16.5	---	17.3
1979.....	20.9	19.1	21.6	31.3	21.2	16.3	---	18.0
1980.....	22.7	19.8	23.4	32.8	21.6	16.3	30.5	18.5
1981.....	23.5	20.3	23.9	35.5	22.8	16.7	33.7	18.4
1982.....	24.6	23.1	25.5	34.7	23.7	16.9	37.9	18.4
1983.....	24.7	23.3	25.6	34.4	24.4	16.5	38.2	18.3
1984.....	24.2	24.0	24.6	34.9	24.4	16.2	38.7	17.5
1985.....	24.4	24.0	25.0	34.2	24.4	15.9	41.2	17.1
1986.....	24.0	22.8	25.1	33.2	23.5	15.5	40.0	16.8
1987.....	23.5	22.0	24.4	31.7	23.2	15.6	39.6	16.5
1988.....	22.7	21.4	23.5	30.3	22.4	15.4	38.4	16.0
1989.....	22.7	21.5	23.3	29.9	21.6	15.1	39.2	16.5
1990.....	23.3	22.9	23.8	33.1	21.8	16.2	40.7	15.9
1991.....	23.5	24.2	24.2	34.2	21.4	17.0	40.9	15.2
1992.....	24.1	24.1	25.0	37.3	22.1	15.8	40.5	15.7
1993.....	---	23.9	24.3	---	---	---	---	---

(1) GDP weights expressed in U.S. dollars, based on 1991 Purchasing Power Parity and GDP figures. Averages prior to 1980 exclude Italy.

(2) To conform to Canadian national accounts conventions and to facilitate Canada-United States comparisons, the current surpluses of government enterprises and interest and dividends received by governments have been added to government revenues and expenditures. In the U.S. national accounts, these items are netted out of subsidies and interest payments respectively.

(3) Data before 1991 refer to the former West Germany only.

Note: '---' indicates data not available.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1992*; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001)*; U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

Reference Table 102

**International Comparisons of Total Government Revenues and Expenditures
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product
1970 - 1993**

	Weighted average ⁽¹⁾	Canada	United States ⁽²⁾	United Kingdom	France	Germany ⁽³⁾	Italy	Japan
Revenues								
1970.....	32.1	35.7	32.3	40.8	40.3	38.9	29.2	21.1
1971.....	32.0	36.2	31.7	39.1	39.6	40.1	30.0	22.1
1972.....	32.4	36.6	32.9	37.1	39.9	40.4	29.8	22.0
1973.....	32.8	36.2	32.9	36.6	40.0	42.9	29.0	22.9
1974.....	34.0	38.5	33.9	40.6	40.7	43.4	28.4	24.9
1975.....	33.4	37.4	32.3	41.2	42.3	43.4	29.0	24.5
1976.....	34.0	37.1	33.1	40.7	44.5	44.7	30.1	24.0
1977.....	34.4	37.4	33.2	39.7	44.2	45.8	30.9	25.1
1978.....	34.3	37.0	33.2	38.3	44.0	45.4	32.2	25.0
1979.....	35.0	36.7	33.7	38.9	45.6	45.2	31.7	26.9
1980.....	35.9	37.5	34.1	40.9	47.6	45.6	33.6	28.1
1981.....	36.9	39.8	34.9	43.0	48.4	45.7	34.6	29.6
1982.....	37.2	40.4	34.7	43.4	49.2	46.4	36.5	30.0
1983.....	37.1	40.0	34.1	42.6	49.9	46.0	38.2	30.3
1984.....	37.2	40.0	34.0	42.4	50.9	46.2	38.0	30.9
1985.....	37.7	40.0	34.6	42.3	51.1	46.5	38.6	31.5
1986.....	37.6	40.7	34.7	41.1	50.4	45.8	39.4	31.7
1987.....	38.2	41.1	35.3	40.4	50.8	45.5	39.5	33.3
1988.....	37.9	41.4	34.8	40.0	50.1	44.8	39.9	33.7
1989.....	38.4	41.6	35.3	39.6	49.6	45.6	41.7	34.0
1990.....	38.6	43.3	35.2	39.8	50.1	44.3	42.6	35.2
1991.....	38.7	44.1	35.0	39.2	50.3	46.0	43.6	34.9
1992.....	38.7	44.5	34.8	38.1	50.2	47.2	44.5	34.6
1993.....	39.0	44.1	35.0	36.9	51.0	47.5	47.2	34.9
Expenditures								
1970.....	32.3	34.9	33.4	37.8	39.4	38.7	33.3	19.4
1971.....	32.9	36.2	33.5	37.7	39.1	40.2	35.9	20.9
1972.....	33.4	36.6	33.2	38.4	39.3	40.9	38.4	22.1
1973.....	33.1	35.3	32.4	39.2	39.4	41.7	36.9	22.4
1974.....	35.0	36.7	34.2	44.4	40.4	44.7	36.2	24.5
1975.....	37.9	39.9	36.4	45.8	44.7	49.0	41.9	27.2
1976.....	37.2	38.9	35.2	45.6	45.2	48.1	40.0	27.7
1977.....	36.8	39.9	34.0	43.0	45.0	48.2	39.5	29.0
1978.....	36.9	40.1	33.1	42.6	46.0	47.9	42.6	30.5
1979.....	37.1	38.8	33.3	42.2	46.5	47.8	41.8	31.6
1980.....	38.6	40.3	35.4	44.3	47.7	48.5	42.2	32.6
1981.....	39.7	41.3	35.9	45.6	50.3	49.4	46.1	33.4
1982.....	41.2	46.3	38.1	45.8	52.0	49.7	47.8	33.6
1983.....	41.4	46.9	38.2	45.9	53.1	48.5	48.9	33.9
1984.....	40.7	46.5	36.9	46.3	53.7	48.1	49.6	32.9
1985.....	41.0	46.8	37.7	45.1	53.9	47.7	51.2	32.3
1986.....	41.0	46.1	38.2	43.5	53.1	47.1	51.0	32.6
1987.....	40.6	44.9	37.8	41.8	52.7	47.4	50.5	32.8
1988.....	39.7	43.9	36.8	39.1	51.8	47.0	50.6	32.2
1989.....	39.5	44.5	36.8	38.7	50.9	45.5	51.6	31.5
1990.....	40.6	47.4	37.7	41.0	51.6	46.4	53.5	32.3
1991.....	41.4	50.7	38.4	41.9	52.5	49.2	53.9	32.0
1992.....	42.4	51.5	39.3	44.4	54.1	49.8	54.0	32.8
1993.....	42.9	51.1	38.6	44.6	56.9	50.8	56.7	34.6

(1) GDP weights expressed in U.S. dollars, based on 1991 Purchasing Power Parity and GDP figures.

(2) See Table 101.

(3) Data before 1991 refer to the former West Germany only.

Sources: OECD, *Economic Outlook*, June 1994; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

Reference Table 103

**International Comparisons of Government Tax Revenues⁽¹⁾
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product
1970 - 1993**

	Weighted average ⁽²⁾	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany ⁽³⁾	Italy	Japan
Central government								
1970.....	17.4	15.7	19.2	27.5	20.1	13.4	---	10.7
1971.....	16.8	16.0	18.3	25.7	19.4	13.6	---	10.4
1972.....	17.0	16.2	19.1	23.5	19.5	12.6	---	11.0
1973.....	17.4	16.2	19.4	23.0	18.6	13.5	---	12.4
1974.....	18.0	18.1	20.0	25.6	19.9	13.2	---	12.0
1975.....	16.7	16.9	18.5	25.8	18.3	13.0	---	10.0
1976.....	17.1	16.3	19.1	24.9	19.6	13.3	---	10.3
1977.....	17.1	15.1	19.3	24.5	19.0	13.7	---	10.3
1978.....	17.4	14.0	19.6	23.9	18.8	13.5	---	11.7
1979.....	17.7	14.0	20.1	24.7	19.4	13.5	---	11.5
1980.....	18.0	14.6	20.2	25.9	20.1	13.4	17.7	12.1
1981.....	18.5	16.5	20.8	27.2	20.1	13.2	18.6	12.1
1982.....	18.2	16.1	19.9	27.3	20.4	13.0	19.8	12.2
1983.....	17.8	15.4	19.1	26.9	20.2	12.9	20.5	12.5
1984.....	17.8	15.3	18.9	27.0	20.4	13.0	20.9	12.6
1985.....	18.0	15.5	19.2	26.9	20.2	12.9	21.1	12.6
1986.....	17.9	16.2	19.2	26.4	19.9	12.5	21.0	12.9
1987.....	18.4	16.4	19.9	26.0	20.1	12.6	21.8	13.5
1988.....	18.3	16.4	19.6	25.9	19.5	12.4	22.4	13.9
1989.....	18.6	16.3	20.0	25.9	19.3	12.9	23.4	14.2
1990.....	18.7	16.9	19.8	27.8	19.1	12.4	23.6	14.5
1991.....	18.5	17.5	19.4	28.2	18.9	12.3	24.1	14.0
1992.....	18.1	17.8	19.3	27.4	18.3	12.3	24.2	12.5
1993.....	---	17.3	19.6	---	---	---	---	---
Total government								
1970.....	29.1	30.1	29.2	35.6	36.3	36.5	26.7	19.5
1971.....	28.9	30.4	28.6	33.8	35.6	37.5	27.1	20.4
1972.....	29.3	30.8	29.7	31.9	36.0	38.0	27.1	20.3
1973.....	29.7	30.6	29.8	31.3	36.0	40.2	26.3	21.1
1974.....	30.7	32.5	30.4	34.7	36.5	40.8	25.9	23.0
1975.....	30.1	31.1	28.9	35.6	37.7	40.9	26.6	22.5
1976.....	30.6	30.7	29.6	34.9	39.7	42.1	27.9	22.0
1977.....	31.0	30.6	29.8	34.1	39.5	43.1	28.8	23.0
1978.....	30.7	29.5	29.6	32.9	39.4	42.5	29.8	22.7
1979.....	31.2	29.1	29.8	33.5	41.0	42.2	29.3	24.4
1980.....	31.9	29.5	29.8	35.1	42.6	42.6	31.1	25.4
1981.....	32.6	31.7	30.4	37.1	42.6	42.5	32.1	26.6
1982.....	32.7	32.1	29.7	37.6	43.6	42.6	34.1	26.8
1983.....	32.5	31.3	29.1	37.3	44.2	42.1	35.6	27.0
1984.....	32.6	31.3	29.0	37.4	45.3	42.4	35.4	27.5
1985.....	32.8	31.5	29.3	37.1	45.2	42.7	35.6	28.0
1986.....	32.8	32.8	29.4	36.6	44.5	42.0	35.9	28.0
1987.....	33.5	33.6	30.1	36.2	44.9	42.2	36.6	29.5
1988.....	33.3	33.9	29.7	36.0	44.1	41.8	37.0	29.8
1989.....	33.7	33.8	30.2	35.5	43.9	42.3	38.7	30.2
1990.....	33.8	35.6	30.0	34.4	44.0	40.9	39.5	31.2
1991.....	33.8	36.4	29.8	34.2	44.0	42.4	40.3	30.7
1992.....	33.8	36.7	29.8	33.3	43.8	43.1	40.9	30.4
1993.....	34.1	36.3	30.0	32.2	44.5	43.6	43.3	30.5

(1) Total tax revenues consist of direct taxes on persons and corporations, indirect taxes, and social security contributions.

(2) GDP weights expressed in U.S. dollars, based on 1991 Purchasing Power Parity and GDP figures. Averages prior to 1980 exclude Italy.

(3) Data before 1991 refer to the former West Germany only.

Note: '---' indicates data not available.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1992*; *Economic Outlook*, June 1994; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

Reference Table 104

**International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Revenues
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product
1970 - 1993**

	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany ⁽²⁾	Italy	Japan
Direct taxes on individuals (1)							
1970.....	9.9	9.8	11.2	4.7	9.0	3.9	4.1
1971.....	10.4	8.9	11.3	4.4	9.8	4.2	4.5
1972.....	10.5	9.9	10.3	4.5	9.6	4.6	4.7
1973.....	10.4	9.5	10.4	4.6	10.9	4.4	5.2
1974.....	10.6	10.0	12.4	4.4	11.5	4.5	5.5
1975.....	10.5	9.0	14.2	5.0	10.7	4.8	5.0
1976.....	10.6	9.4	13.9	5.6	11.2	5.5	5.1
1977.....	10.9	9.7	12.4	5.7	11.7	6.2	5.1
1978.....	10.2	10.0	11.5	5.6	11.1	7.2	4.8
1979.....	10.0	10.5	10.9	5.6	10.6	7.1	5.6
1980.....	10.4	10.8	11.1	6.0	10.9	8.4	6.2
1981.....	11.0	11.1	11.4	6.2	10.6	9.5	6.6
1982.....	11.7	11.0	11.2	6.3	10.5	10.3	6.7
1983.....	11.4	10.1	10.9	6.7	10.1	10.4	6.9
1984.....	11.2	9.8	10.7	6.9	10.1	10.6	6.8
1985.....	11.3	10.1	10.6	6.6	10.4	10.8	6.6
1986.....	12.3	10.0	10.6	6.5	10.2	10.4	6.9
1987.....	12.8	10.5	10.3	6.5	10.5	10.3	7.2
1988.....	13.0	10.0	10.2	6.1	10.2	11.0	7.1
1989.....	13.0	10.5	10.4	6.0	10.6	11.1	7.0
1990.....	15.0	10.4	11.2	6.0	9.6	11.3	7.9
1991.....	15.0	10.0	11.0	6.8	9.8	11.5	8.3
1992.....	14.7	9.8	10.9	6.9	10.1	11.8	8.0
1993.....	14.3	9.9	10.2	7.2	9.8	12.8	8.0
Direct taxes on corporations							
1970.....	3.4	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.8	1.1	4.0
1971.....	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.1	1.4	1.1	4.2
1972.....	3.6	3.5	2.3	2.2	1.3	1.2	3.8
1973.....	4.0	3.7	2.1	2.3	1.6	1.1	4.3
1974.....	4.6	3.5	2.7	2.9	1.4	0.9	5.5
1975.....	4.4	3.2	1.6	2.1	1.3	1.2	4.5
1976.....	3.6	3.6	1.2	2.5	1.5	1.3	3.9
1977.....	3.3	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.9	1.3	4.1
1978.....	3.4	3.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.5	4.3
1979.....	3.6	3.5	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.4	4.2
1980.....	3.9	3.1	2.3	2.3	1.7	1.3	4.6
1981.....	3.6	2.7	2.8	2.4	1.6	1.5	4.7
1982.....	3.1	2.0	3.2	2.5	1.6	1.6	4.7
1983.....	3.0	2.3	3.3	2.2	1.8	1.9	4.7
1984.....	3.4	2.5	3.7	2.4	2.0	2.0	5.0
1985.....	3.3	2.4	3.9	2.5	2.2	2.2	5.4
1986.....	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.0	2.5	5.3
1987.....	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.8	1.7	3.0	5.6
1988.....	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	1.8	2.3	5.9
1989.....	2.9	2.7	3.2	2.9	1.9	3.2	6.6
1990.....	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.9	1.6	3.1	5.9
1991.....	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.5	1.9	2.9	5.5
1992.....	2.0	2.4	1.4	2.1	1.9	2.9	4.8
1993.....	2.1	2.6	1.3	2.0	1.9	3.2	4.8

(1) Excluding succession duties, estate taxes, and the withholding tax in Canada, and estate and gift taxes and other personal taxes in the United States.

(2) Data before 1991 refer to the former West Germany only.

Reference Table 104 (continued)
**International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Revenues
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product
1970 - 1993**

	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany ⁽²⁾	Italy	Japan
Social security contributions (3)							
1970	2.8	6.2	5.1	14.2	12.6	11.4	4.3
1971	2.7	6.3	4.9	14.4	13.1	11.8	4.6
1972	2.8	6.5	5.2	14.6	13.6	11.9	4.7
1973	2.8	7.2	5.3	14.6	14.5	11.9	4.6
1974	3.2	7.6	6.0	15.1	15.2	11.8	5.1
1975	3.5	7.5	6.5	16.6	16.3	12.9	6.4
1976	3.7	7.6	6.7	17.2	16.7	12.7	6.4
1977	3.7	7.6	6.5	17.8	16.7	12.4	6.8
1978	3.7	7.7	6.0	17.9	16.5	12.5	6.8
1979	3.5	7.9	5.8	18.8	16.5	12.9	7.2
1980	3.4	8.0	6.0	19.6	16.8	12.8	7.3
1981	3.8	8.3	6.2	19.6	17.5	12.9	7.8
1982	4.0	8.6	6.5	20.2	17.9	13.7	8.0
1983	4.2	8.5	6.8	20.7	17.4	14.1	8.1
1984	4.2	8.6	6.9	21.1	17.4	13.6	8.1
1985	4.4	8.8	6.8	21.1	17.5	13.6	8.2
1986	4.5	8.9	6.8	20.7	17.5	13.9	8.3
1987	4.6	8.8	6.8	21.0	17.6	13.8	8.5
1988	4.7	9.0	6.8	20.8	17.5	13.7	8.4
1989	4.4	9.0	6.4	20.9	17.2	14.0	8.4
1990	4.8	9.1	6.3	21.0	17.1	14.4	9.2
1991	5.1	9.2	6.3	21.0	18.0	14.7	9.1
1992	5.6	9.2	6.3	21.3	18.2	15.0	9.5
1993	5.5	9.2	6.1	21.5	18.8	15.3	9.8
Indirect taxes							
1970	13.4	9.0	16.1	15.0	13.2	10.3	7.1
1971	13.3	9.1	15.0	14.6	13.2	10.0	7.1
1972	13.5	8.9	14.2	14.7	13.4	9.4	7.0
1973	13.0	8.6	13.5	14.6	13.2	8.9	7.0
1974	13.6	8.5	13.6	14.1	12.7	8.7	6.9
1975	12.4	8.5	13.3	14.0	12.7	7.8	6.6
1976	12.5	8.2	13.0	14.4	12.7	8.4	6.5
1977	12.4	8.0	13.6	13.7	12.8	8.9	6.9
1978	11.9	7.6	13.5	13.9	13.1	8.7	6.8
1979	11.6	7.2	15.0	14.4	13.2	8.0	7.3
1980	11.5	7.4	15.7	14.6	13.1	8.6	7.4
1981	12.9	7.7	16.7	14.5	12.9	8.3	7.5
1982	12.9	7.6	16.7	14.6	12.7	8.6	7.5
1983	12.4	7.7	16.3	14.6	12.8	9.2	7.3
1984	12.4	7.6	16.2	15.0	12.9	9.3	7.6
1985	12.3	7.6	15.9	15.0	12.6	9.0	7.8
1986	12.7	7.5	16.3	14.5	12.3	9.1	7.5
1987	12.9	7.5	16.3	14.7	12.3	9.5	8.1
1988	13.0	7.4	16.1	14.5	12.3	10.0	8.3
1989	13.3	7.4	15.5	14.2	12.5	10.4	8.1
1990	13.1	7.5	14.2	14.2	12.6	10.6	8.3
1991	13.9	7.8	14.8	13.7	12.8	11.1	7.7
1992	14.3	7.8	14.7	13.6	12.9	11.1	8.0
1993	14.1	7.8	14.5	13.8	13.1	11.9	7.9

(3) Social security contributions in Canada consist of: employer/employee contributions to the Canada Pension Plan / Quebec Pension Plan; employer/employee contributions to federal pension funds; employer/employee contributions to the unemployment insurance fund; employer/employee contributions to provincial, local and hospital public service pensions; and workers compensation and industrial vacation claims.

Reference Table 104 (continued)

**International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Revenues
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product
1970 - 1993**

	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany ⁽²⁾	Italy	Japan
Total taxes (4)							
1970	30.1	29.2	35.6	36.3	36.5	26.7	19.5
1971	30.4	28.6	33.8	35.6	37.5	27.1	20.4
1972	30.8	29.7	31.9	36.0	38.0	27.1	20.3
1973	30.6	29.8	31.3	36.0	40.2	26.3	21.1
1974	32.5	30.4	34.7	36.5	40.8	25.9	23.0
1975	31.1	28.9	35.6	37.7	40.9	26.6	22.5
1976	30.7	29.6	34.9	39.7	42.1	27.9	22.0
1977	30.6	29.8	34.1	39.5	43.1	28.8	23.0
1978	29.5	29.6	32.9	39.4	42.5	29.8	22.7
1979	29.1	29.8	33.5	41.0	42.2	29.3	24.4
1980	29.5	29.8	35.1	42.6	42.6	31.1	25.4
1981	31.7	30.4	37.1	42.6	42.5	32.1	26.6
1982	32.1	29.7	37.6	43.6	42.6	34.1	26.8
1983	31.3	29.1	37.3	44.2	42.1	35.6	27.0
1984	31.3	29.0	37.4	45.3	42.4	35.4	27.5
1985	31.5	29.3	37.1	45.2	42.7	35.6	28.0
1986	32.8	29.4	36.6	44.5	42.0	35.9	28.0
1987	33.6	30.1	36.2	44.9	42.2	36.6	29.5
1988	33.9	29.7	36.0	44.1	41.8	37.0	29.8
1989	33.8	30.2	35.5	43.9	42.3	38.7	30.2
1990	35.6	30.0	34.4	44.0	40.9	39.5	31.2
1991	36.4	29.8	34.2	44.0	42.4	40.3	30.7
1992	36.7	29.8	33.3	43.8	43.1	40.9	30.4
1993	36.3	30.0	32.2	44.5	43.6	43.3	30.5

(4) Total taxes include those listed in note (1).

Sources: OECD, *Economic Outlook*, June 1994; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

Reference Table 105

**International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Shares
as Percentages of Total Tax Revenues**

1970 - 1993

(per cent)

	Canada ⁽¹⁾	United States ⁽¹⁾	United Kingdom	France	Germany ⁽³⁾	Italy	Japan
Direct taxes on individuals (2)							
1970	32.9	33.7	31.4	13.0	24.5	14.8	21.1
1971	34.3	31.2	33.4	12.4	26.1	15.5	22.1
1972	34.0	33.4	32.1	12.6	25.3	16.9	23.4
1973	34.1	31.8	33.2	12.7	27.1	16.6	24.6
1974	32.7	33.0	35.8	12.1	28.2	17.2	23.8
1975	33.8	31.2	40.0	13.4	26.1	18.1	22.3
1976	34.7	31.9	39.9	14.1	26.5	19.6	23.2
1977	35.5	32.7	36.4	14.3	27.2	21.5	22.2
1978	34.6	33.8	35.1	14.3	26.0	24.2	21.2
1979	34.5	35.4	32.5	13.8	25.1	24.1	23.1
1980	35.2	36.2	31.5	14.2	25.7	26.9	24.4
1981	34.8	36.7	30.6	14.5	24.9	29.6	24.7
1982	36.6	37.0	29.9	14.5	24.5	30.1	24.9
1983	36.5	34.8	29.2	15.1	24.1	29.3	25.6
1984	35.6	33.7	28.5	15.2	23.9	29.9	24.6
1985	36.0	34.5	28.5	14.7	24.3	30.3	23.7
1986	37.6	34.1	28.9	14.7	24.3	29.0	24.6
1987	38.0	35.0	28.4	14.5	25.0	28.2	24.4
1988	38.4	33.7	28.4	13.8	24.5	29.8	23.8
1989	38.5	34.9	29.3	13.6	25.1	28.8	23.4
1990	42.0	34.7	32.4	13.7	23.4	28.6	25.2
1991	41.3	33.6	32.3	15.5	23.1	28.6	27.2
1992	40.0	33.1	32.7	15.7	23.4	28.8	26.4
1993	39.3	32.8	31.7	16.1	22.4	29.7	26.2
Direct taxes on corporations							
1970	11.5	11.6	8.8	6.5	5.0	4.2	20.5
1971	11.3	12.0	7.7	6.0	3.8	3.9	20.6
1972	11.7	11.7	7.2	6.0	3.5	4.6	18.9
1973	13.0	12.3	6.6	6.3	3.9	4.3	20.3
1974	14.3	11.7	7.9	7.9	3.5	3.5	23.9
1975	14.0	11.1	4.6	5.5	3.1	4.3	20.0
1976	11.7	12.3	3.5	6.2	3.6	4.7	17.9
1977	10.9	12.4	4.7	6.0	4.4	4.6	17.9
1978	11.5	12.6	5.7	5.2	4.4	4.9	19.1
1979	12.5	11.9	5.5	5.2	4.5	4.6	17.3
1980	13.2	10.5	6.5	5.5	4.0	4.0	18.0
1981	11.4	8.8	7.6	5.6	3.7	4.6	17.7
1982	9.8	6.7	8.5	5.7	3.7	4.6	17.4
1983	9.7	7.8	8.9	5.0	4.2	5.5	17.3
1984	10.8	8.6	9.8	5.3	4.6	5.6	18.1
1985	10.3	8.2	10.4	5.4	5.0	6.3	19.2
1986	8.8	8.5	7.9	6.0	4.8	6.9	18.8
1987	9.2	9.3	8.0	6.2	4.1	8.1	19.0
1988	8.6	9.4	7.9	6.4	4.3	6.2	20.0
1989	8.4	8.9	9.0	6.6	4.6	8.2	21.7
1990	7.1	8.3	8.0	6.5	4.0	7.9	18.9
1991	6.0	7.6	5.9	5.7	4.4	7.3	17.8
1992	5.4	8.1	4.3	4.7	4.5	7.2	15.8
1993	5.8	8.7	4.1	4.5	4.3	7.4	15.8

(1) Components may not sum to 100 per cent of total taxes due to the exclusion of those taxes in note (2) from taxes on individuals.

(2) Excluding succession duties, estate taxes and the withholding tax in Canada, and estate and gift taxes and other personal taxes in the United States.

(3) Data before 1991 refer to the former West Germany only.

Reference Table 105 (continued)
**International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Shares
as Percentages of Total Tax Revenues**
1970 - 1993
(per cent)

	Canada ⁽¹⁾	United States ⁽¹⁾	United Kingdom	France	Germany ⁽³⁾	Italy	Japan
Social security contributions (4)							
1970.....	9.2	21.1	14.4	39.2	34.4	42.5	22.1
1971.....	8.9	22.0	14.5	40.5	35.0	43.6	22.6
1972.....	9.0	22.0	16.2	40.5	35.9	43.9	23.0
1973.....	9.1	24.3	16.9	40.5	36.1	45.2	21.9
1974.....	10.0	24.9	17.2	41.5	37.2	45.6	22.4
1975.....	11.2	25.9	18.2	44.1	39.8	48.4	28.5
1976.....	11.9	25.7	19.3	43.3	39.8	45.5	29.2
1977.....	12.0	25.5	19.1	45.1	38.8	43.0	29.7
1978.....	12.5	26.0	18.2	45.4	38.9	41.8	29.9
1979.....	11.9	26.7	17.3	45.8	39.1	43.9	29.7
1980.....	11.6	26.8	17.1	46.0	39.5	41.3	28.7
1981.....	12.1	27.3	16.8	46.0	41.1	40.1	29.3
1982.....	12.4	28.8	17.3	46.3	41.9	40.3	29.8
1983.....	13.5	29.3	18.3	46.8	41.2	39.5	30.1
1984.....	13.3	29.7	18.3	46.4	41.0	38.3	29.4
1985.....	13.8	29.9	18.3	46.7	41.1	38.2	29.2
1986.....	13.7	30.3	18.6	46.6	41.7	38.9	29.7
1987.....	13.6	29.3	18.7	46.7	41.7	37.8	28.9
1988.....	13.8	30.4	18.9	47.0	41.8	37.0	28.4
1989.....	12.9	29.9	18.0	47.5	40.7	36.2	28.0
1990.....	13.4	30.2	18.3	47.6	41.7	36.6	29.4
1991.....	14.1	31.0	18.5	47.7	42.4	36.4	29.8
1992.....	15.1	30.9	18.8	48.6	42.2	36.8	31.4
1993.....	15.3	30.7	19.1	48.4	43.2	35.4	32.2
Indirect taxes							
1970.....	44.5	30.8	45.3	41.3	36.1	38.5	36.3
1971.....	43.7	31.9	44.4	41.1	35.1	36.9	34.7
1972.....	43.7	30.0	44.5	40.9	35.3	34.6	34.7
1973.....	42.4	29.0	43.3	40.4	32.8	33.9	33.2
1974.....	41.8	28.0	39.1	38.6	31.1	33.7	30.0
1975.....	39.9	29.4	37.3	37.1	31.0	29.2	29.2
1976.....	40.6	27.8	37.3	36.4	30.1	30.2	29.7
1977.....	40.6	27.0	39.8	34.7	29.6	30.9	30.2
1978.....	40.4	25.7	41.0	35.2	30.7	29.1	29.9
1979.....	40.0	24.2	44.7	35.2	31.2	27.4	29.9
1980.....	38.9	24.7	44.8	34.3	30.8	27.8	29.0
1981.....	40.8	25.5	44.9	33.9	30.4	25.7	28.4
1982.....	40.2	25.6	44.3	33.6	29.8	25.1	27.9
1983.....	39.5	26.5	43.6	33.1	30.5	25.7	27.1
1984.....	39.5	26.4	43.3	33.1	30.5	26.2	27.8
1985.....	39.1	25.9	42.8	33.2	29.6	25.2	27.8
1986.....	38.8	25.6	44.6	32.7	29.2	25.3	26.9
1987.....	38.6	24.9	45.0	32.6	29.3	25.9	27.6
1988.....	38.5	24.9	44.8	32.8	29.4	27.0	27.9
1989.....	39.5	24.7	43.7	32.3	29.6	26.8	26.9
1990.....	36.8	25.0	41.3	32.2	30.9	26.9	26.6
1991.....	38.0	26.2	43.3	31.1	30.1	27.6	25.3
1992.....	38.8	26.2	44.2	31.0	29.9	27.2	26.4
1993.....	38.9	26.1	45.0	31.0	30.2	27.5	25.8

(4) See note (3) Table 104.

Sources: OECD, *Economic Outlook*, June 1994; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*.

6218 022

